



Introducing the new standard in tape backup systems.

Let David Rose tell you about our powerful new ProKey4.0.



Spend 2 minutes learning how to add a powerhouse of function to your keyboard with a terrific new version of ProKey!

"Suddenly others have discovered what RoseSoft has known since we invented the ProKey concept. If your keyboard could work a whole lot harder, your life would be a whole lot easier.

The original idea behind ProKey was a program that would let you store strings of keystrokes you could recall at a touch. Now there's ProKey 4.0 and it's better than ever."

ProKey 4.0 keyword macros unsnarl

"If you're a serious PC user, you probably use a variety of software programs. Spreadsheet. Word processing. Database. Communications. Plus the special-function programs you use to run your business or department.

And all these programs have different complicated commands that are tedious to type and easily forgot-ten. How much easier life would be if all you needed to operate your program was a small vocabulary of sensible words

Want to log onto Dow Jones with your communications package to check on how your IBM stock is doing? Just type the keyword you previously selected for this function, "IBM". Need to print a profit and loss statement? Typing "p&l" is all it takes. Behind the scenes, ProKey 4.0 checks its memory

for the string of commands required to carry out the task and executes them automatically. Forgotten what functions you have available? Just call up the built-in menu that describes them in plain English.

Need to add a function? Enter the commands Enter a description. Store them both away without leaving the program you're working with.

Built-in editing, English language menus, multicharacter macro names and the ability to instantly change sets of functions. These are just four of the exciting new features that make ProKey 4.0 the most powerful macro processor you can buy.

ProKey 4.0 lets you customize your keyboard.

"Only ProKey has the unique Layout program that lets you redesign your keyboard to correct design flaws the manufacturers built in. You can change the location of any key, create a DVORAK layout, or make a duplicate set of arrow keys away from the keypad."

ProKey Is the Industry Standard. "ProKey has all the features you need to make your life a whole lot easier. And RoseSoft has three years experience supporting customers who use

macros. Including over 80% of the Fortune 100. Don't be misled by the recent claims of ProKey imitators; they're companing themselves against old versions of ProKey.

The choice is simple. Do you want an unknown, untested product in its first generation, or ProKey 4.0's power and features? The difference in price will hardly pay for dinner. The difference in performance is like night and day."

ProKey 4.0 runs on IBM and other compatible MS-DOS computers, and works with 99% of the software they use. \$130 suggested retail price at software dealers everywhere. Or call RoseSoft. (206) 524-2350.











Macintosh is getting into more businesses these days because it is now compatible with IBM PC software. That's right, IBM software. Thanks to what's been hailed as the best new computer product of 1985: MacCharlie.

By attaching MacCharlie to Macintosh you suddenly possess the premier qualities of the world's two most popular personal computers.

We call it the best of both worlds. Others call it revolutionary, miraculous, amazing, and other similarly embarassing adjectives. And with good reason.

First of all, your heavy investment in IBM PC software can now receive even heavier use.

And each program is phanced by Macintosh's many beloved features: window sizing, the menu bar, clipboard, calculator and notepad. All controlled, of course, by the infinitely convenient mouse.

But MacCharlie also provides several other unexpected pleasures. Like the ability to link Macintosh to IBM serial networks and mainframes. And the flexibility of file transfer between the two popular PC's, which means offices using both computers can kiss double entries goodbye.

MacCharlie also makes Macintosh compatible with almost any IBM peripheral, including printers, modems and even hard disk drives In brief, MacCharlie makes it a cinch to Justify adding the powerful, easy-to-use Macintosh to your software-laden family of IBM PC's.

And once that happens, you'll be amazed at the good things going into your Macintosh. And out of your office.



by Dayna Communications 50 South Main, Salt Lake City, Utah 84144

For more information, contact your authorized Dayna Dealer, or call Operator 17A toll-free, 1-800-531-0600. (In Utah, call 531-0600.)

Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh is a trademark licensed to Apple Computer, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Includes Accounting, Payroll Inventory & A/R Applications PROGRAMMABLE RELATIONAL FULL VERSION NOT A DEMO

FULL VERSION NUT & CERNO

Class Factor Comps - Crease Salvine

Catal Salvine

Salvine Comps - C

~ SPREADSHEET

** PATRICES A. THE MAY BY BEEN AS TO THE STATE OF THE STA

SUPERIOR IN SEVERAL AREAS
SUPERIOR IN SEVERA

6 Compatibles were reprised to members asset Learn advanced Static programming inchiniques. By assembling the source code notice that assembles, and documentation you can injury high all wrote more complex appliants. You can use these whilehold assembles and lecthrouses in your can programs. NO STRINGS ATTACHED

You do not have to buy anything eras to use the program going to try to sell you selything also PC-SIG DISKS 214,215,267, & 268 7,500 WOROS VOCABULARY BUILDER

Shows Words Correct and Words Afresed Will Not Repeat Words You've Learned Vocabulary From Grade 6 to Adult. Prints Out Words to Tabe with You and Soudy Anywhere FLASH CAROS

 Allows You In Create e Quick Study And
 Choose Your Own Tools - Mungle Check or Flash Cards
 SPELLING TEACHER Wri Repeat Misspelled Words Basic Source Code & Compiled Version included All Progre

TYPING TEACHER · Learn To Touch Type • Repeats Missed Letters MATH TEACHER SAT & GRE Level Problems
 Uses Random Numbers to Re

100 BUSINESS LETTERS Casily Modified for Personal Use - Ids Need to Type Just P
 Easy to Use Just Pill in the Blanks + 000 Letters for all Occasi
 Latters are in ASCII Formal for Use by Mest World Processors

TOTAL THE STATE OF THE STATE OF

After 1-3 weeks for definery MO readents and \$1 45 tax. Outside: USA: Canada \$10 armeri pottage. Please no checks on Canadan banks 4s.C.O.O. Credi Cards or PO. Call for single adec disks. All manualt are on disk and have to be priviled on pay



Jeff Weiner B2I Machenne EXECUTIVE EDITORS Barry Owen, Paul Somerson SPECIAL PROJECTS EDITOR

SENIOR EDITIOR
TECHNICAL EDITIOR
ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITIORS
MANAGIR, COPY EDIT
ASSOCIATE EDITIORS Chaig L. Stark
Lassa Simone, Que Vendito
Lindo Louk
Charles Bermans, Jennifer d Charles Bormant, Josepher de Jong, Lina Kleineson, Barbara Kras Septanie Stallings Janes Lewis Magamer Mrs. ENIOR COPY EDITOR PRODUCT TISTING IDE PRODUCTION EDITOR

Genid Carney, Victoria Desoff, Vir. Michael Espindle, Cheryl Goldberg. Devid Obregon, Ann Ovodou Greg Patrick Devid Baker, Christina Dyar, Ches Christina Okang, Paul M. Stafford COORDINATING EDITOR EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS

Chestina (Nang, Paul M. Sudford
Inn Kamel
M. Sarphane Packa, Al Westel
Charles Rodriguez
Karen D. Wishon
Richard Assons, Frank J. Derfler, Jr., Geem Hatt, Seve-Holme
James Langdal, Susphen Manner, Parer Nonne, Cardier Pacsal,
Median Pacer, Winn J. Smod, Cing Silsmon, Jamed Taylor. PROOFREADERS. TECHNICIAN....

Robin Webster Suzanne N. Salver ASSISTANT to the PUBLISHER DESIGN DESIGNOR Peter J Blank ART DESCTORS Mary Zisk, Gerard Kunkel ARTEDITOR Manago Niciera ART EDITOR
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTORS
LAYOUT ARTISTS
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Monique Cubiccioti, Ilima Goodh Natalie Che, Stean McGure Jill Alexander PUBLIC RELATIONS MANAGER Jessica Kerney SINGLE COPY SALES DIRECTOR CIRCULATION MANAGER Lori A. Hellevig Mickey Krueger, Robert Small CIRCULATION ASSISTANTS

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR ADVERTISING OFFICE. 225-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016, (212) 503-5100 SENIOR AD PRODUCTION MANAGER
AD PRODUCTION MANAGER
AD PRODUCTION ASSISTANTS
SR. EDIT PRODUCTION COORDINATI Roberts Thomas

Roberts Thomas

Percent White

Nicole Sanford, Christine Lellions

Romernary Taylor

Randi C. Fox

Ambony Gold COMPLITED BURLICATIONS DIVISION

EDIT PRODUCTION COORDINATOR.

PRESIDENT. med H Kree PRESIDENT, EDITORIAL
VICE PRESIDENT, EDITORIAL
VICE PRESIDENT, PRODUCTION
VICE PRESIDENT, CREATIVE SERVICES
VICE PRESIDENT, CRECULATION
VICE PRESIDENT, CRECULATION SERVICES nether Lezarus and Devis others Sterm Alica Marie Ivan James Ramaley Ann Pollak Adeln Hugh Tietjen Ronnie Somenite VICE PRESIDENT, MARKETING SERVICES VICE PRESIDENT MARKETING MANAGER BUSINESS MANAGER EDITORIAL DIRECTOR

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING ts Philip Size, Kerneth H. Koppel Vice Presidents Rory Parisi, William Philips, J. M.

es F. B

SmarTerm 220 software makes DEC terminals obsolete!

You don't need a DEC terminal to access DEC's new generation host software. New you can use your IBM PC and Smarferm 220 terminal emuletion software to eccess All in Ora. A to Z, and other popular maintrame softwere. Smarferm 220 gives you sophiscited, accurate DEC VT220, VT100, VT102 and VT32 emuletion, VT102 emul

As you've learned to expect from Persolt, the industry leader in softwere terminal emulation, Sme1 erm 220 the control of the control of the control of "smeat" softwere solutions where IBM PC heredwere imitations prevent exact duplication of DEC terminal features. For example, we give you horizontal scrolling for 132-column text display, and also support populer 132-column and also support populer 132-column. video display boards. And we provide "convenience" betures not found in other terminal emuleton packages like. "Farnach to DGS" hot key, eutomatic sellups. "Immat" softleys, immagnatic sellups. "Immat" softleys immagnatic sellups. "Immat" softleys immagnatic sellups. "Immat" softleys convenient keyboard imagning of their said. "Immat" softleys as an EDT specific on-line help screen, end keybog other and keybog other.

International business people take note: SmerTerm 201 billy supports European versions of the DOS operating system, 8 bit mode, the VT220 multinational character sets, and the compose key. SmarTerm 220 is e powerful communications package as well, ellowing text and binary file transfer at speeds up to 19,200 baud, in addition to the



popular XMODEM "erro-free" protocol, we include our own PDIP protocol assupply you with free BASIC end FORTRANI programs which implement the protocol on VAXVMS systems. So "farm out" your obsolete DEC terminsl, end join more than 35,000 satisfied users who "reap" the benefits of SmaTern!

The SmarTerm family: SmarTerm 220—DEC VT220 SmarTerm 100—DEC VT100

SmarTerm 125—DEC VT125 SmarTerm 400—Date General Dasher D400 SmarTerm 4014—Tektronix 4014

PUT YOUR DEC TERMINAL OUT TO PASTURE!



After SmarTerm, what do you do with your obsolete terminal?

IDEA CREDIT: Ann Garner Riddle of Winston-Salem, N.C.

**Ind fine a spaces saleman of years to "Other a sealeman of heart to "Other 100" of a did in Other a sealeman of heart to "Other 100" of a did in Other a sealeman of heart to "Other 100" of a did in Other a sealeman of heart to "Other 100" of a did in Other a sealeman of heart to "Other 100" of a did in Other 100" of a did in Other

(608) 273-6000 - Telex 759491 CIRCLE 365 ON READER SERVICE CARD persoft



FEATURES



High-Performance Alternatives to the PC AT 108 Bill Machrone/For high-performance enthusiasts, speed sells. There's no denving the AT is fast, but there are other options available for those of you in the fast lane.

AT&T PC 6300112 Frank J. Derfler, Jr./One of the few successful Europeanmade computers on the U.S. market, the AT&T PC 6300 is a powerful and economical AT alternative.

COMPAQ Deskpro 286114

Alfred Poor/Once again, COMPAQ has gone beyond mere imitation. Destined for the winner's circle, the COMPAO Deskpro 286 is a fast, versatile, heavy-duty machine.

COLUMNS/DEPARTMENTS

WHAT'S INSIDE 15 A behind-the-scenes look at the making of PC Magazine.

PC NEWS ... Nine pages of up-to-the-minute computer news and interviews.

FROM THE EDITOR'S SCREEN IBM Hands Us a Crystal Ball ... 61 Bill Machrone/The news that a "PC II" is not imminent makes it easier to plan current expenditures. And IBM's joint agreement with Microsoft for operatingsystem development will produce a stable environment that can handle graphics and an advanced PC.

OUANTUM LEAP Goodbye, Gutenberg! 95 Ron Jeffries/Electronic books-printed on CD ROMs and displayed on notebook-size computers with optical disk readers-may soon replace the printed book.

LETTERS TO PC MAGAZINE... 65

Color Me Enhanced81

Peter Norton/The EGA uses a new 64-

color scheme to bring you more hues

Our readers share their insights,

NORTON CHRONICLES

than a rainbow.

comments, questions, and criticisms

Alfred Poor/There's a good reason why the COMPAO Portable 286 is heavy for a portable. It's packed with all of the AT's power-and it's 35 percent faster.

Gulfstream Professional Computer 88.118 Charles Petzold/The Gulfstream Professional Computer 88 offers a variety of memory configurations and lots of expansion room.

Gulfstream Professional Computer 286......120 Charles Petzold/Though running at a faster clock speed than the AT, the Gulfstream Professional Computer 286 doesn't aim for full AT equivalence, Rather, this mighty desktop machine rivals the XT for performance and mass storage.

ITTxtra XP Frank J. Derfler, Jr./Appearances can be deceiving. Smaller and less costly than the AT, the ITTxtra XP offers full PC compatibility and plenty of power.

Kavpro 286i... Charles Petzold/Kaypro, a well-respected name in the CP/M market, enters the 16-bit DOS world with an AT-compatible that just might outperform the machine it emulates.

Pushing Your PC Past the Speed Limit130

Winn L. Rosch/If your loyal-but-sluggish PC is slowing you down, put the pedal to the metal and turbocharge your computer with an accelerator board.

> COMPUTERS AND SOCIETY The Right Place at the

Right Time103 Stan Augarten/Are many of the legendary computer geniuses really just normal, bright guys?

PROGRAMMING/UTILITIES Cleaning Up with SWEEP 265 Charles Petzold/SWEEP lets your DOS commands treat your subdirectories like a whole hard disk.

SPREADSHEET CLINIC279 Jared Taylor/Entering dates the easy way, inserting blank lines, hiding notes, and more



Page 122

SPECIAL REPORT

Are Near-Letter-Quality Printers

Near Enough? 143
Paul Chisholm/Caught in that no-man's-land between the print quality of a daisy wheel printer and the speed of a dot matrix? Near-letter-quality dot matrix printers produce quality correspondence without making you wait hours for the output.

PROGRAMMING

PEEKing at your PC's Memory..... David 1. Schneider/A guide to PEEKing, POKEing, INPing and OUTing. In this first of a two-part series. Schneider reveals the inner workings of the computer to give you direct control.

SOFTWARE

Turning Data into Information Charles Petzold/STATA and Statgraphics are two statistical graphics programs that can translate those confusing numbers into meaningful graphs.

Multiple Approaches to Multiuser Database Management.... John R. Phillips/TEAM-UP.

PICK, and Network Revelation are three powerful multiuser database managers that bring the advantages of multiuser systems to the PC marketplace.



A Smorgasbord of Fox & Geller Enhancements for dBASE III 219

Glenn Hart/Fox & Geller has built a strong reputation by producing quality dBASE II enhancers. With a full



line of upgrades and new releases, the company is maintaining that tradition for dBASE III. OUICKCODE, OUICKREPORT, dGRAPH, dUTIL, and OUICKINDEX are five sophisticated products that have evolved with the market and the dBASE III user.

Creating Bibliographies for Business Use......249

Katherine S. Chiang, Howard Curtis, and Linda Guyotte Stewart/Developed originally for librarians, bibliographic filemanagement software now meets the needs of business professionals who maintain files of articles or documents.

HARDWARE **Buffers That Boost Communications Potential 185**

M. David Stone/Communications buffers temporarily hold data that is headed elsewhere, but beyond this simple, generic characteristic, they differ widely in the features they offer. The Haves Transet 1000 and the Prometheus ProModem 1200 are typical. The former, a standalone unit, can work as a buffer with either modems or printers. The latter is a modem/buffer combination offering smart dialing and e-mail.

David Obregón/PC Magazine index files, calculating square roots, and converting Symphony files to dBASE III format

USER-TO-USER.....291 Paul Somerson/Readers share tips on better DOS colors, a very low resolution mode, a decimal placer function, and the ultimate stripper for removing blank spaces surrounding numbers.

REVIEWS IN BRIEF301 Vincent Puglia/PC-DBMS, an easy

database manager; XTREE, a file and directory utility; and more.

THE SHORT REPORT303 Phil Wiswell/Two input-device alternatives to a mouse

NEW ON THE MARKET307 David Obregón/ A menu-driven DOS help system, removable Winchesters, database management systems, a color printer, and list management systems.

PC:MART......316

PC BLUEBOOK318

PRODUCT INDEX333

PC TUTOR......337 Charles Petzold/Oubic answer/originate modes, FAT clusters.

BOOK REVIEW Honing Your

Programming Skills341 Phil Wiswell/A review of three new books that do more than just list entertaining programming tricks-they

help you refine your skills. INDEX TO ADVERTISERS ... 345

COMING UP347 READERS' SERVICE CARD329 | Cover Photograph: Roberto Brosan

PC MAGAZINE . NOVEMBER 12, 1985

Discover what 60,000

Discover the finest peripherals available in terms of features, reliability and price/performance. Corporations like IBM, General Motors and Exxon buy peripheral equipment from Qubie', and have for years. Check some of your old back issues of PC -- w've been satisfying PC owners since 1982.

Discover low prices, with service and support unparalleled in the microcomputer industry. Our 30 day No Risk Guarantee and 48 Hour Turnaround on warranty repairs is proof our products are first rate. We stand behind what we sell. We also offer our exclusive Preferred Customer

and the state of t

Plan with 24 hour repairs and 24 months of coverage

Discover money-saving prices that are the total prices. No small print telling you to add up for credit card charges or shipping and handling. Our prices include surface UPS charges and insurance. In a hurry? 2-day air UPS service is available.

Then discover it takes more than a low price to keep customers satisfied. We answer your questions and concerns before and after you buy.

The Staff of Oubie'

HARD DISK SUBSYSTEMS PC20 (Internal) 5599 PC20E (External) 5749 With Spooling Tape Backup, Add 5400

20 Megabyte Capacity • Boot From The Hard Disk - No Software Patches Or Drivers To Install • Runs All The Popular Software-DOS 2.0 Or Later • Low Power Consumption • 5 1/4" Controller Card • High Reliability And Durability - Specially Plated Drivers • Faster Access Time





AT ENHANCEMENT KIT BT44 Hard Drive & AT414Pins (512E) \$1495

44 Megabyte Drive • Runs All The Popular AT Software • 28 msc. Access Time • Voice Coil Driven Heads with Closed Loop Servo Positioning • Full-Height Unit • No Extra Chips Needed



External Model (PC20E) Includes Case And Power Supply • Auxillary Power Supply For Internal Model (PCPWR) Available





PC owners now know.



300/1200 BAUD MODEMS PC212A/1200 (Internal) \$179 212A/1200E (External) \$199

Auto-Dial, Auto-Answer. Bell 103/212A Modems . Fully Hayes Compatible, Runs Crosstalk, Sidekick, Etc. . Internal Modem Includes External RS232-C Serial Port And PC-TALK III Software . External Has Eight Status Indicators Lamps



And Front Snap Hatch For Ouick Switch Access a Both Include Instruction Manual And Modular Phone Cord . Shielded Cable For External Modems \$19 (Specify Type)

No Rick Guarantee

If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase you return it within 30 days of purchase for a complete refund, including the cost to send it back. If you can get any dealer or competitor to give you the same Ne Risk Garantee, buy both and retun the one you don't like

AT MILTIPIINCTION CARD AT4X4Pins (128%) \$395 AT4X4Plus (512E) \$495

Memory Sockets For Adding Up To 4 Megabytes . 1 Standard and 3 Optional Serial Communications Ports Parallel Printer Port a Game Port Option



PC MILTIFUNCTION CARD BT6Pins (64K) \$147.50 BT6Pins (384E) \$197.50

Memory Sockets For Adding Up To 384K . Parallel Printer Port . Asynchronous Serial Communications Port . BTPak Software (Disk Emulation and Printer Spooling) . Battery-Powered Clock/Calendar . Optional Game Port . Includes Dual Mounting





RGB & MONOCHROME MONITORS with Tilt/Swivel Basel RGB Color HR31-200 \$399 RGB for EGA HR31-350 \$499 Mono, Green HR39 \$139 Mono Jumber HR134 \$149

RGB Color Monitors Feature 31mm Dot Pitch And Large 14" Screen • HR31-200 Compatible With IBM Color Graphics Adapter (640x200) HR31-350 Compatible With Enhanced Graphics Adapter (640x350) . Monochrome Monitors Have IBM Compatible 720x348 Resolution On 12" Diagonal Screen

For fastest delivary, sand cashier's check, money ordar, or ordar by MesterCard/ Viss. Personal checks ellow 18 days to clast. Company purchasa orders accepted, call for prior authorization. California residents add 6% selas tax.

Hours: M -F 8 em - 5 pm PTZ Sat 8 em - 12 pm PTZ

London (01) 223-4869 Paris (01) 321-5316 Sydney (02) 579-3322 Canada (403) 434-9444

Outside Celifornia 800-821-4479 Inside Celifornie 805,987,9741

DUBIE

4809 Celle Alto Cemerillo, California 93010

HAUPPAUGE



Now, When the Subject Long to Fast Math, Your AT Will Get an A+.

Right now, the 80287 math Coprocessor in your PC/AT runs at 4MHz. Which means there's room for improvement. That's why Hauppauge has developed the

unique 287 FAST/5—a module thai gives your AI an unmatched 5MHz capability. Speeding up your math computations by 25%. Now that's an A+ performance! To insure easy installation, we've created a carrier mount for our 287 FAST/5, Just plug the module into your PC/AT's 80287 Numeric Coprocessor socket. No expansion det moutine.

Recalc for only \$49 (suggested retail price is \$95).

Compaq Desk-Pto and Oliverti PC's.
287 CHIP \$249
80287 Math Coprocessor chip that runs at 4MHz in the
IBM PC/AT.
287 FAST/5 \$249

Our 80287 Math Coprocessor enhancement module that boosts speed in the IBM PC/AT to 5MHz.

In addition to our 287 FASTS, Hangsouse has recently developed a Datu L-2 a support periage that can accelerate your calculations up to 30 times. The package Cut so an accelerate your calculations up to 30 times. The package Cut 8087 to 2007 to 2007 and 2007 to 2007 to

Affordability

We've raised the speed limit for Lotus 1-2-3 and lowered the cost of Recalc software. When you buy any of the Hauppauge

Now Available! The 287 FAST/8 \$379 In addition to our 1-2-3 support, we're introducing our new 287 FAST/8—a module that gives your IBM PC/AT an unprecedented 8 MHz capability. Doubling the speed of your math calculations! (module pictured above) Hauppauge* 287 FAST/5 and Lotus support package are

Hauppauge's 287 FAST/5 and Lotus support package are teaching the IBM PC, PC/XT and PC/AT a thing or two about fast math. Learn more by calling us today—or contact your local computer dealer.

Hauppauge Computer Works 358 Veterans Memorial Highway, Suite MSI Commack, New York USA 11725 (516) 360-3827 Available from your local combuter dealer

Advertising: Scali Communications, San Francisco: L. CIRCLE 119 ON READER SERVICE CARD

(Pronounced: "Ha-pag"

INSTANT GRATIFICATION

Pop Up 8 Powerful Tools, Including A Word Processor, Any DOS Command—Even Your Favorite Application—At The Touch Of A Key

A. SATISFIED CUSTOMERS ARE THE BEST FORM OF ADVERTISING-LISTEN TO WHAT POP-UP DESKSET USERS SAY: New York Times, Erik Sandberg-Diment— When it comes to overall ease of use and

efficiency. Pop-Up DeskSet Plus is probably the winner. Computer Buyers Guide &

Handbook, Paul Rothweiler-DeskSet Plus rates and gets from CBG & H the highest of marks. InfoWorld-DeskSet has taken the Sidekick idea a step further. Byte, Mark Welch-I found

DeskSet's Pop-Up Calculator to be the best for office work. PC World, Danny Goodman-Financial Calculator is the height of functionality. Perhaps the best feature of Pop-Up DeskSet Plus is the Clipboard when used in tan-

dem with a recent addition called Pop-Up Anything. Business Software-Pop-Up PopDOS is an almost necessary

addition to the operating system. Computer Retailers' Guide, Mick Taylor—The DeskSet is a very powerful set of tools that is both flexible and easy to use. Online Today, Ernest Mau-

Pop-Ups add flair to operations and enhance computer Cummins Engine Co., Ivan

Myers-Much better than the competition (know anyone who wants to buy a "Sidekick"? \$25). J. P. Edmunds-It is so good.

your computer is not complete without it. Hewlett-Packard, Samson Espartero-Very impressed with automatic/timed

program execution Atlantic Richfield Co., Craig Parker-For the first time I can use my printer options? On the Wing, William Gross-Outstanding!

State Law Library, Austin, Texas, lim Hambleton-I find PopDOS very helpful in arranging documents on my data disk when

using WordStar. Planning Research Corp., William Hand-It is a big help in keeping me on schedule.

B. COMPARE POP-UP DESKSET WITH

EVEN COMES CLOSE:			
	Pop-Up DeskSet	Side-	
Automatic word wrap Word processor files	YES	No	No
unlimited in size	YES	No	No
Search and replace	YES	Yes	No
Block commands (copy, move, delete)	YES	Yes	No
Keystrokes required to paste 20 lines of num-			
bers into spreadsheet		52	
Adjustable margins	YES		
Scheduler message size	UNLIMITED	36 char	35char
Alerts you to appointments	YES	No	Yes
Stop watch/clapsed time feature	YES	No	No
Start programs as specific time		- 49	- 40

Display time constant) Dage starme documents No Calculator has on-screen loar financial calculations cinterest annuaties esch sscal analysis mode (standard deviation, etc.) No DOS-command No

Now user to run any program while within another iet up printer while in se printer as electro 955

uto del phone numb Tools entirely RAM-resident nad only what you ware

YES W. E. Tickel-Your whole line of products is invaluable, attractively packaged, and

beautifully documented. Keep up the fine Robert Newman-Excellent-meets my

needs better than Sidekick. David Gleason - It's great for dBase devel-opment to be able to print, rename, view files without exiting.

Professional Business Equipment, Inc.—

No

Works very well on a multiuser environment. Customers have been very impressed. We expect to sell them with many of our systems.

"Prices quoted are for U.S. only

C. POP-UP DESKSET IS THE RIGHT CHOICE-AT THE RIGHT PRICE POP-UP DeskSet gives you Pop-Up Word with Scheduler and cut-and-paste, Alarm Clock, Calendar, Standard and Financial Calculator,

Phone Dialer, PopDOS Utilities and Pop-Up Anything-enables you to run a second application anytime. All non-copy protected, and all for \$69.95.* (Sidekick is \$84.95 for less.) Step up to Pop-Up DeskSet and save 50% Turn in your Sidekick and we'll send you Pop-Up DeskSet for \$35-that's 1/2 off

IRT Corpora-

tion, lack

Wilson-Very

useful and easy

to learn and use

Pop-Up DeskSet in more than one computer and save 50%

Popular Programs, Inc. offers a multiple computer licensing plan that gives you 1/2 off on up to 10 additional copies of Pop-Up DeskSet. Your company needs more than 10? Call 206 828-7282 for further information

Why you'll want to spend \$60 more if you have a Hayes-Compatible Modem Pop-Up DeskSet Plus has something no other desktop package has: Pop-Up TeleComm, a highspeed telecommunications program. And like all the Pop-Ups, TeleComm is available instanth -at the touch of a key: \$129.95*

nd-paste capability, with imp om Lotus 1-2-3 highlighted.

Use our toll-free number to order 1-800-44-POP-UP (1-800-447-6787) Available through

500 DEALERS coast-to-coast and through major distributors

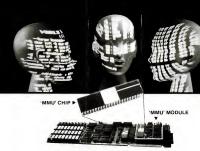


Telex via WUI: 6502697172 MCI

m requirements SIMPC, XT AT 3270PC PCy: excompatible

CIRCLE 103 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THIS IS NOT BS (Bank-Switching



THE NEW BREED OF MULTIFUNCTION CARDS.

ALL CARD AT1

With AST SIXPAK, OUADBOARD, JRAM, or the newer INTEL ABOVE BOARD, you limit your PC growth. The *\text{LCARD} AT1 is expandable to 2MB on board (4 MB in two slots) and FULL MEGABYTE POWER with the ALL "MMU" Module Option. *\text{\text{LCARD}} AT1 starts with all the multi-function features and 256K at \$445. Even the standards are designed for software of the future —the calendar clock has non-volatile ABA with alarm interruits and the serial tool has multiple addresses Also, mix 648. 256K Kniss.

ALL CARD AT1/M

This model comes equipped with all the features of ALL CARD AT1 plus the ALL "MMU" Module Option which includes ALL/MOS (Memory Operating Software). With a simple menu-driven installation procedure, ALL/MOS converts your existing software to 1MB DOS, and delivers FULL MEGABYTE POWER.

'FULL MEGABYTE POWER'

- 4 MEGABYTE EXPANDED MEMORY SPEC. Run 4 megabyte software conforming to the LOTUS/INTEL/MICROSOFT specification, with enhancements. SYMPHONY 1.1 has already been released and 1.2.3, FRAMEWORK and others are coming.

MULTI-MECABYTE, MMU PROTECTED RAM DISK. Run ALL DISK as large as you like with full assurance that it is fully hardware protected from inadvertent tampering by you, others, or programs with bugs!

FUTURE INDUSTRY EXTENDED MEMORY SPEC. Run higher performance software conforming to the future specification for machines equipped with MMU. IBM PC AT is IBM's first personal computer with MMU. With ALL CARD your PC and XT also have MMU.

Full megabyte power means you can run all of the above either individually or together. And more. Provide Memory Management Unit (MMU) hardware for DOS/UNIX and other multitasking, multituser and VM (Virtual Machines) operating systems of the future.

IBM is a registered trademark of international Business Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of Bell Laboratories. 1-2-3: Symphony, Framework, APL: Topview, Above Board, ASS, Suppic, Quadboard, JRAM. INTEL dBASE: Solecick, Multimic Constalk, Turbo Pascak, CBS, Muth-Male, Wordstar, NOVELL-PC NET are trademark of the resolective companies. ALL CARD is a resolemark of UNIX Computers Inc.

ONLY ALL CARD" WITH 'MMU' FOR THE IBM PC, XT & COMPATIBLES DELIVERS FULL MEGABYTE POWER FOR SYMPHONY, 1-2-3, FRAMEWORK, APL, TOPVIEW... ABOVE BOARD, AST, QUADRAM AND OTHERS WITH BS CAN'T DO IT. IBM PC AT CAN'T DO IT.

Memory is the single most important part of a computer. A faster CPU can save you minutes, but more memory can save you hours. More memory consolidates multiple jobs and spreadsheets into a single run. The result is the job is simpler to design, faster to run, and much less error prone. Picking the right method to expand memory is vital to the future life of your PC. This is what the industry is saying about "MMU" and Bank-Switching,

PC Magazine—May 14, 1985

Several industry leaders have echoed... concern that (Bank-Switching) is only a stop gap measure on the way to full use of... on chip memory management (MMU). PC Magazine shares that concern."

PC Week-April 16, 1985

ff MMU, a function that controls how memory is addressed, is more sophisticated than Bank-Switching techniques"

PC Magazine-June 11, 1985

Spring COMDEX..... The introduction of a memory expansion card (NLCARD) with full memory management facilities for 4 megabytes of on-board PC RAM was one of the more exciting of these developments.

".... (ALL Computers Inc.) seems to have stolen a march on the major board makers"

Personal Computing-August, 1985

Alone and away from the din over Bank-Switching technology.... a four megabyte, multifunction board (NLL CARD) that allows almost all software to utilize its memory right out of the box."

There is clearly only one way of the future—full memory management in the past, Bankswitching was obsoleded by MMU with mainframes and again with minicomputers—and now with personal computers. ALL-CARD gives you the best of both words — 4 MB LOTUS/INTEL/MICROSOFT Expanded Memory Specification (MBuN Switching) and 1 MB DOS (MMU) today, and Extended Memory Specification (MMU) tomorrow.

ALL CARD stands alone with its proprietary MMU CHIP for the IBM PC—it alone offers you the future today.

SPECIAL TRADE IN OFFER

Trade in your AST Sixpak, Quadboard, JRAM or other old multifunction card and free up an expansion slot in the process, ALL Computers Inc. is offering up to \$400 towards the purchase of an ALL CARD ATT/M. Offer is limited. Act now 1 Trade it in or leave it in and add the ALL CARD to your PC.

ALL Computers Inc.

102 Bloor St., W., 12th Floor, TORONTO, CANADA M5S 1M9.

Ven-Tel's Half Card™ modem is in all the best computers. Here's why...

BATET

COMPAG :

Panasonic

Ven-Tel gives you lots of reasons to buy our Half Cerd" modem for your IBM PC or compatible. The Half Card™ is e complete system that lets you communicate with other PCs, mainframes, and datebases effortlessly. It Includes Crosstalk-XVI® software. It's reliable. It's got all of the features you want. And it's a good value.

Do You Own One of These Computers?

Chances are you do. And if you're thinking of buying a modern, consider the Half Card*. Because of its small size, the Half Card™ fits in more computers. including all of the models we've listed here. The Half Card™ is small, so it fits in short slots or long. Thet means you can save your long slots for other expansion uses.

Effortiess Communication

Eech Helf Card™comes with Crosstalk-XVI® communications softwere, by Microstuf, It's the easiest to use, whether you're e beginner or an old hend, and the most powerful. A full on-line help menu mekes using Crosstalk® for the first time e snap. It can turn your PC into e terminal on e mainframe computer with its power ful terminal emulation feeture. It will even operate your PC when you're not there. You can cal into an Information service such as The Source or Dow Jones News

Retrieval, or transfer files end electronic mail, all et the touch of e button. The Helf Card™ connects your computer to the world. Effortlessly

More Modem for Your Money

When you buy the Half Card," you don't need anything else. The Half Card is e complete communications package that includes e full-feetured modern and the best known software on the market. Complete easy-to-understand instructions with full technical support on installation end use. And e very competitive price. The Half Card™ with Crosstalk-XVI® software, retails for only \$549.

Reliability

Ven-Tel has been making modems for 10 years. Our experience shows. Ven-Tel's

Helf Card™ only has about 70 parts, compared to almost 300 on other modems. We reduced the part by building the first LSI modern chip using advanced switched capacitor technology. What that means to you is greater reliability and lower power consumption, so you can load up your PC with expansion boards and not worry about heet or power problems. And we back the Half Card™ with a full two-year warranty on parts and labor.

You Can Buy the Half Card" Anywhere

You can get the Half Card at Computer-Land, Businessiand, the Genra Group, Entré Computer Centers, Macy's Computer Stores and other fine dealers nationwide. Also from Ven-Tel: the 1200 Plus™ an external modem and the PC Modem 1200" an IBM Internal with V.22 inte netional capability.

Effortless Communication Ven-Tellnc.

Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-5721

Features

- 1200/300 baud auto-dial, auto-answer. . Uses the industry standerd "AT"
- commend set · Runs with virtually all communications
- software, including Smertcom II and PC Talk III and integrated packages such as Symphony and Framework
- Includes Crosstalk-XVI® softwere On-board speaker and extra phone jack for easy switching from voice
- to data mode. · Selective tone or pulse dieling;
- full or helf duplex Automatic answer on any ring.
- True ring or busy signal detection.

Crosstalk is a registered trademark of Microstul, Inc. Smartcom



HALFCARE

What's Inside

The PC AT is an awe-inspiring machine, but the marketplace is big enough to offer some stiff competition to IBM's monster.

In this issue, we survey AT alternatives.

f you want to increase your computing speed and power, the obvious solution is to buy an AT. But we at PC Magazine felt sure that the huge PC marketplace must offer some other options.

Bill Machine ("High-Performance Alternatives to the PC AT," page 100 starts off on the right foot by explaining what makes the AT desirable. But this is far from a one-computer race. Close at Machrone's heels are several of our most trusted reviewers, who discuss new computers and enhancements that can match the AT's speech.

Alfred Poor's review of the COMPAQ Portable 286 shows that it not only be the AT in several speed tests, but it retains COMPAQ's famous portability. Fank J. Derfler, Jr., suprised us with his excited ment over the ITTAT xP. These and five other computers reviewed in this issue, the COMPAQ Deskyor 286, the Kaypro 286, the AT&T PC 4300, and the Gulfstream PC 286 and PC/88, are running a good race, gaining on and even outstripping the AT computing standard.

If you're too attached to your PC to consider abundoning it in favor of a hyper-performance replacement, here's good news: You don't have to settle for slow-poke computing. In "Pushing Your PC Past the Speed Limit" (page 130), Winn Rosch evaluates six turbo boards and finds speedy results.

Benched

One of our obligations to you is to create reliable, repeatable benchmark tests. Over the past several years, we have designed, programmed, improved, and con-



solidated our benchmarks into the PC Magazine Labs Benchmark Series. These tests assess the speed and specific capabilities of the products we review and compare the results with an accepted standard to help you make an educated decision about your product purchases.

In compiling the benchmark results for the AT alternatives, we noted a scenning inconsistency in the first benchmark results. Our product resting editor, Mike O'Come, took a deep breath and said, "You think it should take less time to write and read a file with 128-byte records in it than it takes to write and read a larger record, like 200-byte, si that your problem?" Well, that was exactly our problem. O'Cone got to the heart of the matter with

the following analogy.

"Let's say that you have three containers: a bucket, a basin, and a cup. You are told to fill the bucket with water. First

time, you have to use the cup to transfer the water to the backer. The second time, you the third water to the backer. The second time, you do not not seen to be seen to be seen to be seen to see the seen to should take less time. From the computer's point of view, writing a 300-byte file to disk is exactly the same—a larger unit is more efficient. Now, just to make things interesting, you also have to empty the backer, once with a cup and once with a basin. The basin can hold more water, but it difficult to manever in and out of the backer. A larger unit, be if bucker of 300 to backer. A larger unit, be if bucker of 300 efficient than the smaller unit.

Although enlightened by O'Cone's analogy, we included only the larger record sizes results. You'll see these and other benchmark tests in future issues.

The People's Choice

M. David Stone, our communications expert, evaluates two buffers that support modems and printers ("Buffers That Boots Communications Potential," page Boots Communications Potential," page to the property of the property o

Each of these reviews compares several products in a given category, and each explains how the programs suit different needs—leaving the final choice exactly where it belongs—with you.



MAKE THE CONNECTION

Our Connection systems will solve your problem of trying to read and write diskettes or tapes from almost any computer system using your PC. The Diskette Connection is a hardware system

that enables the IBM PC or compatible to read and write most 8 inch, 5¼ inch, or 3½ inch diskettes. With our FIle Connection software programs you can transfer data files between most computer systems, including CP/M, DEC, Honeywell, Univac, IBM 3740, S1, S3, S123, S134, S136, and S138. Our Word and Typesetting Connection programs

Our Word and Typesetting Connection programs use IBM standard Document Content Architecture [DCA-RFT] to transfer document files between most word processing and typesetting systems, including Compugraphic MCS, CPT, Displaywriter, OSi6, Multiset, NBI, Quadex, Xerox, and Wang.

Our Tape Connection system will read and write IBM or ANSI standard ½ inch 1600 BPI magnetic tape. A full size 2400 foot tape can

store a 45 MByte file and be written in 6 minutes. Since 1982, we have supplied thousands of systems to customers around the world, including

IBM, NASA, AT&T, Kodak, and General Motors.
Our specialty is conversion systems and we can
provide a solution to your problem. Call us today
to discuss your requirements.

This ad is one of a series featuring NASA missions.

For a free poster, send us your written request.

Box 1970 Flagstaff, AZ 86002

(6021 774-5187 Telex 705609 See yound

See you at Comdex Booth R8724

. . FLAGSTAFF ENGINEERING

Lots of dollars.



Lots of sense.



*\$*69.95

They've been doing it for years. Selling you accounting software module by module, till before you know it you've paid up to five thousand dollars for a complete system. That's a lot of dollars... which doesn't make good business sense. Now, there's a better alternative. Dac Easy

Accounting. For only \$69.95, Dac Easy is a fully integrated accounting package offering instant access to General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Inventory, Purchase Order, Billing and Forecasting, And Dac Easy has the flexibility to manage either product or service oriented businesses.

It's not just the price that makes Dac Easy better. Only Dac Easy saves three years of history in all files. making automatic forecasting easier and more accurate. Plus, you can generate any of 300 different reports for instant access to the exact information you need.

Dac Easy is menu-driven for ease-of-use, and comes with easy-to-understand documentation inside a handsome slipcase binder. It's also non-copy-protected. Listen to what experts are saying:

"Dac Easy Accounting is remarkable, amazing, revolutionary, sensational..." Computer Buyer's Guide & Handbook, September 1985

Find out for yourself why Dac Easy is the fastest selling accounting package in history. Compare Dac Easy's range of features against systems costing thousands more. You'll see how Dac Easy can save you lots of dollars. Which makes alot of sense.

PARTIAL LIST OF FEATURES	
General Information	
Metal driven	
Password protection	
File capacity limited only by disk space	
Support contract available	
General Ledger	
Unlimited multi-level accounts	
Three-year account history for CRT inquiry	
Pencil and pen feature to correct ssistakes	
Unique budgetires routine	

Accounts Receivable

Open invoice or balance forward

Coatomized aging report

Unificated number of customers

Findble marker of customers

Findble marker particular face charges

Supports partial payinents & facere charges

Three-pero customer bilitory for number of invoices, sale

Carb frow analysis sales arealysis
 Automatic sales (orecasting
 Accounts Payable
 Check printing with multiple invoices and cash available motion

motions

- Aging reports with seven customized columns
- Unimited number of weedors
- Beside maining labels and devectories
- Three year weedor financy

** Supports swenge, but purchase, and standard conting.

**Powerful drybical inventory routines

**Powerful drybical inventory routines

**Accepts any unit of measure

**Three-year product history in units, dollars, cost, and posits

**Justicinal: percent of product sales

*Justicinal: percent of product sales

*Justicinal: percent assignments

**Accept and activity reports with 11 sects

**Cott and activity reports with 12 sects

**Cott alars acceptancies order committed sales cost prod

Allows up to 59 lines per PO
Per line discount in %
PO, accepts generic discounts freight taxes insurance
PO, accepts tack orders and returns
Purchase journal

with remarks
- Prints sales journal
- Allows retarn credit memo
- Forecasting
Unique program that automatically forecasts using you

Revenue and expense accesants Verside purchases Customer sales, cost, and profit Inventory Hern usage Previous by name as last year, or % base from last year,

Easy - Accounting

To Order Call Toll Free
1-800-431-0800
Ask For Operator 2111

For More Information Or In Texas Call 214-458-0038

 ⊕ dac software, inc 4801 Spring Valley, Building 110-B, Dallas, TX 75244

Order or check for \$69.95 plus \$7.50 for postage ar handling. In Texas, add 61/th sales tax (\$4.28). Outsic U.S., add \$17.50 for postage and handling. No C.O.D.
□ CHECK □ MONEY ORDER □ AMEX □ VISA □ MASTERCARD Expires
Account No.
Name

30 his Mone, Back Cannative day obbase, sinc provides a 30-day money back guarantee that all clasms and features lated at this day not be found to the foundation of the found

r later.

Rademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

Rademark of Microsoft Composition.

Accounting

2111



COMPUTERS

AT&T Color and Mono Systems _Start at \$1995 COMPUTER SPECIAL OF THE MONTH Call for details!

NETWORKING/ PROTOCOL CONVERSION

SNA & BISYNC 3780, 5251. Mod 11 & 12, 3274, 3278, PC TURBO 186/187 board, 128K, 8087 Serial Board attached.



and priced for quick sale. Call us! INTEL 8087, 80287, high speed coproc._ From \$125 64K-256K

RAMCHIPS Call for Market Price.

128K Piggy-back chips for your AT Call for Market Price.



Micro Mart has financia options available. Ask for a Micro Mart Blue Chip Credit Card, today.



TECHLAND Blue Lynx. Celli Complete line ______Call!
IRMA Complete line From \$849

HARD DISCS

PEACHTREE TECHNOLOGIES 10 & 20 Meg. internal & external From \$549 IRWIN/TANDBERG Tape back-up systems From \$495 _From \$495

SEAGATE Fast 10, 20, 75 Meg. for PC & AT____ SYSGEN Complete line. New Low Prices. Call!
BERNOULLI TECHNOLOGY Hard disc Subsystems___\$2595 PRIAM Superfast 40 & 60

Meg. for AT_ PRINTERS &

PLOTTERS

PRINTER SPECIAL OF THE MONTH Call for details! HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS Plotters and Digitizers in stock ______

DOT MATRIX

EPSON FX85/185_ EPSON LX80/LQ1500___ COMREX 420, Epson compatible, 400cps___ \$1695 OKIDATA 192 & 193, ML84, Pacemark 2410__ OKIDATA Color printers,

TOSHIBA P-351 & 1340.

New Low Prices! TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 855 From \$799

LETTER QUALITY

NEC Spinwriters 2050, 3550, New Low Prices COMREX CRIIE, CRIII & CR __Start at \$369 We carry a full range of form handling options.



Micro Mart, Inc. Technology Corporate Campus 3159 Campus Drive Norcross, Georgia 30071 BM is a registered trademark of nal Business Machines rices are subject to change thout notice and are simil but may vary at over 20 Micre Mart Retail Stores.

1977年 東海南南東京

PARADISE Multi-disolay or modular graphics _From \$199 STB Chauffeur & Colorific__\$289 & \$189 SIGMA Color 400 for PGS SR-12 New Low Price!

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES 1/2 HEIGHT Disk Drives from Shugart, Mitsubishi & TEAC. PC, XT & AT Compatible

From \$115

MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

We have a complete line of Multifunction Boards comp ble with the Portable, XTAT, THE BOARD SPECIAL OF THE MONTH __ Call for detail SIX PAK 64-384K, multifunc L/O MINNIE L/O shortboard for Portable & AT_ New Low Price

ADVANTAGE 128K-3Mb. expansion for AT. OUADRAM QUADBOARD ded. 384K

TECMAR CAPTAIN, 0-384K, ____\$175 TALLTREE J-RAM II_ New Low Price!

GRAPHIC CARDS

PREVIEW Mono Graphics/ Hercules look-alike _____\$269 HERCULES Mono & Color Graphics cards, New Low Prices! TECMAR Graphics Master,

HiRes Color & Mono supports \$449 QUADRAM Quadcolor I & II color cards



MISCELLANEOUS MAXELL Diskettes in 2 FREE flip N' file box \$25 DYSAN Diskettes at the lowest price in the

TANDON TM 100-2,

__ New low, low price!

DD/DS, 360K _

MOUSE SYSTEMS PC Mouse, optical MICROSOFT Mouse.

bus or serial mechanical KEYTRONICS 5151 & 5152 keyboards_ KENSINGTON MICRO-

WARE MasterPiece_\$99 **CURTIS** Accessories, Pedestals, cables, etc. HAYES Mach II & Mach III Joysticks ____ \$39/\$45 QUADRAM Microfazer print buffer 8-128K From \$129 TRIPPELITE ISOBAR surge protectors, 4 & 8

nlug_ __From \$49





MICRO MUSIC New synthesizer system for PC, incl. keyboard & \$1895 POLAROID Palette \$1195

SOFTWARE SOFTWARE SPECIAL OF THE MONTH, Call

SORCIM/IUS Complete line including Windows _From \$289/each

PREADSHEETS & GRATED PACKAGES SORCIM SuperCalc 3.

vers, 2.0_New Low Pricel
EMBANCEMENTS &
UTILITIES FOX & GELLER Complete line for dBase II/III. sec 4000

NORTON Utilities 3.0_ ROSESOFT ProKey 3.0.

CENTRAL POINT SOFTWARE Copy II

SOFTSTYLE Set FX+ and Printworks, printer SIDEWAYS Inverts \$35 BORLAND SideKick and SuperKey____ From \$40

LATTICE C-Compilers

\$279 MICROSOFT Complete BORLAND Turbo Pascal. Turbo Toolbox & more_ ___From \$35/each



Z-SOFT PC Paintbrush.

DECISION RESOURCES ChartMaster_Latest version \$239

MICROSOFT Chart ____ \$169 MICROSTUF Crosstalk XVI.

HAYES Smartcom II WORD PROCESSORS

MULTIMATE wispelling checker & tutorial _____ New Low Pricel SAMNA +

MICROSOFT Word, New rsion _____ New Low Price! LIFETREE Volkswriter Deluxe_ SSI WordPerfect, version 4.0_

MICROPRO WordStar Professional series ____ New Low Pricel

OFFICE & PROJECT HARVARD Total Project

SORCIM/TUS Super Project \$199 MICROSOFT Project ____ \$175 MATA BASE MANAGERS Call for unadvertised Data

Base Managers.
MICRORIM 4000 or 5000, Report Writer & Clout___ New Low Price WARNER SOFTWARE The Desk Organizer____\$145

MICROSTUF Infoscope___ \$99 HAYES Smartmodem 300.

1200, 1200B & 2400. We have the best stock in the USA_Call! VEN-TEL 1200 Baud Half Card w/Crosstalk_

MONITORS AND CRT'S PGS Max 12 (E) amber, HX12,

HX12 (E), & SR-12 New Low Prices! QUADRAM Quadchrome, 690 dot RGB_____\$449

AMDEK Color 300, 500, 600, 700, 710 ______ Call! AMDEK 300A/300G/310A \$129/\$119/\$165

MICHO MART IS A SERVICE IN OF SECTIO MART, INC.

WELCOME **TO THE WORLD** DF MKRO MART.

A world of friendly microcomputer experts. And your window to the world of computer products, information, service and support.

Or just good microcomputer advice. Micro Mart presents the latest and

best-selling PC products at some world-beating prices. And with our 15 million dollar inventory on-line to our IBM mainframe, we quickly know what's in stock. And how to get it to you fast.

You'll find Micro Mart Service to be world class. too. Highly trained technicians repair and replace any product we sell. On-site, depot and customized Micro Mart Service can fit your business needs. No question. But if you have any questions about any aspect of microcomputers, Micro Mart will give

you the answers. So for all your PC needs, call on the people at Micro Mart. They make all the difference in the world. "We're America's PC Specialists."

1-800-241-8149. (404) 449-8089.







Filling your needs m

Today's PC buyer is no pushover. Not only are low prices and prompt delivery demanded, but professional support, sound advice and innovative servicing of secounts is expected. It is no coincidence then that PC buyers all across the nation call PROGRESSIVE MICRO DISTRIBUTORS first. Here's why.

LOW COST,

HIGH TECH SOLUTIONS. PROGRESSIVE MICRO DISTRIBUTORS

has the best prices on popular IBM PC hardware and software in the country (call and compare). Most orders are shipped the earne or next day from our 28,000 eg. ft. warehouse. Although we also jitterally hundreds of orders daily, all PC's are burned in overnight to insure that your system arrives in excellent condition.

We believe it Lakes a professional to provide professional aservice. That's why all sales and service staff immbree, from our factory authorized technical experts to our highly experienced account representatives, are rigorously trained on all current and new hardware and sortware. And if the need ever artises, direct access to our on-line authorized contracts and increased and convenient to use.

HOW TO KEEP

HOW TO KEEP UP WITH PROGRESSIVE. As a PROGRESSIVE MICRO

DISTRIBUTORS' customer, you'll also be privy to new product information and epecial money saving incentives through the Microgram," our monthly oustomer newsservice. You'll also receive monthly price lists showing current pricing on our complete line of hardware, eoftware and services. Lists are shipped

automatically with all system orders and are available on disk when requested. Plus, FREE UPS shipping is guaranteed on all prepaid orders with confirmation of current pricing.

Call PROGRESSIVE MICRO

CAIL PROCESSIVE SELECT.

1-500-446-7995, and we'll mail a current price list to you immediately, and remember, only PROGRESSIVE MICRO DISTRIBUTIONS gives you all of these benefits: low prices, sound advice, prompt delivery, professional support and direct customer service.



POLICIE

- We accept VISA, MC, AMEX; No surcharge for VISA or MC.
 COD requires each or certified check; Company check when approved.
- 3. Allow 1 week for personal and company checks to clear.
- Wiring information available upon request.
 Corporate, Government and Institutional volume purchase agreements available.
- Call for exact shipping charges; air shipments take priority.
- If we must split shipment, you inour no additional chipping charges.
 All orders shipped insured No additional charge.
 - 9. All products fully waranteed; Some up to 5 years.
- All items subject to availability; Prices subject to change without notice.

FOR ORDERS ORDERING INFORMATION

1-800-446-7995

1-404-446-7995

CUSTOMER SERVICE

TECH ASSISTANCE

1-404-446-7996 1-404-446-7997 HRS: 8AM-8PM EST. SAT. 12N-8PM EST.

01908 AT&T Information Systems. IBM is a registered trademark of the International Business Machines Corp.

akes us Progressive.

PC SYSTEMS	_
ATST PC 6500	
540K. 2 drives, monophrome monitor/adat	oter.
DOS/BASIC	\$2,000
MCK, 2 drives, color monitor/adapter, DOS/BASIC	52495
SHOK, 1 drive, 10MB hard disk, DOS/BASIC	02795
AT&T PC 7300 & 8300	
Call for your best price on your specific configuration	on
IBM PC	
SSEX, 2 drives, monochrome/printer adapter Fmonitor	
F monitor 256K, 2 drives, color/graphics adapter & monitor	****
256K, 2 drives, 10MB internal hard disk	
IBM PC XT	
256K, 2 drives, monochrome printer adapter	

BECK, 2 drives, color/graphics adapter & monitor	12200 12200

IBM PC COMPATIBLE	
256X, 2 drives, 6 slots, 135w power supply.	
BSSK, 1 drive, IOMB, 8 slots, 138w power supply	
SANYO MNG SSS-8	
MS/DOS w/128K, 2 drives, color monitor	
These systems are brand new, shipped fully tested a	and
burned in, fully warranteed for ninety days AND AF ALWAYS IN STOCK!	RE
PRINTERS	_
EPSON	
	1485
FX-185 (160 ope wide carriage NLQ dot matrix)	1000
LX-80 (100 ope narrow carriage NLQ dot matrix) JX-80 (160 ope narrow carriage color dot matrix)	***
IQ-1800 (100 spe narrow carriage color dot matrix)	
OKIDATA	••••
ML 192 (160 ope narrow carriage dot matrix)	
ML 193 (160 coe wide carriage dot matrix)	
PACEMARK 2410 (350 ope wide carriage	
dot matrix)	£1906
CANON	
LBP-6A1 (8 ppm, better than HP)	11200
FW-1080A (160 ope dot matrix)	
PW-1080A (160 ope dot matrix) PW-1080A (32 ope color printer)	
PW-1080A (160 ope dot matrix) PM-1080A (SE ope color printer)	****
FW 1080A (160 ope dot matrix)	E1200
PW 1080A (180 ope dot matrix)	E1200
FW 1090A (100 ope dot matrix)	11.000
FW 1090A (160 gps dot matrix). POSELINA FOREIRA FOSELINA FOSEL	11.000
FW 1050A (160 ope dot matrix) TOSHINA TOSHINA F1354 (160 ope wide ourriage LQ dot matrix). F1350 (160 ope matrow carriage LQ dot matrix). TEXAS INDETUNMENTS THAS OF (160 ope narrow carriage LQ dot matrix). THAS OF (160 ope narrow carriage LQ dot matrix). RECTHES	1100
FW 1090A (160 ops det matrix). **P.1090A (360 opt older printer). **P.831 (160 ops wide ourriage LQ det matrix). **P.833 (160 ops matrow carriage LQ det matrix). **FIXAS INSTRUMENTS **THESS (160 openarrow carriage LQ det matrix). **BROTHESS **BROTHESS	1100
FW 1090A (160 ops det matrix) **N-1090A (360 ops oder printer) **TOSHITIA** **P.380 (160 ops wide oarriage LQ dot matrix) **P.336 (160 ops narrow carriage LQ dot matrix) **TRIAS I INSTRUMENTS* **THOSE (160 ops narrow oarriage LQ dot matrix) **TRIAS INSTRUMENTS* **THOSE (160 ops narrow oarriage LQ dot matrix) **BROTHES*	
FW 1090A (160 ops det matrix). **P.1090A (360 opt older printer). **P.831 (160 ops wide ourriage LQ det matrix). **P.833 (160 ops matrow carriage LQ det matrix). **FIXAS INSTRUMENTS **THESS (160 openarrow carriage LQ det matrix). **BROTHESS **BROTHESS	
FW 1000A (160 ges dis matrix) ****OROMIC (160 ges dis matrix) ***PORNITIAN ***PORNI	11.000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
FW 1000A. (16 cgs on the matrix) **O 100AL (16 tgs on the printer) **P301 (198 cgs with carriage 1/2 dot matrix) **P301 (198 cgs with carriage 1/2 dot matrix) **P301 11 (198 cgs with carriage 1/2 dot matrix) **P301 11 (198 cgs with carriage 1/2 dot matrix) **P301 11 (198 cgs with carriage 1/2 dot matrix) **ROTER 18 **B8-18 + (17 cgs narrow carriage 1/2 dot matrix) **B8-18 + (17 cgs narrow carriage 1/2 dot matrix) **B8-18 + (17 cgs narrow carriage 1/2 dot matrix) **B8-18 + (17 cgs narrow carriage 1/2 dot matrix) **B8-18 + (17 cgs narrow carriage 1/2 dot matrix) **B8-18 + (19 cgs narrow carriage 1/2	1000
FW 1000A (160 ges dis matrix) ****OROMIC (160 ges dis matrix) ***PORNITIAN ***PORNI	1000
FR 100AL (100 ges des marra). 3 - 100AL (100 ges des primer) - 100AL (100 ges des primer) FRSS (100 ges wide currage [10 des marris). FRSS (100 ges wide currage [10 des marris). FRSS (100 ges primer currage [10 des marris). G. TYDE G. TYDE FRSS (100 ges primer currage [100 ges primer). FRSS (100 ges primer).	11.000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 10
THE BOOKAL (160 type does materia) POSSITIAN	11.000 10.0000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.0000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.0000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.0000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.0000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.0000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.0000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.0000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.00000 10.
FR 100AL (100 ges des marra). 3 - 100AL (100 ges des primer) - 100AL (100 ges des primer) FRSS (100 ges wide currage [10 des marris). FRSS (100 ges wide currage [10 des marris). FRSS (100 ges primer currage [10 des marris). G. TYDE G. TYDE FRSS (100 ges primer currage [100 ges primer). FRSS (100 ges primer).	11.000 10.0000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.0000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.0000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.0000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.0000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.0000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.0000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.0000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.00000 10.

PLOTTERS	
We carry all HOUSTON INSTRU PACKARD plotters	UMENTS and HEWLETT
FLOPPY DISK	DRIVES_
TANDON TM 100-2 (DS/DD 36	
CONTROL DATA (D6/DD 360 K	
HALF-HEIGHT SOOK (PC/KT//	
MISC. HARDW	ARE
MISC. HARDY	
POLAROED Palette (Makes on screen)	for slides from your PCs
POLAROID Palette (Makes on screen) ORCHID PC Turbo (adds SMHz	for slides from your PCs \$1980 processor multisaking to
POLAROID Palette (Makes on screen). ORCHID PC Turbo (adds SMHz PC).	for slides from your PC's 61900 processor, multisasking to from 8440
POLAROID Palette (Makes on screen). ORCHID PC Turbo (adds SMHz. PC). EXYTRONIC KB 5181 # 8183 k	for slides from your PC's \$1900 processor multitasking to from \$000 syboards. 6415
POLAROID Palette (Makes on screen). ORCHID PC Turbo (adds SMHz PC). EXYTRONIC KB 5181 & 8183 k MOUSE STRTEMS Optical PC MC	for slides from your PC1 \$1300 processor, multinasking to from \$440 syboards. CALL XUSE WPAIRT. \$150
POLAROED Paiette (Makes on screen). ORGERD PC Turbo (adds SMHz. PC). EKYTRORIC KIS 5181 & 8183 M MOURE STRITEMS Optical PC MC MIGROSOFT Serial or Bus mous MIGROSOFT Serial or Bus mous	for slides from your PC's \$1800 processor, multisasking to from \$400 processor. State \$400 processor. \$1800 processor. \$1800 processor. \$1800 processor. \$1800 processor.
POLAROID Palette (Makes on screen). ORCHID PC Turbo (adds SMHz PC). EXYTRONIC KB 5181 & 8183 k MOUSE STRTEMS Optical PC MC	for slides from your PC's \$1800 processor, multitasking to two feel spboards. Call RUSE w/PAINT. \$180 o w/Mouse Merce. 100 PC's Call

HARD	DISK	DRI	VE
	~~~		·

Internal	AT 100MB \$2005
PC/KT 10MB from \$489	AT 140MB SEEDS
	AT 190MB HAME
PC/XT SOMB	AT 280MB HOSE
AT SOMB Sees	External
PC/KT NOMB	PC/XT 10MR MASS
AT 86MB \$5500	PC/XT SOMB SHE
We proudly offer what we th	tnk are the best
price/performance hard disi	k and streaming tape
sub-systems available. We w	till cladly test and former
any hard disk we sell at a n	
Includes BERNOULLI TECH	
EMERALD STOTEMS, DMA.	

#### MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

AST RESEARCH	
fitx Pak (384K, serial, parallel, C/C, opt. same)	-
Advantage (AT RAM expansion with options) from	1000
QUADRAM	
Quadboard (364K, serial, parallel, game,	
C/C bracket)	
QuadMed (AT memory expansion up to 4MB) free	
QuadPort (AT serial and parallel, opt. 4 more serial)	83.00

Baby Stue II w/64K (64-384K, 280, 2 ser, par, Little RedRam (255K memory expansion)		
CHIPS		
64X (nine chips) \$10 5067 (coprocessor) \$119		

GRAPHICS CARDS		
	We carry a variety of display adapters So, call us if don't see the one you want or need help choosing HERGITI.RS	
	HERCULES	

Oraphios Card (Lotus compatible monochrome fraphics).	
Color Oraphics Card (Short-slot color card w/par	
PARADISE	
Modular Graphoes Card & Multi-Display Card fr	- 41
TECMAR	
Oraphics Master (640x400 18 colore and	

#### PERSYST MONITORS

AMDEK	
3000 # 300A (Oreen or Amber,	
composite video monitors)	/121
310A (Amber TTL input, non-clare tube)	1290
COLOR 800 (13" 640x240 BGB w/text button, audio)	1481
COLOR 700 (15' 720x460 R05 w/ 31mm dot)	1477
COLOR 710 (13" 720x480 BGB, non-glare/flicker)	8811
PRINCETON GRAPHICS	
PGS MAX-12 (Amber TTL input, non-glare tube) .	99.60
PGS HX-12 (690x460 BGB w/.31mm dot)	-
PGS 8B-12 (690x480 non-interlaced BGB w/ 31 dot)	-
TAXAN	
EGDyiston 420, 4201, 425 & 440	CALL
We carry WYOF and KIMTHOM terratorie call for not	

PROTOCOL CONVERSION

MUDEMO	
HAYES	
Haves 1200 (external 300/1200, auto answer/dial)	1
Hayes 12008 (internal 500/1200, w@martoom II)	í
Hayes 2400 (New external 2400 band modern)	i
DCA	
New Partlink 10KB modern	¢
ANCHOR AUTOMATION	
Sutnalman Mark XII (1200 band at 500 band price)	ì
We also carry moderns by AST RESEARCH, RESCOMP	
PENRIL QUADRAM, RIXON, VENTEL - piesoe call fo	e
ourrent prioring	
TERRITOR DEFEND	

VERBATIM		
		100/810
Single sided/Single density:	10/884	
Double sided/Double density:	10/689	100/884
DYSAN		
Double sided/Double density	10/849	100/884
High density AT diskettes.	10/900	100/064
MAXHLL		
High density AT diskettes	10/800	100/654
PMD		
Double sided/Double density	10/810	100/\$29

LOTUS Symphony.
ASHTON-TATE Pragnework
ENABLE by Software Oroup
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING Pis Write, Pile, Oraph,
Report.
6SI WordPerfect.
MULTIMATE w/spelling checker and tutorial
MICROSOPT Word 4.0
LIPETREE Volkswriter Debuge w Textmerge

MICRORIM 5000
MICROSTUF Crosstalk XVI
PERSOFT SmarTerm 100, 125, 400
RELAY
COW JONES All products
SCRCIM/TUS Complete accounting modules
RPI ACCOUNTING Complete accounting modules
OPEN SYSTEMS Accounting.
SYSTEMS PLUS Bookel accounting system
MRCA/TOBIAS Managing Your Money

AUTODESK AutoCAD with or without extension
1.2,#3
280PT PC Paint Brush
HARVARD Harvard Project Manager
MICROSOPT Protect.
WORDTECH dBase comprises
BORLAND Turbo Pascal & Toolbox
MICROSOPT All products
DIGITAL RESEASCH All products
BORLAND All products
SOPTSTYLE Printworks printer utilities
NORTON Utilities
QUAID Copywrite, Disk Explorer & Zero Disk

## PROGRESSIVE

CIRCLE 309 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-382-2242

## S. August

Lone, Stratford, Connecticul 06497 • WIDEST SELECTION
• LOWEST PRICES • FINEST SERVICE

- Check our low prices. Most of our prices are the lowest in this magazine. If we don't already have the lowest price, WE WILL TRY TO MATCH AND BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE.
- software/hardware for the IBM PC (and the Apple and Mac).
- 3. Let us help serve you better.

   School and corporate purchase orders ar
  - Special orders and rush orders. (If somethin you need is not listed ar hard to find ar if yo need software/floorbare in a hurry i.CAL).
  - Order status. CALL (203) 375-3860.
  - Frequent Purchaser Program, Accumulate purchases and receive ADDITIONAL discounts. Ask our operators for details.
  - Software Rental Library. For 25% of our price, rent any program for two weeks.
     Apply your rental fee toward purchase if y
  - Technical experts on duty.
  - Convenient hours. 7 days/week: 9A.M.-IIR.N.
     Free Overnight Air Shipping. Purchase \$150 ar more of software and at no additional charge we will ship your goods by air courie Mention this to your operator as you place
  - No additional charges for credit card order
     Further discounts by mail. Just circle the
  - Further discounts by mail. Just circle the items you want; cut out the ad; fill out the coupen below, and receive \$1 off each item

88 Ryde	NORTHEASTERN ers Lane, Strafford, C	T 06497
be eligible for the \$1.00 Fill out all items. 2.5	Oper item discount you	ou must: a items was desire.
ame	ALL DE COLUMN TO SERVICE OF THE SERV	o man you do me
ddress		
	Shelada Company Name	
ty	State	Zip
one No. at above addr	WSS	
reck form of payment		
Visa MosterCard	FICOD FIRM	sond Charle
Certified Check   M	oney Order	
ard No.		Exp. Date
		our order

Call (203) 375-3800 to check on the status of your order (803) 67-3800 to check on the status of your order (803) 67-3800 to check on the status of the

ACCESSORIES		STR		Nath View DAMPSON and ASSOCIATES Auth Blocke Speed Reader II	20.00
		Super Ba wildE	245.00	BAYADSON and ASSOCIATES	
ASI C		The Chauffour SCREEN WIPE	139.00	Man Blook	24.00
37	3.00	SOUTH MET	14 66	Spell it or Road Arteck	22.00
AST 3380. 57 5251 W. 49 55551 W. 39 555 W. 39 55	2.00	School Wigo Rit	10.00	DESIGNAMENTE	20.00
Un Park 1	4 66		CALL	But lancount	26.00
Period 27	5.00	TALLGRASS		Soly Transported European Rations and Locations	26.00
leed 34	6.00		CALL	Consessed Countries Starth Micros or Confidences 2004TEAL RESEARCH	25.00
Su Pack Plus 304E 25	5.00			State Steps or Spallograph	23.00
Su Ped Plus 6400 . 22	5.00	1088 internel hard drive witcom. TM 100-2 half height 300K drive	CALL	ENGLISH RESEARCH	
CORE INTERNATIONAL 20 MB AT (complete peckage) 125		TM 100-2 full height 300X drive	CALL	Dr. Lage Dwicel SAT (RS Hours)	83.00
29 AlB AJ (complete peckage) 125	60.00	TEAC	CMI	Detect SNE (15 Neurs)	54.00
CURTS		FD-558 helf height 366K dition	CMIL	ENEVALE Spice I, II, or II	
20 kill (J (complete peckage) 125 CURTIS K ( Pelectel II	79.60	TECHNE	***	Agebre I, II, et El	71,00
Surge Printedors Fillian	19.00	Caption Board (3840) Graphic Macter Board Montes Mathraction	245.00	MARCHAN BALLS VINDON	*****
NA N		Marrie Maharatas	155.00	Comments (1) or (2)	* K M
Estatori 71 Incina banda 81		Page 1	227.00	Computer SALES SOMEWOARD  Computer PRI or CRE  STORY SHOULD SELECT SOMEWOARD  COMPUTER SELECT SOMEWOAR	4.00
MINORE				Communication Fring	91.00
47.500	96.22	MODEMS		Noncomment (dee	177.00
K.300 26	19.00			Mind Poster	72.00
541345001.0 4F-100 51 PC-300 24 4F-300 34	14.00	ANCHOR		Communication Edge Nineeparamet Edge Nine Protor Nagotication Edge	147.00
EARMEX		Not Ili	227.00	Calu film	177.00
EVEREX Gregion Edge Display Cod 31 MATES, CM	25.00	AMCHOR Nerk XII Talksmedem 1700	105.00	Sales Lága ANDEVIDUAL SOFTWARD Professor DOS. Professor Fixed	
MATE, OF				Perfector DES.	34.00
Mach II Joyalek	26.00	HAYES		Projector Plant	36.00
Hech II Joychia.	33.00	HAYES Smortwedon (23.) Smortwedon (200 Smortwedon (2008 Smortwedon (2008 with software	164.00	The instructor \$	27.00
HERCULES		200710000 1200	304.00	Turnsiel Set	59.00
Color Graphics Card	63.00	September 17908	166.66	leging lestrator	30.00
Bookhene Lingber Line 21	65.00	September 1900 with Springer	585.00	The bestwarter 8 Tunnied Set Typing Individual EDALIA ELABORING COMPANY Addition Respons Rage, Spale on their Spinner Norther Stumper or Banke Rabbit MCCA.	
Rig n File St	**	September 1400	179 00	Rade Ped	85.00
NATE OF THE PARTY			779.00	LEADSING COMPLIXY	
IMTEL Math Co-Processors	CALL			Addison Wagners	26.00
IOMFGA		End Federal 2400 whethers) .	309.00	Maga: Spalls or Word Spanner	26.00
10 Nee Cartidae	47.00	Ere2 Ference 2400 whethware) .	578.00	MACA	24.00
Second for 1965	CALL			MECA	
Serveralli dex 1046+	CALL		375.00	Basic Building Blads	45 80
Semeult Scx 20MS (2-10MS)	CALL	Cat Comes Ext. w/uffwore	275.00	SCHOOL SHARE	4,00
Sersouli Box 2016 (2-1016)+ .	CALL	Acres 123 Cat Coons Est whothers Cat Coons let: efailvers Houston 2400	2/5.00	Build & Book About You	24 60
IOMEGA 19 King Cartridge Servendil Box 10488 Servendil Box 10488 + Servendil Box 2048 (2 10449) Servendil Box 2048 (2 10449) + ADMINISTRUM EXPLANATION		Resettes 2400	465.00	Martine	23.00
Randerplant Sunderplant Sunderplant Sunderplant Sunderplant Flux Sunderplant Sunderplant Sunderplant Sunderplant	85.09	PRIMETHEUS Promotion 1200. Promotion 12008 bardwore only Promotion 12008 with software. VENTEL	-	SCHOLASTIC	
Bellevel Bristo Flored	17.00	Secretary 17000 Luckers selv	775 66		
REYTHOUGH IS STORY IN THE STORY	13.44	Promoter 12005 with netheren	267.00	SIMON AND SCHUSTER	
m 950	50 00	VINTE		Suppose Factor Eth	23.00
ER STST Chalum	44.00	1200 Pio-Extend 300/1200	360.00		
		1200 Plan-External 300/1200 PC Modern Refront PC Modern Refront w/Constrakt/171	355.00		24.00
Game Post Card	33.00	PC Notes National or Created CVI	385.00		
Gene Pot Cod MATHARD ELECTRONICS Internal Will Hard Date winners S				Sneeper Teags I or 2	23.00
	99.00			Inim.	25.00
MEC					
ACT BUR Moreony ORCHES TECHNOLOGIES PC Turbe 186 w/178K	12.00	EDUCATIONAL SOFT	WARE	SPRINGBOARD Block Needin	21.00
ORCHED TECHNOLOGIES				Name of the last o	10.00
Pt tobe 186 of 1784	33.60	Cull Subbu Streeter	14 00	Newstern Page of Color	21.66
PREMADES SYSTEMS	** **	Sell Builder Fregrens	43.00		
PRACTICAL STATES SPeck (w/Sk) 1 Hobbier Gregolic Cord. 2 Hadri Scolor Card 1 handled France Part.	36.80	BARROOK.	-3.00	GAMES	
menter segment and	37.60	Computer SEE or Great	53.00		
Anna State State	72.00	MINI REVIADOR		HUROSP	
PERFECT DATA		BIBLE RESEARCH THE MORD I B (E/N or NOV)	145.00	ten	31.00
	13.00	CRS SOFTWARE		Killensin	31.00
		Corne's Bridge	45.00	Born Efficacie Iyean	31.00
PC State of transport States 1	45.00	CBS SOFTWARE Gener's Bridge Macroining the SAT	57.00	SECOCRATIVO Andres As al Mis	
				Andree Art of Mer.	27.00
CHARRAM	12.00	Al programs	40.00		21.00
CHARGAM Expended Quadword w/SK 1		CHANG LASS		CBS SOFTWARE	22 66
CHARDRAM Expended Guedloord w/SK				February	
CUADDAM  Expended Quedloord w/W	17.00 115.00	Rap to Riches Series			
CALEGRAM Expended Quedloord w/DK	17.00 115.00 154.00	All programs. CHANG LABS Rap: to Riches Series. DOJA			21.00
COADPAN  Expended Quedhoord w/SK	17.00 215.00 154.00 187.00				
Expended Quedenord w/DK	17.00 15.00 154.00 187.00 126.00	Alien Address or Most Resion . Bobbies Greatest Workfloor	17.00	Marker by the Decen DASSOFT Brees Lee	24.00
CALADRAM Expended Quedecord w/SK. Expended Quedecord w/SK. Expended Quedecord w/4K. Expended Quedecord w/4K. Qued A. Expension Densit. Quedecord if OK to 2546. BACCORE Dave Des In Pf (r	17.00 115.00 154.00 187.00 126.00		17.00		24.00

THERE IS NO REASON

Connecticut Orders Call (203) 375-3860

## ASTERN ...SIMPLY THE BEST

	_		_							
INFOCOM		Tota Presi 1.8	. 17.00			BANTINGET		Band 1970	45.00	MANNESHAN SALLY
Cutthracts or Secretalise	34.00	Tarte Pecul 3.8 w/SQ	58.00	lipier	CMI	Cope	345.00	Marcel 55,000		All Worlds
Enchanter, Widdeleger, or Witness	34.00	Tota leaber 1.0	27.00	INSI		OPEN STSTEMS		Terbotion SS-000	14.00	MEC
Madiniar's Guide or Ferbiddon		Tate fate 10	. 18.00	6 Paint Graphics IX Paint Break	. 104.00	Scient Papers PC SOFTWARE	354.00			2008/2509/3800 Teachy 190.80
Quest Server or infilted	34.00	Time (ine.	754.00	K New Study of an Manage	H5.00	Continue	***			2030 or 2056
Sensor or lefted	78.00	BENGKTERLL ROBERTS	. 234.00	INFOCOM.	113.04	Executive Picture Slow	132.00	MONITORS		2530 or 2550 995.00
Int. I. will	36.00	Godis Parine	45.00	(marine	752 M	Kone I	22.00	AMOUN		BF 348
MICEO LAR	-	MODERBUND		DESCRIPTING SOFTWARE		PROFIBE		Calu SM	375.00	970 with horizo 41% 66
Miner 2045or or The South	34.00	Sook Street Witter	. 47.60	Smort Software System	405.00	leá v leis	195.00	Calor HOS	196.00	
		Print Step	OLL	EDICAMETON		Names Propose	345.00			
Non Coope Steeld	24.00	COMPUSERVE Franchis Substitution ICE		Earlink Had Revenue	57.00 57.00	Powerskie Systems				
MICROPROSE			17.00		37.04	PROVINCE SALE	223.00	Swivel and 10t Stand	. 39.00	3610P 1745.00
F-15 Stefas Engle	21.00	COMMICTICAT SOFTWARE	. 17.00	Sporter Property Dr.		Exercise	170 00	Wee 3004	. 129.00	Moreline 182
Flak Soulater (new version)		Printer Boss	-	Speed Now Controller Cond	32.00	DILLETTO NOT COMMON		PRINCIPOK EX 17	445.00	Microlina 197 340.00
ODESTA	30.56	State	17.00	Speed for labbe of others	. II3.00	-	100 00	CIN	445.00	Okinete 20 with Teacher
Introduce	21.00			Dannel PMF				No. C	· CALL	All others
Om 70	44.00		. 75.00	Reted.	54.00		. CALL	No. U.S.	CALL	PANASONIC EIF 1090 185 00
		None Acceptant Plus	00.00	Red Propose	. 00.00	SAMU		913	C45 80	EUP 1090 185.00 EUP 1092 347.00
Dine III	34.00	Norm Catalogue Property Management	30.00			Special	315.00 713.00	Son Bestler	. 174.00	ED7 1093
		Property Renegations	. 275.00		. 100.00	SCHOOL STREET	233.00			D7 3151 413.00
Armhair Countribut	23.00	DATA TRANSPORMS	. 38.00	UPROCE		Bud heles CD	753 m	121 13° Com	. 125.00	
Championship Madriads	22.00	Sent Pole 1.11 FACE		Letter ( Gampler LEFTREE SOFTWALKE	270.00	ATMICENTAL CE	232.66	122 12" Anter	135.00	All Darms Printers CALL
PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE		Feet Pales 1-11 EAUN	15.00 CALL	Mineral Springer		by board by Both	£1 00	400 Nedum lar. 153	259.60	CENTR IGE
SCHEROPLAY	24.00	DECISION RESOURCES		INCOME DELIGIO		SOFTWAKE ARTS		(0.6 br. 102	. 315.00	[37 400°
San Desari Black lank		Outnote:	. 227.00	Defree	***	-	-	(II fi las. 158 with eade	330.00	
2944	44.00	Degravanche	749 00		- 272.00		775.00	C70 Super H. Br. BSS	. 395.00	EXP 550P 1000cr food 124.00
Some Zenne er Zenner	35 00		164.00		94.80	SOFTWARE GROUP		440 Lifes H. Inc. BSE.	e 415.00	EXP 550P Tracker Food
SEAST COPTING	24.00					(redia 11,	- CALL	Anter-116	125.00	SILE MACRONICS 645.00
SERRA-ON-LINE		C Book Gompler	. 336.00	141	. 285.00			list lead by 440 french	325.00	
SINGN AND SCHUSTER	30.00	(Largespa	206.00	Symphony (new merica)	410.00	Oper Acres SOFTWAN PURE FORMS	24.00	See - 15		(B. 16 SAT 64
SIMON AND SCHUSTER						PS file or Great D.C.	. 77.86	ferger to BBN Cable	17.00	9-8 455.00
B.Y. Times Consessed.	11,54	Concurrent PC 005	143.60	Accepting that Namey	. 18.00	PS Per A-E	77.00			Si-W
SIR-MON		Dr. Diego	163.00	Dr. Bein	57.00		52.00	PRINTERS		\$4.5
Warrier Smitshows	34.00	GEA Desires 1.7	163.00	MICHO MIR MOR STOTING	SV.W	Mi Saper B G.	4.00	PKINIEG		
Satis for Namendy	24.00		24.00	Services and Alexander	242.00	PS Web BELL	. 77.00	APPLE		\$215 539.00
Tiges in the Soon	24.00	DOM NORE		BUTOSELFET		SORCHASES		Apple Loursetter	.4900.00	TOSHBA
SIMOOK	24.94	levelment (veluctor	-	K Dess.	. 220.00	Batters Programs	225.00	BECTREE		1340
Might Mintee Pubel	28.00		189.00	ALCIOPAD .		Empetie I	184.00	Serie Part Series Feed	130.00	TUST CALL
		Helet Noveyer	147.00	Per Option Peck	101,00	Council II	. 305.80	RE 15 Teacher	M 00	254
<b>BUSINESS SOFTWA</b>		Mariet Microscope	189.00	Needow 2000 1.01	. 275.00		. 04	MI IS AL	225.00	
	M.E.	Spreakfeet Sink	147.00	Wester 2000 Flor 181	175.00	STATEMENT TECHNOLOGY	100.00	MS	440.00	SPECIALS
ALPHA		Emprophia	165 m		225.00		36 00			MIDEL
ton los Navge 1	158.00	Energyphic wipletter option	700.00	BICTORIA	245.94	STREET OF THE ART		#8 25 Tests	445.80	(
Bactel Ded	144.00	ENERGERIN SOFTMAKE		Gest 2.0	134 66	Better Property	325.00	98 25 featu	. 114.00	Fig. 2000 *** 153.00
ANALYTICA	31.00	One Write Plea	155.00	Extended Report Writer 1.2	24.00	Beiget and Feeses Report	272.00	C. ITON		AMDER Leier 300 **** 225.00 Teier 300 **** 133.00 Teier 300 *** 147.00 CONTRAIL POINT CONTRAIL TOURT 10.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00
lefer	***	FINANCIER, INC.		8 Squ 4000 1.15	221.00	Sales Investing	273.00	1550P	435.00	CIDITRAL POINT
ANDERSON BELL	293.W	France II	39.00	8 Box 5000 1 8	335.00	STOREWARD		5997	. 525.00	Copy II K 19.00
APPL SOFTWARE TECHNOLOG	258.00	FOIL WAD GETTEE		Opprais Cr for 8 Non 5000	. 119.00	THOUGHT MADE	385.86	FIX Inde	311.00	MAYES
		Quick Code III	. 151.00	Bestres Best Complex	258.00		***	FID-407	940 M	Smartmaters 1290
Verse Form XI	57.00	Quet Index III (protected)	14.00	(Comple	733.00	THOUSE				
ASSITOR THE		Dock Report or & Graph	144.00	Out 161	145.00	let lever 1	70 M	Bandle k	CALL	LOTUS DEVELOPMENT
0 See 1 2.43	259.00	direct II	140.00	Cabal Complex			22.00			123 205.00
Cles II L1	351.00	RING SOUTHINGS		Same Comple	205.00	Bed New	78.00	Storetter J. 10 2007	475.00	Symphony Incorporated 400,000
framework 1.1	331.00	Silvers III	11 mm	Spots Campbe Neces Separation	97.00	TURNING PORT		CONTRONICS		MINISTRALIS INCOMMENCEMAL
		60		Sees.			. H.M	Tilk cobbs to parellal pateter	. 20.00	Multimete 3.30
Job Conting	375.00	Goodweller Combo Pork	309.00		113.00	VISION		DAST WRITER		HORTON, PETER
Reseas Programs	745.00	GMP DEVELOPMENT		Presi Complee	. 175.00	Febak sanctions of the	54.00	Dairy Webs 2000 Printer	. 789.00	Notes 1980 to 3.6
Business Graphs	110 00	China	338.00	had to	145.00	NATION Depositor		DINAX DIS	129 66	PRANSONC
Overhead Expres	179.00	GREAT PLANS		1011 E	43.00	TANKED	,A.W	80	277.00	RDF 1011 *** 245.00
METHORS INCLUDED		Betires Property	4/5.00	MCROSTIE		S.Dr.	367.00	ITAN	100 00	Project C.E. 70.00
Florence Charlebook	44.00	HAINARD SOFTWARE	100 00	Countries IN 1.5				No. Make and all others	CALL	10.00 P. 00
BORLAND		Total Project Nameger 1 6	110.00	Secretary	96.00	************		HEWLETT INCOME		Ser Hunter 26.00
Salid	29.00	MATTERN MONEY I C		MONOGRAM		DISKETTES		P louis	CALL	SOUTSITUE
	44.00	The Wilter	33 m	Selet and Sense of Senset	95.00	MA KAN	17.00	AMI		
Superiory 1 8 Teste 3067 3.0	37.00 58.00		112.00	MODEL STSTUK		DK DS DS	14.00	\$100 Teacher	. 115.00	SPECTRUM HOLOWITE
Turbo 2007 3 8 w GCD	24.00	HOMEURO SOFTWARE		N Neutz with Neura Paint	125.00	Explort ISTV	12.00	1300	. 645.00	Gets
		Red Frants Analysis II			57.00	Book NAD	18.00	6304 Texter		

## **TO SHOP ELSEWHERE!**

Our computers not only expand their configurations,



The PC/88. IBM Compatible in Performance & Quality. It's an advanced technology computer with 3 model groups that give you a broad range of price/performance options. You make more profit, no matter what quantity varieties \$1.062

The PC/286. 1/3 faster than an AT for 1/3 less. This is a high performance version of the PC/88 based on the 80286 (8 MHz) Micro-processor. You get 7 TIMES THE PER-EDBMANCE 3 model entries is proceeded.

FORMANCE, 3 model groups & more profit.
This is what the PC II could have been.

Notation \$1,670

 BIOS COMPATIBILITY GUARANTEF*

- ONE YEAR WARRANTY
- TRW NATIONWIDE SERVICE AVAILABLE Interested? Give us a call. Today.

Interested? Give us a cail. Tool Gulfstream Micro Systems 800/443-0500 Telex 9103800112 5500 N. Federal Highway Boca Raton, Fl. 33431



We're Products. We're Service. We're Support.

*GMS Guarantees This System To Be BIOS Compatible with the IMB PC/XT.** See Our Purchase Agreement For Details CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# RUN/C SIGNS WITH THE PROS!

Best Selling C Interpreter Goes Major League. Now Accesses Top Libraries, Adds Debugging.

When we introduced RUN/C, the C Interpreter, Mresponse was immediate, enthusiastic. And why not? RUN/C imoded the stuffiness out of C. opened a door, made a great but rather intradisting language accessible and responsive — hell, furl It was clear that you were waiting for a C unterpreter, and you've since told us how much you like RUN/Cs:

Familiar face RUN/C behaves on scre-bles Microsoft's landmark RASIC inter-

preter so many have at some point used 500 plus page manual brauming over with C language examples.
 Ability to toggle to your favorite editor. owary to togge to your favorite editors for extensive writing or editing A SHELL command that allows you to complete the writing of RUN/Co

Close compatibility with Latine* C's library, the top selling compiler Comprehensive, easy-to-master functions for peeking, poking and system interrupts.

But you also told us your needs. The biggest by far? To integrate all the great C function libraries — C Food, Halo, etc. — into RUN/C To somehow wed an interpreter with binary libraries. So the pros among you could use RUN/C for

Well, frankly my dear, it wasn't easy

#### But the result is marvelous. RUN/C Professional You can bet your living on it.

The new enhanced version of RUN/C is called RUN/C Professional. Its big difference is Loadable LibrariesTM
With RUN/C Professional, software developers now have a unique system for dynamically LOADing and UNLOADing interpreter Simply issue the LCADLIB command, as in

loadlib e food and come and get of The full plate of C-Food Smorgasbood's functions can be called from your program as if they were built night into RUN/C RUN/C will interpret your program, but the called library functions will what by at compiled code speed. How fast? Well, the famous Save benchmark compiled and loaded as a library function into RUN/C Professional, runs in less than 20 seconds. Your code can now reach for functions in any of the professional C hiranes—
C-Food Smorgasbors, M Halo
C-gaptics M Greenled Functions M the C
Utility Library — any library which has been compiled using Lattice's large model RUN-C's marrial clearly

documents how to interface a library, and how to extract only those functions you want Important. You do need the Lattice compiler to effect these link-ups. (Ask about other compilers)

How about your own functions? What's
the difference? Once compiled into a Lature large-model brary library, they can be set up for RUN/C integration the same way. And that leads us to a Profound.

#### It will change

the way you work. RUN/C Pro has become a fast front end for projects of any size. Its new ability to

transfer them to a compiled state in a continuous process. Now these's no reason not to use an interpreter Test editors, after all, tell you nothing, whereas, BUN/Ctallar back It's sient, ready to go. Try things out It shows you the results then and there, spots errors, helps get code up and running much quicker It's superb for blasting away at a

#### cluster of functions until indestructible and ready for the Gress American Program. Bigger Bua

RUN/C Professional adds a new level of built in debogging axis to RUN/Cs TRON and TRACE. They are ingeniously tustalled behind one of RUN/C Pros built-in

functions, so you can call for debugging fall the debug function with virtually any Cast the decoy function was variously an of RUN/Cs commands in a string argument (eg. 1.LST 400-500°), if will execuse your command, then return to continue the peogram. Or call a anywhere in your program with the argument "break" and you'll have a menu of aids to choose from -- type impromptu C statements for unmediate execution, switch on single-step tracing, change variable rajues in the current function, and a bravurs display not only of globals but values of all variables belonging to any chain of functions involved in calling the

current function - even if more than one function used the same variable name he Pro version also enables #define's with macros, and supports standard inputoutput functions (sidin striput stderr).

#### RUN/C Lite. The original Interpreter enhanced.

RUN/C Line is the underlying C Interpreter system For those who do not need access to compiled libraries, or the

it's like using IBM® BASIC, with familier ommands like LOAD MERGE, SAVE and FILES it has a full-screen editor which allows you to insert, edit, list or delete lines on the spot. When ready to test, just say

RUN Your program executes instantly If an error halts it. RUN/C explains why and where. You just EDIT the offending lines of

code and RUN again If you are already a C user, ultimately you'll want to hand your work to a compiler, for linking and for speed of execution. But you undoubtedly sense the tremendors time savings of getting cut of

compiler loop at or near the beginning of program development RUN/C lets you develop and test code rapidly, without fussy checking. No more making things extra tidy to get-ready-for the-compiler, where a forgotten semicol draws 15 menutes in the penalty box. With RUN/C you can try out things deval-may care. Let it find your types and malapro it's nothing to change them and re-RUN

#### How it works.

RUN/C handles the differences between the compiler and interpretet environments with creat common sense. As an interpreter, if expects nothing but source. but Anciades can pull in 'define' and other source code files - functions you have already written, for example, or functions from commercial libraries which provide source code, like Greenleaf and BASIC_C The #arcluded files stay hidden. They don't blost your listings. And they don't SAVE with the main() you're working on (for which MERGE is available). to show what's going on behind the scen as a program executes. Switch on TRON which displays on screen each line of source code as a executes (unermander with what the program puts to the screen)

It shows just where you were in the program when it departed for the back of beyond. Or try TRACE, which shows the current values of all variables referred to in a source line each time it is encournered Or turn on PRON and then iss a program after a run each line appears with a number as in <12>printf ("romething").

which says that the line was executed 12 times, a word picture of where to optimize

No end of features. RUN/C has a SHELL command who will awoke any operating system command, with both RUN/C and your program still in memory. No need to exit and reload everything And finally, the EDITOR command When RUN/C arrives, tell at the name of your favorate educar's COM or EXE file.

No better way

to learn C. New to Cº RUN/C Late makes a sciendad

teacher its manual has not just instructions on how to use RUN/C but its 500-plus on now to use KINVC, but its 500-pius pages provide a thorough-going demonstration of the C language itself Ewery feature, of C or RUN/C, is accorded its own micro-chapter Over 100 of these chargers are degreed to RUN/C's huitur functions, and every one lasts a sample program showing how it is used. These same programs are on the disk. So as you read them in the manual, you can non them on the screen, see what they do, discover why sey do it, tamper with them, try thangs out it's all here. A thoroughly satisfying

integration of high quality documentation Memore Code Last Our Price SORIO P SIZO CALL RUN/C Lee

RUN/C Professional 90990 • \$250 SOME TECHNICAL NOTES

ROME TECHNICAL NOTES RUN /C LTZ occupies nearly 180k bytes, and requires 25% of PAM Pro-gress up to 10000 timos can be inter-preted to 10000 timos can be inter-preted to 10000 timos can be seen as 100 pubs bulls internoted to 10000 timos traelistic ceiling for an interpreter timos 100 pubs bulls into complete iboriers. So timos ti

Structures, unions, initializers and ridefines with arguments are supported, as well as keyboard and screen redirecfron from and to Nes. No extern defini-tions, and RUNC Lite requires that all functions must be fincluded or MERGEd. TYPEDEF, REGISTER and function pointers are not supported as of this writ-ing. RUNIC automatically senses and uses the 8067 and 80267 math chips.

RUN/C PROFESSIONAL requires a minimum of 320k of RAM with 512k recminimum of 320k of PAMM with 512k rec-owneeded for management of multiple loaded forwises. Complete instructions for creating a LCADable library from your own source code or from commercial. LIB files created with the Lattice large model are included. The Lattice complete is re-quired for those wishing to create their

UPGRADES: If you bought RUNIC from PC BRAND and now want RUNIC PRO. no problem. Just call.

mended for dual interpreter/compiler operations.

What Are You Waiting For?

800-PC BRAND The Number is. That's (800) 722-7263. In NY State call (212) 410-4001. PC Brand, PO. Box 474, New York, N.Y. 10028

the C interpreter, RUNIC Professional and Loadable Libraries are trademarks or age or Co. PC SRAND is a trademark of PC BRAND / BM registered TM international Business as / Lattice registered TM and C Food TM of Lattice Inc. / Greenleaf Functions TM Greenle

Our advertisement continues on the following pages!

### PC BRAND: PROGRAMMING TOOLS FOR PROFESSIONALS

#### LIBRARIES: to Speed Programming

#### LATTICE C-FOOD SMORGASBORD

Decimal Arithmetic Trigonometric numbers up to 16 significant digits
Level 0 f/O Functions, Direct opera hons for screen, keyboard printer, and

asynch port to minimize memory usage IBM PC BIOS Interface Access Gets available from the operating system to get and set keyboard modes, primer

positioning Terminal Independence Package for Product Code \$0200 * Our Price *115.00

#### Last Price \$150.00 GREENLEAF FUNCTIONS

More than 200 functions in both C and assembler source, and a 200 page manual with examples and demos 32 DOS extensions file and directory manipulation for DOS 11 and 2.0 23 Screen Functions Select mode.

strings including center and justify 50 Graphics Functions Primitives to

algorithms we could go on! Product Code S0770 # Our Pr Less Price \$165.00 \$140.00

GREENLEAF COMMUNICATIONS

Wars your application to communicate with other users or tempte date bases Now you can build asynchronous com-munications right into your C programs Over 60 functions and demo programs for an arburary number of ports Imer it send it back up line Goodbye separ-

are communicating software Supports ASCII or binary any parity, any word length 8250 UARTs, all four Lettice C memory seconds II. 1200, 1200B and other moderns
Has 80-page manual with each fund tion Library and demo programs come with both C and assembler source

List Price \$185.00

#### BTRIEVE Arquably the Best B-Tree File Handler Available

your programming shill gees any-there near the files here's our quarnee Nothing will increase your

#### PLINK86 Size Unlimited with This Overlay Linker

S oftware is becoming ever more sophis-ticated, which means more complex programs requiring large chinds of memory But if you use extra memory to do the job, you are counting on users to have expanded RAM, and will foreign sales to those who do not. Punish M us the arrower it shoe horrs

large programs into small memory First, Plink86 acts as an alternative to DOS Link But Plank@s overlay power as what has gained it a reputation as a maracle worker lay manager which knows how to swap modules of your large linked program between disk and memory, so that each can tem posanly occupy the same memory space Unlike other inkers, the overlay man ager acts on its own, needing no calls from the source program. Instead, PlinkBi's straightforward overkey description. language allows you to describe your

overlay structure in one place in your program — a structure permitting up to 4,056 overlass stacked 32 deep. Plink% can even sub-davide its linked output into multiple files for programs tuch must span more than one disk PC Toch Journal calls it "the premier lanker and overlay loader that's taking over at many of the programming shops around productivity faster than handing the ling job to a sophuncared file manage
BineveTM is the best we have seen it takes complete charge of all file index ing, reading, writing insertion and dele-tion. It builds 22 commands right into the language you use in the form of functions you call to tell Baneve what to do. The

Brneve's foundation is a balanced-tree Bitneve comes with interfaces to C. Pascal BASIC and COBOL and the manual gives you working sample pro-grams which demonstrate every comdured poorly written and inadequate manuals, this one is a pleasure to read.

Bitzeve has mainframe specifications

A single file may have up to 24 indexes Segments of keys may be indexed. Each go about their tasks.

So with BASIC-C, when you're the BASIC or sheart. Here is On LEDIT index can independently accept or how to write it Someday you'll want to but for now BASIC CWII start you programacross two draws — even two hard disks!

With Brosse you are freed to think looming quackly at the statement level so that

Product Code S0390 # Our P. Last Price \$175.00

CDEBUGGER MSD's Source Level Pesticide

W e've offered "symbolic" debuggers for some time. They can refer to cymbols - the names you dive to variables, functions, etc in your source programs - so you don't have to debug C programs by way of hex memory address ow along comes a true source level debugger for programs compiled with Lattice — and at a breakthrough price Switch on the CdebuggerTM source display, from the beginning or at any

breakpoint, and enjoy the uncan ence of warching your source code st by, one line at a time Or stop ahead in lines and display from these. Or browne through source from the surrounding program area. even from another file

Multiple breakpoints can be assigned to dividual lines in your source files. Areas of memory can be set read-only to let a form of write protection bein find the most elusive burs, like pointer encroad Trace options allow display of function names and line numbers as executed Backtrace writes a bissory of all functions called, a dandy roadmap of how you got lost Other commands display and aller memory and registers, show and replace

non values. Simple variable be referenced directly by name (Not local names which the compiler doesn't map)
No last of source files need be provided to Cdebugger. It smply targets all ic files in the current directory Cdebugger supports and automatically recognizes all four memory models. Needs 256K.

Product Code SIIO # Last Price \$365.00

\$135.00

BASIC_C Use Your Knowledge

of BASIC to Learn C I I you've getting the message that switching from BASIC to C would be prudent, you're about to discover that a'r eack to bassos of a different sort BASIC is down C sust doesn't have.

Gone are all those handy string march atom like LEFTS MIDS STRINGS etc. In C, when you reach for even simple invoca-tions like INPUT or PRINT — well underlying such expressions in BASIC are bulging macros which C carnot have if it is to keep as sim profile But now comes BASIC_C and all your old favorates are back. Ower 80 routines to

onversions on file buffers, peek and poke not using, clear screen, "instr", on error print using, clear screen, "instr", on em-golo they're all there. Some have reworked names and syntax to sut C, but all are writen as one-to-one functional equiva-lents to the familiar features of BASIC And they are documented one to a page in alphabetical secuence like the Microsoft INPUT go ahead Use ii Or LPRINT or LOCATE or INKEY But without BASIC, plunges you back in the C texts to figure out

\$145.00

BASTOC It Translates Your BASIC Programs Into C

Y outd like to upgrade C, but what to do with that warehouse of BASIC routines we carefully polished over the wears And how to face converting your famous Leviathan accounting system from BASIC much less your Labyrith file management With BASTOCTM a translator which

takes in BASIC source code and emits pure Kernighan & Rischie C Our BASI undenstands Microsoft Extended BASIC program into a single monolithic C function or will decompose it into separate functions, one for each COSUB label Strings are dynamically allocated in the BASIC's calatone halfs for garbage collection BASTOC will try to creese

structure of even the most convoluted BASIC code, and writes any indinsemble statement into the C output as a comment plus explanation Also, you optionally can tell BASTOC to usert BASIC source lines unto the C target as comments. Source code of several modules of the translator and library are provided so you can tailor BASTOC to your environment if needed. And source of the entire product

Product Code \$0370# Our Pro-Les Price \$350.00 \$280.00

LATTICE WINDOW All Your Applications Could Have Windows! W indows are no gummick. Ask any user of a windowed product But how do you add this technique to

for several months of R&D?

With Lattice Window, 7th A rage programming tool which will change the management It is an extensive set of

management It is an essensive set of object code functions which you meetly call from your C program. Think of a window as a screen of flexible size. You can tell Lamice Window to open and close up to 255 virtual acreems from lat to 255x255 bytee. Then tell "Window" to display any portion of these various acreems on the physical screen as many as fit - wherever you want Windows no longer needed may be closed. Any background area overland several windows) will pop back to the screen. Think for a moment what a promming job that jechnique repres is the ontire screen - all row and column references are relative to the window no

matter its absolute position in the screen All scrolling occurs only within the active window. The cursor will not leave as boundaries until your program says to

• You can move a window on the screen You can grow it to display more of the underlying virtual screen. Or shrink it or, blinking, inverse video, etc. A formadable product to add incompar-

able flair to your next application Product Code: \$0800 # Our Product Last Price \$295.00 \$235.00

Product Code S0500 # Our Product Product Code \$0650 Last Price \$395.00 1315 00

erencing schemes and sorting algo-prisms. Thinking shifts to a bank-Last Price \$245.00

wanna dickening with intricate file rel

inking shifts to a higher plans

\$199 00

### HIGH SPEED SOLUTIONS FOR APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

#### MILTI-HALO

MORE BOARDS! Premier Graphics Library Now Supports 21 Boards

nation. Multi-Halo, supports 21 and the IBM enhanced graphics card Within your Lattice program a function call can reset drivers. You can arrange that your application program doesn! care what board the customer has, you

functions which can be linked with your attice programs to create full-color charts, graphs, simulations, animatio posal, including plot line arc box, cur-

#### Version 6 Adds REVISED! the 3rd Dimension

The newest version of this paemier programming tool lets you layer your mages, making it easy to background a screen with pop-up lasts, help boxes, and Writing your own screenware is a good

writing your own screenware is a good way to plow completion dates and profits. PanelTM works with you interactively to set prove that it (and test data) behave corapplication, and compliation with Lattice.
Wonderfully diverse are better when now entry is started, masks for stan

which fill in when their first letter is typed than the screen space allotted them an source code, so you can tack on your

Panel's screen layouts can be asso namically loaded from file or compiled mased code to quicken display speed taslor* your application for other equipment

Product Code S0400 ** Our Pr. Last Price \$295.00 \$235.00

ansmation, fill and flood commands paint areas. Multi-Halo allows you to define

Product Code S0550 Lest Price \$250.00 \$199.00

Dr. HALO

Multi-Halo is a library of functions to unless from your C peopsam. Dr. Halo is a standalone peopsam, winten in Halo its and a mouse (pteferable) your paintinush to take you wherever your unarguation leads. Save the images to disk, run them by

result you're after when you start to code

\$75.00 Lat Price \$99.00 EXPORT EXPERTISE

Lattice C has been the standard-bearer icompiler for years. Peter Notion in PC Magazine (I/8/8) said, "best for systems pro Middlefurer operation of that control operating gramming before code total control operating what's going on noticeably before than any of its competitors." After severating name compilers for the PC, the PC flech

Journal unequivocally declared Lattice C best for software development. If comties fast and produces fast programs." When Lattice C appeared, there was nothing comparable. Ever since, software developers have created exceptional tools and function libraries to marry min Lattice Programmers now have an enormous tesource of libranes and utilities to speed their work. That's a vital consideration in choosing a compiler Better check whether the latest geewhat may have only gewgavis

to go with it Lattice C runs on virtually any con using an 8088 or 8086 chip, and gen virtually any computer code which optimizes use of the 8087 chip. d present Create your source lies with any word processor or text editor and Lattice C will compile them and Intel 9086 object module format for Inlung to other modules by DCSs Link or our Plink 96 Lattice C offers a choice of four memory modules between 64K and RAM capacity for

rogram and data to allow you to choose program and date to eather points according to the right combination of small memory effi-Ciency and large memory addressability it is a full implementation of Kernichan and

products will be replaced in whole or part Payment We bodor American Extress Payment: We honor American Ex MesterCord & Visa (no surcharge), che advence, COD for cash or certified chec

funds weed to Chemical Bank. 126 East 56 St. New York. Account, 034-016056. Purchase orders accepted from larger corporations and institutions at our discretion, 2% per month

ed to belances unpeid after 30 days

BASIC Gets Serious With This Hefty Implementation

equant typical BASIC bediam by not

BetterBASIC adds the renow

GOTOs in or out

store addresses of other variables of the same type assigned to them, such as

arrays or strings. Use pointers to directly load new data into the addresses at much

If you know C, you never thought BASIC

different types into a record which is given a name. Arrays of such structures may be defined to accommodate data for multiple records. The structure name is all that is

needed for file roads and writes, leading to the unmourned decise of FIELD MKIS, etc., CVD, etc., LSET, RSET, Are you listening Microsoft users? They, and the

Babel of redundant variables they needed

BetterBASIC has "procedures" They take the place of BASIC subcounces. Set

up in their own work space and edited

ey are summoned by name, not (as in

riess deliberately passed back and forth Best of all once you have sturdy pro-

cedures which can be relied on never to

spile language to which you can add your

bout a runtime module to build COM and EXE files, and a Btneve interface.

own communics
There's lots more than fits here. A

fail, store them in compiled modules. Have BetterBASIC fold in such modules at load time, so they are generally available your coding, just like PRINT or INPUT So what have we here? That's right, an exten-

COSUBs) by line number, and variables

declared within them cannot be affected by the main orotram or other procedur

BeterBASIC has

are. A structure cathers variables of

pointers of C. Variables defined as pointers

BASIC programming under your wing. what a diferents the creat micration to ( poses! Leave all that expensence (and de) behind and head for new horizons? Or stay in the next and become an endangered (people)

Along comes BetterBASICTM its design principle is simple — build the most useful features of C. Parcal, and Modula 2 into BASIC, while retaining the familiarity of a language already known to milions.

BetseBASIC is big: its hupely expan

features require 192k, your programs can go all the way to the PC's full 640k. It is prable, it behaves like Microsoft BASIC at the unioractive level, with a fulln editor, duect st screen editor, direct statement esecution and always possed to RUN. But it is fast BenerBASIC is not an interpreter. It is an incremental compiler each line you type entered, not re-interpreted over and over at run time. So the classic Sawe benchmark nurs over 16 times faster than Microsoft BASIC can manage.

indents automatically for logical, readable latings, and is sated with uctures like FOR, WHILE are treated as

PC BRAND ships anywhere We'll prepare the import documents and ship to you or you by an parcel post, an theight or course Phome or Tales, your order Pay by credit card or win to PC BRAND, in Orchemical Bank. 126 East Mith. St., New York, N.Y. 10028, A No. CO4-070506 We will ship immediately

LATTICE C COMPILER Over 25,000 Users Make it the Best Seller by Far Richie (KAR), with 39 character variable

names, nested comments transcendental and Unix mash functions K&R dadn't think to mention, and some of Unix's most useful

program into memory alongside the first

Product Code 9000 #

Compile With Built In Source Debugging

At last it's a real choice. Product Code Stone Let Proce \$195.00

Our Prop \$179.00

Let Price \$500.00 1265 00 MARK WILLIAMS C SYSTEM NEW!

W th the usual compiler, your so code disappears down a black hole. If your program doesn't do what you mlended, there's no telling what's going on in there Hey, therics for turning the lights out Mark Williams thinks you shouldn't be marconed in space. Their C Programming System™ expands the universe with a source code level debugger which comes with their compiler, so you can watch your em friendly code, not besade flotsam, float by a window as it executes with your crookwilk scheen output to

You can set tracepoints to stop execution on source lines or when variables change log functions called to chart the course your program took, change local variables to test different outcomes. The compaier spelf has long been a

bright star It is a full K&R imple and then some with enumerated and word erkeley rules - fully UNIX compatible. It uts small and large memory models. I support, ROMable code, DOS calls and the fatest compiler library around Edgram or annual compiler library around ensive optimization lets this compiler execution of all the computer luminaries especially with the large model. Uses comments confirm it, and so do reviewer Has the most professional feel of any package we tested," Byte (8/83); "Of all the

compulers reviewed, first choice for product development, PC World (8/84). Product Code S0I50 # Our Prop Let Price \$495.00 \$425.00

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE said programs do not substantially replicate the products themselves

Compatibility PCBRAND's sta www.ney PC BRAND's standard products sesigned to operate with the IBM PC XT or AT or PC OOS and require no more than 1789 ~ RAM unless indicated

Shipping & Hendling U.S.: UPS Surface 1st product \$8, each add 1\$300 UPS 2nd Day Air 1st product \$10, each add 1\$4.50 UPS Next Day Air or Pederal Express 1st product \$18, each add 1\$6 Non U.S. \$15per order foresportingost Returns Products returned will be eccepted for refund or credit only by prior authorization. Soft-ware diskettes are delivered in sealed envelopes

What're you waiting for

800-PC BRAND

That's (800) 722-7263. In NY State call (212) 410-4001 PC Brand, PO. Box 474, New York, N.Y. 10028 Telex 667962 (SOFT COMM NYK)

- 1985 PC BRAND

another window

CIRCLE 111 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Arlington Computer Products gives you the best prices on IBM PCs...

#### IBM PC

2 Drives, 256K, Monochrome Monitor \$1925 2 Drives, 256K, Color Monitor \$2149

10 MB Hard Disk

Monochrome Monitor

#### IBM XT

1 Drive, 256K, 10 MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor

1 Drive, 256K, 10 MB Hard Disk, Color Monitor

1 Drive, 256K, 10 MB Hard Disk, 20 MB Hard Disk, Wonochrome Monitor

20 MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor

IBM AT

\$3095

1.2 Floppy 512K, 20 MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor \$3995

COMPAQ PORTABLE, 2 Drives, 640K, Clock...\$2125 1 Drive, 640K, Clock, 10 MB Hard Disk...\$2599

#### ...and disk drives too!

ВМ															s	1	9
TANDON TM100																	
SHUGART SA45																	
TEAC FD55B																	
360K Drive for A	Т												 ŀ.		s	1	£.

\$2395

### 10 MB HARD DISKS

from \$429 20 MB HARD DISKS from \$599 10 MB TAPE BACK UP \$479

PERIPHERALS
TAXAN MONOCHROME \$139
HERCULES GRAPHICS . \$289
EVEREX GRAPHICS EDGE\$279
STB GRAPHICS PLUS II \$249
TECMAR GRAPHICS MASTER \$449
PERSYST COLOR \$125
TSENG ULTRA PACK \$499
TSENG ULTRA RAM \$199
HAYES 1200 MODEM \$379
HAYES 2400 MODEM \$615
EVEREX 300/1200 INT MODEM w/ software \$229
US ROBOTICS 2400 MODEM \$449
AST ADVANTAGE \$399
AST 5251-11 \$649
64K RAM CHIPS bank of 9
256K RAM CHIPS each . \$ 5
128K RAM CHIPS each . \$ 7

#### *ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS *

AST 8 PACK AT MULTIFUNCTION

\$259	\$239	w/ software \$339
QUADBOARD	ORCHID	HERCULES
w/364K	PC TURBO	COLOR CAR
\$239	\$599	\$145
APPARAT	QUADCHROME II	PRINCETOR
w/384K	COLOR MONITOR	HX 12
nomory & clock	by Quadram	Includes cab
\$145	\$379	\$419

## PRINTERS

LX 80 \$229
FX 85 \$335
FX 185 \$469
LO 1500 Call
La 1000 IIII III III III
OKIDATA
OKIDATA
ML 192 \$359
ML 193 \$499
84 IBM \$649
04 10101 3043
SILVER-REED
SILVEN-NEED
EXP 400 \$249
EXP 500 \$289
EXP 550 \$399
EXP 770 \$699
TOSHIBA

SOFTWARE
LOTUS 123\$299
SYMPHONY\$409
WORDSTAR 2000\$249
WORDSTAR 2000 PLUS \$299
D BASE III
FRAMEWORK \$369
PC MOUSE w/paint brush \$119
HAYES SMARTCOM II \$ 95
CROSSTALK
KEEP TRACK Home Accountant \$ 39

EXP 550 \$399 EXP 770 \$699							
TOSHIBA							
1340\$549 P351\$1025							
NEC							
P2 \$499							
P3 \$715							

3550 ..... \$1025

CIRCLE 114 ON READER SERVICE CARE

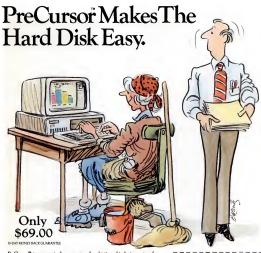
Arlington Computer Products

450 E. HIGGINS ROAD ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL 60007



FOR ORDERS & SYSTEMS QUOTES:

FOR INFORMATION AND IN ILLINOIS CALL 312-228-6333 Prices and Availability Subject To Change Without Notice



PreCursor™ is an amazingly compact and sophisticated indexing system for your hard disk. It runs just ahead of your other applications and makes some very user-friendly arrangements. And at a very businesslike price.

Without PreCursor , it takes a whole manual of commands to find and execute programs from your hard disk. In a business setting, where novice users must access your system, this is aggravating and expensive.

Tailoring PreCursor to your system is an easy operation. On-line help is available at the touch of a function key. A triple level of password protection is built right in. You don't need to know paths or subdirectories or other complicated syntax. You can even change the color of PreCursor™

After PreCursor™ is setup on your hard disk, it greets you each time the machine is turned on with a list of available programs. You can make simple index choices of even the most complex DOS commands. And set up your printer with the speed and ease of an old pro-

If you're a sophisticated user, you'll love the convenience of full interaction with batch files, passable parameters and user prompts. Home users will appreciate the sure ease of operation.

If you depend on your hard disk for businesslike performance, you can rely on PreCursor™ for instant access.

Thanks to PreCursor™, The Hard Disk isn't so hard anymore. CIRCLE 198 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Make My Hard Disk Easy ☐ Here's my order for ______ co

ec charge this purchase to my Vos MasterCard *



Revelation® is a classic case of 'you get what you pay for.' It costs a bit more than most, but it gives you the best there is.

- PC Magazine, September 4, 1984

If you think that dBASEIII™ or R:base 5000™ is the solution to your information processing needs, consider for a moment the high expectations you and your company should have for your next database management system.

#### For starters, it needs to network.

Revelation is ready to network now, not "someday soon." You choose the best hardware and software for your unique needs, including IBM®'s PC Network or any networks running Novell NetWare.™

Network Revelation also locks data at the record level. That's a critical capability that means the difference between a working network and disappearing data.

#### Make sure that it has an exceilent command of the language.

R/Design, Revelation's application generator is your ticket to the most powerful applications running on PC's. That's because R/Design steps you through the entire application generation process, from defining databases to writing the documentation. And when you're done, Revelation will compile your application in R/Basic source code, a complete, structured relational language.

#### Find out how easily you can retrieve information

With R/List, Revelation's query language, you ask questions in plain English. Simple sentences produce detailed reports in just about any format

you can imagine. And while you're at it, ask Revelation about its variablelength fields, unlimited files, and fields, data dictionaries, and highspeed compiler. You'll find all the tools you need for serious applications development. With prices starting at only \$1495* for a complete four-user system, Network Revelation gives you more than you paid for.

*Suggested U.S. price.

IF YOU CHOOSE A WIMPY DATABASE THAT'S UNABLE TO KEEP PACE WITH OUR GROWING COMPANY, YOU'LL HAVE TO CHANGE YOUR NAME AND MOVE TO PARAGUAY."



#### A revealing comparison between R-base 5000 dRASE III and Revelation

A revealing comparison between kroase 3000, dbAse ill and kevelaub							
	Revelation	R:base 5000	dBASE III				
Maximum Characters/Record	65000	1530	4000				
Maximum Fields/Record	65000	400	128				
Relational Operators	9	6	6				
Data Dictionary	Yes	Yes	No				
Procedural Language	Yes	Yes	Yes				
Variable-Length Fields	Yes	No	No				
Report Writing Features:							
A) Access to Date/Time	Yes	Yes	No				
B) Row or Column Formats	Yes	Yes	No				
C) Accessible Tables	6000	40	10				
Password Security	Yes	Yes	No				
Definable Data Entry Rules	Yes	Yes	No				
Pre-Defined Macros	Yes	Yes	Yes				
Application Generator	Yes	Yes	No				
Application Compiler (1)	Yes	Yes	No				
Run-Time Module	Yes	Yes ⁽²⁾	Yes(2)				
Natural Language	Yes	Yes ⁽³⁾	No				
Network Version	Yes	No ⁽⁴⁾	No				

1) From original manufacturer, 2) Available soon; 3) Extra cost option, 4) Announced for late 1985, dBASE III is a

It's your choice: The vice presidency or Paraguay

Cosmos' worldwide network of sales representatives stand ready to show you the incredible power of Revelation. Call today to schedule a career altering demonstration or to request an evaluation copy.

Cosmos, Inc., 19530 Pacific Hwy. S. Seattle, WA 98188, (206)824-9942, Telex:9103808627 (Cosmos WA)



HOWEVER, IF YOU FIND ONE THAT CAN GROW AS WE GROW, **EVEN NETWORK**, YOU JUST MIGHT BE OUR NEXT VICE PRESIDENT!



## How does WordPerfect top 4.0? Extra credit.



A lot of people have been saying a lot of good things about WordPerfect, lately. In fact, our 4.0 version has been called the industry standard for word processing.

Of course, our first reaction was smiles all around (and a celebration or two). Our second reaction? Back to work on WordPerfect. Not because it in't already a great program. But because the one thing that has made WordPerfect a success is our commitment to constant improvement. Reaching for perfection.

The latest result of that commitment is WordPerfect 4.1. And with several new features, it scores more than a few extra points.

#### 1. Thesaurus

With a built-in thesaurus, WordPerfect 4.1 lets you choose synonyms for any words in your document.

By splitting the screen

horizontally, you can view two documents at the same time. And editing either document or moving text between the two windows is fast and easy.

#### 3. Text Column

Columns are displayed side-byside on the screen. In addition to newspaper-style columns, WordPerfect 4.1 includes parallel columns, ideal for scripts.

### 4. Line Drawing

Horizontal and vertical lines can be drawn and configured to form boxes or other graphic applications. Many available line styles include single, double and asterisks.

#### 5. Sart

WordPerfect 4.1 allows you to sort lines, paragraphs or merge files alphabetically.

Other new Word Perfect 4.1 features include an expanded spelling dictionary, improved critical error handling, improved proportional spacing, three-level undelete, type-thru and more. Learn the finer points of word

Learn the finer points of word processing. Get WordPerfect 4.1. For more information, call or write:

SSI Software 288 West Center Street Orem, Utah 84057 Information: (801) 227-4020 Order Desk: 1-800-321-4566, Toll-free





NEWS IN BRIEF	_							3
PC ADVISOR								
COMMUNIQUES								5
DOWNTIME	_	_	7	_	_	_	-	5

# *Just Write, Ea* **Challenge PF**

### BY CHARLES BERMANT

NEW YORK-PFS:WRITE's stranglehold on the lower-end. simple-to-use segment of the word processing market stands challenged by two of the industry's heaviest hitters, MicroPro and Multimate, who previously concentrated on full-featured. higher-priced word processors.

MicroPro International Corp.'s Easy and Multimate International's Just Write, both new products, are poised to snare the market virtually owned by Software Publishing's PFS:WRITE, which is also known as the IRM Writing Assistant. Software Publishing, in turn, recently released an enhanced version of PFS:. All three of these programs list for about \$150, and may be available for as little as \$100. Dozens of word processing programs compete in the low

end of the market, ranging from

\$10 to \$200. Of these, only PFS:WRITE is regularly in the list of top-selling software. The other best sellers are all more complicated: Multimate. Microsoft Word, Satellite Software's Word Perfect, and

MicroPro's WordStar

MicroPro says outright that Easy is targeted at PFS:WRITE. "The competitor is the one who holds the top of the hill," says company spokesperson Wink Grelis. "We are out to beat the leader." Grelis does not feel threatened by Multimate's Just Write, which was released with a \$245 price tag that was cut to \$145 immediately after Easy

was released. (See reviews of Easy and Just Write, page 35.) Multimate initially said the \$100 Just Write reduction was based on customer feedback rather than pressure from Easy, however, Bob Obuch, Multimate vice president for sales and marketing, later agreed the

#### PFS:WRITE Versus the Challengers

	Easy	Jest Write	Old PFS:	New Pi
Price	\$150	\$145	\$140	\$140
Undo key	Yes	Yes	No	No
Use files from any sobdirectory	Yes	No	No	Yes
Autematic BAK file	Yes	No	No	No
Mailmerge	No*	No	Yes*	Yes*
Maximum file size	Unlimited*	Unlimited*	64K	64K
Maximem celemes	240	131	78	250
Copy protected?	No	No	Yes	Yes*
Spelling checker	Yes	Yes	\$95	Yes

* Notes: PFS:WRITE requires PFS:FILE (\$140) to do mailing-list mergers. Easy promises a mailing list function by year end. Easy and Just Write files are limited only by disk space. PFS:WRITE allows one backup copy and ten hard disk installations. Chart Compiled by Christopher Johnston

change reflected "increased | price sensitivity from our competitor, we had to respond." Just Write, Multimate says, is not aimed directly against

PFS:WRITE. "Our overall strategy was to market a full line of packages," says Obuch. "We did not target specific (continued on ucut vare)

### Lotus Sends Strong Signal To the Investor's Market

BY VIRGINIA DUDEK NEW YORK-Lotus Develop-

ment Corporation has gone bullish on the information-services industry with the announcement of Signal, a hardware/software system that allows users to receive real-time stock-market quotations through a low-cost FM sideband transmission. Lothat Signal users can access one of seven stock, commodities. and financial instrument exchanges offered for an additional monthly fee

With Signal, stock-market data can be loaded onto Lotus's 1-2-3, Symphony, or any other database or spreadsheet software for analysis. Instant track-

quotations can be performed by transforming the broadcast data into a spreadsheet or graph

Signal gives users access to over 20,000 stock-market listines. Targeted for small-to-medium-sized investment and trading professionals, potential customers include portfolio and pension- fund managers as well as future applications in the insurance and accounting industries.

Signal can also be configured to send out a visual and audio alert if a particular stock goes beyond a value designated by the user. A beep sounds that alerts users to a sharp rise or fall in a stock quote, even if the PC is turned off.

#### Hot Options

Signal is available only in 12 cities marked as high-use areas where Lotus has installed the (continued on next page)

products. I still think Just Write is underpriced for its quality."

#### The Osborne Influence

No one will admit to being influenced by Adam Osborne's Paperback Software company, which has sold inexpensive packages since early this year. including Paperback Writer and Executive Writer for \$39.95 and \$69.95, respectively. Osborne has forecast a decrease in soft-

#### MicroPro savs outright that Easy is targeted at PFS-WRITE

ware prices, although he predicted a more drastic drop than what is reflected by the Just Write/Fasy pricing

"It's somewhat of a vindication of our position," says Paperback Software spokesman Mike Burdick, "These packages still cost two or three times more than ours do. But it does acknowledge that prices are too high.

'Lower-priced packages are not the kind of things that are sold in ComputerLand," says Cathy Scott, product marketing manager for Thorn/EM1, manufacturers of the \$199 Perfect Writer. "Sales come more from direct sales, telemarketing, or buying off the shelf. It's not a corporate sale, it's more of a product for the home or small

business." Scott says the company has no plans to realign its pricing or marketing strategies to compete with Just Write and Easy.

#### Weaklings

"Just Write doesn't have marketing punch," says John Williams of Software Specialists in Washington, D.C. "These big guys should create immediate demand; the fact that they have a product out should bring people in the door."

Williams does not agree with the view of some dealers that less expensive programs are not worth suggesting because of a

PFS:WRITE Challenges narrower profit margin.

"The fall in prices is inevitable," he says. "It is going to put

mail order and sehlock out of business and make the software industry into a service indus-

try." Satellite Software of Orem. Utah, manufacturers of Word Perfect, has marketed Personal Word Perfect and Word Perfect Junior (which Williams says he recommends to customers) at \$195 and \$89, respectively, for more than 2 years. Company vice president Pete Peterson says that the low-end market is less than lucrative. The monthly take for the less expensive products is \$10,000 cach, compared to \$1.8 million for the full-

strength package "The market just doesn't seem to be there," he says. "Maybe we haven't been able to sell it successfully."

#### Price Pressure

Peterson says that price pressures on distributors, along with the fact that mail-order prices are getting close to those on the low end, contributed to the new interest in the market

"It is our impression that most people would rather buy the best even if they don't use all of the features," says Peterson. "We think it's fun that Multimate and MicroPro are doing this. It's wonderful that they'll spend the money and resources-it takes away from their other developments."

MicroPro, in fact, is taking nothing for granted and is not riding on reputation for Easy's promotion. They have sent merchandising kits to 4,000 dealers and are setting up promotional "road shows" in 21 cities.

MicroPro president H. Glen Haney calls Easy "clearly the easiest-to-use word processor on the market." Easy, says Grelis, completes the long-term MicroPro strategy of three products for three different requirements. She denies that Easy is a "last-gasp" product for MieroPro that is meant to rejuvenate the company after negative reaction to WordStar 2000. In fact, the spokesperson points out that WordStar 2000 now has 15 percent of the Fortune 1000 market.

#### Lotus Sends Signal

(continued from preceding page) necessary transmitting equipment. Those cities include Atlanta, Baltimore, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Ft. Worth, Houston, Los Angeles, Miami/ Ft. Lauderdale, New York, Philadelphia, San Francisco, and Washington, D.C. However. Lotus officials noted that users within a 50-mile radius of those cities would be able to access Signal.

#### High-Tech Buy Out Lotus acquired the FM-trans-

mission technology from Dataspeed Inc. of San Mateo, California, in July of 1985. Dataspeed has since been renamed the Lotus Information Network Corporation (LINC), a wholly owned subsidiary of Lo-

Signal comes with an FM receiver, software, antenna, documentation, and portfolio-valuation templates for 1-2-3 and

Symphony. The entire system retails for \$595 and was scheduled to be available October 1. In addition, users can sub-

scribe to one or all of seven available exchange-and-commodities services offered by Lotus for a monthly fee. Lotus charges a basic subscription fee of \$80 per month and \$20 per month for each individual exchange accessed.

The seven exchanges on which information is available are the New York and American Stock Exchanges, NASDAQ-NMS/NASDAO-Level I, Chicago Board of Trade, Chicago Mercantile Exchange, Com-

#### Unfinished Symphony In a separate development, Lo-

tus has detected a bug in the newest version of Symphony. A data-storage problem was discovered in Symphony, Version 1.1, in late August by Loius and many users of the newer version. Version 1.1 has been available since July of 1985. Lotus says the program has a bug that appears when users implemented some of the following functions: inserting data into rows or columns of the spreadsheet, deleting data, or moving numbers between different sections of the program. Lotus intended to ship free replacements disks to Version 1.1

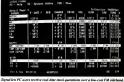
In a related matter Lotus also announced that users who purchased their 1-2-3 on or after April 24, 1985, will receive Version 2.0 free of charge. Upgrade kits were to have been sent to all registered users. Users who did not receive kits or need more information should call the toll-free number, (800) TRADEUP. Upgrades cost \$150, and volume discounts are available for orders of 100 or -Virvinia Dudek

owners by early October

modities Exchange Center Inc.. and the Options Price Reporting

Authority. Signal runs on the IBM PC. XT, AT, or PC Portable and requires 320K and a 9600-baud serial interface card. Lotus was expected to make an October

announcment to verify which PC-compatible computers Signal will run on.



Data can be loaded directly into 1-2-3. Symph. ny, or other spreadsheet programs.

#### FIRST LOOK: PFS:WRITE COMPETITORS

#### MicroPro's Easy: Built For Comfort, Not Speed

BY BILL HOWARD

It wasn't long ago that MicroPro sold WordStar for \$495 and a companion spelling checker for \$195. You can buy a complete MicroPro word processor and spelling checker for \$150 today.

How does the company do it? It's Easy, says MicroPro. Easy is a good name for a package taking dead aim at PFS:WRITE in the "ez-2-use" low end of the word processing market.

Whether Easy-or Multimate's Just Write-can knock off PFS:WRITE as king of the low-end hill is yet to be seen. Easy offers considerably more features than the old PFS:WRITE, but Software Publishing just ungraded the old package, which continues to feature a superb sereen display.

#### Easy Does It

What, then, does Easy have on its side? Its files are 100 percent compatible with WordStar and editing and help screens are pop-up boxes like those of Side-Kick. Only two function keys work. F1 for help and F2 for the editing menu. Easy accurately displays page breaks for single, double, or triple spacing: PFS:WRITE was graceful only with single spacing.

Easy's help sereens and suggested editing choices are sensitive to what the user is doing. Example: After going to the editing menu to change line spacing, the next time you return, Easy highlights the paragraph-reformatting option. which is probably what you

Unlike those in WordStar. Easy's underlining and boldface show up on sereen. There's an "undo" key. Paragraph reformatting is generally, but not always, automatic (it can be fooled). The first-rate spelling checker makes excellent use of the pop-up windows, and the suspicious word blinks in reverse video. The printer-configuration chart includes just about every machine made since World War II.

#### Over Easy

Drawbacks? Quick and easy it isn't. (It's written in Modula.) Typing in the middle of a document with the insert ontion on is like running through waist-deep oatmeal, and PC Magazine's Page Layest

Context-sensitive help and option menus give Easy one advantage over PFS:WRITE. Above, about the best explanation of page formatting seen on a word processor,

first-look review was on a not really. Nor is it clearly Compaq Deskpro 286 running worse, Easy deserves a solid

at a hyperthyroid 8 megahertz. The search and replace function could be faster. Help screens and editing menus are called from disk, so impatient "type A" people should run Easy only from a hard disk. There's no jump or delete-by-word function. Breaking the 19 editing choices accessed by F2 into windows of 10 and 9 choices is less imposing than one window of 19 and allows for mnemonice commands, but it's a pain flip-

ping between the two windows. Is Easy clearly better than PFS:WRITE? At first glance, dure" function; or merging text

place in the low-end spectrum, most logically in a WordStardominated office setting where files get swapped and easual users have balked at WordStar's stiff learning curve.

MicroPro International Com 33 San Pablo Ave.

San Rafael, CA 94903 (415) 499-1240 List Price: \$150 Requires: 256K RAM, DOS 2.0 or later

additional support. Buyers must

#### Just Write: About Right For the Lower End

BY C.J. PUOTINEN

With its slick packaging, wellorganized documentation, and \$145 price tag, Multimate International's new Just Write program looks like a serious lowend word processor. Its name is its philosophy: Just write and don't worry about cumbersome

That approach works well if your projects are simple. Just Write is not promoted as an office word processor, and for good reason. Unlike Multi-Mate, Version 3.3, which it closely resembles, the program does not have commands for headers, footers, subscripts, superscripts, half-line spacing, or the top-margin setting; positioning and locating temporary place markers; selecting proportional spacing or microjustification; entering several print commands in a "queue" for unsupervised printing; delaying printing; entering columns of numbers with decimal tabs; adding or subtracting columns of numbers; printing and editing simultaneously; inserting new text in a convenient split-screen opening: repaginating automatically: eliminating widows and

orphans; saving keystrokes with

a built-in macro or "key proce-

3.3, provides a Who's Who of printer and sheet-feeder technology, Just Write supports only Epson, IBM Graphics, Okidata 93, and Diablo 630 printers in addition to the default TTY and TTYCRLF What does Just Write do? In

to ereate custom form letters.

While MultiMate, Version

addition to basic editing features, the program offers commands for inserting text from other files and storing phrases for use in boilerplate documents. Its semiautomatic footnoting feature numbers and positions footnotes, though the program's user must set page breaks by hand.

New users can make two tollfree calls to the support line and pay \$25 for a year of unlimited register by mail in order to reegive the free spelling ebecker and a second optional disk that converts MultiMate files to Just Write and vice versa.

Just Write is designed for the word processing novice, and it seems best suited to nontechnical report and personal writing rather than business correspondence. The program is not copy

protected.

Just Write Multimate International 52 Oakland Ave. North East Hartford, CT 06108

(203) 522-2116 (800) 842-8676 List Price: \$145 Requires: 128K-bytes RAM; DOS 2.0 or later.

# Fascinating facts,

#### ✓ denotes IBM-AT compatibility. SOFTWARE

Aptec

We only carry the latest versions of products. Version numbers in our ads are current at press time Alpha Software -Keyworks \$49.

Rainbow Writer Color Text Formatter 2.1 119 Rainbow Writer Screen Grabber 1.1 . . . 69 ColorScreenPrint 2.0 . . . . . . . . . . . . 59 Ashton-Tate -dBase III 1.1. . . . . . . . . . . . . call Framework 1.1 call Best Programs PC/Tax Cut (for 1984 taxes) 49 Rible Research THE WORD 3.0 (KJV Bible) ...... 145 Borland International →Turbo Database Toolbox 1.1. 30.

→Graphics Toolbox 1.0. 30. Superkey 1.1 ..... 37

(includes \$15 rebate coupon from Borland) 69 Breakthrough ∠Timeline 2.0. . . . . . special Conceptual Connecticut Software Digital Research GEM Draw 1.0 (includes Desktop) . . . . 93. Financial Software Funk Software Harvard Software Harvard Total Project Manager 1.0 . . . 279.

Sidekick (non-protected)/Superkey Package

Volkswriter Deluxe 2.2 (with TaxtMerge) 159 Living Videotext "ThinkTonk 2.0 Micro Education (MECA) Managing Your Money 1.52 . . . . . . . . 99. 97 -Easy 1.0. -WordStar 3.31 ..... 179 Hard disk recommended for Wordstar 2000 & Wordstar 2000 Plus -WordStar 2000 1.01 

Microrim -R base 5000 1.0 ..... 360 Extended Report Writer 1.2.... 85 Clout 2.0 135. Microsoft 

PC Connection Software Special through October 31, 1985 BREAKTHROUGH

-Timeline version 2.0 The most popular project management software on the market

Powerful, flexible, easy to use Unlimited number of tasks, denendencies resources and cost Exports directly to 1-2-3. Symphony.

Multiplan, dBase II and III, and others Works with PC, XT, AT, 3270PC .. \$249.

-Microsoft Word 2.0 . \$235 Microsoft Project 1.01....

155 -Microsoft Chart 1.01 . . . . . 155 Crosstalk XVI 3.5..... Remote 1.2 MultiMate International -MultiMate 3.31 ... -Multimate Advantage 3.5..... Peter Norton -Noton Utilities 3.0 59 Powerbase Systems -Powerhase 2.1..... Rosesoft Prokey 4.0 Satellita Software 

Software Digest Ratings Newsletter This publication is unparalleled for its comprehensive, reliable evaluations, 1985's issues evaluate the following programs: word processors, file mgt., database mgt., spreadsheets, graphics, integrated accting., project mgt., communications, integrated productivity. Year Subscription 185.00

PFS.Proof B.00 59 PFS.Report B.01 77 TRAINING ΔTI SKILL BUILDER PROGRAMS Intro and How To Use:

PFS:File B:01

-PFS:Graph B:01 ..... 84.

Software Group

Software Publishing

-Enable 1.1....

Word Processing MS-DOS Business Software PC-DOS Typing Tutor Data Bases Compaq BASIC IBM-PC ..... each 32. *TRAINING POWER PROGRAMS

How to I lee dBase II dBaseIII Lotus 1-2-3 MS Word Supercaic 3 Multimate Multiplan Wordstar Framework Symphony ..... each 49. -Survival Kit (includes Intro to the PC, Intro to PC-DOS. & Intro to Business Software \$79. Individual Software

-The Instructor II ..... -Professor DOS ..... -Tutorial Set (both items above)... -Typing Instructor . . 39 -Training for Lotus 1-2-3 Simon & Schuster Typing Tutor III....

EDUCATIONAL

29.

22

Barron's Computer SAT ..... Designware Spellicopter (ages 6 to adult) . . Mission Algebra (ages 13 and up) . . . . 27 Digital Research OwlCat SAT (15 hours)..... 63 OwiCat SAT (60 hours).... 169 Springboard Early Games for Young Children (ages 21/2 to 6 ... Stone (requires graphics board)

My Letters Numbers Words (ages 1-5)...

Across the U.S.A. (ages 5 and up) . . .

Kids Stuff (ages 3 to 8)

The Learning Company Magic Spells (ages 6 to 10) . . . . . . . . . Word Spinner (ages 6 to 10) . . . . . . 23. GAMES Blue Chip -Millionaire Broderbund Electronic Arts -One-on-One 28

Hayden Software -Flight Simulator 2.12 (now works on Hercules Origin Syste Parior Software Championship Blackjack . . . . . . . . . 23. Sierra On-Line -King's Quest Spectrum Holobyte Sublogic

HARDWARE

AST Research (For IBM-PC, XT or AT) All AST Boards come with SuperDrive, SuperSpool, and one year warranty SixPakPlus 64k upgradeable to 384k, with clock calendar, serial and parallel ports & now includes Borland Sidekick version 1.5 (non-protected) game port optional.... 229 

OFFECTIVE SOFTWARE REPLACED IMMEDIATELY DEFECTIVE HARDWARE REPLACED OR REPAIRED AT OUR DISCRETION SOME ITEMS HAVE WARRANTIES UP TO FIVE YEARS *COPPRIGHT MORD CONNICTION INC. 1985 ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE MICRO CONNECTION IS A TRADEMARK OF MICRO CONNECTION, INC. P.C. CONNECTION IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF MICRO CONNECTION, INC., MARLOW, NA

# fantastic fulfillment.

MegaPlus II 64k upgradeable to 256k (o	
more with MegaPak) with clock calendar	
and serial port (parallel, game, or second	,
serial port optional)	249
-AST-5251-11	
AST-3780.	589
Amdek	
-Video 300G monitor (green)	139
Video 300A monitor (amber)	145
	179
Compucable	
Plastic Keyboard & Drive Cover Set	17
JBM Mono Screen Enhancement	17
Parallel printer cable	19

DataSaver (200W power backup) . . . . call **ACCESSORIES** PC Pedestal (for IBM Mono or Color) . . . 37. Low Profile Tilt and Swivel Pedestal . . . . 37. System Stand .

Crystal 300-watt (line conditioner) . . . . 159 Extension Cables for IBM Mono Display 33 →Keyboard Extension Cable (3 to 9 feet) 27. -AC Plug Adapter (any monitor to your PC) 8.

Printer to IBM Cable (specify printer) . . . 19. 

SURGE SUPPRESSORS All surge suppressors have an on/off switch. 

-Ruby (6 outlets; EMI/RFI filtered; 6 ft cord) 50. All Epson printers have built in graphics capability. In eddition, the LX80, FX85, and

FX185 can all pont in near letter quality (NLQ) -LX-80 cal -DX-20 (letter quality) ... call FX-85 (replaces FX-80+) call FX-185 (replaces FX-100+) . . . . cali LQ-1500 (letter quality dot matrix) . . . . call

-Smartmodern 1200B (w/Smartcom II) . 369 Smartcom II 2.1 (software) . . . . . . . . 89.

Hercules Hercules Graphics Card (parallel port). 309. Hercules Color Card (parallel port) . . . 169. PC Mouse w/PC Paintbrush 2.8 . . . special

key tronic

5153 keyboard (with touch pad) . . . . 289 Kraft -Joystick Mouse Systems PC Mouse (w/software, pad, & PC Paint) 139

PC Mouse (wPC Paintbrush 2.8)..... 119 **Orchid Technologies** All Orchid Boards come with PCnet Drive

(Ram disk). PCnet spool (print spooling),

PC Connection Hardware Special through October 31, 1985

#### PC Mouse w/PC Paintbrush

3-button optical mouse made by Mouse Systems Includes PC Paintbrush software ver-

sion 2.8 Features Designer Pop-up menu software Connects to serial port Works with PC, XT and AT \$109

disk caching & partitioning. Blossom 64k upgradeable to 384k, with clock calendar, senal and parallel ports. . PCnet Daughter Board (piggybacks to

#### **OUR POLICY**

\$199

 We accept VISA and MASTERCARD. No surcharge added for charge cards · Your card is not charged until we ship.

If we must ship a partial order, we never charge freight on the shipment(s) that complete the order No sales tax

All shipments insured; no additional charge. Allow 1 week for personal and company checks to clear.

COD max. \$1000 Cash or certified check. UPS Next-Day-Air available. 120 day guarantee on all products *

To order, call us anytime Monday thru Friday 9:00 to 9:00, or Saturday 9:00 to 5:30 You can call our business offices at 603/446-3383 Monday thru Friday 9:00

to 5:30.

Continental US: For monitors, printers, and drives, add 2% for UPS ground shipping. Call for UPS Blue or UPS Next-Day-Air. For all other items, add \$2 per order to cover UPS shipping. We will automatically use UPS 2nd-Day-Air at no extra charge if you are more than two days from us by UPS ground. wall: For monitors, printers, and drives actual UPS Blue charge will be added. For all other items, add \$2 per order Alaska and Outside Continental US: Call 603/446-3383 for information

#### 1-800/243-8088

6 Mill St., Marlow, NH 03456 603/446-3383

For the IBM-PC Exclusively.

155M

Blossom) with version 3.0 networking software ... PC Turbo 186 w/128k . . . . call Paradise Systems -Modular Graphics Card Princeton Graphics HX-12 RGB monitor (690 x 240) -MAX-12E Amber monochrome monitor Expanded Quadboard with clock calendar, parallel, & senal port, I/O bracket, and Quadmaster software 64k upgradeable to 384k. 884k (fully populated)... 230 Microfazer Printer Buffer (parallel) w/copy
MP 64 (64k) upgradeable to 512k. 15

159 SMA (Systems Management) PC-Documate Keyboard Templates available for: DOS/Basic 1.1 Supercalc 3 DOS/Basic 2.0-2.1 Wordstar -DOS 3, 3.1 →Wordstar 2000 -Lotus 1-2-3 Turbo Pascal -Symphony →WordPerfect Multiplan (IBM) dBase II Multiplan (Microsoft) -dBase III Framework -Multimate

#### DRIVES

Volkswriter Deluxe

each 12

All floopy drives are completely pre-tested and are supplied with a printout of the test results. They are shipped with complete step-by-step installation instructions. Drives are 320k/360k. Control Data (CDC) (51/4") half-height drive (DS.DD) . . . . IOMEGA Bernoulli Box 20 Meg . . . . . . 2397 -10 Meg cartridge TM 100-2 (51/4") full-height drive (DS,DD) 95. 10 Meg Internal Hard Drive wicontroller 439.

#### FD-55B (51/4") half-height drive (DS.DD) 95 MEMORY

64k Memory Upgrade Set for IBM-PC 64k Memory Upgrade Set for any memory board specify make of board (9 chips) . . . 8. Install memory upgrades & run diagnostics 10 256k Memory Upgrade Set for any IBM-AT memory board (9 chips) -128k Memory Upgrade Set for IBM-AT System Board (18 chips piggybacked)

#### DISKS

-Disks for IBM-AT (96-TPI) Box of 10 . . 39 MAXELL -Disks for IBM-AT (96-TPI) Box of 10. Datalife Disks SS/DD Box of 10 .... Datalite Disks DS/DD Box of 10 ..... 25. -Disks for IBM-AT (96-TPI) Box of 10 . 47 -Flip Sort (holds 75 disks) 15 CIRCLE 339 ON READER SERVICE CARD

#### NEWS IN BRIEF BY JANE MINTZER

New AT Compatible. . . STM Electronics Corporation has added a new IBM compatible to its line of personal computers-this time it's an AT clone

For \$3,495, the basic version of the STM AT has 640K bytes of RAM, a 1.2-megabyte floppy drive, and a monochrome graphics eard, but no monitor. The enhanced STM AT, for \$4,995 has a 20megabyte hard disk. (In com-

parison, IBM's enhanced AT is priced at \$5,795, and its basic version is listed at \$3,995, both without monitor.)

The AT-compatible system switches between a 6- or 8megahertz clock rate and runs under DOS 3.1, 3.0, and XENIX. The drive-controller card runs two floppy and hard disk drives. The STM AT will accept AT expansion options, and has eight expansion slots. STM Electronics is at 535 Middlefield Rd., Menlo Park, CA

94025, (415) 326-6226.

DOS 2 0 or later



1.2 megabyte floppy drive for \$3,495. With a 20-megabete hard disk added, its cost is \$4,995.

Word Perfect Adds 25 Features . . . While the competition fights it out for the low-end word processing market, Satellite Software has refined its Word Perfect package for those who crave a full-featured, full-priced PC word processor.

Word Perfect, Version 4.1, has about 25 added features and capabilities, while keeping its \$495 price tag. The new package includes both a 150,000-word thesaurus and an error checker, along with a three-level undelete function and line-drawing capabilities.

The program also includes a word-search feature that can find specific character strings. An entire disk can be searched in seconds, with all files containing the string displayed on-screen Updates for Word Perfect users are \$45. It requires 256K and

A Satellite Software representative called the updated program "a major enhancement" rather than a new product. He added that the company once considered including a communications program in the package. "I'm not sure what else you could pack on," he said. "With any more than what we have here, you wouldn't be able to run it on a floppy-based system." -Charles Bermant

Adding to Symphony . . . LeBlond Software Inc. has developed a new software package, Basie Concerto, that enables software developers to design Symphony add-in templates using BASIC instead of the previously required assembly language. This is Lotus Development Corporation's first collaboration with a third-party developer for a Symphony productivity tool. Lotus believes that the introduction of Basic Concerto will encourage corporate and individual developers to design Symphony add-in capabilities to tailor the program to their individual needs Geoffrey T. LeBlond, president of LeBlond Software and co-

author of Using Symphony and Using 1-2-3 (both from Oue Corp.), says he has plans to develop Basic Concerto in other program languages, including Pascal Concerto (which will run with Turbo Paseal) in December, with a C version soon to follow.

Basic Concerto costs \$99. For information: LeBlond Software, 2421 Willowbrook Pkwy., Suite 507, Indianapolis, IN 46205, (800) 222-4711.

Actionwriter Linked to PCs . . . IBM has released an adapter panel that turns a typewriter into a printer, as well as three new telecommunications devices.

The \$260 Printer Option allows the Actionwriter I typewriter to be used as a letter-quality PC printer without taking away the functionality of the typewriter.

The Printer Option consists of a backpack punel that connects the typewriter to the PC via a parallel cable. In printer mode, the Actionwriter I prints up to 13 characters-per-second. Although a special print wheel is not required for the typewriter when using the

Printer Option, an IBM Compact Printwheel is available for \$20. IBM's three new telecommunications products include the IBM 3708 network conversion unit. It enables asynchronous ASCII terminals and workstations, such as IBM PCs, to communicate with host computers using IBM's Systems Network Architecture protoeol. Retail price is \$4,500.

The communications adapter sells for \$3,300. It allows users of the IBM 3710 network controller to achieve the same protocol conversion function as the 3708.

The IBM 3299 model 2 terminal multiplexer allows IBM 3270 series terminals to be connected directly to IBM 3274 control units at distances of up to 6,000 feet using the IBM Cabling System. This speed is about 50 percent farther than with the model 1, according to IBM. The model 2 can also be used with coaxial cable, and retails for \$1,175.

**Brief Briefs** . . . Priam Corporation welcomes two new add-in disk drives to its family of InnerSpace Winchester drives and has dropped the prices for its PC-XT and PC AT drives. The two new high-capacity drives are for PCs and XTs that don't have disk controllers. The 43-megabyte ID40-PC costs \$1,998 and the 60megabyte ID60-PC costs \$2,298. The XT and AT drive prices have been reduced 15 percent to \$1,698 for the 43-megabyte capacity drive and 20 percent for the 60-megabyte capacity drive, which now costs \$1,998. Priam is located at 20 W. Montague Expwy., San Jose, CA 95134-2085, (408) 946-5679 . . . Software producers are invited to join the National Bureau of Standards' (NBS) Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology (ICST) in designing, developing, and evaluating software test methods. These test methods will be used to determine what software complies with the emerging national and international standards. To participate, contact The National Bureau of Standards, A255 Technology Building. Gaithersburg, MD 20899, (301) 921-3553 . . . Compuware Corporation has acquired PowerBase Systems Inc. the developer of





# It's really a software jungle out there.

Software packages hit the marketplace daily common companies with track records shorter than a safari. Miracle promises. Miracle prices. You II quickly discover why you got the software at a miracle price when you call the company you bought it from and try to work out your problems with an answering machine.

What we suggest is a good guide with experience in the business software jungle. The guide you'll get Jyou have to call Macola on our toll-free 800 lines—is an experienced computer programmer ready to handle your see

#### Software with a past. Solid, reputable.

To produce the control of the contro

#### Software with a future.

Sleek, fast, powerful.

Today's micro hardware can be pushed to the mini-limits. But only powerful micro-software can generate that push. Macola Financial Software is compiled and runs under R/M COBOL. Release 20. which has

ware is compiled and runs under to Release 2.0, which has improved speed.
But for our Dealers, VARs and System Integrators who wanted much faster processing speed, we have also converted our packages to Micro Focus Level It (DOIGL With Micro Focus Level Technique are registered trademarks

Focus and your IBM PC you can drive our business packages up to 400% faster! That means fewer processing problems and greater productity for the End User. That means money in his pocket... and yours. The good guide always does what's necessary

## for the survival of his clients. Business software for all environments.



Payable (APE, Payvoll (PRE, Parchase Order (P.OL)
Inventiory Management (I/M) Assets &
Inventiory Inventiory (I/M) Inventory (I/M) Inve

Macola, R/M COBOL, Micro Focus Level II COBOL, IBM PC, COMPAQ, AT&T, Leading Edge, and Televideo are registered trademarks

CIRCLE 263 ON READER SERVICE CARD

In fact, using IBM PCs and Macola Financial Software, many LNN products currently available are more powerful – and much less expensive – than most mini-computers being

#### Dealers, VARs, System Integrators, End Users...

Macola Financial Software will become an inte gral part of your computer package. Its modules ity, case-of-use, power and support services can help you place of lot of systems. Contact us about our many benefits to Macola Representatives including our Customer Inquiry Referral Program. Here are our told-free numbers...

1-800-468-0834 (Con't. U.S.A.) 1-800-468-0833 (Ohio only) Telex 5106002104

# M/A/C/O/L/A FINANCIAL SOFTWARE

PO. Box 485, 181 South Main St. Marion, Ohio 43302

hio 43302





# Introducing the or with peripl

Shielded pocket can be used for storing floppy disks or for optional expansion products.

Touch our name plate and your system is protected from static electricity.



# Convenience is just one of the focal points.

Owning a computer system gives you many reasons to own a Power Director. And convenience is one of the

Master

most important. Notice in the picture below how the Power Director sits right in the center. That's so you have fingertip control over your

entire system. You can power-up all your peripherals individually or all at once.

And in one place.
But as you'll see, convenience is just the start.

# Your system will never see a disturbance.

Electrical disturbances like surges, spikes and line noise can destroy valuable hardware, along with invaluable data.

a But the Power Director can absorb
a Boot punch without making
your computer blink. It'll even
stop surges trying to get to your
system through your modern.
It's the best protection a computer

system can have. Which is why it's ULapproved for safety, while others are not. It keeps power cords

# out of sight. The Power Director takes un-

sightly power cords that go to several wall sockets and organizes them into one convenient place. The back of the Power

he back of the Power Director.

Then just one plug goes into the wall, leaving your wall



# nly Power Director eral vision.

Sputer Significances show status of power and surge protection.

Sputer Significances Aux 2 Aux 1 Printer Monitor Computer Master

outlet safe and uncluttered.

And it blends beautifully with IBM, Apple, AT&T and other popular personal computers, making any computer system a neater place to work.

# Plus it has a revolutionary point of view: expandability

Not only does the Power Director control power, it does something no other power director can. It controls data with our optional expansion products. And it opens the door to a whole line of plugin modules with a wide range of capabilities. All designed to make your computer easier to use.

Na Na

Print Saver "This compact print buffer allows you to use your computer while you're printing. It accepts data faster than your printer and stores up to 64K of data expandable to 256K.

a switch. The two position Data Director work with parallel connectors and links two peripherals to one computer port. The three position Data Director links three peripherals to one computer port and permits sharing of one peripheral among three computers.

The three position Data Director links two peripherals to one computer port. The properties of the properties of

#### Take a closer look.

Data Director™ It's as simple as flicking

With the new Power Director, we've given your computer system convenience, protection, and the option to expand. For the dealer located nearest you call 1(800)582-2890 outside CA, or 1(800)582-8052 in CA. He'll show you the Power Director from a whole process of the process o

name and password.

new perspective. COMPUTER ACCESSORIES
We support the system.

CIRCLE 136 ON READER SERVICE CARD



# CHECKS YOUR SPELLING AS YOU TYPE...

yes, instantly, as you type each word...



Since 1980, Cornucopia Software has pioneered in spelling and grammar checkers. Now another first, a Real-Time spelling checker.

- Works with almost all word-processing and spreadsheet programs including WordStar, Personal Editor, Volkswriter, PFS Write and Multimate.*
- 50,000-word expandable dictionary.
- · Runs invisibly in the background until you need it.
- Make as many copies as you need.

- \$49.95 direct-from-the-manufacturer price. (\$29.95 for copy-protected version without dictionary expansion capability, and with manual on diskette only.)
- Money-back guarantee! Try Whoops! for 30 days; return it if you're not completely satisfied.

Whoops! runs on the IBM PC and compatibles. It uses only 54K RAM when operating from disk or 182K RAM when operating direct from memory—your choice!**

*Does not work with Microsoft Word.
** In addition to the memory required by your word processing program.

# Cornucopia Software · 415 · 528 · 7000

CORNUCOPIA SOFTWARE D POST OFFICE BOX 6111 D ALBANY, CALIFORNIA 94706 U.S.A.

IBM and Personal Editor trademarks IBM Cop. Microsoft and Word trademarks Microsoft Corp. Multimate conferrant Multimate incernational Corp. Volksymportrademark Lifetree Software Publishers Corp. Whypert Indicated Corp. Co

# FASTLINK Modems Hit 10,000 bps

BY M. DAVID STONE
You can think about IRMA's
FASTLINK modem from Digital Communications Associates
Inc. (DCA) in at least two ways.
On the one hand, it's a perfectly ordinary. Hayes-computible, autodial, auto-answer
modem operating at 300 and
1,200 bits per second.

On the other hand, FASTLINK is an anything-butordinary modern whose top 10.000-bps speed obscures every other feature.

#### Fast Talking

For anyone familiar with communications, the 10,000-bps figure probably looks strange. Standard communications speeds include 300, 600, 1,200, 2,400, 4,800, 9,600, and 192,00 bits per second. The 10,000-bps figure doesn't show



FASTLINK delivers 300 1200 few compatibility and 10.000 bps error-free transfer when conserved to another Fastlink. up at all. What's more, IBM says the PC's asyne card goes

up to only 9,600 bps.

All true. But so is DCA's claim that the modem does 10,000 bps. The trick is accom-

plished with a significantly different approach to communications. Most moderns talk to a computer at the same speed they talk to the modem on the other end of the line. FASTLINK has the same requirement at 300 bps and 1,200 bps. In fast mode. FASTLINK talks to the computer at one speed while it talks to the other modem (another FASTLINK) at some other

More important the FASTLINK modems constantly monitor the quality of the phone line and adjust the communications speed accordingly. DCA says FASTLINK can adjust the speed every few milliseconds. If line conditions are poor or deteriorating. FASTLINK drops its speed in increments of less than 100 bps until it finds the maximum speed for accurate transmission,

Speed Scheming
The idea is to set FASTLINK
to talk to your computer at the
fastest possible speed, then let
FASTLINK find the fastest
speed the phone line can handle.
Ideally, the computer-tomodern speed should be higher
than the modern-to-modern
speed, FASTLINK can then
control the flow of information

by sending signals to the computer to tell it when to start and stop sending data. Under optimum conditions. FASTLINK modems will com-

#### New Crosstalk

ROSWELL. Ga.—"We made our bed, and now we're lying in it." Murrostuf spokesman Stan Hays says of the delay in releasing his company's widely heralded CROSSTALR Mark IV telecommunications program. "Implementing the system

"Implementing the system architecture we wanted wasn't as straightforward as we thought," Hays explained. Delivery originally was to have been in August. No new shipment date has been set.

ment date has been sup-CROSSTALK Mark IV is supposed to support up to 15 concurrent vessions. Cost for the package is \$245 or \$50 as an upgrade from CROSSTALK XIV. In fact, Microstuf recently released Version 3.6 of the \$195 CROSSTALK XIV package, adding on the Kermit communications protocol.

-Christopher Johnston

municate with each other at 14,000 to 15,000 bps. A built in rore-correction feature slows the effective flow of information down to about 10,000 bps. Of course, for this scheme to work, the PC still has to run at well over 9,600 bps. According to Digital Communications Associates, it does no readily.

#### Lab Looks

PC Magazine's tests were less extensive—a first look over a few days—but I have to agree that the modem seems to work swimmingly with the PC set at

19.200 bps.

As expected from FASTLINK's variable speed, timed trials for a 100K file transfer gave different answers as the quality of the phone line changed. But the modems consistently performed at well over 9,000 bps. The best speed 1 timed was 10.396 bps—100K

file in well under 2 minutes.

The FASTLINK comes in two versions. The internal version, at \$1,995, is a board modern that will fit in any full-size slot in a PC, XT, or AT.

The external version, as \$2,395, is an RS-232 device that connects to a PC's serial port. The internal FASTLINK comes bundled with CROSSTALK. FAST. a slightly modified version of CROSSTALK XVI. The external version comes without software, but CROSSTALK. FAST is available for \$195 cx VIII. CROSSTALK XVIII. CAUSTLING CROSSTALK CRO

owners can upgrade for \$50.

FASTLINK is not a modem for the easual communications user. But if you spend much time or money transferring files between locations, it's well worth the user's while to consider an investment in two FASTLINK modems.

IRMA's FASTLINK Digital Communications Associates Inc. 100 Alderman Dr.

Alpharetta, GA 30201 (404) 442-4000 List Price: Internal version with CROSSTALK-FAST, \$1,995; external, \$2,395; CROSSTALK-FAST, \$195

#### Ven-Tel 2400 Twice the Speed in Half the Space

BY M. DAVID STONE
To the growing list of 2,400-bit-per-second modems for the PC,
XT, AT, and compatibles, add
the Ven-Tel Half Card 24. Ven-

Tel Inc. is known for its Half Card 1200 baud modem, a Hayes-compatible, IBM PC-XT short slot 300/1,200-bps

As the name implies, the new Hall Card 24 modem can also fit in an XT's short slot. Other than that, it sports fairly standard features for a 2.460-bps internal modem. including the ability to talk to other modems at 300 and 1.200 bps as well as 2.400 bps. As with most internal modemned with the control of the standard standard with software. CROSSTAIA, XIV. It's worth noting that Ven-Tel has wisely stayed with the Hayes Smartmodem 1200 commund set. making the modem and set.

compatible with other software.

At \$695, the Half Card 24 is one

of the less expensive 2,400-bps modems available, and it is well worth a look.

An external version is available at \$695 without software.



Ven-Tel v 300 1,2002,400-bps Half Card 24 mod

Ven-Tel Half Card 24 Ven-Tel 2400 Plus Ven-Tel Inc. 2342 Walsh Ave.. Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-5727 List Price: Internal ver-

sion with CROSSTALK XVI, \$695; external version without software. \$695.



# .. FOR THE PRODUCTIVITY MINDED.

#### MDBSIII

Add real power to your local area network with MDBS III LAN. These features will give you productivity like you've never had before—

- Recovery and transaction logging
- Active and passive locking of records (not just files)
- Formalized structure report writing
   Debugging for the application developer
- developer
   27 host programming languages to call
- subroutines
- SQL query language
   Forms development tools
- Multiple data structure support including relational, network and hierarchical
- Unsurpassed speed

The MDBS III LAN is unrivaled. Get its power today. Available for networks from Nestar Systems, Novell, 3Com, and IBM under PC DOS, and from 3Com for Texas Instruments.

## MONLEDGE

Get everyone in your department in on the universal knowledge management system, KnowledgeMan.

From data management to spreadsheet to statistical analysis. KnowledgeMan is ready. Share your resources, consolidate your applications, programs, utilities and data with the most advanced integration available. KnowledgeMan LAN allows several users to share a data buse and still protect data integrity.

Help your department become more efficient and productive. KnowledgeMan generates the power—LAN distributes it.

KnowledgeMan LAN versions are available for networks made by Novell, 3Com and IBM.

Get the power of LAN with MDBS III, KnowledgeMan or both. MDBS III and KnowledgeMan can even be used together, for phenomenal application development power.

CIRCLE 135 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Micro Data Base Systems, Int Post Office Box 248 Lafayette, Indiana 47902 317/463/2581 Telex 209147 ISE UR

LOW PRICES TO PROFESSIONALS WHO KNOW WHAT THEY WANT AND KNOW HOW TO USE IT! TO ORDER, CALL (800) 547-1289 TELEX 910 380 3980 ALL MAIL: Conroy-LaPointe, Inc. 12050 SW Garden Place, Portland, OR 97223

#### HARDWARE & PERIPHERALS FOR YOUR IBM STOP WAITING



640K, Two 380K Orives
Plus: MS-OOS 2:11, Parallel Port.
2 Serial Ports: MS-2020; Cock/Celendar
Rioppy Orive & Tape Backup Controller,
5 siols, 135 Wall Power Supply, 8067
optional, Selectric PC/AT Street
Will Stem w/1 Floopy & 10 meg Hard Drive \$1595

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES CDC, 360K D8/OD Full Height \$119 Half Height \$ 89

CDC. Internal 20 mag ist FOR AT CORE SHTL. Albita 20 mag ist FOR AT AT South SHTL. Albita 20 mag ist FOR AT AT Size 30 mag ist FOR AT SWINI. 10 mag Tape Backup System 10 mag ist wincontroller Assembly 10 mag wincontroller 36 MARTE. 10 mag wincontroller 30 mag ist section 10 mag is section 10 m

Typing Pag. Sec. 20 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 20

ACCESSORIES \$ 50 \$ 29 \$ 80 \$ 35 \$ 80 \$ 35 \$ 80 \$ 44 \$ 180 \$ 119 8 \$ 72 \$ 39 8 100 \$ 69 CURTIS, Damond, 6 outlets, 9 Emerald , 5 outlets, 6' cord Ruby, 8 outlets, 6' cord, filte Sapphine, 3 outlets, willhar Command Career

DOT MATHER. 50

BYSON, 76 5. - 1980 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

BYSON, 76 5. - 1980 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 - 100 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 - 100 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 - 100 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 - 100 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

CODDATA CONTROL CO. 100 C. 100 C. 100 C. 100

CODDATA CONTROL CO. 100 C. 100 C. 100 C. 100

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

LA 10 C. Sep NAC 6 81 2 386

L

LETTER-QUALITY: JUKI, 6300 — 40:pstpare. \$ 895 \$ 699 8100 — 16 cpstpare2 pitch \$ 500 \$ 409 PAH450WC, P7351 — 22 cps1551* \$ 600 \$ 425 TOSHBA, Prop. specing 8 hrves species 1340 — 144 cps DQ 8 54 cps LQ \$ 700 \$ 619 MODEMS DISKETTES

* CONROY-LAPOINTE " DISK! | 10 to 0000 (28 m to 10 DOUBLE-SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY CDC., 10 est, 08/00, 65 Ye (6M, HP) \$ 50 \$ DYSAN, 10 est, 08/00, 65M, HP) \$ 50 \$ MAXELL, 10 est, 08/00, MO2 (6M) \$ 10 \$ VERBATER, 10 est, 08/00, MO3 (6M) \$ 15 \$

256K CHIP KIT \$34 8 each, 4256 chips 150 ns 64K CHIP KIT \$6 128K CHIP KIT \$75

Magnum EconoRAM Plus Works like AST SixPakPlus* with game por strak" RAM Disk and Specier Soft S/PICCIG, 1 Year Limited Warrant EconoRAM[~] 384K Single Function Board

#### # Supply HIGH DENSITY DISKETTES FOR IEM-\$ 200 \$ 200 MAXELL, 10 on DSHD (SMAT) \$ 75 \$ \$ 400 \$ 200 MEMOREL, 10 on DSHD (SMAT) \$ 84 \$ SOFTWARE FOR YOUR IBM-PC, XT. AT or JR BUSINESS BUSINESS UTILITIES HOME & EDUCATIONAL

# UST COMPC STATE CO dee III (req PC-DOS 8 129K) S General Acdy, AR, AP, or PR, ss. 5 GENERALNO, Printshop S Graphics Library DATA TRANS., Forests DOW JONES, Market Manager Plus Spread Sheet Link. POK & GELLER, Quicktoods III GMP, CPA+ requires Lotus 1-2-3 HARVARD, Total Project Manager HUMAN EDGE, Mind Prober (PC or Jr.): BM. Timores.

AECA, Managing Your Money (PC

Upgrade 4000 to 5000 R Sase Clout R Base Clost
Enemoded Report Witter
MCROSOFT, Multiplan (PC or a)
Chest of Project, each
Word
BIULTIMATE, Multimate Ver 3.3
PALAZINI, FlashCair
PEACHTREE, Back to Saasos
Pasch Past (GUARANT)
SAMNA, Word Plus
Word III

Toelbox or Turbo GrapNos. ee. Turbo Turor CENTRAL POINT, Copy 8 PC PC Tools DIGITAL RES., Gern Draw DIGITAL RES., Gain Draw Gen Desking. Child Gr. (FC)(T) PI LICCO act of Child Gr. PLANC SOFTWARE, Solveway LIFEBOAT, Latino C MACANK Ferbal* FUNDON & Spoo BARC Compiler of Compiler, I BARC Compiler of Compiler COSO, Compiler COSO, Compiler

PASCAL Company
MICROSTUF, Crosstalk XVI (PC or HORTON, Utilizes (14 proms) v 3.0 ROSESOFT, Prokey

(800) 547-1289 A

ASH-n-CARRY COMPUTER STORES, INC.

ORDERING INFO & TERMS: MALTO SHALL STATE

NO SALES TAX

In Oregon: (800) 451-5151 (50) 620-91 QUESTIONS ORDER DESK MOUR (503) 620-9678 Mon-Fri Sam to Sport (FD Saturday Sen to April Weekships Only III am have a Sam in New Yor CONROY-LAPOINTE 3 MAK RD: IDEED SHY GAVEN PRIME PAYMENT, CHESTS DEPT (NEX), MAK 1032

OUR REFERENCES:

#### Access, Relay Gold Offer Sophisticated Features

BY M. DAVID STONE

At least two communications programs released recently are worth special comment: Microsoft Access and Relay

Microsoft is a world-class player in the software market, a fact that alone carns Access some attention. But the program deserves that attention on its own merits. By any measure. the \$250 Access is a full-function communications program, filled with such features as autodial, a built-in editor, and error-correcting file transfers. It goes a step further than most current full-function programs, offering a highly sophisticated script language, and the ability to carry on up to eight simultaneous communications sessions

VM Personal Computing is offering Relay Gold as a kind of big brother to its Relay communications program. Relay (\$225) is not as well known as some other nackages, but it has long been one of the more sophisticated packages for the PC. Relay Gold carries on that tradi-

As with Access, Relay Gold includes a highly sophisticated script language, which VM Personal Computing is billing as new generation." But the most intriguing of Relay Gold's advanced features is its multitasking capability. According to VM Personal Comsophisticated script language and the facility to hundle eight

puting, Relay Gold can swap files in two directions at once while still letting users type messages back and forth at the keyboard. The program will also let users work on applications programs during file trans-

fer. For more information on the aforementioned products, contact Microsoft Corp. in Bellevue, Wash., at (800) 426-9400; and VM Personal Computing Inc. in Danbury, Conn., at (203) 798-6755.

#### PC ADVISOR EDITED BY GUS VENDITTO

#### PC Advisor is a regular feature that helps readers find the right hardware and software to improve their productivity.

Getting Past 1-2-3's Chart Limitations I'm looking for a graphics program that can plot up to 100

pieces of data with Lotus's 1-2-3. That's more information than 1-2-3's charts can handle Peter Gordon

New York, New York

Actually, 1-2-3 can handle that much information, but the resulting graph would be unintelligible because of the program's formatting limitations.

There's plenty of software on the market that can produce coherent chorts on that scale and offer extra benefits that will enhance the chart's oppearance. In our June 11 issue ("Business Graphics: Giving Power to Presentotions." PC Magazine. Volume 4 Number 12), we reviewed 36 business-graphics software packages. Fifteen of those could handle your 1-2-3 files, but almost all of them require that you so through the tedious process of translating your spreodsheet into DIF formal before you can start, wasting time and storage space.

Two products reolly stond out far working with 1-2-3-based charts, however, Microsoft

Chart (\$250; Micrasoft Corp., Bellevue, WA 98009; (206) 828-8088) is o full-featured graphics program. It will accept 1-2-3's WKS files and help you build sophisticated charts with up to 512 bars or columns from the spreadsheet data. The Grafix Partner (\$149: Brightbill-Roberts Ltd., Syracuse, NY 13202: (315) 474-3400) is a utility that remains resident in memory while you work on your spreadsheet. Once you've had 1-2-3 draw its rather crude graph on-screen, you press Ctrl-Alt-+ and The Grafix Partner springs to life, ready to enhance your image with special touches. You can now add all the data that would have chaked 1-2-3. We reviewed The Grafix Partner in our October 1 issue

("A Partner in Graphics." PC Magazine Volume 4 Number A program that takes 1-2-3 PIC files and enhances the inage will be available soon. Called Freelance, it costs \$395.

Home Control

I'm still waiting for an issue of PC Mogozine to cover in detail the use of the PC to control the home-appliances, burglar alarms, and so on. I can think of many applications, but I need help to do it on my own.

> Jerry Anderson Yuma, Arizona

We generally stick to business uses of the PC in the mayazine because that's how our readers use their machines. But we did cover that topic in the December 25, 1985, issue ("Home Process Control: Domestic Help from Your PC." PC Magazinc, Valume 3 Number 25), giving highly detailed instructions on setting up a PC-based home-control system. The article explains how to tie your burglar alarm, lights, or any other appliance into your PC for about \$50 in parts and your own

However, if you don't know the difference between an elec-

labor.

trical relay and a 1-mile relay. you'd be better off looking into SmartHOME, a system from CyberLYNX [Boulder, CO. 80301: (800) SEC-URE91. The price will run anywhere from \$529 for a starter kit that controls one appliance to \$1,599 for a complete system contralling lights, thermostat, sprinklers, you name it. Smart-HOME is wireless: It hooks into your home's electrical system. Everything you need should be included, but your PC must have a graphics card to run the

Other systems are available. but they generally require fulltime use of the PC. The Cyber-LYNX system allows you to program a controller with the PC and then have the controller handle the system. The PC gets involved only when you want to change instructions

software.

If you have a question about products available for the IBM PC, the PC Advisor may be able to help. This column will research the question and make recommendations. Send your gueries to The PC Advisor, PC Magazine, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016.



#### See What You Can Do With

resentations! Flyers! Signs! Overhead Foils! Invitations! Menus! Logos! Announcements! Banners! Layouts! When you need a good looking visual quickly you need FONTASY - superb typefaces and sim ple drawing in one easy to use package.

FONTASY gives you a "what-you-see-iswhat-you-get" picture, as you type and draw on the graphics screen of your IBM-PC. You can create a page at a time, see a mini-picture of that page, pnnt it, and save it on disk. Page size is limited only by memory, not by screen size.

#### **Features**

Proportional space, justify, kem, bold-face, re arrange, magnify, black/white reversal, rotate, mirror image, lines, rectangles, ovals, draw.fill-in, undo (and un-undo), on line help,200-page book, and easy control from keyhoard or mouse. Corporate licenses available

Fonts, fonts, and more fonts! We have over 275 typefaces in our growing library, and will be happy to send you free print samples on request

When you deal directly with the manufac turer (that's us), you pay rock-bottom distributer prices. If you order FONTASY now, we will give you all 28 fonts shown above (a \$50 value) at no extra charge. With so many features at such a low price, FONTASY belongs in your software library even if you already have a "font" program.

sizes may vary on some other printers. FONTASY supports tBM graphics printer, Proprinter, Epson FX, JX, LX, MX, RX, and LQ-1500; C. Itoh 8510, 1550, 1570, Prowriter-Jr. H-P LaserJet: Microline 84-2, 92, 93: Gemini tOX, 15X, Radio Shack DMP 105-430, 2100; Toshiba 351, 1340-1351, Star, and most Epson-compatibles

Money-Back Guarantee

We are the real, original PROSOFT, the company that has been a leading supplier of TRS-80 word processing and

font software since 1980.

Fontasy is not copy-protected and has a 30 day money-bock guarantee. So, take advantage of our breakthrough price and order

#### Equipment Needed

tBM-PC, XT, AT, or true compatible (Compaq etc.) with graphics adap terand graphics monitor 256K memory needed for partial pages, 448-5t2K recommended for full pages. Dot-matrix printer. Mouse optional MS-DOS 2.10 or above We show our fonts full

printed them on an

Epson MX-80, and their

City, State, ZIP

Vina/MC size(not photo reduced) and unretouched. We

1-800-824-78	88, operato	r 577
for further information and same day	shipping, call: (818) 7	65-444
PROSOTE 7248 Bellaire Ave 30x 560 No. Hollywood, CA 91603-0560	FONTASY Other font disks (8-12 fonts/disk) Tax Shipping	\$49.9 \$24.9

Exp Date

Computer Memory Terms M.C. Visa, checks. Please add \$5.00 shapping and handling in U.S. or



Cornerstone™ is the only sophisticated database management system created specially for non-programmers.

The 61,862 people who asked for our demo disk were all looking for the same thing: A truly

flexible database system that understands how business people think. One that you never have to program. One that makes database building easy -without sacrificing the power you need to effectively manage information.

"...Far easier to use than any other database package released so far."

Created by Infocom, Cornerstone was designed to break down the barriers between business people and computers.

Cornerstone makes building and using a database easier than you've ever imagined. Because Cornerstone is different from anything you've ever seen.

It's the only system with personalized, interactive "Help" and "Options" keys to assist you. Menus, prompts, and questions guide you through the entire operation.

Cornerstone won't let you make a mistake. It tells you what's happening—why—and how to fix it.

"Cornerstone could easily save months of dBASE II or dBASE III programming... I'm sold on Cornerstone."

The key to Cornerstone's power is its flexibility.

You can make changes anywhere, any time. Even with data already in the database. You can add a file, field, or index, change a report or relationship.

Cornerstone features variable length fields. You never have to determine field length in advance—and you can enter pages of notes in your database. Any field can be multi-

valued, and you can even have records within records. There are no artificial constraints. You can search, or sort, on any field.

Cornerstone's flexibility extends to reporting. With no limit to the number or kinds of reports you can create. "Cornerstone is the best program I've ever used. If you need a relational database, buy Cornerstone."

-Kern Leichtman, PC Week.

Cornerstone is now available for the IBM® PC, PC

XT,™ PC AT™ and compatibles, and soon for the Tandy®
1000, 1200HD and 2000. Sugrested list price \$495.

#### Free Cornerstone Information Kit and demo disk.

Call today, 1471-574-6944. Or complete and mail the postage-paid card to Infocom, Cornerstone Demo Disk, Department "D', 126 Cambridge-Park Drive, Cambridge, Massachusetta 6240. Will send you a free Cornerstone Information Kit, including a free demo disk. Soul'is seen within database system has received outstanding reviews from business and PC publication to manage information—and why Cornerstone has quickly made its way to the Softsel* Hot List* and other software best seller list.

Find out for yourself why 61,862 other non-programmers are asking about Cornerstone. Call or mail the card today. (Better hurry! This offer lasts only while sumplies last.)



INFOCOM

CIRCLE 178 ON READER SERVICE CARD

dBase II is a registered trademark of Ashton Date. dBase III is a trademark of Ashton Date. All remaining products mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks or

*The New York Times quote from the May 5, 1965 issue.

# THE ACCENT™ IS ON EXPANDED MEMORY... WITH MAYNARD'S NEW LOTUS-COMPATIBLE CARD!





Now, Maynard gives you 2MB of Lotus-compatible Expanded Memory with Accent." Designed expressly for your personal computer, Accent adds memory power to Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, and all other Expanded Memory programs so you can create larger spreadsheets than ever! An optional mouse places speed, access, and customized commands at your fingertips, saving time and eliminating inconvenient, multi-key cursor controls. Accent " is available at the finest computer retail stores everywhere. Contact your local dealer or write to us today for product information.

*Lotus 1-2-3 and Symphony are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporatio



### Maynard Electronics

430 E. SEMORAN BLVD., CASSELBERRY, FL 32707 305/331-6402

CIRCLE 471 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Selling computer supplies may be no different from selling groceries, that is if the Nashua Corporation is correct. The New Hamoshire-based manufacturer of floppy disks has introduced an element of supermarket bingo to the micro market by inserting contest scratch cards in diskette boxes.

Diskette Bingo

Some lucky winner will get to drive away in a fancy 1986 Corvette. The other prizes, Nashua says, include VCRs, phones, and soft-bound books to implement a personal time-management system. According to director of marketing and sales Sherm Silverman, "This will be like nothing else you've ever seen in the diskette market."



#### Tongue Thaied

For a new word processing program to succeed, it should offer a competitive price and features. the competition doesn't have. With this dictum in mind, the Megachomp Company of Philadelphia sells DuangJan, bilingual Thai-English word proces-

sor, for \$19.95, plus \$3.25 shipping and handling Boonpat Vattan, a partner in the venture, says that the package is aimed at Thai students at-Sample:

สวัสดี

คณสบายดีหรือ?



tending schools in the United States. He says there has been some interest from university language departments and from the Thai embassy in Washing-

ton D.C. Vattan adds that he'd like to market the program in his homeland, where word processors are ROM-based and expensive, but he doesn't yet have the business connections. For more information about

DuangJan, a standalone package in either language, contact Megachomo at 3524 Cottman Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19149.

- Hello.
- How are
- Just so and ขอบคณครับ. so. Thank you.



#### Look for the Al Label . . .

Manufacturers of food and soap have long known that the best way to improve a product is to place a large "improved" sticker on the front of the box. Computer journalist Jim Seymour, amused by the proliferation of supposed artificial-intelligence products, has expanded that concept to the computer market in shopping mall kiosks by early by developing his own Al stick-1986 er (left), printed in yellow and designed to be stuck onto existing software packages.

#### Disk Drivers

Want to buy a car? Have a computer? Lincoln Mercury now advertises one via the other. Recently the company sent floppy disks extolling the virtues of Lincoln Mercury cars-particularly its I Ms-to more than 7,000 owners of IBM PCs and compatibles.

Putting Lincoln Mercury's product information on disk is cheaper than brochures and has a higher response rate, says Michael Slagter, advertising and merchandising coordinator for Lincoln Mcrcury Leasing. "Nobody would read a book on

our product, but it's fun on diskette," he says, adding that 10 percent of the disk recipients visited a dealer's showroom. To get a disk, call (800) 922-9073.

Not to be outdone, General Motors is using an interactive video disk system developed on the PC compatible TeleVideo PC by Visage Inc. of Natick, Mass., to give people walking around shopping malls a custom look at new cars. The Tele-Video system includes the PC. laser disk player, monitor, and laser disk controller with graphics overlay and data decoding. GM says the systems will be

> -Christopher Johnston and Robert Sehr

#### CompuServe Crime Watch

If the post office seems less crowded these days, maybe personal computers are at fault. We already know that electronic mail is skimming off some of the first-class and express-mail business. And now, the FBI's "Ten-Most-Wanted" list is

available electronically. CompuServe has made it pos-

sible for subscribers to call up the images of the FBI's ten most-wanted criminals. Downloading a scofflaw's picture and physical description and other vital statistics to disk or to a speedy printer takes about a minute per person.

Many of CompuServe's 230,000 subscribers, the service says, are doctors, dentists, and other health professionals. Sooner or later the crook will need a tooth fixed or a boil lanced, and a PC-using physician might recognize the wanted

There is another advantage to



the electronic "Wanted" posters. Criminals often try to disguise themselves with beards. wigs, or evenutches, and certain digitizing programs allow the images to be easily manipulated by alert citizens and law enforcement officials alike to see what a person would look like with those additions.

#### Drop Us a Line

niqués page. Write PC Magazine, Onc Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016; (212) 503-5276; MCI Mail 157-9301. We pay \$50 for newsworthy odditics about the world of personal computers.

# Which Would You Prefer?



This or This Customize Your System with the Ultimate "Productility"





EASY to USE "VISUAL SHELL" for DOS

"WONDER" integrates a powerful File Management System with extensive user definable Menu/Macro capability. Create menus and program single keystroke commands to run any or all of your applications. Create your own customized HELP system for yourself or other users. In addition, version 3.5 provides full color support, menu password protection, CUSTOM multiple file operations, CUSTOM prompted commands, plus much more.

If you are a member of the growing population of new PC users, whose interest lies primarily in taking advantage of the computer as information management tool, this program was designed for you. If you have a hard disk, you shouldn't be without it! **If dir** is licensed by more hard disk manufacturers than any other visual shell.

MICRO D Corporate Training Specialist - Mr. Don Kenny

"What impresses me most about **1** dir is how much you have intelligently added to it over the last few months. It is very rare to find a company such as yours with a practical knowledge of how computers can be tamed . . . **1** dir is still the BEST operating environment I've ever seen on a computer."

"WONDER" is also a perfect Training Tool that grows with the user! A real problem solver for MIS Managers and Systems Integrators.

Works with the IBM PC/XT/AT family. (DOS 2.00 - or higher), plus compatibles.

Call, write or see your local dealer for more information! Evaluation copies available to dealers and corporate clients.



***95.00** 

# HOW TO BUY ASHTON-TATE SOFTWARE WHEN ALL THE ADS LOOK THE SAME

Chances are, you already know the reasons why Ashton Tate™ is your best choice for integrated spreadsheet and database management software:



FRAMEWORK IITM builds upon what Software Digest ranked as the best integrated package. FRAMEWORK IIITM not only contains one of the fastest spreadsheets available, but it has a host of additional functions such as built-in mailmerge and label printing; and inporand export of major application software including Multimate and IBM DisplayWrite.



dBASE III® is the World's best selling relational database, and with good reason. Whether you are an expert programmer, or a novice, dBASE III® can handle all your database needs. dBASE IIIs® on line help function gives you the user friendliness of a file manager, without sacrificing any power.

But just knowing the reasons why you should buy Ashton-Tate™ software isn't enough. You still need to find an Ashton-Tate™ supplier who can guarantee that you get the most from their software. All the ads trumpet the same headlines: "Lowest Prices," "Fastest Delivery," "Best Support," "Biggest Inventory," Trouble is, although the claims are the same, the companies are very different. Which is why we want you to know some important facts about us:

- 800 Software is an authorized Ashton-Tale[™] reseller, which protects our Ashton-Tate[™] customers from not having their technical questions answered, their software supported, and their updates processed. Anyone can sell you a box off the shelf, but not anyone can satisfy Ashton-Tate's[™] support requirements.
- 800 Software is one of the oldest and most reputable firms in the industry. Our customers include Coca-Cola, GE, Hewlett Packard, Xerox, AT&T, and thousands of other satisfied buyers.
- Our technical support department is one of the best in the country, assuring that you will get the most from the software and peripherals you purchase from 800 Software. Every purchaser also gets a copy of our Technical Support Manual.
- We have a giant \$1,000,000 inventory comprised of hundreds of different programs.
   Which means we fill your order immediately, and we can offer next day delivery if needed.

Call today for a free copy of our "Buyer's Guide to Discount Software," which explains how 800-Software can go to work for you.



**800-SOFTWARE**940 Dwight Way • Berkeley, CA 94710 • (415) 644-3611

Ashton-Tate and dBase III are registered trademarks of Ashton-Tate. Paramework is a trademark of Ashton-Tate. 800-225-9273 (CA)

#### PC UPDATE BY VIRGINIA DUDEK

NEW YORK - Microsoft Corporation of Bellevue, Wash., has enhanced Microsoft Chart, a popular business graphics program. Version 2.0 now has direct links to outside spreadsheet programs. With one built-in keystroke, users can transfer data directly into Chart from Lotus 1-2-3. Symphony Multiplan, dBASE, and other micro and mainframe programs that use .WKS, DIF, or text files. Chart now supports more than 20 additional output devices, including the IBM ProPrinter and Color Inkjet, HP 7510, Polaroid Palette, VideoShow's presentation system, and other high density printers, phototypesetters, file recorders, and advanced presentation devices. In addition, 2.0 supports the IBM Enhanced Graphics Adapter (EGA). Users who purchased Chart 1.0 after July 23, 1985, will receive a free upgrade. Other registered owners can upgrade for \$50.

Samna Corporation of Atlanta, GA., announced release 3.1 of Samna+, a word processor that combines a spreadsheet and a wordbase manager. Revisions include faster document merge and reformatting, and support for DIF to facilitate data exchange between Samna+ and outside spreadsheet programs like Lotus. This "turbo" version also includes an enhanced spreadsheet directory, file sorting, and support for users who have draft and correspondence quality printers. Updates are \$50, or free if the previous version was purchased after July 23, 1985. Samna Word III users can upgrade to Samna+ for \$145.

SAS Institute Inc. of Cary, NC., has a new version of System 2000 Database Management. Release 11.5 provides Cross Memory Services support for the System 2000. Some of the support features include a reduction of commom storage area, no required relink of the MVS main memory nucleus, and increased data security. will also release in early 1986 an interface

between System 2000 and other programs in the SAS system of data analysis packages. Upgrades are free to current users.

Penguin Computer Consultants in San Jose, Calif., has upgraded its Maintenance and Inspection System, a computerized method for planning industrial or business maintenance. Version 4.0 has enhanced features for record keeping, multiple PC support, improved wild card selection on all select/sort screens, and a report writer that summarizes work in dollars. Updates are \$150 with a new manual.

Short takes: The Cambridge Software Collaborative announced Version 1.2 of Cambridge Spreadsheet Analyst, a debugging tool for Lotus users. It will incorporate 6 worksheet-wide reports, including an indexed, two-dimensional printout of cell contents and a condensed spreadsheet map. Updates are \$5 for current users Westford Systems of Still River, Mass., released Version 2.0 of Micro-Track, a computer usage recording and reporting package for the PC. Features include a logon/logoff facility with optional passwords, administrative control over user registration, unlimited 20 character account codes and more. Contact Westlake for updates Learned-Mahn of Boise, Idaho, announced

Version 2.0 of Contract Collection Manager, an accounting system for automatic contract collection and disbursement services. The new version allows users to process late charges, payment reminders and sales tax. It will also automate reserve accounting and 1099 and 1098 interest reporting. Version 2.0 will later be modified for networking and multi-user capabilities. Updates are free to current CCM users.

Be a contributar ta PC Update. Write ar call Virginia Dudek, PC Magazine, One Park Avenue, NY, NY 10016. (212) 503-5265

#### New IBM-Microsoft Pact Solidifies PC's Future

BY CHRISTOPHER JOHNSTON

BOCA RATON, Fla.-The creators of the IBM PC and the developers of its operating system renewed their vows with a long-term joint-development agreement that should ensure a healthy future for both Microsoft DOS and the IBM PC

The August agreement between IBM and Microsoft provides for collaboration on certain future system and product developments.

Although the agreement doesn't preclude IBM from using non-Microsoft systems. William C. Lowe, president of IBM's Entry Systems Division, said the IBM-Microsoft agreement means competitors and third-party vendors can be sure that the DOS system will remain compatible with their products: "We are committed to the openarchitecture concept and recog-

"I think it's great," said Duvid Wagman, co-chairman of Softsel, a software distributing

our customore

vides for future generations of the IBM machine, DOS 4.0, 5.0 and 6.0 Edward Esber, president of Ashton-Tate, agrees that finally knowing IBM's plans is valuable. "There has been considerable speculation about whether IBM is going to have its own

DOS. This deal removes that uncertainty, and anything that removes uncertainty is good. From what I understand, the deal will mostly cover systems software (such as DOS) rather than applinize the importance of this to cations software. If it were the latter. I'd be more concerned." Multitasking with a "concur-

bility, and this agreement pro-

rent DOS," networking, and a DOS for the 80286 chip (used

company. What we need is sta- on the PC AT) are a few of the thines Softsel's Wagman ex-

> Ashton-Tate's Esber sees hope for similar arrangements between IBM and Microsoft's competitors.

> Although IBM may claim to be thinking only about the microcomputer consumer when it enters into deals like the one with Microsoft, Wagman points out that certain antitrust requirements are also served by such an agreement. "Realistically, in this marketplace, everyone else exists by IBM's grace. If IBM wanted to own any segment of the market, it has the resources to own it. But it wants to keep

the Federal Trade Commission



The Paradise Modular Graphics Card runs 100% of the software packages with graphics written for the IBM PC standard, on both the standard IBM monochrome and color monitors (and

equivalents).



Graphics
Cards using
Earlier
Technologies
run only 20% of
the software
packages with
graphics
written for
the IBM PC
standard, and
only on the
IBM

monochrome monitor (and equivalents).

PARADISE RUNS THE SOFTWARE THE OTHER GRAPHICS

CARDS DON'T

PARADIS

EARLIER

You can find the Paradise Modular Graphics Card at better IBM PC dealers. If you need more information, call us toll-free at EXT 216 (800) 527-7977 or (800) 822-2020 (inside Calif.)

and we'll gladly answer your questions and send you our free "Graphics Information Pack".

PARADISE S Y S T E M S. I N C

#### \$50 TRADE-IN

allowance on your old video card.
Paradise will send you a check for \$50 when you send us your old IBM Monochrome Card or Hercules Graphics Card with warranty registration and proof of purchase of a Paradise Modular Graphics Card. Offer expires December 31, 1985.

rademarks, Paradise Fundise Meduler Graphics Co aradiar Systems, Inc. Revisios Graphics Card. Novc. arasider Technology, Separatered Instruments, IEE

# Marriage of Voice, Data Wasn't Made in Heaven

Anyone who has used a modem knows that running today's digital signals along the last century's telephone wires is the electronic equivalent of fueling a steam locomotive with hydrazine. The results are apt to be spectacular; they are also chancy and none too predict-

Computer design engineers and corporate system managers face that potentially explosive situation every day as they struggle to mate steam-engine-vintage switchboard technology with space-age digital net-

worst.

Twisted pairs and coaxial cables of two different eras cannot lie peacefully side by side in the same wiring conduit. Economy and technology require the systems be combined into a signeentity. The result could be called many things; most likely, a beadache.

Today, the preferred match of computer and telephone involves a safer strategy that is the exact opposite of the technique modems use. It's called voice digitization.

Although voice digitization hasn't caught the attention of the press as computer graphics has, the odds are good that new combined voice-and-data net-works and telecommunicating computers that put speed and information on the same wires will make this field one of the hottest areas in the computing industry within the next few

All Natural, No Synthetics Although often lumped together with voice synthesis and voice recognition in a product class called "speed technology," voice digitization is an entirely separate process. Digitization neither creates nor understands; it only changes the form of speech from analog electrical signals into digital pulses the PC can process, store, or ignore.

Like voice synthesis, voice digitization can make your PC talk—the stored voice is just played back—and the quality can be simply fantastic. Unlike synthesized utterances, digitized dialogs don't sound like

your computer is gargling with crankcase oil. When done properly, digitization sounds as good as a tape recording. High quality should

osme rirst-rate naroware, the application of voice digitization is embryonic at best. The possibilities are just beginning to be explored.

The use of digitization, voice

The use of digitization, voice mail, digital delation, or voice annotation on a spreadsheet will eventually become commonplace and sound genuinely human with every influction perfectly preserved. Granted, you can record with the same quality on a \$19 cassette recorder as you can with a \$300 expansion beard in your \$3,000 PC. With a disk, however, you have random access to every phrase if you want it.



heavenly bodies from Jupiter to Jamie Lee Curtis and Arnold Schwarzenegar, you could use your PC for digital enhancement of sound. In theory, you could electronically sift intelligible voices from niles of noise.

#### Dialog/2 Digitizer

The voice digitizer I've been playing with is Dialog/2, manufactured by Dialogic Corp. Although designed for OEM applications, the company happily sells directly to end users and experimenters. The \$495 Dialog/2 includes a turn-your-computer-into-an-answering-machine modem on the board. Other Dialog models feature

different options.
Each Dialog board gives you a choice of three sampling rates—4, 6, and 8 kHz—and uses byte-sized quantization, for sound- quality choices that range from the likes of tele-

phones to radio broadcasts.

The demonstration software that accompanies the Dialog products will let you operate your PC as a tape recorder so that you can get familiar with the principle involved. Sample source code of programs in C, Pascal, and BASIC is also in-

More than a neat toy, a Dialog board is a good way to get yourself in on the ground floor of an upcoming technology.

The real power in voice digitization
mes from counling its technology with

comes from coupling its technology with the PC's decision-making abilities.

be expected because everyone's darling, the compact disk, is based on the same sound-digitization premise, taken to the nth degree.

degree. Of course, the technology has its disadvantages. Try voice digitization, and you'll quickly discover why compact disks had to wait for the near-gigabyte (1,000 megabytes) capacities offered by laser-optical recording technology. Recording digitized signals, even of mediocre sound quality, can grind through the memory capacity of a floppy disk about as fast as you can format one (a floppy holds only about 45 seconds of speech). Worse yet, the higher the sound quality you require, the more disk space you'll use. Voice digitization really demands that you have a Winches-

ter hard disk.
Despite the availability of

With a hard disk, you won't even have to worry about wearing out the media because, as with a laser disk, the hard disk does not suffer head wear from disk contact

The real power in voice digitation comes from coupling its technology with the PC's decision-making abilities. Your computer can decide what to say to suit special situations and contingencies. Your PC could issue instantly understandable verbal warnings in genuinely urgent tones when disk space, or your bank balance, gets too low—or when the lathe it is controlling in a machine shop takes a turn for the worse.

Once sounds are stored in digital form, you can manipulate them mathematically. Much as the image-enhancement programs NASA engineers have used on pictures of Dialog Series Dialogic Corp. 60 Baldwin Rd. Parsippany, NJ 07054 (201) 334-8450

Llst Price: Dialog/1, \$295; Dialog/2, \$495; Dialog/3, \$595.

# IF YOU THINK 60 MBYTE AUTOMATIC TAPE BACK-UP IS AN INCREDIBLE VALUE AT \$1395,

# WAIT UNTIL SYSGEN SENDS YOU THE \$100 REBATE.

SMART SYSGEN TAPE PURCHASER

805# C121126520C 064-012505#

ONF HUNDRED DOLLARS

6805 ... Before 1/31/86

Syspen " has made its already bestselling tape back-up for your PC, XT, AT," or compatible an even smarter buy.

#### Automatic Back-up, Painless Data Protection.

Now you also get Sysgen's exclusive automatic tape back-up, as easy to program as a VCR! Set it once, and your Sysgen automatically backs-up your hard disk. No system demands less time or returns more

consistent data security. The new Smart QIC-File™ gives you the terrific Sysgen quality and technical support you expect. And Sysgen gives you the QIC-24 industry standard tape data format. A must. Plus automatic back-up. All this for an incredibly low price: \$1395-internal or \$1495-external

Program begins October 1, 1995 and concludes January 31, 1996. Sales receipt stated by Jan. 31 with be horsered of postmuster for later than February 26, 1996. Marks 5 YSGIN REPAIL OF FIR. Sympar full immert Hosey, 3006. W Buyshore. Pals Alto, CA 94303. Certain restrictions apply Sademanks Sygam, COF File. Smart OFFE-Synger, for; AT-International Burness Marchines Corporation, Registrined Trademanks 1998. PC 0055-titerandoral Burness Marchines Corporation. 47853 Warm Springs Blvd., Fremont, CA 94539 (415) 490-6770, Telex 4990843

#### Buy the Smart QIC-File before Jan. 31, 1986 and Sysgen will sweeten the deal with a \$100 rebate.

Simply return your completed warranty card with proof of purchase to the Syspen Fulfillment Center at the address below, and we'll send you a check for \$100.*

The Sysgen Smart QIC-File is IBM® PC compatible--including all versions of PC DOS® It copies disk data file-by-file in automatic mode and also includes an option for manual file-by-file and mirror image back-up.

#### Act before Jan. 31, 1986.

town for automatic tape back-up! For more infor mation on Sysgen's superb line of hard disk and tape back-up products or the Sysgen dealer nearest you, call 1-800-821-2151.





# Draw Your Way to the Top

PC-Draw Will Increase Your Office Productivity.

And Upward Mobility.

I magine. You now have the capability to graphically depict your best ideas, plans, designs and proposals. In color or black & white. Accurately. Completely. Dramatically. Concepts presented so forcefully—yet so simply—that you leave that critical meeting with upper management. ...totally confident of success.

confident of success.

And you win. Your secret
weapon? PC-Draw. A powerful interactive graphics program for the
IBM PC, XT, AT, Jr. 98 or compatible—unlike anything else on the

market. Using PC-Draw you create virtually anything that can be drawn with pencil and paper. Quickly, Easily, With far greater detail.

PC-Draw is ideal for presentation graphics, proposals,

systems design, forms, diagrams... and an endless variety of charts, graphs and illustrations. Pc-Draw indlows you to produce drawings up to 99 pages long. Several templates come with PC-Draw including Flowcharting, Electrical Design, Office Layout, and Alternate Text. In addition you create and store your own unlimited supply of user defined symbols.

PC-Draw includes an easy-to-follow interactive tutorial. Requires IBM or compatible, graphics adapter and graphics monitor (or IBM compatible monochrome graphics card). Graphic boards and light pens at excellent prices.

Shih! Don't tell your office competition about PC-Draw. They'll catch on soon enough. To order or for free brochure call 800/2PC-DRAW. In Texas or for customer support call 214/234-1769. Micrografx, Inc., 1820 N. Greenville Ave., Richardson, Faxas 75081.

#### MICROGRAFX'

t popular plotters and printers supported.) The Picture of Success. CIRCLE 157 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRIAL.

PERIOD

# IBM Hands Us A Crystal Ball

IBM's recent announcements about its plans regarding the PC II and the company's operating-system development agreement with Microsoft are helping the rest of us make our own plans.

BM has created a huge problem for journalists. Twice in as many months it has behaved in a responsible, consumer-conscious manner. It's enough to give anyone covering the industry fits. After all, where are the easy targets if IBM starts playing fair?

The first announcement came when new Entry Systems Division head William Lowe announced that delivery of the PC II was not imminent. Consumers, from corporate purchasers to individual users, no longer had to worry that they were doing the wrong thing. Here at PC Magazine. several months before the announcement we were putting together an order for a large number of machines to equip our growing editorial staff. Should we go with PCs, XTs, and ATs? Should we wait for the PC II? So. Mike O'Cone, our producttesting editor, called his most reliable source at IBM, Deep Chip.

"Hi, Chip. Mike here. How's it going?

"Is this for publication?" asked Chip. "Naw. I just need some background before I commit some major dollars." "Okay, shoot,"

"When is the PC II coming out?" "It is IBM's policy never to comment on unannounced . . .

"Okay, already, Chip! This is me, "Well, you know I can't answer a question like that. Try asking it another

Mike thought a moment, "Would I be making a mistake if I were to purchase a significant number of PCs now for office applications and networking?"

"No," was Deep Chip's reply.

"Would I look like a fool 6 months from now?" "No "

"Chip, you're one swell fellow. I owe you a beer next time I'm in Boca." For obvious reasons, we didn't publi-



Bill Machrone

cize O'Cone's conversation with Deep Chip. Like us, however, others wondered if they'd get burned by buying a machine that was soon to be phased out.

Since the beginning of the commercial computer industry, the fortunes of other companies have risen or fallen on what IBM was going to do. The compatibles manufacturers wondered what hoop they were going to have to jump through next. The corporate purchasers, like us, wondered if they were going to miscommit their capital equipment budgets. Individgal purchasers and small businesses wondered if there would be a dramatic price drop in the old PC.

a systems analyst. His 14-year-old son Matthew has known every poke and hack on the Apple II for years. Anthony felt it was time for Matthew to "graduate" to a machine with more potential. He asked me if he should get an XT, an AT, or just wait. Since they planned on getting down and dirty at the assembly language level with the processor, I felt the XT would provide lots of challenge, especially since a DOS that uses the extended capabilities of the AT's 80286 is still far off

They cut a very good deal with one of our mail-order advertisers, and while they were waiting for the UPS truck, I gave Matthew a brand-new conv of Turbo Pascal. By the time the machine arrived, he had read the manual and written half a dozen programs. Someday, when he's old enough, one of you will hire him. You're gonna thank me.

#### The Other Shoe

The other IBM announcement is actually even more important to the future of the industry. That, of course, is the agreement with Microsoft for long-term joint development of operating systems for personal computers. Since the operating system is the "glue" that holds the individual parts of the computer together, it is also the means by which compatibles manufacturers ensure that their products will work like IBM's. Likewise, software companies need a known operating environment in order to be sure that their programs will run on a given machine and will work on fu-

ture versions of the machine, as well. It's always dangerous to read between the lines of press releases, especially when Take, for example, my friend Anthony, the companies are as canny as IBM and

Microsoft. But the topic is "advanced operating systems." To me, that means an operating system that encompasses a visual shell such as IBM's Top View or Microsoft's Windows

Industry pundits have long claimed that Top View "contains 60 percent of an operating system" and that it would be trivial for IBM to add the additional 40 percent and thereby shut Microsoft out of its sys-

tems. They point to the past, in which IBM has never depended on anyone for its operating system software. They point to the future, as IBM phases out the AT's benighted CMI disk drives and switches over to PC AT hard disks of its own manufacture. I disagree. When I read between the lines, I see a convergent course for Top View and Windows.

Top View, for example, does a masterful job of controlling even the most unruly programs, ones that barely follow the rules for DOS compatibility. It has a fundamental understanding of the PC's interrupt structure, one that allows the round-robin task scheduler to mix communications programs, disk access, and screen update without skipping a beat. What it doesn't do is handle graphics.

Windows does an uncommonly good job of handling graphics, especially on IBM's Enhanced Graphics Adapter, Top View doesn't know the EGA exists. Windows comes with enough SideKick-like utilities to make Borland's Philippe Kahn wince: Top View offers next to nothing. Both integrate smoothly into DOS. Either could make DOS more than it is.

We've just seen In-a-Vision, the first applications program for Windows, by Micrografx. It's a CAD program, one that uses Windows's virtual device interface to best advantage. Microsoft saved Micrografx hundreds of hours of programming time by providing all the screen and printer drivers. If a hardware setup works with Windows, it works with In-a-Vision, period. That's progress!

In-a-Vision was actually commercially available before Windows, and it's still available and functional without the Windows package-it comes with a run-time version of Windows that only operates when In-a-Vision is active.

What surprised us (and Bill Gates) was how fast In-a-Vision works. It uses both vector and raster images in the same screens, coupled with sophisticated database techniques for recording the images to disk. But it wouldn't be half the product it is without Windows, Windows, meanwhile, is an infinitely safer bet for software manufacturers now that IBM and Microsoft have announced the accord that will propel us toward ever-greater functionality and ease of use. I can hardly wait.



#### SUPERCHARGE LOTUS'! WITH QUICKMAC™ THE COMPLETE DEVELOPMENT TOOL FOR 1-2-3

Now, every 1-2-3 user can create macros in secondswith QUICKMAC. Whether you're a brand new 1-2-3 user just getting your feet wet or a veteran macro programmer, QUICKMAC will make your work with 1-2-3 easier than you ever thought possible. Just look at what QUICKMAC can do for you:

#### Beginner:

- QUICKMAC will remember your keystokes and automatical-
- ly play them back for you whenever you wish QUICKMAC will automatically turn your keyst 1-2-3 macros and out them in the worksheet.
- QUICKMAC will teach you how to use macros quickly and effortlessh
- . QUICKMAC will store your favorite macros in a Macro
- Library (disk file) to be used at any time.

#### Experienced:

GOTO label

- · QUICKMAC will compress macros to save w QUICKMAC will let you enter macros in a pop up window; ng a full featured text edito
- QUICKMAC provides a complete English-like programming language, called PL / 123, which you can use to
- develop applications Write programs using statements like these: DO WHILE

IF THEN/ELSE TEXT/ENDIEST FOR/ENDFOR **DEFINE** variable MENU builder LINK prog1, prog2...

Available from your local dealer POX & GELLER 604 MARKET STREET ELMWOOD PARK **NEW JERSEY 07407** 



FEATURES:

RUNS INSIDE 1-2-3

WORKS LIKE 1-2-3

USES 1-2-3 STYLE

· COMES WITH A

YOUR 1-2-3

MANUAL

USER MANUAL

THAT FITS INTO

MENUS

CIRCLE 247 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOW
YOU CAN UPGRADE
YOUR DOT MATRIX PRINTER
TO A Letter Quality PRINTER
AND GET
A 128K BUFFER AND
MULTIPLE TYPE STYLES
FREE



# SIYLEWriter

By purchasing StyleWriter you are actually getting three different products for the price of one.

First, StyleWriter upgrades your dot matrix printer into a letter quality printer. Second, StyleWriter is a buffer which can hold and print up to 65 pages of lext allowing your computer to do what it was intended to—work, not wait.

Third, StyleWriter prints dozens of typestyles allowing you to create attractive and attention getting letters. In addition, unique features such as highlighting, revierse printing and double underlining are standard. StyleWriter works with any computer, any printer," and any software program, and the buffer is expandable to 64k or 126K.

StyleWriter prices start at \$169.00 with an 8K buffer and three typestyles included.

Call (800) 222-9073 or (704) 525-4423 for information about the dealer nearest you.



Garolina Engineering Laboratories

818 Tyyola Road / 109 • Charlotte, NC 28210 • 704 / 525-4423 • 800 / 222-9073

* Any all points addressable dot matrix printer.
The words "Letter Quality" are unrelouched enlargements of actual Stylewriter print.
CIRCLE 370 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

FREE SOFTWARE

Technical & Other Info. (602) 246-2222

Call for programs not listed TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-800-421-3135

IULL-FREE U	INDER LINE 1-0	100-421-3133
SOFTWARE	SOFTWARE	HARDWARE
DATA BASE MANAGERS	GRAPHICS	STB Chauffaur Board \$255
Alpha Data Bese menager \$185	Chartmaster \$220	STB Mono Board 155
Clout 2 129	Dr. Helo	AB Print Switch 75
Condor III 299	Energraphics w/o Plotter 170	COMPUTERS
Fox end Geller Quickcode 139	Energrephics w/Plotter 220	Corone PC Call
Fox end Geller Quickreport 139	Fontrix 99	Sperry PC Mono 256K Dual Drive
Friday 159	Graphwritar/Combo	Serial Port, Clock, MS/DOS 2.11
Knowledgeman 225	Microsoft Flight Simuletor 32	\$1650
K Paint 60	PC Paint Brush 89	IBM PC-AT Call
K Greph	PFS Greph	ITT Computers PC Compatible 256k
K Report	LANGUAGES	Duel Drive, Mono, MS/DQS 1395
Nutshell	Concurrent PC/Dos	Zenith 158 Call
PFS: File	Fortren 77 208	PRINTERS
Power Bese 2.1 249	Lettice C Compiler	FREEI PRINTER SET SOFTWARE
RBase 5000	Lifaboet Run C Interpreter 89	Purchase an Okidata, Epson, Gemini,
Think Tank 98	Microsoft C Compiler 239	Citizen or Toshiba printer and
Tim IV	Microsoft Fortren 209	receive at no charge a menu driven
WORD-PROCESSING	Microsoft Macro Assembler 89	progrem to set print characteristics
Eesy (Micro Pro)	Microsoft Pascel Compiler 179	or to make your computer function es a correcting typewriter. Retail velue
Leading Edge w/Merge 85	Microsoft Quick Basic 85	\$35. Available for most disk formats.
Microsoft Word 225	Muiti Halo 140	
Multimete	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	MSP-10
Oasis Word Plus	Herverd Project Manegar 199	MSP-15
Peachtext 5000	Microsoft Project	MSP-20
PFS; Write	Super Project	DAISYWRITER 2000 850
Rendom House Spell Checker 36	Totel Herverd Project 245	EPSON - Call on all modals
Semne III 3.0		JUNE
Volkswriter Deluxe 139	Copy II PC	Juki 6100
Word Perfect 4.0 195	Copywright45	Juki 6300 685
Wordstar 170	Norton Utilities 3.0	Juki Tractors 120
Wordster Propec 238	Prokey 4.0	NEC
Wordster 2000	Superkay 36	3550 989
Wordster 2000+	Superkay	8850 1299
Microsoft Multiplan	DUVE OF THE YEAR	P5 Pereliel Cell OKIDATA - Call on all models
PFS: Plan	BUYS OF THE YEAR Expansion Board 0 to 576K \$69	PANASONIC
Superceic II		1091 239
Superceic III 2.1 (New) 169	Hercules Graphic Board	1092 349
ACCOUNTING	w/Per Port Equivalent 118	1093 429
BPI Accounts Payable 299	1 Year Warranty - 30 Dey Return Priviledge.	KXP3151 410
BPI Account Receivebla 299	Return Privileoge.	
BPI General Accounting 299	MODEMS	EXP 400P 205 EXP 500P 279 EXP 550P 389 EXP 770P 689
BPI Payroll 299	Anchor Express	EXP 500P 279
Cyme Cell	Haves 1200 Cell	EXP 550P
Dollers end \$ense95	Heyes 1200B w/Softwere Call	STAR MICRONICS
MBSI Call Tobies Meneging Your Money 95	Hayes 2400 605	SG-10 Cell
	Promodem 1200B w/Software 265	SG-15
TCS. Big Four equivalent of Peech-	Promodem 1200 309	Cell for prices on other models
tree Series 4 - Specially augmented	RAM	TORNIDA
and customized for your IBM PC Terminel end Printer - GL, AR, PA, AP, CP/M-80, CP/M-86 for PC XT,	64K 150NS Chips (Set of 9) 8.50	1340 Call
AP CP/M-80 CP/M-86 for PC XT	256K Ram Chips (Set of 9)39.50	P351 Call
DOS 1.1, 2.0.	BOARDS	MONITORS
Each Module \$65 For All Four \$249	AST Advantage	AMDEK Call for price
INTEGRATED	AST Sixpack Call Hercules Color Cerd 145	Texen 420 399
Enable Call	Mercules Graphics Cord 275	Texan 121 Green 125
Smart Software Call	Paradise Five Pek w/64K 155	Texen 122 Amber 134
TRANSFER PROGRAMS	Paredise Moduler Graphics Card . 249	Princeton HX-12 445
Crosstalk XVI	Ouedrem Board with Par/Ser	Princeton Max 12
Haves Smertcom II 88	and Game Port 199	
Microsoft Access	Quadcolor I 185	TERMS: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge and C.O.D. orders. Shipping on most software
Move-it 79	Sigma Maximizer Multifunction 169	I is \$5.00. AZ orders +6% sales tax. Personal chick -



# Letters to PC Magazine

#### Easy-to-Reach DBMS

Thank you for reviewing our reQuest in "The Latest in Databases" (PC Magazine, Volume 4 Number 14). We're glad that PC Magazine agrees that a DBMS should be both powerful and easy to use. But some of your readers might not have such an easy time reaching us through the phone number that was given in the review. Our correct number is (800) 321-DRMS

Your readers might also like to know that we have released Version 4.1 of re-Quest, which no longer supports floppy operations: reQuest must be used on a hard Dave Christovich

System Automation Software Inc. Silver Spring, Maryland

#### Entrepreneurial Spirit

I was truly disappointed in Peter Norton's "Striving for Practical Perfection" column (PC Magazine, Volume 4 Number 16). Has Norton forgotten how the microcomputer revolution started? People like him are where they are today because computer users took a chance on a new product from an unknown. Most microcomputer users have a natural pioneering spirit, and taking a chance with new products can be very rewarding.

The computer revolution has been fueled by the upstarts and entrepreneurs, not only by the established firms. Where would Norton be today if everybody had stuck with established firms? He wouldn't be a writer for PC Magazine and the rest of us would still be losing our files. So Norton, while a little caution is always called for, don't turn your back on the essence of what got you here. The needs of many cannot always be provided by the few. Jacob Turk

Lee's Summit, Missouri

#### The Inimitable Winn L. Rosch

In the July 9th issue of PC Magazine (Volume 4 Number 14), I counted three articles written by Winn L. Rosch: one on auto-

matic backup software ("Backing Up Made Easy"), another on optical readers ("The Oberon Omni-Reader: Recognition Becomes Affordable"), and the third-his regular column-on screen filters ("For Your Eyes Only: Monitoring PC Usage"). In another publication also dated July 9, 1985, by coincidence, the ubiquitous Rosch has no fewer than seven articles on computer graphics to his credit, not including two rather substantial sidebars.



Rosch is one of my favorite writers and commentators on the computer scene. But my question is, does this guy ever eat or sleep? Or is "Winn L. Rosch" a cleverly manufactured pseudonym, complete with smiling picture, for a sweatshop full of PC Magazine writers chained to their CRTs?

Diderik Finne New York, New York

#### **Keyboard Concerns**

In PC Magazine's review of ProENT's keyboard ("ProENT's Half-Size PC Keyboard Proves that Smaller Isn't Enough, PC Magazine, Volume 4 Number 18, page 226). James Langdell refers to the QWERTY keyboard layout as "that deliberately finger-slowing system." This belief now seems to be accepted as the gospel truth among the PC community. However, an article by Gentner and Norman in the March 1984 issue of Psychology Today describes research at the University of Califomia at San Diego that clearly shows the PC community knows not whereof it

According to the article, the researchers found that the OWERTY keyboard was standard more than 25 years before touchtyping became popular. Until then, typists generally used the hunt-and-peck system, which didn't threaten the mechanics of the nascent typewriter.

It appears that in the 1860s, Christopher Lathan Sholes came upon a screndipitous keyboard arrangement that is only slightly less efficient than the modern (that is, 1936) Dvorak-Dealey keyboard. As a confirmed PC user, I am certainly

no technophobe. However, I believe credit should be given where due, even if it requires that you acknowledge the efforts of our poor, unenlightened PC-less ancestors. Passing off falsehoods as truth does nothing to foster the growth of important developments.

Michael McCov Baltimore, Maryland

#### Read the Fine Print First

As a Western Union EasyLink subscriber. I read Barbara Krasnoff's well-written article on electronic-mail systems with great interest ("In Touch with the Outside World," PC Magazine, Volume 4 Number 18). It seems that Western Union is trying to sell its service to your readers in part on its affordability-an optional \$25 "annual" fee in lieu of a \$25 monthly fee.

When I acquired a telex machine this past spring, the company that sold it to me touted the optional annual fee's merits, and I fell for it. Two months later, a computerized statement arrived enclosed in my June 15 Western Union telex bill. It announced that "we are now charging a monthly fee for your first telex number.

This \$25 fee can't apply to me, I smugly told myself, because I have an annual agreement with Western Union.

I soon learned the joke was on me. If I had read the back of my subscription agreement, I would have noticed that prices are subject to change. Duly chastised. I fired off a letter to Western Union corporate headquarters noting my dismay with its business practices. I am still awaiting a response, but I have resigned myself to the fact that I have been had.

Then your article passed my desk with





# CIRCLE ST ON MADRE STRVICE CARD

#### LETTERS TO PC MAGAZINE

mention of the same annual subscription fee. My angry call to Western Union went unanswered because its consumer affairs office was closed because management



had to fill vital positions during a union strike.

I hope others read this before getting involved with Western Union. To be forewarned is to be forearmed.

David H. Roots Poolesville, Maryland

As of the writing of the article, all fees for Western Union's EasyLink were verified.—Ed.

#### A Simpler dBASE Conversion In a recent Power User column, Robert

Carroll explained how to convert a dBASE data file to a WordStartMadilMerge file ("dBASE-WordStartMadilMerge Connection," PC Magazine, Volume 4 Number 18), While his program does work, I have a much simpler method of doing this conversion.

When you have completed your dBASE data file and are ready to convert it for MailMerge, you simply use the dBASE command

COPY TO wsdata.dta DELIMITED WITH ,

I have used this dBASE command on a number of occasions without problems. This dBASE command also works for conwerting dBASE files to basic .DAT files. The only difference is to delimit with quotation marks (") instead of a comma. You can also have numeric as well as character fields in the conversion.

Ted Hall Washington Court House, Ohio

David Obregón replies: The dBASE command you've listed places

PC MAGAZINE • NOVEMBER 12, 1985

## FREELANCE

PRESENTATION GRAPHICS, UNLEASHED.

commas after each field, while stripping away trailing blanks. However, if you have a comma within the field's data (such as "Computer Co., Inc."), MailMerge will treat the data after the embedded comma as an entirely new field. This will cause



incorrect tracking of all subsequent data by the program. This can wreak havoc with the MailMerge-produced documents you're preparing.

The whole method you've mentioned, delimiting with quantism marks (often used by novices as a MailMerge conversion process) is acceptable by MailMerge and does allow comma in the field's date. However, it doesn't strip away trailing blanks from the included fields. The whole this placed within the delimiting marks. Thus, a letter including these fields can have such spacing oddities as "Dear methot of these procession of the procession of t

Mr. Carroll's short program copes with these two common problems by delimiting data with both commas and quotation marks. This produces an ASCII data file of fields with embedded commas safely defined for MailMerge use and without trailing blanks.

#### Backing Up Redux

In reference to your July 9th article "Backing Up Made Easy," (PC Magazine, Volume 4 Number 14). I would like to clarify some of the comments made by Winn L. Rosch about our automated Gemini Backup program.

First of all, the Gemini Backup status messages provide information about Gemin's current operating state, something desirable to many users. The messages may be turned off by simply answering Yes to the "Turn off status message?" question during installation.

REACH FOR THE SKY

It's minutes before the big presentation. You're all pumped up. You're ready to go. Nothing can hold you back.

If, that is, you've got Graphwriter and Freelance. Two graphics software packages for your IBM® PC or compatible that put more energy into your presentations than anything else an the market today.

Graphwriter gives you all the charts and graphs you're ever likely to use in a presentation. Everything from bor charts to Gantt charts to organization charts.

They don't just show the facts. They transmit your ideas to your audience with a visual intensity that reaches all the way to the guy in the back row.

Freelance gives you all the rest. It lets you customize your existing Graphwriter, Latus" 1-2-3" and Symphony" charts for maximum impact.

Increase the size. Drop in text. Pull in arrows, trucks, human figures and a host of ather useful symbols. You even get the freedom to create your own logos, diagrams and other original drawings.

Both Graphwriter and Freekance also do a dynamite job on word charts, which many packages leave out.

And best of all, they can work with each other. Individually, they're the most powerful presentation graphics packages available body. Tagether, they're all the presentation graphics software you'll ever need.

Take your presentations higher. Call today for the full story on Graphwriter and Freelance.

617-890-8778
CIRCLE 379 ON READER SERVICE CARD



GRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS, INC. 100 Fifth Avenue National Massachusetts (1224



# ONLY CHART-MASTER

CHART-MASTER® is #1again.

For the second consecutive year, we've been rated the top business graphics program by Software Digest, the "Consumer Reports" of the software industry.

What does it take to be #1? Plenty.

We had to beat a field of 16 heavy competitors, including Lotus 1-2-3,™ Graphwriter, Microsoft Chart,™ and a dozen others.

And we had to score better than anyone else in a total of five comparative ratings to do it.

In printed and plotted graphs, we were judged

"excellent."

Our user's manual, term definitions, and on-screen instructions were praised for their extraordinary clarity.

And our ease of data access and use scored higher than any other program.

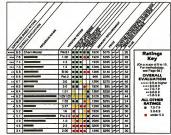
How to choose between powerful and easy to use.

Software Digest recommends you decide which of their ratings are most important to you before consulting their head-tohead comparisons.

What if you can't decide between a graphics program

that's easy to learn, easy to use. easy to change and fast, versatile, and able to produce picture perfect graphics?

Easy. Choose CHART-



Reprinted with permission by Software Digest® Ratings Newsletter, July, 1985 issue.



# CAN MAKE THIS CLAIM.

MASTER, the graphics software that received the highest rating for both power and ease of use.

#### What the <u>new</u> version CHART-MASTER 6.1 brings to the picture. Decision Resources now

offers IBM PC users expanded graphics capabilities with the new CHART-MASTER 6.1.

◆ Our DataGrabber™ allows you to pull selected spreadsheer or data base files into a chart quickly and easily.

- Two new text fonts give you a choice of Helvetica™-like type in Swiss and Swiss Bold.
- A new symbol font gives you
   business symbols and icons to draw from.
- And more—network compatability, support for over 90 plotters and printers, floppyless hard disc support, mixed charts—and more.
   Much more.

If you currently have a version that's earlier than CHART-MASTER 6.1 or SIGN-MASTER™ 5.1, call Decision Resources for information on how to receive an updated copy.

#### A total graphics package. CHART-MASTER stands alone

among its competition, but it doesn't stand alone at Decision Resources. It's part of a complete business graphics package. For text, try SIGN-MASTER. For organization and Gantt charts and a free-form Drawing Board, try DIAGRAM-MASTER."

All three programs give you the ideal power and usability to help you solve your business graphics needs.

# How to get your free copy of the Software Digest report.

For the name of the nearest dealer who can give you a demonstration of CHART-MASTER, please call us at (203) 222-1974.

If you'd first like to see the evidence for yourself, send in the coupon below. We'll send you a copy of the July 1985 issue of Software Digest, which evaluates and ranks the industry's 17 top business graphics software—at no cost.

When it comes to choosing the best graphics software for your business, we think you should feel free to be the judge.

Please send me the July 1985 souse of Software Digest. 10 like to see for myself.  Name Trile Company Address City State Zip State Zip	Decision Resort 25 Sylvan Road Westport, CT	d South	T	
Address	Please send me th	luly 1985		be-
Company	Name			
Address City Zip	Title			
City Zip	Company			
State Zip	Address			
	City			
Phone	State	Zip.		
	Phone			

DecisionResources Software Designed for Decision Makers



#### LETTERS TO PC MAGAZINE

Second, Gemini Backup maintains the original file attributes on backup copies. The backup files are made read-only only if the original file on the hard disk is readonly.

Third, when restoring files, if accurate dates were kept, the user can insert disks in any order. Because Gemin's restore procedure is fully menu driven, we feel that it is significantly easier to use than DOS's RESTORE command.

Fourth, virtually no time is spent making backups. Backups can either be completed in the background while users continue with their other work, or backups can

be made in the foreground.

With these clarifications in mind, we thank you for an otherwise excellent review.

William Poole President Gemini Software Providence, Rhode Island

Corrections

Marty Alpert, president of Tecmar, has clarified a statement reported in PC News ("Marty Alpert: Building an Add-On Empire," PC Magazine, Volume 4 Number 14, page 50. Alpert intended to say that sales of Tecmar products through IBM Product Centers have been favorable.

In our printer issue (PC Magazine, Volume 4 Number 19), we failed to identify the Epson FX-85 (page 108) and the Centronics Printstation 240 (page 152) as Editor's Choices, Also, we incorrectly labeled the Star Micronics SR-15 (page 140) and the Centronics Printstation 351 PC (page 164) as Editor's Choices; they were not. We rezer these errors.

How to Write to PC Magazine

Do you have a comment, compliment, or criticism about something you've read in PC Magazine? Is there a question you'd like to open up to other readers? Send it to Letters to PC Magazine, PC Magazine, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. We regret that we are not able to answer letters personally.

All letters become the property of PC
Magazine and may be subject to editing.
We cannot print letters that do not include
a name and an address.

TERS & O

9700

\$270

TER ACCESSIONES

Stat

\$415

ACTURNINGE (for AT) Set Pack Plus mildle

FOUR PORT XIN...

CULES Graphics Card or Card (RGB/Come/Pa

ular Graphics Card

ARINE Report (PC)ATI

410 PCTurbo 185 w 121

Mouse STE SYSTEMS Graphic Plus II

ALL TREE JEAM-2/JEAM-2

DM TM-100-7

AR Graph et w/OK

y Captain w/1290

# It's the best thing since 1-2-3.

We asked current 1-2-3* users how to get more out of 1-2-3, And you told us.

Introducing 1-2-3 Release 2 from Lotus.*

New 1-2-3 is more powerful and a lot more versatile.

You wanted to handle larger jobs with 1-23. Now you can. The new 1-2-3 worksheer has been expanded to 8192 rows - drimes its original size. And your worksheer is actually more flexible because advanced memory management allows data to be stored anywhere on the worksheet. When used with new expanded memory boards, new 1-2-3 can address memory beand for the property of the

New 1-2-3 is designed to support the Intel® 8087/80287 math coproces sors soyou can now do many calculations faster. We've even added some features that make it possible to do things like regression analysis, string functions and string arthmetic. And new 1-2-3 comes with 40 new macro commands so you can work more efficiently and a lot more productively.

Now you can start 1-2-3 directly off a hard disk without putting a system disk in the floppy disk drive.

But we still kept things simple.
In many respects, new 1-2-3 isn

In many respects, new 1-2-3 isn't any different from the original. You wanted us to keep things simple and we did. If you're already familiar with 1-2-3, you're ready to use new 1-2-3. You don't have to retrain. And new 1-2-3 can read and process existing 1-2-3 files so that virtually all applications already developed can easily be used.

It's even easy to upgrade to new 1-2-3.

If you're a registered 1-2-3 user and want to upgrade to new 1-2-3, you'll find all the details in a mailing from Lotus. If you haven't registered yet, complete and send in your Warranty Registration Card or call 1-800-TRADEUP* so we can send you the mailing.

The cost of the Upgrade product is \$150. You are eligible for a free upgrade if you purchased 1-2-3

Release 1A on or after April 24, 1985. And for everyone who upgrades, there's also a rebate offer of \$40 on the Intel Above" Board, the first expanded memory board certified by Lotus.

We think you'll find new 1-2-3 the best thing since, well, 1-2-3.



Suggested retail price of new 1-2-3 is \$495.1-2-3 Release 2 requires 256 K of memory. The minimum memory requirement for 1-2-3 Release 14 is 1978.



#### DISK WORLD! is proud to introduce the lowest-priced, LIFETIME-WARRANTY diskettes ever!

And they're BRAND NAME PRODUCT to boot!

5.25"SSDD→.69 ea. 5.25" DSDD→.79 ea. 5.25" DSDD-HD→\$2.25 ea.

3.50" SSDD→\$2.09 ea. 3.50" DSDD→\$2.55 ea.

Introducing Webash Pinnacle Series Diskettes. Two years ago, if you'd told me I'd be writing this ad, I would

At that time, Wabash diskettes were synonymous with Just saying that quality control was poor would be So much was wrong that DISK WORLD wouldn't self them

That was yesterday. Kearney-National Inc., a \$202-million division of a much inger company, came into Wabash.

Out went the old management, the old methods, the old roduction techniques... and in went a lot of new people, ideas,

production lines and some really imaginative thinking The end result.

Today, i'm groud to offer you the Wabash Pinnacie Series of dislettes at the prices shown. This soft evolution in dislette manufacturing it's revolution.

Here's what you get. Wabash Prinacle diskettes are
... cerdfied 100% Error Free
... are coverd by a LIFETIME WAPRANTY
... meet or exceed all industry specifications (by quite

some distance) appermeasons (by quite and are simply the best value in diskettes available today

#### The torture test.

Than borrure cear.

Considering Walsah's earlier distinct registring, I wasn't exactly a true believer when their Director of Marketing came into my office with samples. So I book a boar at random, selected a disk; bent the thing every which way and slipper til into my IBM-PC. It formatted, it beothal it stored and entireded data.

Thet wasn't enough. I gave samples of the discinter to Curt Rostenbach and, in turn, to Tom Streft, both hockers of long experience and members of the Washingan (filmos) Apple Users Group. Tom really went at it

om reasy won at it.
He sook a quarth-halogon larno, amed it at the diskette use!
It stated be smoke [and mett], and then formatise, booled
the observa as made and referred data?
It is considered to the considered of the considered of the considered by our other larger of the considered of the consid

He simply best the diskette every which way and it shill

tormatted, booled and ran on his Apple The best buy I've ever seen.

The best buy the ever seen.

OISK WORLD, it is sale more tested engined media by mail-order than anyone dist in the world!

I, as President of the cooperation, wold tolerate a product.

I also do not the companies who try to mits a "quality" or present and only the companies who try to mits a "quality" or premain maps of a higher price like Dysan and Versalm did until they failed.

As President DISK WORLD, loc, my motto is simple "the best diskette for the least amount of money

Wabash is it. Bight now there is no hetter value than the Wahach Pinnarin Series of diskettes Series of disaction
Granted, you have to buy a hundred at a time, but so what
Spirt the order with friends, relatives, co-workers or even you

The key thing is to get the most diskette for the money.



off is Our first order for Wabash Pinnacie Diskettes was

That's an awful lot of tarth and confidence but, then again, I have the diskette that Tom Street Interally melted and kept on numering The truth about \$1.00 or less diskettes

More and more ads are popping up offering diskettes for By the same token, more and more people who were sell by the same times. The same and the pooling distrettes by mail.

We did a little survey of current ads for distrettes advertised. for a dollar or less and did some analysis of the market and here's what we found as it applies to 5.25" DSDD diskettes "supposedly" selling for a dollar or less.

ACTUAL ADVERTISED PRICE LDW PRICE PER 100: VENDOR: 99 ea 95 ea aneon nowter Club Communications & Electronics Precision Data Diskette Cornec Comp Soft Serv 49 63

The real truth about \$1.00 or less diskettes It costs all diskette manufacturers about the same to p duce a diskettle. Some may charge more because they want to project a "premium quality" image, als the late, lamented Dysan who bought their basic media from SM. Some charge less because they sell a sub-standard prod-

99 ea Unspeci 92 ea Wabash

I and we're not looksh enough to name names here But here's the truth about the \$1,00 or less diskette market. Talls into four categories
The DISK WDRLD's of the universe who si

that they can buy first quality product in massive quantities and choose to pass on the savings to you. (Precision Data and Diskette Connection on BRAND NAME products also tall into

2 The people who buy "cosmos", stuff from major manufacturers that usually fitts quality control standards, but is cosmercially blemished and thus call tips packaged and sold

commercially bifurnished and thus can't be packaged and sold under the manufactured is own name.

3 "Deplocated Dusting "Uncervised medics, southly before
3 "Deplocated Dusting" Uncervised medics, southly before
Ministry of the Commercial Sold on an "assis" bases with the undershading that the manufacture is name will never be divided (bossis) by about a 20" kneep care of the Sold Obstandance of less than 17 1000th of 1% registry manufacture is not proposed to IDSIs Workpart and Neet to graduate the souther of manufacture of divided before the souther of manufacture and the sold proposed to IDSIs Workpart and Neet to graduate the sold proposed to IDSIs Workpart and Neet to graduate the sold proposed to IDSIs Workpart and Neet to IDSIs with the sold proposed to IDSIs with the IDSIs w

dollar or less. dollar of less.

They may work, and then sign may may est, firmly, the They may work and then sign may may est, firmly, the Control of the Co

Finally, the Tarwarese counterfeners are moving into the act.

Perfect duplicates of the pickaging of major manufacturers with one exception: the quality isn't there.

ne Critical Factor.

Doly DISK WDRLD!, Inc. otfers fully brand-stembled.
LETIME-WARRANTY product for less than a dalate.
Every one sico others § 25° product for less than a buck docan't lett you who makes it.
We do

And that ought to tell you a lot right there.

#### Ordering & Shipping Instructions

SHIPPING Wassesh Pinnacie Diskettes are sold in mul-toles of 100 only. Shipping charges are \$3.00 per 100. partiess of type or size

PAYMENT: VISA, MASTERCARD and PREPAID orders accepted Corporations rated 3A2 or better and govern-ment and guass-government open accounts are accepted on a NET 15 basis on a Net 1 to basis.

C.O.D. orders are subject to a SS.00 special handling charge. (Sorry for the increase, but too many people have been refusing C.O.D. orders or using bad checks. It's classic triample of a tew "bad opps" making life more classic triample of a tew "bad opps" making life more

APD, FPO, AK, HI & PR ORDERS: Include shipping as shown and an additional S% of the total amount of the order to cover PAL and incurrance.

No other non-continental U.S. orders are accepted TAXES: Illinois residents only, add 7% MINIMUM OFFER \$35 00 All orders subject to accepta Not responsible for typographical errors

ORDERS ONLY: 1-800-621-6827 (In Illinois: 1-312-256-7140) INQUIRIES & INFORMATION

1-312-256-7140 FOR FASTEST SERVICE, USE MC! MAIL: Just address "DISKORDER"

(24-hour shipping on any item in if you order via MCI MAIL.) 629 Green Bay Road Wilmette, Illinois 60091

**DISK WORLD!, Inc.** 

# Get your data in shape.



#### Introducing 1-2-3 Report Writer.

Now you can get customized reports and forms right from your 1-2-3° database files.

With 12-3 Report Writer, a separate, stand-alone product, you can create and print professional looking documents in minutes. You can use 12-3 Report Writer for personnel reports, sales analyses, claim forms, invoices, purchase orders, and even mailing labels.

You select the data you want to see and see it the way you want it. Emphasize a point with an underline, italics or a bold heading. Change field names, widths and formats simply by using a cursor key. Or insert multi-line headers and footers, delete unwanted fields, and sort on up to four levels.

1.23 Report Writer can even do your most common calculations: averages, totals, subtotals, counts and minimums/maximums. And customized formats can be saved for generating periodic reports

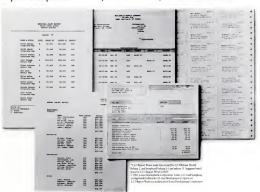
with updated information.

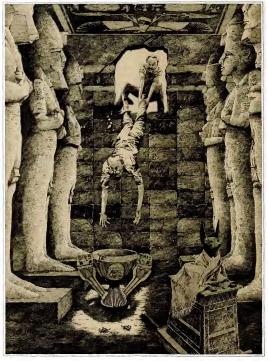
If you're familiar with 1-2-3,

you'll immediately feel comfortable with 1-2-3 Report Writer. Similar menus and prompts guide you until you have exactly the report you want. It's that easy.

If you'd like to make your database look better, look at 1-23 Report Whiter from Lotus: For more information, see your local authorized Lotus dealer. Or for a demonstration of 1-2-3 Report Writer, send \$5.00 along with your name and address to 1-2-3 Report Writer Demo Disk, Dept. NC, P.O. Box 4036, Woburn, MA 01888.







#### IT DOESN'T MATTER HOW GOOD IT IS IF YOU CAN'T **GET YOUR HANDS ON IT.**

uried deep in your company, there's an incredible source of wealth. People have spent thousands of hours creating it, one painstaking step at a time.

Then they store it in places where it'll never see the light of day. As you know, we're talking about data.

Because in most companies, the information you need to build a database is locked up in the corporate mainframes, minis and micros. Stored on hundreds of tapes and floppy disks. In a dozen different programs, And with most database software for PCs. the only way to put all this information together is to key it in stroke by stroke. Or write a different program for every data transfer. Unless you've got R:base™ 5000.

#### ACCESSIBLE DATA

Using Ribase 5000, it's possible to transfer data from any of the following popular programs and files. Instantly, Using dBASE III. " it's not nearly as easy

Automatic Data Transfer From:	R.base 5000	dbase III
Lotus 1-2-3*	Yes	No
pfs file*	Yes	No
dBASE II*	Yes	Yes
Multiplan® (Sylk)	Yes	No
Visicalc® (Dif)	Yes	No
ASCII (delimited and fixed files)	Yes	No

#### AUTOMATIC DATA TRANSFER. ONLY WITH FILEGATEWAY!

With some DBMS software, you have to spend 90% of your time copying data that's already been keyed in somewhere else. But R:base 5000 has a FileGateway™ feature, Which lets you transfer information from all the programs listed in this chart. Automatically, without programming. Without even defining a file structure. All you do is follow a simple menu.

As a result, you can build a database with thousands of records in about the same time it takes to copy a disk.

And once you've got all that data in R:base 5000, you can really put it to good use. Because it lets you develop applications ten times faster, runs 60% to 150% faster, and gives you a much more sophisticated report writer than drase III

#### SEE FOR YOURSELF: 1-800-547-4000.

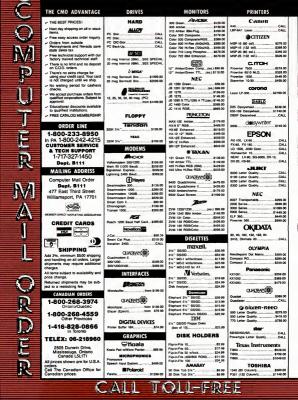
If you believe in common sense as much as we do. you'll want to try it out and see for yourself. So for only \$9.95 (plus shipping) we'll send you a mini-version of the product that lets you build real applications.

Just call 1-800-547-4000 and ask for Dept. 852 . From Oregon, or outside the U.S., call 1-503-684-3000. Dept. 852. We'll send your copy right out. If you'd like to see R:base 5000 today, head straight for a leading software store or computer dealer. And see

what it's like to get your hands on a little satisfaction for a change.



FROM MICRORIM IT ALL COMES DOWN TO COMMON SENSE. RUNTUM WHEOD



DRIVES

SOFTWARE FOR IBM

\$399,00

\$569.00 ... sys

10 meg Internal (IBM)

20 meg Internal (IBM)

MBC 550-2 Single Drive ...... \$669.00

MBC 555-2 Dual Drive....... \$969.00

MBC 511 10 meg ..... \$1799.00

MEMORY CHIPS

KEYBOARDS

K85150/K85151/K85151Jr...

key tronic

KB51528/KB5153/KB5149Jr.......CALL

4164 RAM Chips......(eq.) \$1.79 128 RAM Chios

Portal

птх

2564

675 Portable .

256 RAM Chips.

Six Pack Plus.

Mega Plus II.... I/O Plus S ....

Graph Pak (64K) MonoGraph Plus

Preview Mono ...

PC Net Canta...

5251/12 Remote

880 Desidon

SYSTEMS

tem requirements.	
and a	AI Models
(7300)CALL	KAYPRO
- CALL	KP-2000 PortableCALL
COMPAG	corona
bles	PPC400 Dual Portable\$1269.00
ProsCALL	PPCXT 10 mag Portable\$1989.00
6CALL	PC40022 Dual Desktop\$1369.00
TO ITT	PC400-HD2 10 meg\$1989.00
	Zimov
K, 2 Drive SystemCALL K. 10 meg Hard Drive SystemCALL	PC-158-21 Single DesktopCALL
K, 10 meg Hard Drive SystemCALL	PC-158-52 Duel Desktop
, so may	PC-158-53 10 meg DesktopCALL
@ SANYO	PC-161-21 Single PortableCALL

CALL	148	(Desk	Top).
ACCESS	ORI	ES	

(ea) \$6.99

(ea.) \$5.99

CALL

MULTIFU

KENSINGTON METEROWAY Master Place Phis Side Mount SS-1 Diamond SP-1... Emerald SP-2. Sapphire SPF-1 Ruby SPF-2....

PC-161-52 Duel Portable...

Z-200 (AT)...

171 (Portable).

CALL

CALL

CALL

CALL CALL

\$110.00

\$10.00

\$39.99

\$44,99

\$59 99

\$69.59

TIFUNC	TION CARDS	
	PARADISE	
\$239.00	Modular Graphics Card\$279.00	
\$269.00	Multi Display Card	
\$139.00	Five Pack C, S	
\$399.00		
\$599.00		
. \$399.00	ED SEMA	
\$299.00	Color 400	
\$379 00	Color 400	
\$669.00		
5579.00		

TECAPIAIR	
Captain - 64	9.00
Captain Jr. 128K	9.00
Graphics Master \$46	00.00
QUADRAM (A)	

QUADRAM(%)	B)
Duedport-AT	
uedmeg-MT (128K)	\$349.00
he Gold Quedboard	8449.00
he Silver Quadboard	
spanded Quadboard	\$219.00
tued 512+	\$229.00
iberty	\$309.00
luedSprint	\$499.00
luadLink	\$399.00

Quadrag-MT (128K)	\$349.00
The Gold Quadboard	\$449.00
The Silver Quadboard	\$239.00
Expanded Quadboard	\$219.00
Quad 512+	\$229.00
Liberty	\$309.00
QuedSprint	
QuadLink	\$399.00
QuadColor	\$199.00
Quad/r. Expansion Chasels.	. \$469.00
Expansion Chassis Memory	

		3780	
	Accounting	3100	
\$27.99	AP/AR/GL/IN/OE(eq.) \$299.00		
\$29.99	Supercalo III	dea	
\$349.00	EasyWriter II System	IRMA 3270 \$679.00	
	Super Project 5199.00	IRMA Print \$999.00	
	SPI		
\$159.00	Open Access	- SEEVEREX-	
XT		Edge Card\$299.00	
	SSI Software	Graphics Edge\$299.00	
\$109.00	Word Perfect\$219.00	Megic Card II	
	0.00000		
8429.00	synapse	HERCULES	
\$309.00	File Manger (IBM)	Graphica 5299.00	
		Color \$159.00	
	TLB ACCOUNTING	Color	
****	Solomon III GL, P. AR, AP \$519.00		
	THOUGHTWARE	MYLEX	
	Trigger	The Chairman\$479.00	
	Sell, Sell, Sell		
\$249.00	Training \$299.00	PERSYST	
\$299.00	Application \$179.00	Bob Board \$389.00	
\$299.00	Appecation	500 B0870	
-			
-			ı
	25 1 1 1 1 = 7		١
- 8	C. C. C. C.		4





#### with this!



#### **\$14.95**

Why waste time digging through cumbersome manuals for operating commands? PC-DocuMate* templates put computer commands at your fingertips for the IBM* PC, PC-XT, PC-AT, Compaq, Apple* Ile and Commodore* 64.

You'll have quick reference for needed commands, options and formats right on your keyboard with a PC-DocuMate template.

Our professionally designed, two-sided templates are made of durable, non-glare plastic. Satisfaction is guaranteed—fully—or your money back.

Templates None Assidable—
IBM PCXTA and COMPAQ:
DOS/BASIC (2, 0, 2, 8 ± 3, 0) + 1-2-3
Symphony - 408 East 1 + dBASE 11 +

DELUXE • Do-It-Yourself.

PC/AT: DOS/BASIC (3.0 & 3.1)
dBASE III • 1-2-3 •
WordPerfect • MultiMate.

COMMODORE 64 (\$12.95):
C-64 BASIC • EasyScript •
CalcResult • Do-It-Yourself.

Apple IIe: AppleWriter III •
WordStar • VisiCalc • dBASE II

Ouickfile • Do-It-Yourself.

#### How to Order: To order by credit card call toll free 1-800-762-7874

Or mall us your personal check, money order or Master Card/Visa information, NC residents include 4.5% sales tax. Please add \$1.50 for shipping and handling per order. (Foreign orders, except Canada, add \$15.00 per order). U.S. funds only. No CODs

Our Guarantee: Use your template for 20 days. If you are not completely satisfied return it to us (undamaged) for a full refund.



Systems Management Associates 3325 Executive Drive, Dept. B-10 Raleigh, North Carolina 27609

## THE PROFESSIONAL'S CHOICE

Tur	L	LUL	Ľ	DDT	U	V	HT	ופו	ע	TOTA	
Lotus 1-2-3	Т	Lotus Symphony	dB	ase III	Fra	meV	Vork	Multil		Word	
\$309	ı	\$429	\$	369	\$	36	9	\$25	59	\$20	
	_				_	_	_				
Software		Dalabase Systems ALPHA DATA BASE	\$179	Graphics/Statis BPS SUSINESS	1		AST ADI	non Boards ANTAGE K PLUS (64K)	1389 1229	Displays AMDEK 310A PRINCETON HX-12	\$1
Word Processing Editor	4	MANAGER III CLIPPER	\$179 \$399	DRAPHICS CNARTMASTER		5229 5229	ASTEPA	NK PEUS (GAK)	1200	PRINCETON HA-12 PRINCETON MAX-12	25 51
FANCY FONT	\$170	CLOUT V 2 0	\$399 \$129	CNARTMASTER		\$229 \$190		BLOSSON	2566	PRINCETON BR-12	A 31
	\$190	CONDOBIN	\$129 \$129	DIAGRAM MAS	***	\$190 \$229	(DK)	BLU5804	9200	PRINCETON NX-12F	10
MICROSOFT WORD	1229	CORNERSTONE	1299	FEECLIVISION		6246	DECNID	BLOSSOM		PRINCETON HX-0	
MULTIWATE	\$229	DBASE II	5299	ENERGRAPNIC	4	\$199			1298	DUADRAM	
MULTIMATE				DEM DRAW		5 99	ORCHID	PC TURBO	5000		\$1
ADVANTAGE	\$299	KNOWLEDGEMAN	\$290	ORAPHWRITER				T TIME SPECTR		TAYAN 122 AMBER	\$1
OFFICE WRITER/		PC FOCUS	\$1195	COMBO		\$350	(DK)		\$200	TAXAN 420/440	\$300.7
SPELLER OFS: WRITE	\$240	PFS: FILE/PFS:		INNOVISION		\$329	PERSYS	T TIME SPECTR	UM	ZENITH 124 AMBER	
BANNA WORD HE	\$ 55 \$259	REPORT	\$150	MS CHART		\$155	(384K)	DARD (SK)	\$200	ZENITH 138 COLDR	. 8
YDLKSWRITER	2528	POWERSASE	\$319	OVERNEAD		1700	OUADBI	DARD (BK)	\$220 \$245	Modems	
DELUXE	\$199	QUICKREPORT	5190	PC DRAW		\$109 \$246	TECHAN	CAPTAIN	9240	AST REACH 1200	27
VOLKSWRITER	****	R BASE 4000	1249	PC PAINTRRUS		94	(00)	CAPIAIN	6186	NAYES 1200	
SCIENTIFIC	\$279	0 0ASE 5000	\$379	PC PAINT		1 79	TECHAS	CAPTAIN	*144	NAYES 12008	- 33
		BEFLEX	\$329	PFS: GRAPH		\$ 25	(284K)		\$229	HAYES 2400	9
WORDSTAR	\$129	REVELATION	1729	SICHMASTER		1185	TECMA	JE CAPTAIN		TRANSNET 1000	- \$1
WORDSTAR 2000	\$250	HETELATION.		STATGRAPHIC		5500	(129K)		\$329	VENTEL 1200 HALF CARD	
WDRDSTAR 2009+	\$299			STATPAK-NWA		\$329	TECMAR	JR WAYE (GAK	\$240	WATRON	
WORDSTAR PRO	\$250	Languages/Utilibes		STATPAC-			TECMAN	WAVE (SEK)	\$200		
XVWRITE II-	3199	CONCURRENT DOS	\$199	WALONICK		\$340	Display B	operfir		Mass Storage/Backs	up
Screadsheets/		C84 C COMPILER	\$299	SYSTAT		\$419	FYFREX	FROF	2315	ALLOY MITES TAPE	CEXT) SE
		DIGITAL RESEARCH					EVENEA	GRAPNICE	3015	CORE AT PLUB	\$4
Integrated Packages		CCOMPILER	\$219	Professional De			EDDE	UNAPRICE	6176	IOMEGA BERNOULI	
FNABLE	\$209	DR FORTRAM 77	\$219					ES DRAPHICS		BOX-NEWI	\$20
FRAMEWORK	1300	MICROSOFT C	2526	LIGHTVEAR THINK TANK		\$320 \$110	CARD		\$309	IRWIN 310A 10MB TI	APE SI
JAZZ	\$390	COMPLER	1243	THINK TANK		2119		ES COLOR		10W1H 110D 10MB T	
LOTUS 1-2-3		MS BASIC COMPILER					CARD		\$150		APE .
		MS FORTBAH	6239	Personal Finance			PARADI	SE MODULAR		SYSGEN IMAGE	
OPEHACCESS	\$349	NORTON UTILITIES	1 10	OCULARS AND			CRAP	HICS	\$275	TALLGARDS TOSCO	1 570
	\$550	TURBO PASCAL	\$ 50	BENSE AND		5119	PARADE	DIBPLAY CARD	\$295	TECMAR DIC-60H T	
SPREADSHEET		XENIX	SCall	HOWARD YAY		****	PERSYS	TROP	\$285 \$386	(EXT)	\$14
AUDITOR SUPPRICAL C 3	\$109			PREPARER IS		1195	DOINCE	TON SCAN	*200	TECMAR DIC-SSAT	TAPE
SUPERCALC 3 SYMPHONY	\$219 \$429	Project Managament		MANADIND YO	UR				2190	(INT)	811
STAPRONT	9429	MARYARD TOTAL		MONEY		\$119	BIGMA	COLOR 400	\$529	Printers/Plotters	
Accounting		PROJECT MANAGER	\$298						\$279	OIABLO .	\$ \$
Accounting		MICROSOFT	9439				STE GR	APNICS		EPSON FX-85	\$3
DEFAT PLAINS	\$315	BECHECT	\$159				PLUS		\$300	EPSON FX-185 EPSON LD-1500	ü
US FASYBUSINESS	\$475 \$310	PROJECT SCHEDULER					TECMA	GRAPHICS	5450	MP 74784 BY OTTER	59
ONE WRITE PLUS	\$179	HETWORK	2122	Hardw	PATE	*				HP 7479A PLOTTER	\$0
OPEN SYSTEMS	5309	BUPERPROJECT	\$219	*****	-		ISENUI	ULTRA PAK ULTRA PAK-S	\$429 \$366	JUKI 9100	\$34
PFACNTRFF		TIMELINE 2.0	\$299	Accessories					*****	NEC P3	87
REAL WORLD	2269			ACCESSORIES			Emulation	n Boards		NEC 3550	\$11

Desktop Environmen Desk ORGANIZER GEM DESKTOP BIDEKICK

Chart-Master

Quadboard 384K

pard Tsen Ultra F

Smartmodem 1200B

martmodem 2400

FREE SHIPPING COSTS

FREE SHIPPING On all credit card on prespuid orders or prespuid orders on prespuid orders on the control of the control

LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEE!!

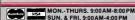
We will match current nationally advertised prices on most products. Call and compare.



1-800-221-1260

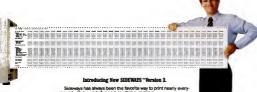
LEMMS

Chicks—87ow 14 days to clear Credit processing—add 3% COD orders—cash, of O or certified check—add \$5.00 Shipping and handling UPS surface—add \$5.00 criteri (UPS Blue\$8.00 per fam). NY State Residents—add applicable safes tax





# We've gone to great widths to make you look good.



Sideways has always been the favorite way to print nearly even thing that's too wide for a printer. Not surprising, It's quick, it's easy. And it makes clean, one-piece printouts as wide as you like. So you get spread

reports without staples, glue or tape.

But now Sideways Version 3 goes even further.

#### Especially for 1-2-3" and Symphony.®

Now you can make short work of those wide 1-2-3 spreadsheets. No need to make print files. Just highlight a range and print right from your worksheet file using familiar lotus-like menus Mix bold, underlind and expanded typs, all on the same page. Print through or skip over perforations. Make the filnest outra-wide

printouts this side of typesetting.
Using Symphony? Sideways chimes right in to print any worksheet you've loaded without ever leaving your Symphony session.

#### No matter what software you use.

Spreadsheets, databases, word processors, project planners. Whatever you use, you'll get more out of new Sideways. Choose from nine different type sizes, from "minuscule" to "mammoth." Print bold, underlined or expanded — whatever your software can or restel. Even foreign language and line-drawing characters. Plus, there are so many ways to adjust margins, spacing and page size, it stretches the imaginatives in several programmers.

spacing and page size, it stretches the Imagination.
Sideways Version 3 for the IBM® PC and all popular dot-matrix
printers. Available now at computer dealers nationwide. Or directly from Funk Software with

your check, Visa or Mastercard. At just \$69.95 a copy, you'll never want for width

#### Special upgrade offer! Just send \$20 along with

your current Sideways program disk and manual directly to Funk Software. We'll send you Version 3 right away.



Funk Software, 222 Third Street, Cambridge, MA 02142. Phone (617) 497-6339.

Copyright 1985, Funk Software, Inc. Sideways is a trademark of Funk Software. Lotus, 1-2-3 and Symphony are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corp.

## Color Me Enhanced

Amid unrelated complaints of not always getting what he wants, Norton continues his examination of the EGA. This time he unravels some of the mysteries of the adapter's 64 colors.

n my last column, 1 began a discussion of IBM's latest-and-greatest display adapter for the PC family, the Enhanced Graphics Adapter (EGA). I'd like to continue on that topic and also to remark on some interesting ways that the EGA board works with the matching Enhanced Color Display (ECD).

But first. I have something to get off my chest: I've come across some pretty ironic situations in my endeavors to help keep you well informed about what's going on in the PC realm.

#### Portable Irony

For example, Portable PCs are a topic that's been coming and going. You'd all like to see a good one, but some heroic attempts at creating one-such as the Data General/One-have been considerable flons. Still, engineers keep on trying, and now there's a whole new crop of them.

The one I think is probably the best is the Ericsson Ergo Portable: I like it, but I haven't been able to look at it in denth because Ericsson won't lend me one to check out. While I can't get my hands on a machine I think I really want to praise, some other portables have been arriving on my doorstep in droves. One, the Morrow Pivot II, I thought was junk; another, the Dataview 25, I kind of liked, except that its screen is as unreadable as the DG/1's. So for now, I'm recommending the Ericsson (1 think).

However, please don't think that this job is full of freebies. I spend a fortune buying stuff that was lent to me for review but is just too good for me to send back. It's an expensive habit, being tempted by all those goodies. Getting to play with a bunch of the latest hardware and software can be very hazardous to your pocketbook.

But enough of that. Let's get back to the real subject of this column-the EGA board and the ECD.

The EGA is 1BM's kitchen-sink display adapter, the board that will do nearly everything. The EGA can substitute for either of IBM's original two display adapters-the monochrome adapter and the color/graphics adapter. When the EGA



stands in for these other adapters, it can, for example, add Hercules-type monochrome graphics to the basic monochrome text mode. But the real glory of the EGA comes when it works in its special new modes designed specifically for the ECD.

#### Primary Interest The most interesting thing about the

EGA and ECD is their ability to produce 64 colors, four times as many as the PC's standard complement of 16 colors. But through an interesting design scheme, the ECD manages to remain compatible with the original color/graphics adapter.

The original color design for the PC incorporated four binary components of color, they could be activated in any combination, that is in 24, or 16, different

arrangements. These four components of color are the three primary colors, red, green, and blue,

and an intensity (or brightness) component. The RGB acronym is used to describe the kind of display screen that works with this color scheme, but this technical design for color is best described by IRGB. referring to all four components of the

The PC uses two steps to produce the 16 colors. First, the PC works out all the combinations of the three color signals: white (RGB, all three on), red (R only), green (G only), blue (B only), brown or dim yellow (R and G), evan (G and B), magenta (R and B), and black (all three off). The other step involves turning on the intensity bit in order to get brighter versions of each of the 8 main colors.

#### When I'm 64

The ECD can produce a total of 64 different colors. Those colors are purer and brighter than those of the PC because the ECD mixes in different degrees of the base colors rather than just cranking up the intensity the way the old display did.

This new color design uses two separate signals for each of the three primary colors. It has two red signals, for example, one twice as bright as the other. To differentiate between the bright and dim signals. they are called, respectively, R and r. Having two red signals allows you to have four distinct levels of red: none (all off), low (r only), medium (R only), and high (R and r). Numerically, the four levels are 0, 1, 2, and 3.

Each of the three primary colors-red, green, and blue-has its own pair of color signals, giving each four independent levels of color intensity. All of the combinations-43-give you 64 different color combinations. To signify which color bits are in use, the notation is RrGgBb, 6 bits.

To be compatible with the PC's original 16-color scheme, the ECD has to have a way of mapping the old colors, a 4-bit

#### YOU FORCED US TO MOVE!



Secause of the tremendous emports you've often to our PREC OVERNIGHT DELIVERY and "10 OFF policies, our growth has been phenominal! Even we did not project how rapidly we would expand. Quite honestly there were smess when it seemed like the whole country wes trying to place en order...at the same time!

order_at the same same; We resilize that some of you have had problems getting through (our phones simply could not handle the volume) and, yes, some have even gotten their shipment lets (our shipping department has been on a 12 hour schedule)...to those of you, WE APOLOGIZE for the incommenders and would like to say THANK YOU for your patience.

A one million dollar investment has allowed ue to solva sese probleme...we've juet moved into our new World hlaed-uerters, beeled up our salee department, edded e spenking sw phone eyetem and built a fully automated werehouse.

Oh, sorry, we aimost forgot "Hardid" (who's extremely feet, but very sensitive) our new 100 terminal computer system. He's designed to speed up order processing to get your shipments out the door_lest. Sorry Herold.

#### INTERNATIONAL OROERS EUROPE

Announcing Logicsoft Europe!

OF EUROPEAN MAN THE MA

Call 02043.48.64 or mail orders to: LOGICSOFT EUROPE SV pb 9450, 1006 AL AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND

CANADA

For our Canadian customers we've installed a special local number, 416-283-254. Now you can get the big-oaal savings in mail-order for the cost of a local call, Dr, if you wish. Talox 286905 Soft UR.

FAR EAST AND AUSTRALIA

Call 518-249 640 and ask for our international Deprevent. They're experts on export and you get to be great mail order prices. Talex 289 advantage of our great mail order prices. advantage of our great mail order prices. Talex 25 Soft UR. Please call or talex to confirm prici



**EVERYTHING YOU ALWAYS** WANTED TO KNOW ABOUT BEATING A PRICE BUT WERE AFRAIO TO ASK ...

or How I Learned To Save Money Without Really Trying.

We know there are still a few of you who have shied away from ordering from us (you know who you are) perhaps think-ing our \$10.00 off and FREE overnight policies were a "gimmick" or a "come-on" to pressure you into something. We'd like to tell you how simple it real

is. Just pick up the phone and dial 1-800-645-3491, then tell your sales agent you'd like to beat a price (deep the sales agent) you'd like to beat a price (don't be embar-rassed; he's not), the name and date of the publication and who you want us to beat. No gimmick, no comeon, it's that

### CONFUSED SYSTEMS?

We don't blame you, that's y we invite you to give us a call re eveluated over 50 of them and just

we evertuated over 50 of them an accessory our as save a lot of money buyl er shouldn't mean you have to sacrift ...Wa went to take the time to ass ore you buy. We realize that an acce tam can add up to a sizeable investme ling you and up with the

#### **ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS**

Unimited (IUS)	Open Systems	Great Plains	Peachtree Series 8	State of The Art	Realworld (MBSI)	BPI
1299	1409	1499	*389	1479	*575	1395
1299	1409	1499	1389	1479	1575	139
	1409		*389			
1299	1409	499	1389	1479	*575	139
1299	1409	1499	*389	1479	*575	1539
	'409	'499	*389			539
	1409					
1299	1409		1389	1479	1575	
1365	1409	1499	*389	*479	1575	1395
	1409					
Ju			1389	*479		
	409					
	(IUS) 1299 1299 1299 1299 1299 1299 1299 129	(US) Systems 1289 1409 1299 1409	(US) Systems Plants 1299 1409 1409 1409 1409 1409 1299 1409 1409 1409 1409 1409 1409 1409 14	(US) Systems Pairs Series 8 1299 '499 '499 '499 1299 '499 '499 '499 1299 '499 '499 '1999 1299 '499 '499 '1999 1299 '499 '499 '1999 1299 '499 '499 '1999 1299 '499 '499 '1999 1299 '499 - 1399 1299 '499 - 1399 1499 - 1399 1499 - 1399 1499 - 1399 1499 - 1399 1499 - 1399 1499 - 1399 1499 - 1399 1499 - 1399 1499 - 1399 1499 - 1399 1499 - 1399	(BUS) Systems Plants Series 8 The Art 1299 1499 1499 1499 1491 1299 1499 1499	

See following pages for Software, Hardware, Special Order Dept., Programmers Dept., PC Jr. Corner and our Computer Forms Division.

THE LOGICAL CHOICE A Member of the Logic Group



CIRCLE



SOFTWARE for IBM PC

\$360

399

175

159

165

7.45

255

229

1895

\$305

399

579

395

229

ordstar 2000

Spellbinder

Finalword

Condor III

MULTIMATE

WORD PROCESSING DATA BASE MANAGEMENT (cont.) \$250 4 BARE III WORDSTAR 2000 PLUS 305 Clipper (d Base III Compiler) Wordstar Pro Pac __ 265 Oata Base Manager II (alpha). Wordstar Pro Plus_ Infostar nins WORD PERFECT (New Release) 225 Friday Microsoft Word, 235 pls: file & pls: report. REVELATION 248 Powerbase Volkswiter Deluxe 185 Personal Pearl Peachtext 5000 Easyfiler _ Easywriter IV Speller/Mailer 195 Superfile . Edix & Wordix _ 255 GUFU . INTEGRATED/SPREADSHEETS LOTUS 1-2-3 (v 2 0)

Enable (New Yerson)

Smart Series

FRAMEWORK

Open Access

Electric Desk

Multiplan __

TK! Solver

pls: plan___

Samna III Xy Write II Plus Think Tank 125 pts: WRITE Wordplus PC with Boss_____ 350 DATA BASE MANAGEMENT \$259 Lowest Price

KNOWLEDGEMAN _____ Cornerstone ___ Tim IV _ 189 R:Base 4000 255 R:8ASE 5000 385 DR Master 475 d Base II (New Release) . 298 349

WORD PROCESSING DATA BASE Quickode III __ FANCY FONT Wordplus (Casis) d Graph III pts: proof d Util III __ Punctuation & Style ___ k Graph k Paint Spellio

175 k Text

SYMPHONY & most Guarant 429 Supercalc 3 ___ 179 129 279 FINANCIAL DOLLARS AND SENSE \$115 OFTWARE UTILITIES for IBM PC Clout 2 \$158 Clout 2 ____ Extended Report Write 175 Sideways GENERAL PROKEY 4.0

Norton Utilities (New )

SIDEKICK (me

Financier II MANAGING YOUR MONEY \$118 Home Accountant Plus _ 88 Howard Tax Pregarer 185 Professional Tax Planne 319 Fixed Asset System (BEST) 439 Market Manager Plus (Dow Jones) Market Analyzer (Dow Jones) GRAPNICS

289 CHARTMASTER \$275 Signmaster 195 **BPS Graphics** 289 Fast Graphs 285 pts graph 85 GRAPHWRITER Grantwriter Combo Pak 451 DIAGRAM MASTER __ 195 Microsoft Chart 175 ENERGRAPMCS 259

Energraphics with plotter option PC Draw MICROSOFT PROJECT_ \$185 SuperProject (IUS) NARVARD TOTAL PROJECT MGR. Protect Scheduler (Scitor)

Project Scheduler 5000 (Scitor)

015

45

588

65

THE LOGIC

__119

325

295

95

245

285

279

GENERAL CROSSTALK XVI New ! .8115 Smartcom II 168 Sideways Copy II P 38 DESK ORGANIZER



Hot Line

110 Bi-County rw York Stata..516-249-8440 Canada.....416-283-2354 Domestic/International Telex...286905 Solt UR

N.Y. 11735

Customer Service 1-800-431-9037

П п

2

Captain 128K (Teomar) _

**NEW!** Expanded Special Order Dept. We know there are many products that simply cannot be found through mail order. We've solved that problem...just ask for our SPECIAL ORDER department...We've got the suppliers still at low mail order prices!



AND COMPARE

TEAR AND COMPARE

Ö

TEAR AND COMPARE

TEAR AND

0 ľ

d П П П 

PC JUNIOR CORNER SOFTWARE HAROWARE (Cont.) otus 1-2 Keytronic 5151 Keyboard __\$176 Keytronic 5149 Num. Keypad 50 146 145 Electric Desi Jr. 128K Booster (Mcrosott) NAROWARE Quadram Expansion Chassis 516 129 Quadmem Jr. NEW PRODUCTS ADDED DAILY...CALL

Quadram Exp. Memory

PROGRAMMER'S DEPT Concurrent PC DOS (w/s Pascal Compiler (MS \$245 Pascal MT + (PC DOS) 349 C Compiler (MS) 305 PL/1 - (0R) 496 159 Microsott Sort 351 479 Display Manager Cobol Compiler(MS Access Manager - (0R) isiness Basic (MS LATTICE C COMPILER FORTRAN COMPILER (MS) 226 C-Food Smorpasbord C85 C Compiler (Computer Innovations)

#### 235 216

	_		HARDWARE	
PRINTERS*		MONITORS*	COMMUNICATIONS BOARDS for AST 3780 746 OCA 9 IRMA Board 5949 QUADRAM 0 UNDIN \$ 5449 OUDDIN \$ 5450 OCA 9 AST 0 OCA 9 OCA	MODEMS (cont.)
DIARLO		AMOEK	COMMUNICATIONS BURNUSTEE	outpoort
35**	\$1229	Color 380 525	ASI-3/80746	QUADRAM
025**	£19	Color 500 38	9 DCA	Asher\$395
830.FCC**	1790	Color 500 42	9 RMA Board \$949	Duadmodem 2000315
ERSON		Color 710 57	QUADRAM	Busomodem 2024499
01500	21100	17" Cone 2000 13	0uadink\$449	0uadmodem 2100 375
Darailei Interface	70	12 Septer 2004 14	DOSDWICE DOSDDE	Duadmodem 2124565
EX SO	500	12 Amber 200A 14	A APT	RACAL-VADIC
JA-00	355	DOMOGRAPH CONTOUR 10	Management size Cane	Maxwell 1200 PC(=5W)\$236
LA-8U	790	PRINCE IUN GRAPNICS	Municipal plus9428	Maxwell 1200 V (w/SW)239
LX-80 Tractor/reeder	30	HGB HX-12548	9 Proview 279 9 Proview 279 5 Graphics Edge 5300 7 The Cope 299 MERCULES 5 Graphics Card 529 5 Cale Card 159 5 Cale Card 159 5 Cale Card 159 5 Cale Card 550 6 Cale Card 550 6 Cale Card 550 6 Cale Card 550 6 Cale Card 550 7 PARABOSE SYSTEMS 7 Mail-Draphics Card 299 6 Modiful Graphics Card 250 5 Modular Graphics Card 250 5 Modular Graphics Card 250 6 Modular 250 6 M	2400 V435
HA-100	733	HGB SH-1259	N EVENEA	VEN-TEL
-X-50 Plus	3/9	Scan Doubler Board (for SR 12)19	5 Graphics Edge5309	PC Modern Naif Card \$376 PC Modern 1200395
FX-185 (New)**	569	Amber Max-12E18	5 The EdgeZ99	PC Modern 1200 399
JUKI		QUAGRAM	NEMOULES	1200 Plus 399
5100	5439	Ouadchrome 12"\$48	5 Graphics Card\$299	BACK-UP DEVICES
5300	799	Duadscreen 17"159	5 Color Card	ALLOY
MANNESMANN TALLY		Quadchrome II 14" 45	5 MA SYSTEMS	PC Durck Tape (60Mb)\$1719
Spirit 80	\$279	Amberchrome 12" 15	5 Peacock Color Board\$245	PC DDICK Tape (DDINO)31713
150	579	TAXAN	PARADISE SYSTEMS	SYSGEN Image (1 OMb)\$635
150	649	100G \$12	5 Multi-Display Card \$215	MDUSE INPUT DEVICES
NEC		105A 13	5 Modular Graphics Card 299	MUUSE INPUT DEVICES
2030**	\$719	121 14	9 Ontions A & R Lewest Price	MUUSE SYSTEMS
2050**	895	122 14	O QUAGRAM	PC Mouse w/paintbrush\$136
3530	1329	210 26	o Quadcolor   \$195	MICROSOFT
3550	1305	420 40	a Quadroinr II 455	Microsoft Mouse (Senai)\$149
9850**	1040	440 50	o SIGMA	Microsoft Mouse (Buss)136
Dissupplier Dann	675	440	Color 400 S546	SHEEF PROTECTORS
Distriction P2 **	866	MULTI-FUNCTION BOARDS	STE	KENSINGTON MICROWARE
DWINAYA	003	ASI MESEAMUN	. Grantiers Plans II 9315	Marter Diage \$115
MUNION I M	6220	SIX Pax Plus (54k) \$Z4	TECHAR	CHIETIC
102P	3239	Mega Plus II (54k) 2/	Grapher Marter CARE	Diamond 536
04-10M	/99	Mega Pak (258k)38	TECHE I ADDRATIONES	Emercial
192 IBM	409	Advantage (128k)42	g Tache Engonn Tureca	Constitut
1932	209	V0 Plusti13	5 000 100	Sapprine
2410P	2295	DRCHID		HUDY
QUME		Blossom (0 k)\$23	\$ Main-Dopalty Card \$215 Monitor Card 2.99 Monit	KEYBOAROS
Sprint 11/55**	1595	Buadboard (64k) \$24	5 Smartmodem 300 \$205	5150 \$150
Sprint 11/90**	2199	ST8	Smartmoriem 1200 445	5151 (Deluve) 179
SILVER REED		Super Bio (54k) \$33	9 Smartmodem 12008 women to 349	5152B 641
400	\$279	Rio Plus II (54k) 29	9 Smartmodem 2400 719	0.020
770	795	Rio Grande 33	5 NOVATION .	MEMORY CHIPS
ABIHZOT		Grande Byte 27	5 Accest 1.2.2 \$475	54k (200ns)\$3!
P351 Tractor	\$165	Charles I awast Pric	W Connect Cost Diversion 1 255	255k (150ns)61
P351	1375	TECHAR	Businessa 2400 Ess	DIENETTER
1340	539	Contrio	A SACUTACE CAGO	LOCAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE
1040		- 313	PREMINE CONTRACTOR	LUBIL I DAN -100% GEARANTEED
CITIZEN		CUMMUNICATIONS BOARDS	Popcom X100 \$379	creams man, course necestly, 10 per box
MSP10	\$315	A31	5 Smartmodem 300 \$200 Smartmodem 1200 445 Smartmodem 1200 1405 Smartmodem 12000 1405 Smartmodem 12000 1405 Smartmodem 12000 5478 Smartmodem 12000 5478 Smartmodem 12000 658 Prioritical Plas Initial 558 Prioritical Smartmodem 1200 Saraman	zu + paxesper disk \$2.35
MSP15	455	AST 5251-11\$69	9 PHUME I NEUS	10-19 Doxesper disk \$2.50
MSP20	455	AST-SNA69	9 Pro-modem 1200\$375	2-9 boxesper disk \$2.96
MSP25	595	AST BSC 69	9 Pro-Modem 1200B319	1 box per disk \$3.99

*Dus to weight restrictions, Printars and Monitors are shipped UPS...FREE

**Parallel interface req...Ask sales agent



Customer Service 1-800-431-9037

IRGB scheme, into its new 6-bit RrGgBb | scheme.

To do this, the ECD applies the old color bits directly to the brighter of the two new color bits: So old R activates new R, and so forth. The old intensity bit I activates all three of the new dimmer colors (r. g, and b). These three dimmer colors together make a dim white, which, like the old intensity bit, makes other color combinations brighter and lighter without changing the hue.

But there is one anomaly in this translation scheme. In the PC's standard complement of colors, r+g is either brown or yellow. But in the high-intensity version, it is described as either yellow or bright yellow. This confusion is caused by the delicate interaction between human perception and the technical workings of light and display screens. Depending on how the scales of human perception and psychology tip, you may see two colors as either quite distinct or as simply variations on the same basic color.

Brown seems to be one of those colors that's hard to nail down. Is brown a color? Or is it essentially a dark version of vellow or orange? On a PC, when you mix red and green in high intensity, you call it yellow (or maybe bright yellow). When you mix red and green in low intensity, you get what some people might call brown. Others, however, might call it plain yellow, or dark vellow, or even orange, (Orange isn't a color we hear of much in the PC color scheme. Odd isn't it?)

#### Brown Out

But IBM seems to be determined to make this old-fashioned red-and-green color combination appear brown to everyone. The ECD achieves this brown color by fiddling with one-and only one-element in the otherwise consistent colortranslation pattern, namely the red-andgreen combination. Remember that when the old scheme of RGB color signals is translated into the ECD's new RrGgBb color scheme, each of the old primary colors is directly translated into the higher of the two new primary colors. But to make brown, the ECD translates only the red part of the old scheme into the brighter red (R) of the new scheme. The green part of the old is translated into the dimmer green

(g). So instead of the expected RG signal, 1 you get an Rg (bright red, dim green) signal. That little trick alters the resulting col-

or and makes it closer to what your eyes will see as brown and not something that's

vellowish or (heaven forbid) orangish.

There are, of course, many more wonders to explore in the EGA/ECD hardware combination. We'll look into some more in the future.

## Printer Boss

#### THE WORLD'S BEST. ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES!

The all-new Printer Boss uses machine-level source code to give you superlast operation, command-line input option, dazzting font design features and much, much more. Now you can take full advantage of the capabilities you paid for in your dot-mattix printer, on one plain-English menu, at the touch of a few keys, And everything can be controlled from an AUCTQEXEC BAT file! No other program gives you all these features

Custom tont		
. Draft mode	8×11	dots/cha
<ul> <li>Quad density</li> </ul>	18×24	dots/cha
<ul> <li>LQ-1500</li> </ul>		dots/che
• LQ-1500	24×25	dots/cha
<ul> <li>LQ-1500</li> </ul>	24×37	dots/cha

- Single-key current character test print
   Custom tont loading from menu Unlimited custom font library
- Choice of character sets *IBM Matrix character set
   *IBM Graphics 1 character set
   *IBM Graphics 2 character set
   *IBM Screen character set
   *IBM APL set
- Graphics characters link vertically
   Simulated download, MX, RX, etc.

#### Supports pathnames . Configuration, font and print files

- Printer format control . Elte, compressed, enhanced, etc.
- Elle, compressed, enterceut, enterceut,
- Letter quality graphics printing Double density graphics
   Quad density graphics
- RAM printer buffer up to 32K Buffer on/off control
   Pront control
- mand line printer control Autoexec.bat Ne operation
   Unlimited stored settings recall
  - Unlimited manu setting storage Single-key reset to default settings
     Configuration file settings storage

#### Sideways printing

- Menu selection of 6 tont sizes
   Full 256-character fonts Sideways fant design
   One-pece l'glued' spreadsheet autput
   Cheracter & line specing control
  - Left margin control
     Too & bottom margin control
- Peper width choice/8" or 15
   Doublestrike option
   Printer selection from menu
- Menu printer port selection
   Commends independent of Lotus version
   Spreadsheet page setting constant
   Requires input of # of rows DNLY
   Avoids user calculation of "gluetines"

#### Special features

#### Typewriter output moda Printer setup string feature

- Custom logo design
   Popun printer control feature
- rint direct from word processor Supports function keys
- Master select code leature
   Enable Enson NLO option

- Enable Epson NLO option
   Directory default change from mer
   Direc default change from menu
   Indicates unavailable options
   Single-key sample print routine
   Printer selection from menu
   Mouse software interface
- Help screens
   Single menu, all features
- For the IBM-PC, PCjr, XT, AT and ell compatibles with 128K RAM and one double-sided drive usin PC-DQS 2.0, 2.1, 3.0 or equivalent. For the Epsi

PG-005 2.0, 2.1, 3.0 of equivalent, for the gason and IBM doc-mark printers and all compatibles. Printer Boss protected \$139.95, unprotected \$159.90 VISA. MiCor send money order or check Company purchase orders accepted. Shipping \$4.00 per package, COO add \$2.00. Outside USA \$15.00 Designer welcome Free info

CONNECTICUT SOFTWARE SYSTEMS 30 WILSON AVENUE ROWN/TON, CT 06853

203-838-1844 800-321-0409

Connecticut Software

# THE FASTEST PC IN THE WORLD. BECAUSE TIME IS MONEY.

The new ITT XTRA...XP is definitely out to break some speed limits and sound barriers.

Thanks, in part, to the added muscle of an Intel 80286 chip buried deep inside, the ITT XTRA XP runs circles around the

competition.
It is, in fact, over three and a half times faster than the IBM XT.

And twenty-five percent faster than the AT on a Lotus recomputation.

And as if speed alone weren't enough, the new XP actually speaks. And listens.

Using our optional Voice Communications Module, you can duplicate keystrokes with just your voice.

strokes with just your voice. Leaving your hands free to go about their business.

You'll also find an extremely economical 3270 emulation option.

And our optional Integrated Graphics Adapter that displays virtually any program on the market color or monochrome on one monitor

All backed by a world-

wide communications company dedicated to total office communication. ITT listens, too.

Call us at (800) 321-7661.

or in California, (800) 368-7300.

Call today. Time is definitely money. And time is something

the XP can save you a lot of.



© 1985. TT Systems, Inc.

18M XT and AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Intel 80286 as a registered trademark of Intel Company

#### VTERM: THE FASTEST WAY



4010 EMULATION, AND THEN SOME. More and more people make the trip every day. Often several

times. They're off to the VAX for a session or a file, then back to PC-DOS. That's why we wrote VTERM-the fastest, most advanced

communications program for PC users who communicate with



VAXes, and other minis or mainframes. Of course, VTERM starts with everything you'd

expect from state-of-the-art terminal emulation software. Like full keyboard emulation. Macros. Disk capture. Unlimited setup files. Printer support. True plug compatibility, so you can run any VT100 or Tektronix 4010 program right from your PC keyboard.

#### MAKE YOUR PC FIY

But then VTERM goes beyond everything else on the market. With a Hotkey that instantly toggles between host and DOS sessions while preserving your terminal screen and communications link. That means you can run host and local programs almost simultaneously. And because VTERM is written in assembly language, you get full throughput at 9600 baud.

With VTERM, there's nothing to get in your way or slow you down. It's easy to use, yet packed with time-saving features. Like backscrolling, which redisplays up to 80 scrolled-off screens. And horizontal scrolling, which emulates 132-column display. (Of course, VTERM provides true 132-column display with an optional video board.)

#### KERMIT FILE TRANSFER AND MORE

VTERM delivers the most powerful file transfer system available with any general communications package. You get four error-correcting protocols including XMODEM and Kermit, the emerging micro-to-mainframe standard from Columbia University

And you also get VTRANS, a remarkably easy-to-use file transfer system that transmits any file under local or host control. It even comes with ready-to-run host software for UNIX and three DEC operating systems - VMS, RSTS/E, and RSX11-M/M+ So why waste time? Call Coefficient

Systems Corp. to order your copy of VTERM today

Coefficient Systems Corporation, 611 Broadway, New York, New York 10012, (212) 777-6707, Ext. 266



BUY THE WORLD'S #1 PRINTER FROM THE WORLD'S #1 SOURCE! It's an unbeatable combination.

are priced at Wholesale +8%.

We're the nation's largest-mail order source for everything in computing. Epsons are the nation's best-selling family of printers...and for

good reason.

Epsons are unmatched in speed, versatility, letter and correspondance quality, choice of fonts, and are backed by the strongest local service network in the nation. So we stock them in tremendous volume, ready for immediate shipment... at the kind of prices that helped make us #1. Epson printers, as well as 3,0,000 other products

Also, when you join the Network you get our 600 page catalog, our own quarterly newsletter, a vast software rental library, free phone consultation, our 10 day money-back guarantee and more!

Watch your benefits stack up. Join PC Network today!

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-621-S-A-V-E A13E In Illinois Call (312) 260-0002



GET THE NETWORK ADVANTAGE!!!



#### Manx Aztec C86 Join The Stampede!

"A compiler that has many strengths ... quite valuable for serious work"

COMPUTER LANGUAGES, 2/85 "Easily one of the fastest compilers overall... library provides a lot of flexibility ... small .EXE files" DR. DOBB'S JOURNAL, 8/85

Manx Aztec C86 - Join the Stampede!

If you are programming in C or plan to program in C for MS-DOS, PC-DOS, CPIM-86, or ROM based 8086/80x86 systems, we invite you to join the stam pede to Manx Astec C86. The stampede to the most powerful, portable, and professional C development system available for MS-DOS and CPIM-86. Manx Aztec C86 - Power to Spa

In benchmarks published in the February, 1985 issue of Computer Languages and the August, 1985 issue of Dr. Dobb's Journal, Manx Aztec C86 again and again came up on top in benchmarks of code speed, code size, and compile times. Dr. Dobb's Journal declared Manx Aztec C86 the winner in the schmarks, sharing the honor with the new Microsoft C compiler.

Manx Aztec C86 - Unmatched Portability

Only Manx Aztec C is available for MS-DOS, CPM-86, Apple Macintosh, AppleII, TRS-80 CPM-80, and Commodore systems. No other C system comes anywhere close to supporting the num-ber of microcomputer systems that Manx supports. Manx also, provides ROM development systems for 8086/80x86, 68000, 8080/280, and 65xx sys-

Manx Aztec C86 - Fantastic Features

Manx Axtec C86 is heavily bundled with special features and utilities. Features described below are for the Astec C86-c and Astec C86-d systems. Features that are only available with Manx Aztec C86-c

are marked (-c).

Optimized C compiler: Unsurpassed for code quality and speed. Optionally generates 80186 and 80286 code, Full K & R.

Symbolic Debugger: Execution trace, break points, display data in floating point, integer, char-acter, or hex format. Evaluate expressions. Detect illegal memory stores, modify memory/registers, dis-

nble cod Manx AS86 Macro Assembler; Supports macroes, 8086, 80186, and 80286 instructions in Intel

format. Past execution. LN86 Overlay Linker: Links small, large, and mixed memory model routines. Supports overlays, and options for producing ROM based code. Librarian: Build and modify personal or system

run time libraries.

8087/80287 Sensing Library: One library sin lates floating point, another assumes the presence of an 8087 or 80287 math chip, the third senses the existence of a math chip, and if it finds one it uses it. Profiler: Provides a run time analysis of your code

to prinpoint code segments to optimize.

UNIX Liberary: Compatible with UNIX C. Past
I/O. Terminal I/O can be buffered or unbuffered. DOS Library: Time and date functions, program forking (exec), program chaining, directory commands, I/O port support, sysint support, BIOS func-tions, and BDOS functions.

Screen & Graphics Library: Screen and cursor functions. Past routines for drawing lines, circles, ellipses, points, and setting colors.

CPM-86 Library (-c): Produce programs for CPIM-86. Large Memory Model: Manx Aztec C86 supports

programs and data of any size. Global data has a max size of 64k Intel Object Option: Interface to software that reires Intel object format, such as PLINK-86

Z (vi) Source Editor (<): Fast, powerful editor, macro capabilities, undo, ctags, buffers for commands and data, and all the bells and whistles that

make vi fanatics fanatical. ROM Support Package (-c): Startup routine, linker options for separate placement of code and data, special utilities like the Intel HEX Utility, documention, and library source

Library Source Code (-c): UNIX, screen, graphics, and math function libraries.

Mixed Memory Models (-c): Mix large code and

small data, small code and large data, or mix within UniTools (-c): The UNIX utilities make, diff, and

grep.
One year of updates (-c): As new versions are released, updates are automatically sent. Technical Support: Manx has a full time staff to

provide support via telephone & bulletin board. Aztec C86-c Commercial System \$499 Aztec C86-d Developer's System \$299 \$199 \$ 49

Aztec C86-o Personal System Aztec C86 z Apprentice System Manx Cross Development Systems

Manx Aztec C compilers are available as native or as cross development systems for PC-DOS, MS-DOS, Macintosh, CPIM-86, CPIM-80, TRSDOS, Apple II. and Commodore 64/128.

Cross development involves two computer systems: the development system (HOST) and the exec-utive system (TARGET). This method is useful when the TARGET machine is slower or more limited than the HOST

HOSTS: VAX UNIX (\$3000), PDP-11 UNIX (\$2000), MS-DOS (\$750), CPIM (\$750), Macintosh (\$750), CPM-68k (\$750), XENIX (\$750) TARGETS: MS-DOS, CP/M-86, Macintosh, PM-68k, CPM-80, TRS-80 3 & 4, Apple II,

Commodore C64, 8086/80x85 ROM, 68xxx ROM, 8080/8085/Z80 ROM, 65xx ROM. Additional TARGETS are \$300 to \$500 (non VAX) or \$1000 (VAX). Call for information, on c

development to the 68000, 65816, Amiga, Cl28, CP/M-68K, VRTX and others. How To Become a Manx-Aztec C User Call 1-800-221-0440 or 1-800-832-9273 (800

TECWARE). In NJ or outside the USA call 201-530-7997. Orders can also be telexed to 4995812. Payment can be by check, COD, American Ex-press, VISA, Master Card, or Net 30 to qualified cus-

Orders can also be mailed to Manx Software Systems, Box 55, Shrewsbury, NJ 07701.

For More Information: call 1-800-221-0440, or 201-530-7997, or write to Manx Software Systems.

CIRCLE 348 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Support Software for Manx Aztec C86 Discounts are available on many items listed below Call Manx for details.

C-tree \$395; B-tree database system. Easy to use. milable for Aztec C for MS-DOS, Macintosh. CPIM-86, CPIM-80, and others. Includes source. PHACT \$250: Powerful database sest

able for Manx Agtec C compilers for MS-DOS, CPIM-86 and CPIM-80. PANEL \$295: Create screens via simple, powerful editing commands. Select colors, edit fields, Direct-

ly input data to a multi-keyed file util SunScreen \$99: Create and modify formatted

screens easily. Validate fields, select colors, create screens for both the color and monochrome cards. With library source SunScreen is \$299. Windows for C \$195: Versatile window utility that supports IMB PC compatible and some non-com-

HALO \$250: The ultimate C graphics package. It upports viewports, shapes, and multiple grap

cards. A less expensive version is available for just the PC mono and color cards.
FirsTime \$295: Syntax checking while you edit

greatly shortens compile time.

Pre-C \$395: Powerful Lint-like utility locates structural and usage errors. Easily checks multiple files for bad parameter declarations and other inter-

face errors. Lint users will find the user interface a PC-LINT \$98: Link-like utility that supports large memory models, has clear error messages, and ex-

ecutes quickly, has lots of options and features that you wouldn't expect at this low price. Greenleaf Functions \$185; Source for over 200 C and assembler functi

C Utility Library \$185: C and assembler source for screens, windows, color graphics, asynch com munications, and more. The color graphics and

seed of this package are impressive. PLINK-86 \$395: MS-DOS linkage editor for pro ducing and maintaining overlayed programs. It works with Aztec C86 in Intel object format mode.

Discounts are available to professors, students, small businesses, and consultants. A discount is also available on a "trade in" basis for users of "brand x" C compilers. Call Manx for details. 30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee

Any Manx Aztec C system can be returned within 30 days for refund if you are not satisfied with your purchase. Only systems shipped within the USA by MANX directly to the end user are eligible for re-turn. Refunds will not include shipping costs and a small restocking fee may be charged. Distribution of Manx Aztec C

In the USA, Manx Software Systems is the sole and exclusive distributor of Axtec C. Any telephone

or mail order sales other than through Manx are unauthorized, Manx Aztec C is sold at some retail outlets under license to Manx



800-221-0440

PROPRIETS APPLE NO. Pro-C. PLINK SETS PROCENCE HALD THE WANTY ME THE PROCENCE HALD THE WANTY WAS FOR C THE CHARGE SOLUTION. It mo: PHACT TM PHACT ASSOC, Or Operating CRE TM Controller Internations, Inc.
Help Cyberneous Inc. Cere; PC-Int TM GMPLE Softwer, Windscore: Endicoren TM Buriler,
WINNE ME TM MICROSOFT INC. CERE TM DIS MAKES CRE CLE TM CONTROLLER

MICRO MICRO MICROSOFT INC. CERE TM DIS MAKES CRE CLE TM CONTROLLER

MICRO MICRO MICROSOFT INC. CERE TM DIS MAKES CRE CLE TM CONTROLLER

MICRO MICRO MICROSOFT INC. CERE TM DIS MAKES CRE CLE TM CONTROLLER

MICRO MICRO MICROSOFT INC. CERE TM DIS MAKES CRE CLE TM CONTROLLER

MICRO MICRO MICROSOFT INC. CERE TM DIS MAKES CRE CLE TM DIS MICROSOFT INC.

MICRO MI



Allen-Harris Industries, Inc. brings you the price and performance that you demand from today's technology. With a unique data repository concept, GP-Tools breaks through the boredom of data base management with GP-File, GP-Print and GP-Utility.

- Data file attributes and screen display formats generated in one step.
- Instantaneous screen displays.
- Data retrieval in a fraction of the time found in other systems ... regardless of primary or secondary key assignment.
- Security with encrypted password protection for your
- Up to 99 sub-views of your master data file display (each with a password option).

- Design your reports on the screen... graphically!
- Produce an unlimited number of sophisticated reports for each data file.
- Wide variety of printers supported...plus, custom printer option!
- Send reports to screen. printer or disc.
- Modify report formats easily.

- Modify data file attributes or screen
- display formats. Sort files with parameters to enhance
- reports.
- Obtain data file structure information.
- Change password for maximum protection.
- File management.

ALLEN-HARRIS INDUSTRIES, INC. 130 UNIVERSITY PARK DRIVE - SUITE 185 WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32782 TELEPHONE 305/657-1144 GP-TOOLS a division of Allen-Harris Industries, Inc. GP-TOOLS includes GP-File, GP-Print and GP-Utility CIRCLE 239 ON READER SERVICE CARD

To Order Or For More Information:

in Florida 305/657-1144 (collect)

Major Credit Cards Accepted

## Publish the Most Important Book You'll Ever Own.

Names. Addresses. Phone numbers. All those little notes. If you stop and think about it, they're probably your most valuable business tools. But if you're like most people, those little pieces of paper never seem to be quite where you need them. That's why we created "The Little Black Book." A recreated "The Little Black Book." A take sall those names and numbers and puts them together. Then, prints them out quick. In little black book size.

#### 400 Entries. 30 Categories.

The Little Black Book holds up to 400 of your personal contacts. Create 30 different index categories (like sales offices, friends, customers, etc.). Call them whatever you want. Put up to 400 different entries in each index. Even all entries in multiple indexes. When you're finished, just tell us to print. A couple of quick keystrokes and bingo, out of your printer comes your little black book. On standard printer paper. Just cut along the dotted lines. staple together, and slip it into the leatherette cover that comes with the package. If you change a few numbers. or add a few addresses, print it again.

#### The whole process only takes minutes. Pops in. Pops out. Even dials.

Pops in. Pops out. Even dials. If all The Little Black Book did was print, it'd be a great value. But there's more. You're preparing a spreadsheet and you need to look up a phone number. Hit two keys and up pops your most frequently used entries. Tap the two-digit index code, and there's the number. If you have a Hayes compatible modem, it's dialed automatically. Including access numbers for lower cost services like SPRINT. No Modem? Buy the Cygnet Accessory Dialer Board for only \$69.95. Now you're ready to use the advanced "Screen Dialer" that actually finds numbers in other programs (like databases, word processors etc.) and dials automatically. Right off the PC's screen.

A00 names, addresses, the names and nodes and

Use your Little Black Book to keep track of sales prospects; to print different books for the office, the home and the road. You can even buy one program and print books for everyone in your company (5 extra covers are only \$24.95). There are thousands of reasons

to buy The Little Black Book, but maybe one more might help. Try this. If or any reason you don't like the program, simply return it within 30 days. We'll return your money. No questions asked. Call today: 1-800-621-4292 1-800-331-9113 (in California)

#### The Little Black Book "

in 30 categories that you create Includes a handsome

cover and materials for your PC to make mulliple books



#### Bells. Whistles. And a Guarantee.

Already have your contacts stored in another program? No problem. Use the optional file converter to enter them into The Little Black Book automatically. Labels from your

addresses? Definitely. The optional Label Maker sorts and prinks labels, roladex cards, envelopes, you name it. We even make a printing calculator that takes columns of numbers from other programs and calculates them automatically.

CYGNET:

	are Countries and pattern of the countries of the countri
State Security St.	Spirits date a name of public serialism
Burn Barracon	
, NE common Expresses	
	only .
Compression belows	**** Total . ***********************************

Charge By Phone or Send In The Con	pon Today.	Name
☐ The Little Hark Beek	\$49.95	Again
The Little Black Book (not copy protected)	\$69.95	Aldress
Pack of 5-extra ewers for multiple books	824.95	
Optional Accessery Dealer Board	\$60.95	City
NEW LR8 Printing Calculator +	\$29.95	Date
Optional LBS Label Maker	824.95	Dutasile ES add \$10 for shapping and banding. Svery, but on COD's or P.O.s.
Optional LEG File Convenier	\$19.95	
1epclosed		To: Cygnet Technologies, Inc., Dept. LBB
California production and sales bad		Suntyvale, CA 94089
	usineCurd	Call Now: 1-800-621-4292 (in California) 1-800-331-9113
Corl Number Rose	100	

#### MICROWAY'S 8087 RUNS 1-2-3™!

MicroWay is the world's leading retail-er of 8087s and high performance PC upgrades. We stock a complete selec-tion of 8087s that run at 5 and 8 mhz. All of our coprocessors are shipped with a diagnostic disk and the best warranty in the business - one year! We also offer daughterboards for socketless computers such as the NEC PC and PCjr, and a board which increases the clock speed of the 80287 from 4 to 8 mhz. Our NUMBER SMASHER" in-cludes 512K ram, It will run the IBM PC at clock speeds up to 10mhz and achieves a throughput of .1 megafloos

with 87BASIC/INLINE, Intel Fortran, or Microsoft Fortran. Software reviewers consistently cite MicroWay software as the best in the industry! Our customers frequently write to thank us for recommending the correct software and hardware to meet their specific needs. They also thank us for our same day shipping! In addition to our own products which support the 8087 and 80287, we stock the largest supply of specialized software available anywhere. For information call us at

617-746-7341

FASTBREAK™

software turns on your 8087 during 1 2-3" execution. Recalculations run up to 36 times faster. When used with the NUMBER SMASHER" it can provide a total increase in 1-2-3" execution total increase in 1-2-3" execution speed of up to 79 to 1. FASTBREAK provides you with the unique capability for running other programs on top of 1-2-3. These programs can be written in BASIC, PASCAL, Fortran or C and can

MicroWay's

\$109

access the current values in your 1-2 FASTBREAK & NUMBER SMASHER ..... \$1099



# 87 Support

For the IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT and Compatibles.

87 BASIC/INLINE" converts the output of the IBM Basic Compiler into optimized 8087 inline code which executes up to seven times late to than 87 BASIC. Supports separately compiled inline submittines which are located in their own segments and can contain up to 64K bytes of code. This allows programer greater than 128K Regulms the IBM Basic Compiler and Macro Assembler Inchdes 87 BASIC. MATRIXPAK* manages a MEGABYTEI Written in assembly language, our runtime pactagas accurately manipulates large matrices at very fast speeds. Includes matrix inversion and the solution of simultaneous linear equations. Callable from MS Fortran 3.3, 87MACRO, and 87MSGC/INLINE.

87FFT" Written in assembly language, per-forms Forward and liverese FTE on real and com-plex arrays which occurs you to \$12K bytes of plex arrays which occurs you to \$12K bytes of hamming complex vector multiplication, and com-plex to radial conversions. Calable from MS For-tran, 87MACRO, C, TURBO PASCAL or \$78ASIC/INLINE. \$200

GRAPHICS PACKAGES ties for which source is not available.

RTOS - REAL TIME OPERATING SYSTEM RTOS is a multi-user, multi-tasking real time operating system. It includes a configured version intels iRMA-68, LINK-98, LOC-98, LIS-96, OH-98, and MicroWays 87DEBUG Runs on the IBM-PC. XT, PC-AT and COMPAQ. matic for Fortran or Pascal. \$125 netic for Grafmatic \$125 iHaio (one language) \$189

DFixer" - Eliminates the AT hard disk pro-blemt A disk which thoroughly checks PC or AT hard disks for bad sectors and updates the MS IVS file allocation table accordingty..... \$149 EPSILON" - our favorite in-house editor lets you simultaneously edit up to 11 source files and concurrently run a compiler or linker. A real

European Customers: Please call MicroWay in London at 01-223-7862.

ASSIMINATE INCLUDES 07 PROTU-87 BASIC* includes patches to the IBM Basic Comoiler and both runtime libraries for USER TRANSPARENT 8087 support Provides super fast parformance for all numeric operations in-cluding trigonometrics, transcendentals, addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. "\$150 subtraction multiplication, and cresses.

87.MACRO/DEBUG*

Contains all the pieces needed for writing 8087/80/287 assembly obe including 8087 macros, object libraries for commonly used functions, including transcendentals, tripomentrics and conversions between strings and real numbers. Our 87DEBUG comments and sociage \$199. peres the package — \$199 OBJ — ASM — a multipass object module translator and disassembler. Produces assembly tanguage listings which include public symbols external symbols, and labels commented with cross references, Ideal for patching object no ules for which source is not available ... \$200

INTEL COMPILERS FORTRAN-86 \$750 PASCAL-88 \$750 PL/M-96 \$500

*Requires RTOS or IRMX-85. All Intel compiler names and IRMX-95 TM Intel Corp.

8087 5mhz. 8087-3 5mhz \$175 8087-2 8mhz \$175 For Wang, AT&T, DeskPro, NEC, Leading Edge \$175 80287-3 5mhz 287Turbo 8 mhz ... \$395 With Reset Button and Diagnostics. 64K RAM Set .... 256K RAM Set 256K CMOS RAM Set. \$39 128K RAM Set PC AT ... \$150 AST Advantage" \$439 JRAM-2" (ØK) \$169 JRAM" AT (ØK) \$229 IRAM-3" (128K).... MAYNARD ACCENT ... \$225 FORTRAN, C and BASIC FUTLI HAN, C & AND BASIC Microsoft Fortran Version 3.3 IBM Professional Fortran. FYAIR MICROSOFT STRINGS and THINGS Lettice C or Microsoft C Version 3.0 FLOAIB? FLOAT87
IBM Basic Compiler Version 2.0
Microsoft Quick Basic
Summit BetterBASIC*
Tone Basic True Basic MACRO ASSEMBLERS BM Assembler with Librarian V. 2.0 Microsoft Assembler Version 3.01...

Microsoft Assembler Version 3.01
PASCAL and APL
Microsoft Pascal Version 3.3
Borland Turbo with 8087 Support.
STSC APL# PLUS/PC.
STATGRAPHICS.

STATISMA-Frito.
COSMOS Revelation.
Phoenix Plinix8.
SPSS/PC

FASTBREAK and NUMBER SMASHER are trademarks of



The World Leader in 8087 Support!

# **NETWORK NEWS**

Vol. 1, No. 4

A GUIDE TO THE PROMISED LAN®

or 12 1086

#### PROLAN Professional Networking Products The Complete LAN Solution

PROLAN 2.0 Network Softwere '795 PROLAN 2.0 is the best Local Area Network

Operating System on the market today, Supporting IBM PC DOS versions 2.0, 2.1 and 3.0, PROJAN is compatible with most popular software packages, And PROJAN 2.0 is a mature product, easy to install and easy to use. PROJAN utilizes token-passing protocol. It supports up to 255 PC's without significant degradation under heavy workloads. It works with IBM PC, XT, and AT counterers as well

as COMPAQ, AT&T and most compatables, professional Features include background file service, background print service with up to 64 named devices supported, hierarchical volume directories, disk and memory caching, and three types of password protection at two levels. PROLAN includes utilities for multiuser record and file locking. System management programs are menu driven for ease of use.

LAN: Mail Monitor"

Electronic mail that is easy to use for the beginer, fast for the expert. With a menu-driven interface, there are no programming commands to learn. And password protection prevents unauthorized users from tampering with your mail.

Now you can have office communications, telecommunications, and file transfer capabilities, all combined into one integrated system. A system that runs in the background to turn your PROLAN network into a powerful communications tool. The famous IAN: Mail Monitor." regularly sells for \$1195, but PROLAN bendles it FREE with every copy of PROLAN Dandles it FREE with every copy of PROLAN 20 sold. Because you shouldn't settle for less.

Davong Systems Upgrede

Now you can preserve your valuable investment in Davong hardware and Davong compatible multiuser software. Upgrade to PRO-IAN and obtain the advantages of an advanced

LAN and obtain the advantages of an advanced Professional Network Operating System. Add IBM PC AT computers to your network, run DOS 3.0, expand with powerful PROLAN networking products, all at a special low upgrade price for Davong systems owners. Electronic mail included.

Network Cebie '75 up RG62 Coaxial Cable, cut to length and terminated with BNC connectors. PROLAN Network Starter Kit 11795

Now Professional Local Area Networking is casier than ever. With PROLAN's starter kit, you can network your IBM XT or AT with internal hard disk to a PC for only \$1795. And the Starter Kit comes complete; including 2 Network Interface Cards, 50 feet of RiG2 Cosaid Cable with connectors, System Manager Library, 2 User Manuals and PROLAN 2.0 Network Software.

PROLAN Network interfece Card

The PROLAN Network Interface Card (NIC) is a standard IBM PC bus compatible circuit board that plugs into each PC on the network. The NIC is a complete network controller, using token passing protocol to support up to 255 nodes per network. It offers high performance at a data transfer rate of 2.5 megahits

PROLAN Active Hub 8 '79

Connect up to eight PC's together using one PROLAN Hab. 8. Or connect up to 24 PC's using one Hub 8 and eight Hub 4's. Use additional hubs to configure networks of up to 255 PC's. The Hub 8 accepts standard BNC connectors and supports hubs and workstations at cable lengths of up to 2000 feet.

PROLAN Passive Hub 4

Connect up to four PC's together using one PROLAN Hub 4, Or use the Huh 4 in combination with the Hub 8 for larger systems. See

Network News, Vol. 1, No. 3 for more information on PROLAN network design.

PROLAN DeteDrive
(10-40 MB)
1395 up
PROLAN DataDrives are external hard disk

PROLAN Databrives are external hard disksubsystems engineered for speed and durabiity. Using the finest 5.25° drives available, PROLAN Databrives are designed for the continuous, heavy demands that LAN use places on network storage resources. Databrives are available in 10, 20, 30 and 40 MB sizes.

PROLAN X-1210 Disk Controller

The PROLAN X-1210 is an IBM PC bus compatible disk controller used to connect PRO-LAN DataDrives (and most other standard 5.25° drives) to the PROLAN network. PROLAN X-1220 Disk Controller

The PROLAN X-1220 is identical to the PRO-LAN X-1210 except that it also includes support for two Floppy Disk drives. Use the PRO-LAN X-1220 to free up an additional bus slot.

PROLAN DetaTower (75-876 MB)

The PROLAN Intal'ower represents a new standard of capacity, speed and reliability in mass data storage systems. Access time is from Jon 19 58 millicomoids (depending on model.). Mean time between failures is RJ000 house. Derives and including a 60 Mil Rey hockup system, the DialTower is the finest PC, network mass storage device you can huy. The PROLAN DialTower comes in a desk halfple state large with deck contemporary styling.

PROLAN DetaDrewer (75-876 MB) *8.500 up

The PROLAN DataDrawer provides the same high performance features as the PROLAN DataTower, but is designed to be mounted in industry-standard rack mount configurations.

PROLAN SNA Getewey *3,000 The SNA Gateway is a Local Area Network

Communications Server providing SNASDICE Emulation for Micro-to-Mainframe links. Any PC on the PROLAN network can access the mainframe without additional cabling or individual communications cards. Because it eliminates the need for expensive cluster controllers and PC communications cards, the PROLAN SNA gateway can save you thousands

With color or monochrome drivers, windowing support, multiple printer support and system manager monitoring and control, the PROLAN SNA gateway is the key to controlled mainframe access for your PC environment.

Other PROLAN Products
PROLAN has many other products available

for Local Area Networking, too numerous to mention in this listing. Like Multiuser Software, Fibre Optic Cabling Options, Power Line Controllers, Internal Hard Drives, Comnunications Links, Tape Backup Systems and more. See your PROIAN dealer for more infornation, or give us a call!

PROLAN Corporation 3100 Weslayan, Suite 230, Houston, TX 77027 Telephone: (713) 877-1155 Dealer Inquiries Invited Professional Local Area Networks

# The \$75 Custom Forms Factory.

FormTool

Fornitool

BLOC development corporation

With new Formflool" all your business forms can be business like. Formflool is the first and only forms editor that gives you everything you need. No more ruler and pen; you'll draw lines at the press of a button.

Grids, text, spacing—everything. Made simple. Forget your word processor's limitations. Form-Tool gives you intelligent line drawing, powerful editing, boldfacing, justification, block operations, variable form sizes and much more

Old forms. New forms. Simplify and standardize all your old forms in no time. Probably improve most of them, too. What's more, the needed forms you've just never taken the time to create are practically done before you start.

When you need a new form, you can instantly produce a prototype. Then test it before you spend money on printing.

on printing.
Formflool stores all your forms as standard ASCII files. So you'll never lose an "original" again.

User interface that won't limit

or intimidate — anybody.

Experts and beginners all agree.

Formfool is so adaptable, it will help

you design any form. From time sheets, expense reports, right down to the most customized form your business needs.

Watch new ideas take form.

With Formflool, you'll find all kinds of better ways to manage, collect data and streamline your information flow. It means better forms. Simpler forms. Perhaps even fewer forms. To order, contact your local dealer or call toll free 1-800-

dealer or call toll free 1-800-231-1149 (In Florida, 1-800-624-2063), (Visa and MasterCard accepted). Or send us a check; Florida residents add 5% sales tax.

BLOC development corporation 1301 Dade Blvd., Miami Reach, FL 33130

REQUIREMENTS: IBM PC/XT//ATor 100% compatible. 256K Ram, IBM compatible Dot Matrix Printer, Hewlett Packard Laser Printer.

CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Goodbye, Gutenberg!

Within the next 15 years, the printed book may be replaced by notebook-style computers with optical disk readers. The reasons, notes Gary Kildall in this interview, are mainly economic.

The impending demise of print is simply a matter of economics, says four Kildell. It already costs less to produce a compost disk read-only seemory (CD ROM) optical disk platter that shoks 550 megabyse—the equivalent of about 200 printed books—than it does to print the same amount of information on paper. Today a CD ROM costs just \$4 per sidk for 1,000 copies, \$2.50 each in quantities of 10,000, and less than \$1 each for 100,000 copies.

Thus, printed books could be replaced by electronic systems within 15 years, claims Kildall. "We are moving very quickly to the point where the printed page is going to be an artifact of the past—it's going to be kistory."

Killall, who designed the CP/M operating system and founded Digital Research Inc. (DRI), has started a new company— Activenture Corporation—to develop database retrieval software for optical disks in order to capitalize on the electronic revolution. Kildall remains chairman of the board at DRI, which is conveniently located just across the street from his new offices.

I recently spent a few hours talking with Kildall at his office in Monterey, California, about where electronic publishing is heading in the next few years.

R.J.: Inexpensive (\$500) CD ROM disk drives for use with personal computers are expected soon from Atari and from several other computer manufacturers. Are these drives the key to the electronic publishing revolution?

G.K.: Although these desktop CD ROM units are important, what's really needed to make electronic publishing "take off" is something like Alan Kay's Dynabook.

Kay—who now works on advanced re-

search at Apple Computer-came up with

the idea for Dynabook in 1968 when he saw an early flat-panel computer display. He envisioned the Dynabook as a powerful, thin, and lightweight notebook computer with a high-resolution flat screen and a simple, intuitive user interface. During



Ron Jeffries

the 1970s, Kay worked on several versions of the Dynabock at Xerox 's Plab Alto Research Center (PARC). Although a variety of notebook computers are on the market one of the current crop approach the ambitious specifications of Kay's dream machine. To date, the Dynabock remains a wonderful idea, but it isn't a real product you can buy.

However, advances in computer technology will soon change all that In about 5 years, you should be able to buy a Dynabook-style notebook computer with a right, readable 8½- by 11-in-fingh-resolution monochrome display, fast 32-bit processor, several megabytes of RAM memory, and an internal CD ROM optical disk drive that stores half a gipatyte.

R.J.: Will the printed book be replaced by electronic forms of publication?

G.K.: Not right away. After all, we've had printed books for 500 years, so it's spong to take a white to displace them. You have to realize that most changes in our scely are based on economies. With CD occupance of the control of

R.J.: How does the cost of creating material for electronic publishing compare with the costs of producing traditional printed material?

G.K.: For regular text, it's about the same. The big reference publishers are already doing page formatting with their on typesetting codes. But an electronic book has far more potential. For example, there's a program befinial. For example, there's a program befinial picture that animates is. This requires a combination of applic design, computer programming, and movie animation. You need to script and acceptomet these sequences, much like want to have an actor as Gailico Giossings want to have an actor as Gailico Giossing, of Copenican theory. At that point you have

a movie production. Naturally these more

ambitious approaches cost considerably

more to produce than a disk that has only static text and graphics.

R.J.: How many CD ROM titles will be available in 1987?

G.K.: This Christmas three titles will be available, and a year from now you'll see somewhere between 20 and 40 consumeroriented CD ROM titles. In 1987 there should be 100 or so titles. By 1990 you'll see the Dynabook. That won't be the end of the printed page, but by then the electronic form will be very important.

R.J.: When will electronic forms of publishing overtake printing?

G.K.: We can easily say that in the year 2000 electronic publishing will be the only reasonable way to present all the material we have. We'll be able to demonstrate by the middle of 1986 that electronic publishing is the wave of the future. How easily our society can make the transition-eiven the tremendous investment in libraries and the printing industry-is an interesting issue. But economics will drive it. At some point we know it will happen; it just depends on how quickly people accept the technology. Electronic publishing on CD ROMs could give us the kind of spark that personal computing did a few years ago. It has the potential of doing a hundred times more than what personal computing did over the same period of time.

R.J.: What type of CD ROM books will be published?

G.K.: At first, mainly reference materials, study aids, and educational materials attiff that's helpful in a library. Library applications generally involve lots of cross-references and searching. In libraries and schools you are often trying to find something, and as soon as you need to search, information on optical disks immediately becomes cost effective.

R.J.: Will there generally be a single book per CD ROM, even though there's space for much more?

G.K.: I try to convince people to not wory about filling the 550 megabytes. Most people don't care whether the disk is full or not. They want value. If you have a disk that's only 10 percent full but charge \$15 and the customer is getting sufficient value for it, the fact that it is 90 percent empty is of no consequence to anybody. We'll see some logical groupings and a lot of single, self-contained volumes.

R.J.: Will we always have printed magazines and newspapers?

G.K.: "Always" is a very long time! Seriously—we will have printed newspapers and magazines for some time because of



CIRCLE 123 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Let EinsteinWriter bring out the genius in you If your word

processing software makes you feel dumb, you're not alone. Now, thanks to a brilliantly simple word processing software package called Einstein Writer, you can sart producing beautiful, presentation quality documents immediately. Without memorizing a lot of incomprehensible commands, or studying an instruction manual that reads like a scientific journal.

Even if you flunked typing, EinsteinWriter will have you creating text, editing, filing and printing as if you were a professional. EinsteinWriter's on-screen instructions virtually anticipate your needs, keeping you informed about where you are and what to do next. And there's plenty of onscreen Help for those who are exceptionally computer-phobic.

Here's an offer you'd be foolish not to take.

To prove just how simple Einstein-Writer is, we'll let you try it for 30 days – FREE. All you have to do is call United Software to

order direct. If you're not completely satisfied with your purchase, return it within one month and we'll happily refund your money. Einstein Writer is just \$149.95. At this price, anyone can afford to look like a genius. TOLL FREE 800 621-0849 ext. 441.

VISA 😂 🕝 -

EinsteinWriter
Brings out the genius in you.



United Software Industries 1880 Century Park East, Suite 400 Los Angeles, CA 90007 (213) \$56-

EinsteinWriter" is a 11 trademark of Perceptronic

FinsteinWriter

convenience. They are easy to read on a subway or an airplane; you can fold them up and that sort of thing. It really depends on the means of delivery: When the notebook style of computer, such as Alan

Kay's Dynabook, becomes as cheap and easy to use as flipping through a magazine, there will be no need for magazines. We may be talking about the year 2000 again, which really isn't all that far off.

As we become evén more of an information society—where all information is machine readable and the wealth of information constantly grows—completely electronic distribution may be the only feasible way to carry on. It's like the 1890 United States census, when Herman Hollerith invented his tabulating machine. They found they couldn't have done all the calculations for the next census in time

without that machine. We are getting into

that same situation right now. Many libraries—unless extremely well endowed can't handle even a small fraction of the

#### OPEN FOR BUSINESS

#### CLOSED FOR SECURITY





OPEN OR LOCKED, The Nelson Series from Simonton Industries is all business — the standard-of-comparison for compact, mobile security cabinets.

Security has been addressed with roll-up, lockable tambour doors that conceal and protect your computer, printer, and software when not in use. Unlock the hide-away tambour doors and the adjustable keyboard and printer shelves extend to transform the Full Nelson into a complete PC workstation.

And, every Nelson — Full or ½ — is mounted on a heavy-duty, steel base with twin wheel casters. . . a mobile workstation ready to go where you need it! — when you need it!

With all of these features in one workstation, it's no mystery why the Nelson Series has become the user's choice. Give us a call and find out what the Nelson can do for you!



Simonton Industries 20746 East Carrey Road

Walnut, California 91789
Telephone: (714) 598-2502
• 1-800-255-5069 outside Causonia

When the notebook style of computer, such as Alan Kay's Dynabook, becomes as cheap and easy to use as flipping the pages of a magazine.

there will be no need for magazines.

material that's published. And we need access to lots of up-to-date material. It may be like the 1890 census—we can't go on producing this material unless it's in electronic form.

R.J.: Will printed books and magazines become rare and expensive?

G.K.: Well—I don't think people should un around right now and guster up all their old books and magazines and save them! Books are deconstive—there's nothing that book stricer than at library of old books, something you'd with the book stricer than at library of old books, something you'd want to have around. We'll look back at books like we do at all radiational things when technology passes them by. For example, sextants and compasses were instrumental in setting a passes were instrumental in setting a navigational satellites that pinpoint anavigational satellites that pinpoint about 5 position within a tenth of a mine.

However, art books may be around for a long time. We haven't yet managed to make beautiful electronic reproductions of paintings at a reasonable cost. Boundaries like this may preserve the tradition of the printed page for a long time.



# VideoShow MAKES Presentations

With VideoShow you'll make the best presentations of your career.

VideoShow is the only complete hardware and software presentation system available today. VideoShow:

#### Makes Your Presentations Powerful

Use 1000 colors to brighten your images... hundreds more than with any other PC-based system. Plus 5 times better resolution. Add VideoShow's dynamic visual effects and you are guaranteed high impact and professional quality.

#### Makes Presentations Easy

Select from a variety of software, and use your IBM® PC or compatible to create or update any chart, graph, diagram, or illustration in minutes. Even if you've never used a computer before and

can't draw a straight line. All you do is fill in the blanks.

#### Makes Any Kind of Presentation

VideoShow lets you use any color monitor or video projector. Plus, you can get slides, overheads, or hardcopy. All in 1000 brilliant colors.

#### VideoShow Makes Sense

At \$3499* it pays for itself after just a few presentations. And you get the superior quality previously available only from expensive services.

#### VideoShow Puts You in Control

No longer will your presentations be a terrific struggle. They'll just be terrific!

Find out about it. Call 1-800-556-1234, Ext. 234. In Calif., call 1-800-441-2345, Ext. 234.



ORDER 1-800-426-6659

Your *Hardware* and *Software* Source

#### * NOW Even Lower Prices *

* NO CHARGE FOR VISA AND MASTERCARD *

* OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE RATED US #1 IN PRICE & SERVICE *

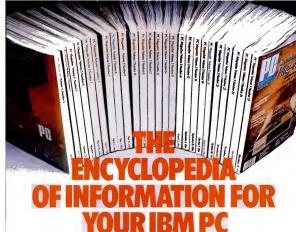
* CORPORATE & INSTITUTIONAL PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED



#### Low Prices Are BORN Here RAISED Elsewhere

- Just Ask Our Competitors!!! -





Taken one issue at a time, PC is the best source of up-to-date news and information about the IBM PC you can find anywhere.

But collect a few, and suddenly you realize that you've assembled a comprehensive reference work covering every significant new IBM PC application, product and development. An encyclopedia that is updated every two

Each volume of PC contributes the latest information on a wide variety of subjects including:

• New Products What's the latest in printers, word processing software and database managers? And what's best for your needs? Everything you need to know is in PC's special reports and product reviews.  New Applications Need to design a graphics presentation? Communicate with other PCs? Access a database? Find out how in PC's expertly written articles.

 New Developments How are successful professionals and companies using their PCs? Find out in PC's "Pro Columns" and use their proven techniques to move ahead in your own career.

Subscribe to PC today. Build your own IBM PC reference library volume by volume at these special savings:

24 bi-weekly issues for only \$21.97. Less than 92¢ an issue!

To order, complete attached order card or call, toll-free, 1-800-852-5200





#### Triple your PC speed for only \$799!

#### 8087 Upgrades™

MicroWay is the world leader in 8087 support. Our 8087 development software has been in use since 1982. By 1984 we had become intel® 97th largest OEM account. When you buy from us, you can be con-lident that you will receive the 8087 or big designed for your PC and that our unique diagnostics will instantly verify that your processor works correctly as installed. Call for current prices.

#### 287Turbo"

This card plugs into the 80287 socket on your AT or COMPAD, doubling the 80287 sock from 4 to \$4 pt. L. COMPAD, doubling the 80287 sock from 4 to \$4 pt. L. COMPAD, and the 80287 sock from 4 to \$4 pt. L. COMPAD, and the 80287 and has provisions for faster crystals as better 80287 and has provisions for faster crystals as better 80287 and has provisions for faster crystals as better 80287 and has provisions for faster crystals as better 80287 and has provisions for faster crystals as the 80287 and and circuit that provide a hardware alternative to CNTRL-AL-DEL 287 furthow this Diagnostics and Reset ... \$385

#### Number Smasher*

Number Similarity of the State of the State

#### MegaPage"

The World Leader in 8087 Support

O. Box 79, Kingston, Mass. 02364 USA (617) 746-7341 Impo House, London, U.K. call 01-223-7662

# The Right Place At the Right Time

Silicon Valley is full of so-called visionaries and geniuses. But these labels are overblown. Most are simply bright guys who swam to the crest of the wave to ride in the tide of history.

has there ever been an industry as heavily populated with visionan-based populated with visionan-based populated with visionan-based populate industry in 1985? You can scarcely pick up a computer magazine without coming across yet another profile at time when every other computer scientific programmer, and executive is a visionary with dreams beyond the comprehension of mene mortals. No wonder half the country regards the compare business and continue of the Scientific Programmer of the Scientific Progra

I live in Silicon Valley, which, as evervone knows, has the world's greatest concentration of visionaries. I can't walk down the street without running into one. Most of the visionaries in the valley work for Apple, where, if you believe the company's PR, geniuses flourish in a renaissance of the imagination unequaled since ancient Athens. Steven Jobs and Stephen Wozniak are the company's leading visionaries, of course, but many lesser lights walk the firm's hallowed halls, including everyone who worked on the ugly box, the Macintosh. There are other visionaries around here, including Nolan Bushnell, who is the founder of Atari and who gave us one of the linchpins of contemporary American culture, the video game, I have even heard some people refer to Jack Tramiel, the man behind Commodore International and the proud new owner of Atari. as a visionary.

Visionaries are not modest people.
They think big. They plan big. They act
big. And they talk big. Jobs, a 30-year-old
college dropout, regards himself as a philosopher-king. He tends to begin his pro-

found reflections on human nature and history with a penetrating phrase: "As I look back on the development of civilization . . . . "When Jobs looks back on the de-

"When Jobs looks back on the development of civilization, what does he see? Obviously, what he wants to see.
"We're living in the wake of the petro-



Stan Augarten

chemical revolution of 100 years ago," he told Playboy. (The February issue contains an interview with him. Preposterous, brazen, egomaniacal, Jobs on Jobs is a bore.) "The petrochemical revolution gave us free energy-free mechanical energy, in this case. It changed the texture of society in most ways. This revolution, the information revolution, is a revolution of free energy as well, but of another kind: free intellectual energy. . . . This revolution will dwarf the petrochemical revolution." Ridiculous. Is oil free? Are computers free? There never was such a thing as a petrochemical revolution, and we're not in the midst of an information revolution All this is pure pseudohistory, figments of a huckster's imagination. (I'll explain at some length why we're not experiencing a genuine information revolution in a future column; there isn't enough space to go into

I'm tired of all this visionary nonsense. In the first place, most people don't know what the term really means. I don't want to be pedantic, but it's not wise to stray too far from the definition of a word-you throw ideas, and hence reality, out of kilter. Pick up any dictionary, and you'll discover that a visionary is a prophet, a dreamer, a seer, a person who sees visions-quite literally-and whose ideas and plans are impractical, idealistic, even fantastic. By this definition, is Jobs a visionary? Is Woz? Is Bushnell? Is Tramiel? Why would anyone in the computer business cultivate a reputation as a visionary? Few corporations want an impractical seer at their helms: It makes the stockholders edgy.

If Jobs, Woz, and company sent 'ivsionaries or geniuses, then what are they' Well, that's obvious. They're uncommonby bright, ambitious, hardworking, and lacky individuals who were in the right place at the right time. 'Being in the right place at the right time.' Being in the right place at the right time.' Being in the right place at the right time.' Being in the place and hackneyed phrase, I'll grant you that, but it is an essentially accurate description of what Dobs. Wor, and most of the indusance on the place of the right of the place accomplished. Let me explain what I mean.

In 1969, a now-defunct Japanese calculator manufacturer by the name of Busicom asked the Intel Corporation to develop a set of integrated circuits (ICs), or chips, for a new line of calculators. In those days, the computational functions of calculators, computers, and other electronic devices were performed by logic chips-a type of IC that can carry out only certain operations. In the jargon of electronics, these chins were hard-wired, and you needed many logic ICs to execute the basic computational requirements of a calculator. Busicom's proposed calculators would have required 12 ICs altogether: several logic chips and an assortment of ROM and RAM chips. By varying the ROM chips, Busicom intended to manufacture several different kinds of calculators, including ones with display screens and built-in

printers. Intel assigned the project to a 32-yearold engineer named Marcian E. Hoff, Jr. After studying Busicom's design, Hoff concluded that it was much too complicated to be cost effective. Fortunately, he came up with an alternative. Why not develop a general-purpose logic chip that could execute any operation? Instead of numerous logic chips, each dedicated to a specified and invariable set of operations, only one logic IC, a microprocessor, would be needed. Operations that, under Busicom's plan, would have to be carried out by several special-numose chins guided by a small memory would, under Hoff's scheme, be executed by one general-purpose chip directed by a larger memory. Busicom bought the idea, and the first microprocessor, a 4-bit chip called the 4004. rolled off the production line in 1970. However, the 4004 wasn't a very powerful computational tool, and Intel soon went to work on an 8-bit version.

At first Intel was scarcely aware of what it had wrought: the universal engine of electronics. Some Intel executives argued that the 4004 had many practical applications and that the company should sell it on the open market; others argued that the chip wasn't a significant breakthrough and that it would be a waste of time and money to try to peddle the gadget to other users. (There is a humorous story, probably apocryphal, that illustrates the many problems of technological prognostication. At an Intel meeting to discuss the 4004's fate. someone suggested that a sufficiently powerful microprocessor could run a small computer. But the idea didn't impress Andrew Grove, one of Intel's founders. Curried away by the heat of hattle, he patiled out his slide rule and stapped it on the tahe. "What the hell do! I need a personal computer for," he shouted, "when I've go one of these!") in any event, intel decided to give the 4004 a shot, and a deal was struck with Busicom, which owned the rights to the chip, allowing Intel to market it.

Not surprisingly, the 4004 sold slowly at first, but orders picked up as engineers gained a clearer understanding of the chip's near-magical electronic properties. In 1972, Intel introduced an 8-bit micro-

Carried away by the heat of battle, Grove pulled out his slide rule and slapped it on the table. "What the hell do I need a personal computer for," he shouted, "when I've got one of these!"

processor, the 8008, which was somewhat more powerful than the 4004, and, two years later, the 8-bit 8000. The 8080 was the first microprecessor powerful enough to drive a small computer, and it held direct. For several years, lated was the only microprocessor maker in the world, and its sales sourced. By the end of 1983, Index uso nee of the largest IC computers in the country, with 21,500 employees and \$11.

Were lotted in marketing men geniused? Of course not. They hardly knew which

them. Now let's look at the personal computer industry. One of the many outfits that the bought the 8000 was a small calculator and electronic hobbyist company in Albuquera, New Mexico, called Marco Instruction, and the state of the small calculators and electronic senginer of MITS). It was cowned by a former different former officer and electronic senginer named Edward Roberts. Purmeted by the price was over calculators, MITS was on the verge of bankruptcy and Roberts was casting about for a product to save it. He

decided to bet the company on a personal companer using the 508D. Designed by Roberts and two MITS engineers, the Alties 8800 was introduced in January of 1975. Roberts hoped to sell several human ded Alaira, either in kits or fully assembled. But orders poured into MITS, and, much to his sationishment, he ended up selling thousands—even though aff first the Alaira couldn't downsh more than billink its Alaira couldn't downsh more than billink its not. He, like the people at Intel, hardly knew what hit his low.

The Altair created a great deal of excitement in the electronic hobbvist community. One entrepreneurially minded young man after another tried to get into the act; for example, Bill Gates, then a bored student at Harvard, and Paul Allen, a programmer, developed a BASIC for the Altair. Gates eventually dropped out of school, and he and Allen started Microsoft. In the Bay Area, several people, including Woz, then an engineer at Hewlett-Packard, began designing their own computers. Jobs. an old friend of Woz. sensed the existence of a huge market for personal computers-so did many other people-and he persuaded Woz to go into business with him. Jobs and Woz were joined by A.C. Markkula, a former Intel marketing executive, who brought money, experience, and connections to the budding Apple. With one of the best computers on the market, Apple surged ahead of the competition and passed the billion-dol-

lar mark in 1984. Hoff and Intel, Roberts and MITS, Jobs, Woz, Markkula, and Apple-all these people and their companies have one thing in common. They made history as much as history made them. They sensed the first wave of a major social and technological tide-the proliferation of electronics and computers in everyday life-and capitalized on it. And when they succeeded beyond their dreams of avarice, when their chips and computers were snapped up by the byte-hungry millions, they were as surprised by their success as everybody else. A little smarter than their competitors, a little bolder, a little luckier, they were fortunate enough to be in the right places at the right times, and they ended up on top of the heap. But they weren't visionaries, not at all

Which leading monitor company lets you best display the advantages of IBM's new color graphics cards?



# Princeton Gra In a class

When you put Princeton Graphic Systems Monitors to work with IBM's new graphics cards, you step up to a new class of performance. Exciting RGB color, sharp, crisp graphics and text and Princeton's quality and reliability...all at a great pricel Our full line of monitors clearly demonstrates why Princeton is an industry leader in high-resolution technology.

#### Princeton SR-12P Color Monitor

The first IBM compatible monitor available for the IBM Professional Graphics Controller.*



COMPARE:	Princeton SR-12P	IBM 5175
Dot pitch (The lower the better)	.26 mm	.31 mm
Sugg. Retail Price (The lower, the better tool)	\$999	\$1295
Warranty	1 Year	90 days

Designed for demanding professionals who won't settle for anything less than the finest color graphic capabilities. Displays more than 4,000 brilliant colors... features an anti-reflective coated black matrix tube for less fatigue and eye strain. You get the sharpest graphics and text...at a substantial savings

#### Princeton HX-12E Color Monitor

The superior choice for use with IBM's Enhanced Graphics Adapter.*



COMPARE:	Princeton HX-12E	1BM 5154
Dot pitch	.28 mm	.31 mm
Sugg. Retail Price	\$785	\$849
Tinted Black Matrix Tube	Yes	No
Warranty	1 Year	90 days

offers 64 high-resolution colors and easy-to-read text. Compare Princeton's quality to IBM's...

The HX-12E gives you sharper colors, crisper characters...for less eye strain and easier viewing, hour after hour. Built-in versatility also allows you to display 16 colors with the IBM Color Graphics Adapter* automatically.

# phic Systems above the rest

#### Princeton HX-9E

The first 9" RGB monitor to take advantage of IBM's Enhanced Graphics Adapter.*



Princeton HX-9E is in a class by itself. Nobody else-not even IBM-offers a 9", high-resolution display. Features 64 brilliant colors and a .28mm. dot pitch for sharp, crisp text. Can be conveniently used with IBM's Color Graphics Adapter.*

#### Our other monitors also give you full IBM compatibility:

Princeton HX-9 Color Monitor-features a built-in switch for green or amber text. Built-in. tilt-and-swivel base

Princeton SR-12 Color Monitor-boasts twice the vertical resolution of the IBM Color Display** and works with other cards such as the Sigma Designs Color 400.

#### Princeton MAX-12 Amber Monochrome

Monitor-ergonomically designed to give you up to 15 *** shades of high-resolution amber...plus high-resolution text and graphics when used with a monochrome card.

Princeton HX-12 Color Monitor - 16 sharp, clear colors and superb character definition make the HX-12 the winning choice among monitor users...







rized Princeton Graphic Systems Dealer. For the dealer nearest you, please call: 800-221-1490 (Extension 602). 609-683-1660 (NJ only), Telex: 821402 PGS PRIN.

Princeton Graphic Systems, 601 Ewing Street, Bldg. A, Princeton, NJ 08540.



* Or equivalents " When used with the Princeton Scan Doubler.

*** When used with IBM Color Graphics Adapter or equivalent

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation Sigma Designs Color 400 is a registered trademark of Sigma Designs, Inc.





# High-Performance



# Alternatives to the PC AT



The articles that follow look at computers and add-ons powerful enough to compete with IBM's top-of-the-line micro. But before we scrutinize the competitors, let's examine why the AT is the standard for high-performance computing.

n the following pages, PC
Magazine looks at alternatives to the PC AT. Not just
faithful copies, but alternatives of every sort, including
plug-in boards that let your existing PC cequal or even outstrip
the AT in sheer processing
power and high-performance computers
that outdo the PC, the XT, and sometimes
even the AT.

wave of a desktop revolution. It is a multifaceted machine, full of potential and performance. While its introduction didn't completely kill the PC-XT market as predicted, it certainly defined the market for high-performance computing. It's worthwhile to dissect the PC AT to see just what the components of its attraction are.

The PC AT touched off the second

First, of course, is raw computing speed. Out of the box, the PC AT is 3.5 times faster than a standard PC. The primary increase is due to the 80286 central processing unit, which replaces the PC's older 8088. The 80286's advanced design allows it to process the same instructions several times faster, even at the same clock speed. The AT's clock runs a bit faster than the PC's, but the best news is that a \$15 crystal will take the AT from 6 MHz to 8 MHz (see sidebar by Winn L. Rosch, "Making Fast Faster"). The 30 percent gain in speed affects all the machine's operations and gives you a processing boost that you can see and feel.

Closely associated with processing speed is the PC AT's 16-bit-wide memory path. This path allows the processor to retrieve and store data two characters at a time, as opposed to the PC's single-character method. Depending on the operations, this change alone accounts for up to 10 percent of the AT's improved performance.

The second major factor in the PC AT's approach to computing is its hard disk. With a capacity of 20 megabytes, the AT doubles the storage capacity of the PC-XT. Further, the AT's hard disk has a much lower average access time. The XT's drive is typically rated at 100 milliseconds, while the AT's is rated at 40. In file-intensive use, a millisecond search is a millisecond carmed, and they rack up fast, with interest.

terest. The third component of the AT's performance is also related to the 80286—access to 16 megabyes of memory. Multi-cess to 16 megabyes of memory. Multi-cess to 16 megabyes of memory and the megabyes on a single board. VDISK, a RAMdisk program that comes with the PC AT, is the only major application for this extended memory at present, a situation that is changing rapidly. Meanwhile, use of the extended memory is not without its problems. The virtual-disk software is of the extended memory is not without its problems. The virtual-disk software is dealy of the company of the companies. The virtual-disk software is the software of the companies of the companies of the companies of the companies.

The final unique element in the PC AT equation is the 1.2-megabyte floppy disk. In retrospect, it is the one aspect of the

AT's design that must be called a failure. Sure, it's a standard—IBM backs it—but it's still a flop, it is signal and, it's still a flop, it is signal and, it's still a flop, it is that standard floppies written on the high-density drives cannot be reliably read by a normal 360K-byte drive. Pretending that of good idea, especially since 1.2-megabyte floppies are unlikely to become an enduring standard given the progress being made with 3.5 inch drives.

The ostensible reason for the 1.2-megabyte drive's introduction is to back up the hard disk with fewer floppies, a job that should be done with cartridge tape. But IBM has a longstanding allergy to cartridge tape, a resistance that hurs both its personal computer and minicomputer products, a resistance that is only now being overcome.

## The Bottom Line

Of all the reasons to buy an AT, there is only one that really matters: greater speed. The garden-variety PC AT is a faster PC-XT; nothing more, nothing less.

Spreadsheet power users buy ATs because they get their answers before lunch instead of after. When your models are so complex that an adjustment in your assumptions can take an hour to enter and many minutes to recalculate, you want all the speed you can get.

Database users need not only the capacity that the AT's hard disk affords but also the speed. The combination of fast disk and fast processing is ideal for breaking the bottleneck of sorting and indexing.

Word processing users are among the biggest speed addicts around. When the words are coming freely, the computer had better not get in the way. Creativity is too fleeting, and the sheer responsiveness of the computer and word processing software can mean the difference between success and fustration.

That's why board manufacturers have developed accelerator cands for the PC. With more than 3 million PCs out there, there is an ample market for anything that makes them go faster. The first of the accelerators, Ordin Technology's PCurbo 186, lent its name to the entire genre of turbo cards. As with the automotive equivalent, a simple bolt-on operation can easily double or even triple the performance of

the PC. They are, therefore, viable AT alternatives.

It's easy to say what the AT is, but it's more difficult to say what it is not. One thing it is not is the ideal base upon

Of all the reasons to buy an IBM PC AT, there is

only one that really matters to the power user: greater speed. The

garden-variety AT is just a faster XT; nothing

more, nothing less.

which to build a multiuser system. One the PC is its inthe key design elements of the PC is its interrupt structure. The combination of hardware and software interrupts, combined white Dowel it to object the continuation of the white Dowel it to object the continuation of the object machines of its day. Many of the odd 8-bit machines of its day. Many of the odd 8-bit in the polymer of the object to the pc. Dut its interrupt structure made its superior at overlanging time-consuming

operations such as disk access, handling the serial port, or even maintaining its own time-of-day clock.

The PC AT shares this interrupt structure, and even improves on it by language towice as many interrupt lines, the signal, twice as many interrupt lines, the signal, twice as many interrupt lines, the signal, by which peripherals let the processor know that they have a task for it. Many interrupt processes want to use the MAL controller, a device that specializes in moving data from one area of memoring complaint about high-performance computing on the PC AT is that the way DMA is used forces devices to wait for its too often.

While its hardware is a superset of the PC's, the AT still has severe limitations when it comes to computing for multiple users. Interrupts and DMA play a major role. So does memory management. The 80286 chip's chief claim to fame is its ability to address 16 megabytes of memory. It also has a new set of "protected" instructions, ones that are available to the operating system, not to individual users. This kind of architecture should make it easier to write a multiuser operating system for the AT, but it winds up being inferior to many of the memory-management schemes designed for minicomputers and multiuser microcomputers.

## Meet the Team

Tackling high-performance computers and boards required the skills and keen observations of high-performance authors.

rank J. Derfler, Jr. is an information systems manager for the U.S. Department of Defense and the author of four books on microcomputing and data communications. He has been a contributing editor of *PC Magazine* since 1982.

Affed Poor, a frequent contributor to PC Magazine, is president of solitulastries, an independent microcomputer consulting firm in Southington, Connecticut. He specializes in what he calls the dusty machine" market—belping clients get the most from their computers. The 4-year-old firm handles needs analysis, system selection, targeted training, and database configuration for many dif-

ferent kinds of microcomputers.

Charles Petzold is a programmer and

Charles Petzold is a programmer and free-lance wither. In addition to answering reader's queries as the "PC Tutor," be is a frequent Programming column author. He was formerly a personal computer coordinator for the New York Life Insurance Company, where he trained users and assisted in the development of applications.

Winn L. Rosch, PC Magazine hardware specialist and contributing editor, has reviewed a great number of high-performance add-ons. Rosch has also written several books on personal computing, as well as columns for PC Week and PC Magazine.

Similarly, the AT's hard disk, despite | its low access time, doesn't live up to its promise. Dedicated network file servers. such as 3Com's 3Server, beat the AT hands-down in performance tests. In fact, an AT on a 3Com network can transfer data to and from the server's hard disk faster than to its built-in disk. The AT's disk I/O drivers are hardly state-of-the-art, either. The ITTxtra XP, tested in this issue, makes mincemeat of the AT's disk access time-and with a slower hard disk. Sophisticated I/O drivers use techniques originally developed for much larger machines to eke out the maximum performance.

One such trick is ladder or elevator writes. In any disk-buffering scheme, there comes a time when the buffers have been modified or it's time to load a new set of sectors into the buffers. All of the modified sectors have to be written back to disk since they have been modified only in buffer memory. Elevator-writing schemes look at the sectors that need to be written. then at the current position of the disk drive's read/write head. They ignore the actual sequence of the data in the buffers and use the target tracks as a guide to the order in which information gets written to disk. Ladder-writing eliminates much of

the back-and-forth motion of the head.

There are other ways that software can tune the performance of a disk system, most of which have never been used on the PC AT. As increasing numbers of you are supercharging your ATs with 8-MHz crystals, someone should write a set of highperformance disk drivers for the AT.

Today's personal computer market is much like the automotive market of the late sixties: Speed sells. The PC AT certainly has its drawbacks, but it is the hottest thing to hit the power user's desktop in quite some time. And that's worthy of imitation, if not improvement.

## Introducing the PC Magazine Labs Benchmark Series

Benchmark test results in this and future issues tell you at a glance how personal computers and their components compare in "real life" situations.

ith the birth of PC Magazine Labs comes the introduction of the Benchmark Series. The 5 programs used to evaluate the machines presented as alternatives to the PCAT are a subset of the 13 programs that currently make up the series.

PC Magazine's approach to testing personal computers and their components is to evaluate performance and technical differences. For example when comparing disk drives, it is not enough merely to say that "Drive X is faster than Drive Y." Quantifying the difference is much more valuable to a potential buyer. This need for objective and reliable information has led us to develop the PC Magazine Labs Benchmark Se-

Most of the tests are environmental programs, which means they do not isolate the component to be tested but, rather, test it as it functions in a given system.

Since most people who purchased a PC AT bought it for its superior speed, we decided to test the integration of disk drives, RAM management, and processing speed.

Benchmark Test #1 concentrates on disk drives. It records the time needed to write a 200K-byte data file, then read the same file both randomly and sequentially. The program, written in compiled BASIC, records the exact time that the computer takes to read and write disk

Benchmark Test #2 evaluates processor speed. A simple compiled BASIC program determines the prime numbers between 1 and 50, then checks the results against a look-up table.

Benchmark Test #3 evaluates a system's performance in a program develorment environment, with attention concentrated on the processor and RAM. The DOS batch file times the execution of multiple assemblies, compilations, and links

Benchmark Test #4 is a "real world" applications test. It incorporates a selfrunning dBASE II

program that simulates day-to-day tasks. Acting as a database user, the program performs sorts. deletes and copies records, and creates indexes. It also tests the system, focusing on RAM and disk drive integration.

Benchmark Test #5 is another "real world" applications test. This program Michael O'Cone, PC Magazine's product-testing editor.

times the execution of a complicated 1-2-3 macro. It performs cell manipulations, calculations, and global copies.

As you can see, testing the system as a whole lends itself to "real life" computer use. The benchmark tests for printers pay special attention to print speed, quality, and added features, while the group of tests for languages are simple tasks used only for reference.

The PC Magazine Labs Benchmark Series allows users to compare similar components, even if the reviews are in different issues. The Series will become a standard by which a user can effectively compare the many products that exist in today's market.-Michael O'Cone



## AT&T PC 6300

With a firm commitment to becoming a major force in the industry, AT&T is aggressively marketing the 6300, a faster, cheaper version of the PC.

he AT&T PC 6300 isn't just a good alternative to both the IBM PC-XT and PC AT, and it isn't just the baseline product from a huge company that is putting a lot of effort into becoming a major force in the computer marketplace. It is also one of the few relatively successful European computers in the U.S. market.

Interestingly, this machine wears several different nameplates other than its AT&T moniker. The AT&T 6300 is made by Olivetti, which sells it as the M-24. The same machine will also be marketed by Xerox under a Xerox model number.

The AT&T 6300 is available in three models: with two disk drives and 128K bytes of RAM; a 10-megabyte hard disk and 256K bytes of RAM: or a 20-megabyte hard disk and 512K bytes of RAM. Technically, the system board of the 6300 can hold 640K bytes of RAM, but not with the RAM chip set that comes with the machine. You have to use your own 256K-bit

chips to reach the 640K-byte limit of DOS. Inside, all the models use an undated version of the 8086 processor that screams along at 8 MHz. Our benchmark tests show that for tasks involving just the CPU,

such as calculating prime numbers, this

AT&T PC 6300 AT&T Information System

I Speedwell Ave. Morristown, NJ 07960

(800) 247-1212 (201) 898-2300 List Prices: Bare CPU with dual floppy drives, \$3,975. 512K RAM, mounted 6300 Combo with 30-

Mbyte hard disk, 27-Mbyte tape backup, \$5,595; with 20-Mbyte hard disk, \$5,620 Options: AT&T Communications Manager, \$59; MS-DOS 2.11, \$395; Software Developers (programming tools), \$450; text processor, \$150; 256K

memory board, \$400; 80287 coprocessor, \$295; 10-Mbyte disk, \$1,200; mouse, \$150 Microprocessor: 80286 Clock Speed: 8 MHz

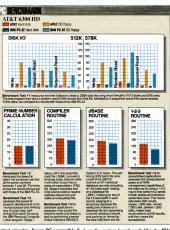
CIRCLE 682 ON READER SERVICE CARD

processor is the equal of the 6-MHz 80286 processor in the AT. However, with tasks involving both CPU power and I/O handling, the AT&T PC 6300 doesn't perform nearly as well as the AT, but it is still about twice as fast as a standard PC.

If you need expansion slots for special

cards, such as voice recognition and synthesis boards or an internal modern, the AT&T PC 6300 gives you plenty of room. In the configuration I tested, the system boards holds 512K bytes of RAM, one serial port, one parallel port, the floopy disk controller, and the RGB color/graphics





output circuitry. Seven PC-compatible 8bit I/O expansion slots are open in a floppy-disk-equipped AT&T 6300. At a minimum, the main circuit card functions save you three expansion slots companed with the same configuration in an IBM machine. The 630°s hard disk versions use one of the seven slots for the hard disk controller board, leaving six slots one.

You don't even have to use an expansion slot to install a mouse because the AT&T 6300 has an optional mouse that attaches to the keyboard. The AT&T mouse responds to software written for the Microsoft mouse, so it is compatible with most programs that can make use of a mouse. The color/graphics generation circuits

on the system board work like the IBM PC's color/graphics adapter. But AT&T also markets a display enhancement board that can produce 640- by 400-point addressable graphics in 16 colors or monochrome shades.

To someone, such as myself, who is used to examining U.S. and Japanese electronic equipment, the circuit boards in the AT&T 6300 have a rough look. Plastic insulators are rough cut instead of being polished; the components appear less uniform; the power connections are made with machine screws instead of modular plugs; and more wires are used instead of circuit board traces. None of this constitutes a complaint. I am not aware of any

pattern of failure in these machines, but if you are a connoisseur of nice-looking hardware, leave the cover on.

The keyboard of the AT&T PC 6300 is the standard PC keyboard with one very important addition: LEDs under the Caps-Lock and NumLock keys. The touch is very light, but crisp. The keys don't feel lose or mushy as they do on the keyboards of many popular PC clones.

The outside of the AT&T PC \$500 has be botton IBM frogot: a hardware reset switch. The \$500 will respond to the familiar Ctrl-41-Del Test, but if the machine is really hung up and you don't want to go drough the complete power-on diagnostics routine, you can push a recessed but on on the front panel to force a reboot. This feature is particularly useful for soft-machine the properties of the properties of

## A Good Salesman

The AT&T PC 5300 sels itself well. It is saiffiring for BIBM PC or XT, and it equals the AT's performance at some tasks. Plus, because it is supported by several big companies, you won't be left with a Chapter II ophan. The machine is aggressively marketed through retail stores across the country, selling prices areoss the country, selling prices areoss the abo has an impressive capability for expansion, so you won't find yourself playing checkers with bugs in-circuit careful.

AT&T is adding to the hardware and software it markets for the 6300. It now offers AT&T-packaged standard programs, such as dBASE, Microsoft Word, DR Draw, Multiplan, and 1-2-3 (although the PC versions will also run on the 6300) and hardware such as a 30-megabyte hard disk with tape backup. Not surprisingly, one of the first AT&T add-ons for the 6300 was the Communications Manager, which can provide simultaneous as well as separate voice and data transmission through the AT&T 6300. AT&T also markets Xenix 3.0, an enhanced version of is own UNIX III. It doesn't take much to guess that a version of AT&T's new UNIX V will hit the market soon

AT&T is in the micro market to stay. Its 6300 is an economical alternative to any machine in the IBM PC lineup.

# COMPAQ Deskpro 286

The COMPAQ Deskpro 286 is the muscle machine of the desktop set: It's built like a tank, with enough power to push past its competition.

OMPAQ seems to be firmly extremeded in the Number 2 spot in the IBM-compatible market, ableit with little hope of replacing Number 1, IBM. Like its Avis Rent-2cr cohorts, COM-PAQ reached its exalted position by trying harder than all the rest, and its efforts have paid off. So when the company tries its hand at building an AT-compatible, the Deskpro 286, you can expect two thinges a high level of compatibility and something

Right from the start, it's clear that COMPAO didn't skimp in the design of the Deskpro 286: Some sports cars have less sheet metal than this box. A steel-reinforced frame is inside the case, and an extra steel box shields the disk drives. A huge 41/2-inch cooling fan and a 4-amp power supply let you load up with memory and other goodies without fear. The floppy disk drive and the tape backup share a single controller, so after adding a display adapter and the hard disk controller, you still have five slots left. Two of the eight slots are the standard PC 8-bit bus (one is a short-card slot), but the other six are 16-bit AT bus slots.

The details on the outside of the Deskpro 286 are familiar, including the nice extras you have come to expect from COM-PAO. For example, the Key Tronic

COMPAQ Deskpre 286
COMPAQ Computer Corporation

2055 FM 149
Houston, TX 7070
(713) 370-6570
Last Priess: 256K RAM, 1,2-Mbyte disk drive, real-time clock, RGB color monitor, locks to prevent unsufforized access, \$4,999; with \$12K RAM, 39-Mbyte hard disk, and 10-Mbyte per backup, \$6,254
Options: MS-DOS 3.0, dit and swivel monitor stand, \$122,048K-byte memory board, and Technical

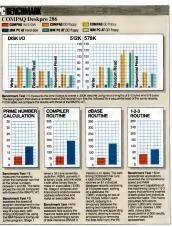
cal Reference Guide. Microprocessor: 80286 Clock Speed: 6 or 8 MHz

CIRCLE 679 ON READER SERVICE CARD

keyboard plugs into the front of the computer, an arrangement that I favor. It uses the same layout as the AT, except that the status lights that indicate CapsLock, Num-Lock, and ScrollLock modes are on the keys instead of on the top of the keyboard. The Deskpro 286 even has a lock for your hard disk, usit like the AT.

The Deskpro 286 diverges from the AT's design in several other ways, and not all of them are for the better. For instance, the power switch is located all the way in the back of the machine, an uncomfortable reach even for my longer-than-average arm. This computer is definitely a candidate for the switched powerstrip. In addition, the keyboard is a Key Tronic product, and while it is much quieter than the AT keyboard, it is also much softer and has life the the first product of the second of th





but I prefer the crisp, though noisy, IBM | module.

The monitor is a sharp, clear amber and comes in an attractive housing. Like the famous COMPAQ Portable, the display adapter can produce both an IBM monochrome-type text display and a graphics display (640 by 200 pixels in black-andwhite mode and 320 by 200 pixels with

The display exhibited one of the incompatibilities I encountered. At times, portions of the screen should have cleared but did not. The COMPAO Portable has the same problem, so it must be related to the design of the display adapters. I encountered this problem with only one or two

programs, however.

The Deskpro 286's design features are rather interesting, but none are so wonderful that they will persuade you to purchase the COMPAQ over the IBM AT. So why would you want to buy a COMPAO Deskpro 86? Performance. In this area, the COMPAQ machine pulls out all the stops and turns on the power.

As you scan the benchmark charts, you are sure to notice that the Deskpro 286 walks away from the AT in just about every category. Peter Norton's SysInfo utility rates the AT at an index of 5.9, relative to the IBM PC. The same program gives the Deskpro 286 a whopping 9.1 rating. The Deskpro was 30 percent faster on the

1-2-3 recalculation and 66 percent faster

on the dBASE benchmark. This blazing speed comes from a couple of design details. The Deskpro 286 uses a higher-performance hard disk drive than the AT. The Core International testing program rates the 20-megabyte Control Data hard disk more than a third faster in average track-to-track access (although the differences between COMPAO and AT performance are much smaller for the random test). Another factor is the clock speed on the 80286 processor. The AT runs at a conservative 6 MHz, while the Deskoro 286 times in with a 8 MHz. This 33-percent increase in speed plays an important part in the performance results. Of course, you may run into a program that balks at the high gear of the COMPAO. That's no problem; just downshift with a Ctrl-Alt keystroke and you're running at a true-blue 6 MHz.

Like the AT, the Deskpro 286 has a floppy disk drive that serves double-duty as a high-capacity 1.2-megabyte drive, which can read and write PC-standard 360K-byte disks. One cute extra is that the LED on the disk drive glows green if it is working on a 1.2-megabyte disk and red for a 360K-byte disk.

A Minicartridge Backup COMPAO went further than just giving you a winning disk drive. Its 286 machine also has an optional 10-megabyte minicartridge tape backup. It is fast, just like the rest of the machine. I backed up 1.8 megabytes of data from the root directory and four subdirectories in less than 4 minutes. and the machine spent more than half of that time verifying that it had correctly copied everything. COMPAQ claims that the machine can copy a full 10 megabytes in just 20 minutes, and my little test supports that claim, assuming that the requirements are proportional. If you have more than 10 megabytes of data to be backed up, never fear; the backup program will prompt you to insert another tape and will designate it as tape 2, much like the floppy disk BACKUP utility.

The COMPAO Deskpro 286 is the muscle machine of the desktop set: it is built like a tank but contains power to push it past the competition. It is an excellent alternative to IBM's AT.

# COMPAQ Portable 286

The top-notch craftsmen at COMPAQ have produced another winner by stuffing the AT's power into a box and putting a handle on it.

OMPAQ initially made its mark in this busines by making the portable machine that IBM failed to create. It did such a good job, in fact, that portable PC, it couldn't dislodge COM-PQ/S firm grip on the portable market a portable PQ/S firm grip on the portable market. Now that IBM has come out with the increasingly popular AT, it is not surprising that COMPAQ would enter the fray with the same winning formula.

Once again, COMPAQ has gone beyond mere imitation. It has added to and improved upon the original AT, yielding a machine that will probably be as much of a success as the first COMPAQ Portable.

As you might expect, the COMPAQ Portable 286 is tast, after all, it has the same 80206 processor as the AT. What same 80206 processor as the AT. What latest than the AT.—generally 30 to 65 percent faster in the benchmark tests. Peter shorton's Syslind utility program rates the machine at an index of \$11, relative to the machine at an index of \$11, relative to the machine at an index of \$15 per short and \$15 is speed is partly use to the fact that the 80206 runs at 8 MHz rather than the 6 MHz of the IBM machine. If your software balks at the higher clock speed, you can use the CUT-AI combination to shift it

The one part of the Portable 286 that is not on a par with the AT is its hard disk. It comes with a Miniscribe 3½-inch hard



disk, amply isolated with shock mounts similar to the hard disk in the COMPAQ Plus. It is only half as fast as the AT's high-

Once again, COMPAQ has gone beyond mere imitation. It has added to and improved upon the original AT.

performance drive to which I've grown accustomed, although it is not as slow as many PC add-on hard disks. In spite of this handicap, however, the COMPAQ Portable 286 outperforms the AT.

The machine's housing is the traditional COMPAQ case, with the familiar green screen that handles both monochrorre text and graphies with ease. Right off the bat, though, you notice that the space in which though, you notice that the space in which though you have long or reside now contains a half-height floppy and a half-height tage drive. The LED on the floppy drive flashes red or green depending on the density of the disk it is readine; 1.2 -neces-

byte floppies make it turn green, while

standard 360K-byte disks show red.

## A Soft Touch

The power switch is in the same familiar location, but the power supply is clearly larger. The keyboard is a Key Tronic imi-

COMPAQ Portable 286 COMPAQ Computer Corporation 20555 FM 149 Houston, TX 77070

(713) 370-0670 List Prices: 256K RAM, 1.2-Mbyte floppy drive, real-time clock, 9-inch green monochrome dualmode monitor, locks in operating and nonoperating mode, \$4,499; with 20-Mbyte hard disk, \$6,299 Microprocessor: 80286

Clock Speed: 6 or 8 MHz
CROLE 678 ON READER SERVICE CARD

tation of the IBM AT layout, except the indicator lights are right on the Caps Lock, Num Lock, and Scroll Lock keys instead of on a separate panel on top of the keyboard. I noticed that the Portable's keyboard is apparently not the same as the Deskpro 286, as it has a somewhat different feel. It is quiet but does have some tactile feedback, making it much more comfortable to work on than the deskton version. By the way, the only quality-control problem I found in the Portable 286 was in the keyboard: It had been mounted off-center within its case, so that the keys on the left edge of each section would bind. A little reassembly with a Phillipshead screwdriver quickly fixed the prob-

# COMPAQ has pushed the definition of "portable" to

new heights—or rather weights. Even the most

stripped-down

configuration weighs in at just over 30 pounds.

## lem with little fuss.

Making other repairs to the Portable 286 may not be as easy, unless you are willing to expand your tool collection.

Like its portable predecessor, this computer is housed in a sturdy box of aluminum panels. But, in this new, high-performance version, the panels are mounted with the new high-torque, star-headed bolts, making access to the inside difficult for the casual observer.

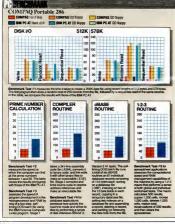
The only knob next to the screen is a brightness control, just like the one on the original COMPAQ Portable. I miss the contrast adjustment found on most other monochrome screens. The screen also has the only IBM incompatibility that I encountered in the entire benchmark testing: It failed to clear portions of the screen properly for some of the programs I used. I have encountered this particular problem while running a very few programs on my old COMPAQ Portable as well; COM-PAO clearly does something slightly different from IBM to control its screens. It is not a major problem, however, because it does not appear to happen with any of the mainstream software products that I have used on either machine.

## A Portly Portable

The folks at COMPAQ have pushed the definition of "pottable" to new, extended heights—or should I say "weights." Even the most stripped-down configuration which has neither a hard disk nor a tape drive, weights in at just over 30 pounds. You had better make an appointment with your local gymnasium and pump up your bicceps if you plan to bring this powerful but betry machine on your next monthlone business trin.

When I first saw this heavy-duty computer, I though that carrying an AT around in a box was a little ostentations. After all, in: 'the COMPAQ Plus sufficients', or deeper reflection, however, I remembered the days not too long ago when I thought two floppies in a portable were enough and that hard disks were excessive. My expectations continue to rise rapidly, and I'm sure that AT performance and memory will soon be accepted as the norm for portable computers.

If you want a "faster-than-AT" highperformance machine and you have to move it from office to home and back again, then look no further than the Portable 286. COMPAQ has produced a winner



# Gulfstream Professional Computer 88

Targeted exclusively to value-added resellers rather than to end users, the Gulfstream Professional Computer 88 offers a variety of configurations and room to grow.

he Gulfstream Professional Computer 88 uses an 8088 microprocessor that runs at 4.77 MHz, the same as the IBM PC and XT, but it surpasses those computers in three ways: It allows 640K bytes of RAM on the system board, it is available with hard disk drives in 10-, 20-, and 30-megabyte capacities, and it can be purchased with a built-in 10- or 60- megabyte tape backup system.

The Gulfstream PC/88 is targeted at value-added resellers (VARs) who need to purchase quantities of XT-like machines at non-IBM prices. In fact, Gulfstream offers very attractive dealer pricing and bulk discounts for this purpose. If you need to install a number of PCs or PC compatibles. you should definitely consider the Gulfstream PC/88.

As an average consumer, you may not be able to buy a Gulfstream at your local computer store, but you may someday find one on your desk at work. Don't worry that the label says Gulfstream instead of IBM. Stand back far enough and it looks almost like a PC. What's really nice, though, is

ram Micro Syst 5500 N. Federal Highway

Boca Raton, FL 33431

(305) 994-6500 List Prices: 256K RAM (expandable to 640K), one floppy drive, floppy disk controller, Key Tronic 5151 keyboard, one parallel and two serial ports, external reset button, 135-watt power, \$1,895; with two floppy drives, \$2,195; with one floppy drive and 10-Mbyte hard disk, \$3,320; with 20-Mbyte hard disk.

\$3,720; with 30-Mbyte hard disk, \$4,320; with 10-Mbyte hard disk plus 10-Mbyte tape backup, \$4,288; with 20-Mbyte hard disk plus 60-Mbyte tape backup, \$5,684; with 30-Mbyte hard disk plus 60-Mbyte tape backup, \$6,284 Options: GW BASIC

Microprocessor: 8088

Clock Speed: 4.77 MHz CIRCLE 681 ON READER SERVICE CARD

(Note: Gulfstream can custom-configure any base model. The company usually sells to resellers and esn't bundle software.)

leaving plenty of empty slots while virtually eliminating the need for costly expansion. doing a DIR on drive C: and finding that you have 30 megabytes of available disk space. A number of features makes the PC/88 well suited for a corporate environment or for applications that require multiple exof costly expansion. pansion boards. The Faraday system board on the Gulfstream PC/88 can accommodate 640K bytes of memory in two banks of 256K-bit chips and two banks of 64Kbit chips. (Alternatively, a jumper on the system board allows putting 64K-bit chips

in all four banks for a total of 256K bits.)

When corporations install PC-XTs, they invariably find 6 months later that they have to start upgrading them with memory expansion boards. The Gulfstream PC/88 virtually eliminates the need for this type

The system board also includes two parallel printer ports and one serial port. The connectors for these ports are mounted on the back chassis, eliminating the need for a multifunction board, as well,

The crowded system board also contains a floppy disk controller that can sup-



port up to four drives. The Interdyne tape backup system is run by this same controller. This tape system is a big plus for corporate users. One problem with XTs and ATs installed in corporate offices is that nobody is concerned about backing up hard disks until one of them crashes.

On the machine PC Magazine tested (which include a 30-megabyte hard disk, a 60-megabyte tape backup, and 640k bytes of RAM), one expansion slot was filled by a Persyst monochrome display board and another by the hard disk controller. This was essentially a complete system, packed with more goodies than most systems I've seen. It has all the RAM it can take, a hard disk, a floppy disk, a tape.

backup, parallel ports for two printers, and a serial port for a modern or plotter or whatever else. Yet the system unit looks empty. An unbelievable four long slots and two short closs are available for other purposes. What can you put in those islot? If you don't know yet, you'll soon find out. Just rest assured that you can flex a considerable amount of PC muscle and still not but up against the system walls or have to start pricing expansion boxes.

## A Key Problem

The rest of the system consists of standard add-ons, making the machine seem like something you might put together yourself. Gulfstream includes the Key Tronic KB 5151 keyboard. Preference in keyboards is perhaps more personal than any other part of a personal computer system. If you, like me, think that the design and feel of the IBM keyboard is supreme, you won't be thrilled with the Key Tronic model. It is organized more like a traditional typewriter than the IBM keyboard is. The backslash key is to the left of the upper Shift key. The function keys are lined up across the top with smaller Ctrl and Alt keys placed at the extreme left. Since the function keys are often used in conjunction with Shift, Ctrl, and Alt, the IBM keyboard lets you trigger all combinations with one hand. The Key Tronic does not. The separation of the cursor keys and number pad is probably the only real

Gulfstream offers a variety of monochrome and color adapters and displays for installation in the 88 model, depending on the application the machines are intended for. The test unit included a Quadram Amberchrome monitor in addition to the Persyst monochrome display card. This excellent monitor almost convinced me that amber is susrept to green.

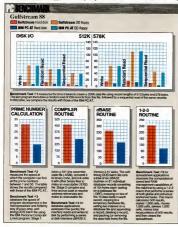
advantage of the Key Tronic layout.

If you ever have to replace the monochrome display with a color model, you will have to get at a DIP switch, which is located undemeath the floppy disk drive, which itself is undemeath the tape backup system. You'd better decide what type of display you want at the beginning and let Gulfstream configure the machine for you.

## A Minimal Manual I found no apparent compatibility prob-

lems in running software or DOS on the Gulfstream PC/88—the machine runs standard DOS 2.0 or above without a hitch. The documentation that Gulfstream provides is only a technical outline of the system board and whatever comes with the display adapter, display, and tape drive. A VAR would normally add this material to more-complete documentation prepared for the specific application of the machine.

The Gulfstream Professional Computer 88 is an attractive alternative to IBM and is particularly suited for applications that require its special configuration options. But anyone who could make good use of the attractively empty slots in the system unit should take a look as well.



# Gulfstream Professional Computer 286

The Gulfstream Professional Computer 286 isn't a true AT-compatible, but its speed, power, and high storage rival the XT.

n its maximum configuration, the Gulfstream Professional Computer 286 contains an 80286 microprocessor running at 8 MHz, a 30-megabyte hard disk, a floppy disk drive, and a built-in 60-megabyte tape backup system. Despite its 80286 chip, however, this machine is really a highstorage and high-performance alternative to an XT. not a true AT-compatible.

Like the Gulfstream Professional Computer 88, the PC286 will be distributed by value-added resellers (VARs) involved in quantity corporate sales. For most memory-bound operations, the Gulfstream PC286 is significantly faster than an IGM AT: However, it is not strictly AT compatible and cannot accept AT-style 16-bit texpansion boards or extended memory. Disk access time is usually somewhat slower than an AT.

The system-unit styling is almost idention to the IBM PC and XT. However, a nice addition to the PC/286 is a built-in tape backup system right above the halfheight floppy drive. Tape backup is almost a necessity in business environments and putting it right in the system unit is a wise move.

## Gulfstream Professional Computer 286

Gulfstream Professional Computer 286 Gulfstream Micro Systems

5500 N. Federal Highway

Boca Raton, FL 33431 (305) 994-6500

(Sub) 1944-0000 Late Prisess: 250K RAM (expandable to 640K), one floopy disve, floopy disk controller, external rest to botton, key Froncis 515 keybood, 1555-aut power. St. 2599; with two fleopy driver, 53.255; with two fleopy driver, 53.255; with conditions of the floor floo

Options: GW BASIC Microprocessor: 80286 Clock Speed: 8 MHz

CIRCLE 680 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The PC/286 is available with either 10.

Jo, or 30-megabyte hard disk capacity.
Tape backup units are available in 10- or
60-megabyte capacity. Our test unit had a
20-megabyte taped disk drive and a 60-megabyte tape drive. Like the PC/88, the
PC/286 has no software compatibility problems; it runs standard DOS, a good sign that the machine will run other PC
programs as well—and it does.

It's important to realize what this system is and what it is not. First, the microprocessor is an 80286, running at 8 MHz with no wait states, whereas an AT with the same chip runs at 6 MHz. For many operations involving just memory access, the Gulfstream PC/286 will be faster than an AT.

The Gulfstream PC/286 is not strictly an AT-compatible. The expansion slots accept only the PC- and XT-style expansion boards with the 8-bit data bus, not the newer AT boards with the 16-bit data bus. You cannot put an extended memory board into this machine.

The floops discussed is half-height dosblo-density divin that cannot write to or read the 96-tracks-per-inch high-density. 12-megabyte disk format that the AT disk drives can handle. However, this halfheight floppy drive is surprisingly quiet and, in operation, sounds like a 12-megabyte disk. Under DOS 3.r., 360K-byte floppy drives usually sound like a garbage disposal doing battle with a steak bone.

For benchmark tests that do not involve disk access (such as the 1-2-3 spreadsheet

Gulfstream Hard disk Gulfstream DD floory

Gulfstream 286

test), the Gulfstream PC/286 is about 40 percent faster than the AT. The Peter Norton SYSINPO utility program measured 9.1 for the Gulfstream PC/286, compared with 5.9 for the AT.

with 39 for the A1.
However, even with this higher conputing speed, the PC/286's Rippy disk and hard disk access times are slower than the AT's, and they, in turn, affected the disk (D, compilation, and dBASE II benchmarks. In some cases, the differences are not very significant. The Core International hard disk performance test showed that the Gulfstream PC/286 is just marginally slower than the AT and that it meets the IBM specifications for an AT hard disk Your applications needs should determine whether this machine is worth your attention. For spreadsheet calculations and screen-flipping through word processing documents, the PCZ86 performs better than the AT. I had never seen instantanous screen updates in WordZuer on a PCcompatible before using this machine. For disk-based applications, it's not quite as fast. Expansion with normal boards is limted and extended memory is impossible.

Under the maximum Gulfstream configuration, the system-unit insides are crowded. Unlike in the Gulfstream Professional Computer 88, the floppy drive controller and the tape drive controller are not included on the PC/286 system board; both controllers as well as the hard disk controller require an expansion slot.

er require all explaisation sor.

And unlike the Guillstream PC/88 model, which has circuitly for two parallel
ports and one serial port right on the systeme take PC/28 systems on the
port of the port
mount parallel or serial ports on expansion
boards. The configuration I looked at
comes with a parallel port on the Persyst
monochrome video board and another on
the tape drive controller. But adding a serial
port in a short stot leaves only one short
sets and two lones solve free.

The Gulfstream Professional Computer 286 keyboard is the Key Tronic KB 5151, the same one used with the PC/88 model. Your own preferences will determine whether it is a good keyboard for you, but I don't like it.

## IBM PC AT Hard disk IBM PC AT DD floppy DISK I/O 512K | 578K 140 140 120 120 100 record lengths of 512 bytes and 578 byter PRIME NUMBER COMPILER dRASE 1-2-3 CALCULATION ROUTINE ROUTINE ROUTINE 525 350 280 30 450 200 240 375 200 200 225 120

## Wasted Power

While I like the memory-access performance of the Gulfsream PC/28. I think the 80286 chip is wasted in this system because it cannot accept AT boards or tended memory. And the Gulfstream PC/286 lacks my favortic feature of the PC/88: the availability of four long and two short expansion slots under a maximum configuration.

As of this writing, Gulfstream is planning to introduce an ATC-286 model, which will be a true AT-compatible. Gulfstream has demonstrated that it can put together good machines for the VAR market, so I'm hopeful that the ATC-286 will excell in the areas where the PC/286 doesn't quite measure up.

## ITTxtra XP

A cache memory utility, borrowed from the mainframe computer industry, makes the XT-compatible ITTxtra XP 30 percent faster than the AT.

would rather have an ITTATE AP
on my desk than an IBM PCAT
This powerful machine is a logical
evolution of the 808 PC architecture, which is operationally superior
to the AT in sevent ways, and it costs less.
First, the ITTATE AP is a 21 inches
wide and 17 inches deep, and its box dominates a desk. The TTATE AP is 21 inches
wide and 15 inches deep—ris keyboard is wider than the computer.

The ITTxtra XP's PC compatibility is another point in its favor: it doesn't have any of the software compatibility quirks of the AT. The ITTxtra XP normally runs at the AT's speed of 6 MHz, but with two keystrokes you can select 4,77 MHz, the PC's operational mode. PC compatibility is important to me because of the investment I have in software for the standard PC. I want my PC software to run the same way it always did, except faster and, perhaps, under a multitasking environment. The ITTxtra XP's serial and parallel I/O connectors are industry standard DB-25, just like those used on the PC. With an ITTxtra XP, I don't have to worry about special AT cables or adapters.

When it comes to performance, the only thing the ITTxtra XP lacks is the AT's high-density floppy disk drive. In all of our benchmarks, it matched the AT in processor speed and surpassed all the machines in the area of performing operations using a lot of disk actions.

Finally, I like the machine because of the design of its system board, which carnies 640K bytes of 16-bit wide RAM, using 256K-bit chips instead of the piggyback chips totaling 512K bits in the AT design. The ITTxtra XP system board includes a serial and parallel port along with the disk controllers for both the hard disk.

and floppy drive. A dedicated memory card can hold up to 2 megabytes of 16-bit wide RAM. After you configure an ITTXtra XP for normal operation with a video card, 1/0 ports, a floppy drive, and a hard drive, you still have four PC (not AT)

compatible slots open for expansion.
ITT does not market the ITTxtra XP as
an AT-compatible machine. The machine
has no AT expansion slot, no 1.2-megabyte disk drive, and no hard-disk lock. It



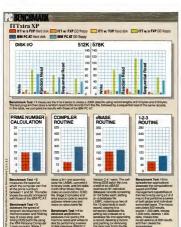
## ITTxtra XP ITT ISD Customer Inqui

2350 Qume Drive San Jose, CA 95131 (408) 945-8950

List Prices: 512K RAM, one floppy drive, 10-Mbyte hard disk, one serial and one parallel port, ITT version of MS-DOS (including cache memory program), \$3,995; with 20-Mbyte hard disk, \$4,595 Options: 120K expansion kii, \$135; 512K kii, \$295; 1-Mbyte kii, \$395

Microprocessor: 80286 Clock Speed: 6 MHz

CIRCLE 677 ON READER SERVICE CARD



does have an 80286 processor and everything you need for high-powered computing, and its fully configured price is nearly \$2,000 less than that of the AT.

The HTXtra XP keyboard incorporates standard IBM PC layout with LEDs added under the NumLock and CapsLock keys and ridges on the F and J keys. It has a crisp feel that is only slightly softer than the PC's. Also, ITT did not correct any of the PC keyboard's problems, such as the anemic size of the Return key.

## A Software Edge Although the 10-megabyte ITT hard-

disk system has the same Qume drive (Qume is a part of ITT) used by IBM in the older PC-XT, the ITT machine logs hard disk performance times 30 percent faster than that of IBM's AT. ITT pulls off this feat with software. The company bor-

In performance, the only thing the ITTxtra XP lacks is the AT's high-density

floppy disk drive.

rowed some techniques from the mainframe computer industry and gave the ITTxtra XP the ability to use cache memory management. Cache memory utility

programs use RAM above the 640K-byte workspace to hold blocks of data that frequently move into and out of the disks. These programs have routines that analyze the use of the disk and determine what blocks of data to hold.

DOCKS of data to POIG.

Though the drive mechanism used by ITT int Physically a fast as the AT drive, the cache utility (FXP) makes the operational speed of the ITTATA XP faster than ATT. The caches forware even makes the PC-standard floppy disk drive on the TIT look as fast as and Thard disk in some tests. The real effect of the cache utility program deepends on many factors, such as how often the same data is read and what addicent data on the disk is used.

adjacent data on the disk is used.

A cache utility running on the AT would probably not allow it to move dum under faster than the ITTAX Punless the cache program itself was faster. The limiting factor in the ITT system is the movement of data in and out of RAM buffers. Also, cache utility programs can have problems reading the coding on some copy-protected disks.

ITI, or any other company with a good cache system, can use a slover, probly more trouble-free, and certainly lesses-pensive drive mechanism than the one in the AT and get equal or better performance on the average. ITI publishes a list of DOS programs that run on the ITI trax XP, overing all of the programs that size in the covering all of the programs that the content of the Compatibility. The ITI TOAL OF CONTENT OF THE CONTENT OF THE

Any PC video card will work with the ITTART XP, but ITT makes a separate video card with a wide range of options, including monochrome graphics on the PC monochrome monitor and 640- by 200pixel resolution in 16 colors on an ROB monitor. The ITT card can emulate the IBM, Plantronics, or Hercules video systems. ITT also markets a very powerful voice recognition and synthesis system with its own microroroccssor and RAM.

The ITTxtra XP is a nicely sized and priced machine with power to chew through last year's and next year's software. This powerful machine is much more than an alternative to the PC AT. In many ways, it is even better.

# Kaypro 286i

Kaypro, a long-time leader in the CP/M market, enters the IBM world with a new high-performance desktop that just might outdistance the AT.

ayro made is name in the microcomputer business with a luggable two-drive CP-M machine. The companion world white COMPAQ connered the PC-compatible luggable market. Now Kaypro is making its presence known with an AT-compatible machine called the 286i. But don't look for a handle: This Kaypro is a desictor with a spranter display.

The steel construction is recognizably Kaypro with a dark-green (almost black), painted finish. The keyboard layout and toggle lights, the power-on and hard disk lights, and the keyboard switch lock all correspond to the PC AT but are integrated into the Kaypro syling. The Kaypro 286 is available in four models with various drive configurations. We tested the Model C, which is equivalent to an enhanced PC AT.

The Kaypro 286i is an AT clone in the very best sense of the word: You will experience few if any problems running IBM PC software or using AT-compatible expansion boards. The BIOS is from Procents Software, and the machine runs standard PC-DOS 3.x without any discernible hitches. Any machine that cannot run PC-DOS and requires its own special version of MS-DOS is not completely PC-compatible. Applications software such as Lo-

DE ELECTRIC

Kaypro 286i Kaypro Corporation 533 Stevens Ave. Solana Beach, CA 92075

(619) 481-4300 List Prices: 512K RAM, 1.2-Mbyte floppy drive, \$2,995; with two 1.2-Mbyte floppy drives, Word-Star, and MailMerge, \$4,550, 512K RAM, 20-

Mbyte hard disk, one high-density floppy, \$4,795; with 20-Mbyte tape backup, \$5,995 Options: Color adapter and display, \$650

Microprocessor: 80286 Clock Speed: 6 MHz CROLE 683 ON READER SERVICE CARD tus's 1-2-3 and Microsoft's Flight Simulator also run smoothly on the Kaypro 286i. Aside from the WordStar and Mailmerge programs that are bundled with the Model B, the only software supplied with the 286i is a GWBASIC disk and an AT-like SET-UP program.

UP program.

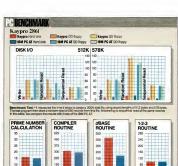
The separately available Kaypro color monitor is also IBM compatible. However, the screen background of the monitor is

not as black as IBM's, and the colors are not quite as vibrant.

not quite as vibrant. The 286i's expansion slots will accept

any boards that the AT will take. One board that should prove unnecessary, however, is a 640K-byte memory expansion board. 512K is standard on the system board for all four 286i models, but you can populate two additional banks of 64K-bit chip sockets on the system board.





Since the Kaypro 286i is AT compatible, you can install up to 15 megabytes of extended memory and patiently wait while the software manufacturers catch up with your new hardware capability. I tried out a Qubie Basic Time AT 4×4 Plus extendedmemory board equipped with 4 megabytes of 256K-bit chips, and it worked just fine. I was able to use the DOS 3.1 VDISK.SYS driver to install four 1-megabyte RAMdisks, and while I couldn't think of an application for this configuration offhand, I was impressed by the simplicity of the setup.

75

18kes a 341-i

binary code, and link-edits

enchmerk Test #2 sasures the speed at sich the computer can find

nark Test #3 gram development in the reprocessor and RAM b

the results compared see of the IBM PC AT

Most of the benchmark tests involving memory access and floppy disk access rated the Kaypro about the same as the AT, and Norton's subjective SysInfo processing-speed test awarded the Kaypro a 6.3 as

Benchmark Test #5 for

spreadsheet applications assesses the computational speed and RAM

speed and RAM management capabilities of the macrine by using a 7-2-3 macro that performs a series of both global and individual worksheet tasks. The macro calculates 500 results, copies 1,000 cells, moves 1,000 cells, moves 1,000 cells, moves

cells, deletes 1,000

Version 2.41 tasks. The self-

tening DOS batch file run a total of six dBASE routines on 81 individual

( DBF), indexing on two of the 13 data fields in each

opposed to 5.9 for the standard-issue AT. Hard disk performance on the Kaypro was in many cases significantly better than the AT. The Core International hard disk test concluded, "This is the ultimate in hard disk performance. It exceeds all IBM specifications by more than 30 percent for the PC AT." In fact, the access times reported by the Core International test were so much better than the AT's-ranging from 5 to 10 times faster-that I had difficulty believing their validity.

In real-life applications you will get better hard disk access times on this machine than the AT, but only about 10 percent bet-

ter, not 500 percent to 1,000 percent better. Regardless, Kaypro might want to investigate the possibility of including the Core International disk test program on the disk supplied with the 286i. A message that assures the "ultimate in hard disk performance" makes engineers and consumers very happy.

During one of the benchmark tests, I accidently banged my chair into the desk and the Kaypro 286i rebooted. Hmmm, I thought, does this qualify as a "hardware reset"? It certainly does, but only if you can reproduce it, I later learned. I tried the chair trick again, then slapped the system unit directly from several angles, much like I thought a harried executive might while attempting to debug a 1-2-3 macro. But the "bang boot" remained an unreproducible phenomenon.

No computer is problem-free, but the Kaypro's drawbacks are ones you can probably live with. The keyboard has a very light, mushy touch and a speaker that chirps softly in response to each keystroke. If the chirps were any softer, you wouldn't be able to hear them at all: any louder, and you could get used to them. But the volume is right at the threshold of audibility that I find very annoying. The keyboard is encased in a steel box comfortably deeper than the AT keyboard so you can rest your hands on the bottom edge.

The manual for the Kaypro is skimpy, just 33 pages of set-up information, a discussion of the keyboard and diskettes, and some rudimentary technical information. However, the Kaypro 286i's high degree of AT compatibility provides a solution to this problem. Since purchasers of the Kaypro 286i will have to buy DOS 3.x. they should also be sure to pick up an AT Guide to Operations manual or Technical Reference manual for some additional information. Although some of the details will be different, the machine seems to be internally close enough to a PC AT for these books to be of value.

Other than these minor gripes, the Kaypro 286i is a fine machine. Kaypro fans still using their CP/M luggables might want to take the step into the 16-bit world with this unit; others in the market for an AT-like computer will want to consider this quality machine from a company with a fine reputation.

## Low power omplete hard disk kit \$395

Comes complete with virtually the identical controller that's in the BM®XT and Xerox® warranties the hard disk for one year

# **▼**uaranteed 100 percent IBM PC compatible

How can we offer this fantastic price? Simple. We buy in such volume that even the most ava-ricious hard disk businessmen understand they have to give us the best price possible. We could pocket the difference, but we

Instead, we put the extra profit into our testing facilities. That's why Xerox guarantees our

\$395 10 megabyte hard disk for Xerox knows, as our customers know, that we have an extensive testing program. Here is what we contribute toward giv-

## ing you the maximum hard disk Best Drives Available

First, we buy the best drives available. Sounds trite, doesn't it? 1 mean, a drive's a drive right? Hardly. You should see some of the junk we get in our labs. Some have such high failure rates that we even ques-tioned our own \$10,000 hard disk tester. But when we tested other manufacturers drives we were assured that our equipment was fine, which just confirmed that the bad hard disks were not only

bad-they were real bad. But that's just the weeding out process. We then take each drive that we've put through our tester and test it again with the control-ler you've requested. We call this

## DOS Doesn't Do It

tion of what DOS does for you, let me explain the disk facts of

If DOS did what you may think it is supposed to do when you format the disk, DOS would p around these bad areas. Unfortunately, DOS doesn't do

DOS 2.0 and 2.1 can't enter the bad tracks. DOS 3.0 can, but only on the IBM AT. Unfortunately, as the press has so well documentated, the AT's hard disk develops bad tracks later

## We do what DOS can't We believe the problem is so

bad, we use a software program that performs a powerful test of your disk drive on all of the IBM or IBM compatible computers— PCs, XTs, and ATs, Our format takes hours to analyze the disk. But when we finish, you know that the bad tracks are really mapped out so you won't write good data that will disappear into a black hole. We even send you a printed statement of our

Our software allows you to type in the bad track locations from the list supplied by the manufacturers, so you'll never write good data to them—even if DOS didn't identify them as bad. The software even lets you save the location of these bad sections to a file, so that you can In case you're thinking that all spending hours retesting.

We even include a program that will give you continuous comments on the status of your hard disk. No more waiting for that catastrophic failure

## Average Access Time

As you might suspect, some hard disks are faster than others in their ability to move from one track of data to another. The time it takes the hard disk to move one-half way between the beginning of the disk to the end is called the "average access

The first generation of 10 meg-abyte bard disks had average access times of 80-85 milliseconds (msec). But computer users love speed, and guess what—the average access time for the new 20 megabyte hard disk in the 1BM AT is only 40 msec. (We sell an AT equivalent with only 30 msec

access time!) There are some legitimate rea-sons for the shorter access time. It's particularly helpful when there are multiple users on the same hard disk. It's also imporsame hard disk. It's also impor-tant when running a compiler. But remember, before you get too wrapped up in the access speed, there's always that ST 506 interface which won't let data transfer from the hard disk to the computer any faster than 5 me-gabits/second. We've bypassed that choke hole, too. If you want the functional equivalent of a Ferrari with a turbocharger, order our 10 Mbit per second 100 megabyte hard disk with 18 msec of average access speed.

100 percent compatible with the IBM XT you don't need to buy the same hard disk that's in the XT. You can't even be sure what brand hard disk it is because IBM, like Express Systems, goes into the marketplace and buys hard disks from several vende However, they buy their XT hard disk controller from only one vendor-the same one we

You can buy the IBM XT con

troller from IBM for \$495 or you can buy from us, the functional equivalent, manufactured by the same company that makes it for IBM for only \$195. Is it the ex-actly identical IBM XT controller? No, it's better. First, it takes less power, and secondly, it can control from 5 to 32 megabytes-the IBM controller can work with only 10 mcgabytes. It is 100 percent 1BM XT compati-ble, and 100 percent is 100 per-cent. If you want to save a slot, we carry a version that lets you operate two hard disks and two

## floppy disk drives More than 32 Megabytes

You can operate with more than 32 megabytes (the limit of DOS) through the use of "device driv-ers." Express Systems can supply you with device drivers for our individual files, or databases that are large, you might want to concan divide our 65 megabyate (formatted) hard disk into two equal volumes of 32 megabytes each. sider one of our controllers that

## Reliability

We offer you a choice between iron oxide and plated media— the stuff that covers the hard the stuft that covers the hard disk and gives it its magnetic properties. Iron oxide is,—well, it's rust. If you inadvertently joust your disk, you may cause the low flying head to dig out some iron oxide. A little rust flake can ruin your whole day. Plated media is more resistant to damage, and if it happens, less data is lost.

We offer both types of hard disks. The iron oxide is older







technology, and quite frankly, manufacturers understand it bet-Their better understanding, combined with some of the special head locking mechanisms. gives us peace of mind when we

## Power

Hard disks consume power. Our small, half-high hard disks cone so little power that you c use them with your existing IBM PC power supply. If you plan to use lots of slots, you'll want to increase your power supply to be safe. We offer the same amount of power for your PC that comes in the XT

## Our Customers

fortable buying mail order. They forget that Sears began as a mail order house or that IBM is now nto mail order. But, if it helps, here is a partial list of customers who have felt comfortable to buy

American Express Honeywell U.S. Army AT&T (Bell Labs) Bausch & Lomb Lockh

Sperry

## Easy to Install

If you're like most of us, raised on the boob tube rather than the Great Books, you'd rather see e movie than read the book. Well, now you can choose to read our installation manual or for only \$9.95 more, you can get a VHS or Beta video cassette showing the simple steps for in-



Our VHS or Beta Cassettes make

## Warranty

We offer you a one year war-ranty on our hard disks—the same as IBM on the AT and 90 days on the tape drives. (It's all manufacturer gives us.) If





Formatted MB	Height	Plated Media
10	59	no
10	V2	yes
21	3/2	yes
21	Full	100
32	V2	yes
32	Full	no
65	Full	no
100	Full	yes
Remov	able Hard	Disk
10	1/2	no

Tape Systems and Subsystems







N/A N/A 595







anything goes wrong with your

tape or disk drive or hard disk, send it back in the box it came in

However, we have found that we

can usually solve the problem over the phone. So call first for a

return authorization number be-

cause we can't accent any returns

Comes complete

All Express Systems products

come complete with the appropriate software, tape and/or hard

disk controllers, and cables

where required. Hard disks are formatted and tested with the PC

DOS of your choice. All drive sizes are formatted capacities.

If your application requires a stacking kit, power splitter ca-bles, daisy chain cable, or some other variation, we'll supply

se items at a nominal charge We even ship our hard disks with Command Assist TM an on- line

DOS-like manual to give you

help with your DOS commands.

without it.

All of our hard disk and tape controllers are available separately: Please call for prices Subsystem Chassis Any of our disk or tape units are available in an external subsystem for an additional \$250.00. You can mix & match any of our 1/2 high hard disks or tape drives together or

add any single full height hard disk Tape Cartridges xpress Certified 555 foot 310 Hei 1/2-inch Data Cartridge

Power Supply

\$35.00 \$125.00

*with the purchase of any drive

Just call us.

## More questions? Because we spend so much at-tention on the front end with en-

suring that our disks will arrive in working order, we have a customer service department that, unlike many of our competitors has little to do. When you need us, you won't get a constant busy

Call our friendly, knowledgable customer service staff to get answers to your questions—be-fore or after the sale. Our people, who know the PC, can talk you through the sticky parts, and they'll respond to you quickly.

## How to order

Pick up the telephone and call I-800-341-7549, to order. We accept Master Card, VISA, American Express and Diners Club. Or send a cashier's check or



money order (We'll take a check, but you'll have to wait for it to clear) and tell us if you want one of our recommended configurations or you want to mix and match yourself. Corporations with a DUNS number may send purchase orders for quantities



Call Toll Free 1-800-341-7549 Ext. 1200 In Illinois call (312) 882-7733 Ext. 1200 Express Systems, Inc., 1254 Remington, Schaumburg, 1L 60195

CIRCLE 383 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IBM





# THE AMERICAN BUS

SONY BRINGS THE BRILLIANCE OF TRINITRON* TO COMPUTER MONITORS.

From now on, business people all across America can enjoy all their favorite programs on a Sony Trinitron.

Because Sony proudly unveils the first computer monitors in the world endowed with Trinitron technology. RGB monitors which, in the laudatory words of Computer Buyer's Guide and Handbook, give you "crisp, brilliant, utterly flicker-free images that take the eyestrain and headaches out of both color graphics and text or data processing."

We've achieved this through technological breakthroughs that literally divide the computer-monitor world in half: Sony's. and all the others'.

First, the patented one-gun, one-lens Trinitron system itself, with a picture sovivid, socritically of text-to 13"-a model that lets

Second, Sony Trinitron's exclusive Super Fine Pitch" Aperture Grille. It dramatically increases the number of red, green and

blue electrons reaching your screen. Which dramatically increases the vibrance and brightness of

the colors reaching your eyes. And third, a dot pitch so fine the horizontal resolution of a Sony is not only the highest in its class, but "close to that of models costing twice as much (Computer Buyer's Guide and

Handbook). You can enjoy this extraordinary picture quality on screens ranging from 9"-the first

ultracompact monitor in the business canable of displaying 2,000 characters





With a Fine Pitch Aperture Grille, Trintron monitors give you tically brighter colors than the conventional she soaps at will by merging a computer monitor and full-feature TV into a single unit.

They're all compatible with the IBM PC, Portable PC, PC/ XT and PC/AT through built-in RGB circuitry. And compatible with most Apple' and other personal computers through optional accessories.

So call Sony for further information at 1-800-222-0878

(In New Jersey, 1-800-222-0879). Because there's no longer any reason to view your technologically-advanced computer through a technologicallydeprived monitor.



# INESS PICTURE HAS ED BRIGHTER.





# Pushing Your PC Past the



# Speed Limit



If you feel as though your personal computer is stuck in the slow lane, you don't have to chuck the entire system. An accelerator board could be what you need to obtain processing speeds so high they should be illegal.

If your PC seems painfully slow, the one surefire way to speed up your system is to check the whole thing and to the whole thing and to more powerful one. If, however, getting the most performance for foremost purchasing criterion, you can enhance the performance of the computer outliness of the computer of the compu

salely 4.77 Milk.
Unformately, you can't just pail the
high back native microprocesses deplication of the paint of the paint of the paint of the
high back native microprograms of the
next and play in secretain pele. The
had your system is certain to suffer transplant rejection and never run- one
crawl—again. To operate properly and
feel at home with the rest of a computer
system, every microprocessor requires its
own favored environment, including both
software and a cluster of special support
chips.

À turbo or accelerator board is an expansion card for your PC that embodies all three elements required for a successful computer brain transplant: a more powerful microprocessor, the necessary support chips, and the software required to retain PC compatibility in spite of the intrusion of alien hardware.

Not all turbo boards are created equal,

however, and they can differ in several ways. Perhaps the primary distinguishing characteristic among different turbo boards is the microprocessor that each board hosts. For true IBM compatibility, all the likely candidates for enhancing your PC use one of three members of the Intel 8088 family: the 8086, the full 16-bit sibling of the 8-bit external, 16-bit internally structured 8088; the 80186, a full 16-bit chip similar to the 8086 but more fully integrated with its support chips; and the 80286, a processor with much higher aspirations than its forebears, including the ability to handle 16 megabytes of physical memory (as opposed to the 1 megabyte available to the rest of its family). The 80286 microprocessor was, of course, IBM's choice for the high-performance AT personal computer.

Another important difference among turbo boards is the speeds at which they operate. In general, the higher the speed, the faster the chip—and the turbo board—will think. Some turbo boards now operate at 10 MHz, and faster products are on the drawing board.

Turbo boards also differ as to how they I handle and adapt to the rest of your PC. I Some involve genuine brain transplants: They require that you remove your computer's microprocessor and connect a large card to its empty socket. All of the circuitry of the large expansion card serves as a unified replacement processor. Another style of turbo card works in conjunction

with the 8088 in your computer, handling the high-speed thinking while leaving the everyday chores, like running the disk drive and controlling the display, to yosystem's old brain. A third alternative is to replace the whole system board, including its microprocessor, with one designed around a faster and more powerful electronic brain.

Peter Norton's Syshfo test is helpful in evaluating accelerator boants. (Editor's note: The Syshfo test was also used to evaluate the computers reviewed in this issue.) The test, part of Norton Utilities 3.0, is a rough indication of capability and speed based on the computational performance of the processor. I/O access, for instance, is not considered.

Here's a look at some of the choices currently available to quicken the pace of your PC's thinking.

## Quadram Corporation's

**Ouadsprint** 

though in testing the Quadsprint proved to be a modest performer, rating roughly twice the speed of a standard FC, it cams a high recommendation for its case of installation and use. You can probably have it running in 10 minutes and double the speed of your PC without the least bit of bead-scratching.

The heart of the Quadsprint is an 8086 microprocessor operating at 10 MHz. That speed is further enhanced, according to Quadram, by using high-speed cache memory to store about 4K bytes of instructions and data for quick retrieval. However, no benefit from this technique is evident from the benchmarks, although other software may show greater performance

inprovements.

A microprocessor replacement, the

A mit-orporessor papeacement, inc Quadaprint requires that you pop out your Quadaprint Corporation 4.355 International Bird. Necross. CA 3005 Necross. CA 3005 List Price: 5465 Microprocessor: 8866 Clock Speed: 10 MHz PC's 8088 microprocessor and plug a cabel from the board into the vacant socket. Once the 10-inch, medium-length board is screwed into an expansion slot, all you do is turn on your PC and compute in doubletime. You may not notice any difference in your computer other than speec. Even the disk drives will snap-to at a seemingly quicker rate.

Quadram could have made installation even easier by including a better chip-pulling tool—although you probably won't worry about the delicacy of the operation because you may never want to put your slow old 8088 back into its socket. Some indication of the proper orientation of the connector that goes into the 8088 socket would be a helpful inclusion in the instruc-

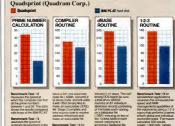
tions. Overall, the Quadsprint is probably the most economical and trouble-free enhancement you can make to the performance of your PC. Although its tested performance rate at the bottom of the list bere, it's in genuinely fisst-paced company. It will likely make your PC outrun all factory-equipped PC-compatibles except for the latest 80286-based desired.

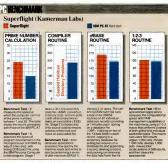
## Kamerman Labs's Superflight

n-board the Superflight, you'll find an 8086 microprocessor ununing at up to 10 MHz. As a microprocessor replacement, the entire circuit board, which takes up the full length of a single PC or XTE expansion slot, substitutes for your system's native 8088 microprocessor.

Yank out your old 8088—Kameman Labs provides a helpful chip-pulling good sool—and slide one end of a short cord into sool—and slide one end of a short cord into tis empty socket and the other end into the Superflight board, and you've just goosed by your system into racing at more than double-time. As with the Quadsprint, you don't have to bother with utility programs or complex software installation processes at all.

Because a few speed-sensitive programs might crash if they encounter 10 MHz where they expect 5, the Superflight includes both a hardware switch (on the retaining bracket of the card) and a software switch that will flip the on-board clock, and hence the microprocessors thinking





speed, between the fast 10-MHz and the slow 5-MHz rates.

Some of the space on the Superflight is for two banks of suckets for nine memory chips each. According to the decumentation, the chips on the Superflight board to the supe

Superflight
Kumerman Labs
8054 S. W. Nimbus Ave.
Beservitor, 108 97015
8054 S. W. Nimbus 108
8056 S. W. Nimbus

vided between the two kinds of memory.

One 18-chin bank of fast memory re-

One 18-chip bank of fast memory resides on the Superflight board itself. Additionally, a header allows further memory expansion on a stacked daughterboard. Another header permits additional expansion directly from the PC bus.

Even using slow memory alone, the Superflight can give your system a substantial speed boost. On Peter Norton's Sys-Info test, it scored 2.3 times faster than an unadomed PC, faster than either the Compaq Deskpro Model 4 or the AT&T PC 6300, both of which have 8086 microprocessors as standard equipment.

The early-model Superflight that I teach of did reveal one very important shortcoming. When I ran PC Magazine's assemble-and-compile benchmark test, the card would not properly create object files and even changed already existing filenames by adding strange charactly existing filenames by adding strange charactly exists to the names of its singlemindedly stack to the names of its singlemindedly stack to the names of its singlemindedly stack to the names of its them beck to what I wanted. This bug will, though the properties of the name of

## Orchid Technology's PCturbo 186

s one of the original high-performance add-in boards, it's perhaps understandable that the PCturbo 186 has lent its name to the whole genre of similar products. Its long life is a testament to its value and performance—and more importantly, its development.

The PCrurbo 186 proved to be the most trouble-free tandem-type processor to install and use, springing instantly to life and running everyfining loculations with out a histo. It even sear-host throughout on yostem, discovered I shad an Enabance Graphics Adapter, and then saked whether the products of the products of the products and products whether the products should, the PCrurbo 186 software gave me the option of doing in the observation policy and the option of doing a shead, the devil army side.

The PCurbo 186's 80186 microprocessor lacks the glory of 18 big border 80286, and even running at 8 MHz, it turned in a performance not quite as high as that achieved by the AT: 3.7 times faster than a PC on the Systinfo test. Nevertheless, that's more than enough to leave the unsorned PC and most 8086-equipped clones far behind.

The best near of the PCurbo 186 is how

well it integrates with your PC system and delivers its improval performance even under the handicap of slogging through floopy disks. Although early versions of the product I tried (nearly a year ago) had problems handling most I/O functions, the current version of the board and software ran the display—probably the most troublesome aspect of interfacing a landern and the problems and the probability of the problems and the probability of the problems and the probability of the prob

As a tandem-type board, the PCturbo B6 hardware is no more difficult to install than any other expansion card. Software installation, however, is more complex, involving setting up several files properly. Fortunately, the process is more than adequately explained in the printed documentation accompanying the PCturbo 186. In fact, even if you don't read the instruc-

Microprocessor: 8086

Clock Speed: 10 MHz

tions, you can bring the PCturbo 186 to life merely by running a single program, called Turbo, without making any other modifications to your existing software. Of course, taking full advantage of the PCturbo 186 requires some tinkering with your system software.

Because the PCturbo 186 does not replace your PC's 8088 microprocessor, you can switch between normal PC operation and turbo performance by running a utility program. When the turbo is purring away, the 8088 doesn't just twiddle its thumbs; it does all the I/O processing.

The PCturbo 186 is a complete computer in itself and uses its own, on-board, 16bit data bus memory. The main board, which requires a single full-length expansion slot, can be stuffed with 256K bytes of 64K-bit RAM chips. If you want additional memory, a daughterboard with a capacity of 384K bytes piggybacks on top. You can also stack a serial port elsewhere on the board. Even when you've stacked it into two layers of circuitry, however, the PCturbo 186 fits into a single slot in a PC. In an XT, the adjacent slot should be vacant

On the mounting bracket of the PCturbo 186 you'll find an extra feature that you should hope you never need, a hardware-reset button that unlocks the PCturbo 186's processor should it ever lock itself up-say, if one of your home brew assembly language programs goes astray.

Although the PCturbo 186 no longer rates as the top performer among add-in products, it does earn high marks for proven reliability, for excellent screen handling, and for being one system that has been around long enough for all the troublesome little bugs to have been thoroughly smashed into compliance.

## PCturbo t86 Orchid Technology

47790 Westinghouse Dr. Fremont, CA 94539

(415) 490-8586 List Price: 128K installed \$895: 256K \$945. daughter card without RAM, \$165; each bank of 128K, \$50

Microprocessor: 80186 Clock Speed: 8 MHz

## PCturbo 186 (Orchid Technology)

## PCturbo 186









Linker program Stage 1



Version 2.41 tasks. The self-timing DOS batch file runs e total of six dBASE routines on 81 individual on a database file ( OBF) indexing on two of the 13 data fields in each

IBM PC AT Hard disk



## Wave Mate's Bullet-286

eplacing the system board of a personal computer-the vital essence that makes the machine work-might at first seem more of a challenge than any mortal without a degree in engineering would want to tangle with. Installing the Bullet-286 high-performance replacement system board proves that such worries are totally unjustified. The only tool necessary is a screwdriver, and the whole job can be accomplished in 10 minutes.

The reward is great. An XT souped up with the Bullet-286 board outruns an AT by a good margin, turning in speeds of 6.9 to 7.1 times faster than the PC's on Peter Norton's SysInfo test.

The Bullet-286 is exactly the same size and shape as an XT (or Portable PC) system board and uses the identical mounting scheme and hardware, so it cannot be used to enhance a standard, five-slot PC

The design goal for the Bullet-286 is to speed up the XT's performance, not to emulate an AT. Consequently, it runs programs that the AT may encounter difficulties with-like early versions of Flight Simulator.

Even though the Bullet-286 uses the same 80286 microprocessor running at the same 6-MHz speed as the AT, it handles XT programs faster than the AT because its microprocessor has no wheel-spinning "wait states" to deal with-its brain is always at work, ready to do your bidding. But because the Bullet-286's expansion bus is identical to that of the 8-bit XT (rather than the 16-bit AT), the AT has a speed edge in I/O intensive tasks. like disk access. An optional 80287 numeric coprocessor will further quicken the pace of number crunching.

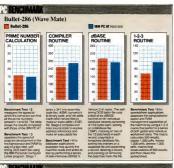
Unlike the XT system board that it re-

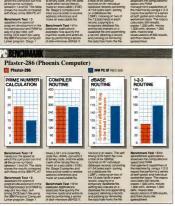
## ullet-286 Wave Mate Inc

14009 S. Crenshaw Blvd. Hawthome, CA 90250

(213) 978-8600 List Price: 256K, \$1,995; 512K, \$2,395; 640K, \$2,495; I megabyte RAM, \$2,995; 80287 coproces-

sor, \$375 sor: 80286 Clock Speed: 6 MHz CIRCLE 666 ON READER SERVICE CARD





places, the on-board memory bus of the Bullet-286 is a full 16 bits wide for fast memory access. Up to 1 megabyte of RAM in 256K-bit chips can be loaded into the Bullet-286's four banks of nine sockets. Of course, only 640K bytes of that total is addressable by DOS.

and is addressurate by J.O.S. Schreguists no softbox of the state of the state of the state of the state of the box of the state of t

Compared with other turbochargingproducts, the Bulle-286 has a big advantage in screen handling and disk access. Utilike tanden turbon, it does not need to go through an additional layer of processing—your dol 8988—to reach the record disk. As a result, the Bulle-286 scored the highest on the disk-intensive benchmarks used for evaluation. Although the Bulle-286 is the most radical solution to slow response from your XT, it could be the most effective one.

## Phoenix Computer Products Corporation's Pfaster-286

faster-286 is an expansion card
that's designed to add as much
AT performance and compatibility as you can possibly fit into a standard PC's case. With this board, you'd expect compatibility, it's the first hardware
product from Phoenix Computer Products,
the same folks responsible for the Phoenix
BIOS chips that make a legion of other
manufacturer's computers almost perfectly IBM compatible.

The 80286 microprocessor on the Pfaster-286 board stretches its legs to run at a full 8 MHz. The result—at peak performance—was a rating of 9.1 times the processing speed of a standard PC. Additional speed boosts are possible by adding an optional 80287 numeric corprocessor.

A tandem board, Pfaster-286 works in

conjunction with the 8088 inside your PC or XT without replacing it. You merely slide the extra power in as if it were any other expansion card. Software installation is somewhat more cumbersome: You need separate CONFIG.SYS- and AUTOEX-E.BAT-like filtes for both your PC's ordinary operating mode and its Pfast mode. Of course, once you've installed the software, you don't have to deal with the complex arrangement of files again.

The 80286 microprocessor shares the full-length expansion board with four banks of 18 sockets, capable of handling up to 2 megabytes of 256K-bit RAM chips (1 megabyte is standard). Two headers

also adom the board, probably for future expansion. One duplicates the PC expansion bus, and the other appears aimed at direct-memory expansion.

Memory beyond 640K bytes can be used by the Pfaster-286's 80286 micro-processor as extended memory, but doing 100 processor as extended memory, but doing 100 processor as extended memory, but doing 100 processor as extended memory. For instance, when running 180m's DISIK (the high-speed virtual memory disk that comes with DOS 3.0 and 3.1) in extended memory-promance on the SysInfo test fell from 9.1 to 6.3 (as opposed to the PC standard to the PC

The Pfaster-286 handling of the color screen was disappointing. Characters seemed to appear on the screen in quick blocks rather than in smooth sequence. It looks unnatural and seems to take longer than when the 8088 is in control. The poor

Pfaster-286

Phoenix Computer Products Corporation 1420 Providence Highway. #115 Norwood, MA 02062 (617) 762-5030

List Price: 1 megabyte RAM, \$2,395 Microprocessor: 80286 Clock Speed: 8 MHz CHICLE 868 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Making Fast Faster

If you're still spinning your wheels with the AT's 6-MHz performance, replacing the system crystal with a faster quartz will give you speed to burn.

ou wouldn't expect the performance of IBM's most powerful PC to be attricially limited, but the AT actually has a built-in governor that restricts its high-speed potential. Although the 80286 microprocessor that does the AT's thinking is designed to operate at a speed of at least 8 MHz, IBM runs it at a conservative 6 MHz.

The speed at which the AT thinks is set—and limited—by the vibrations of a precision quartz crystal. The frequency at which that crystal operates is the major obstacle between the AT and greater performance. By replacing the AT's stock crystal with one that operates at a higher frequency, you can make your AT perform at least 35 percent faster.

Although higher-speed operation is not officially senetioned by IBM, virtually all experimenters report that their ATS operate flawlessly at 8 MHz. Those who have ventured further into the unknown, to 9 MHz and beyond, have found that their machines become somewhat temperamental and even temperature-sensitive—sometimes they don't, the speed of the spee

If you're curious or want the absolute best performance from your computing investment, you can easily replace the crystal in your AT yourself. The job requires no tools other than the nut driver you need to get inside your system unit.

The crystal is a small, rectangular, silver "can"—sort of a squashed cylinder—located in the right-rear quadrant of the AT system board. Because it is socket-mounted, you can readily slide the crystal out and stick another one in without soldering.

The AT is designed to operate at onehalf of the frequency of its crystal. Hence, the stock AT uses a 12-MHz crystal to achieve standard performance from its 80286 microprocessor. To get 8-MHz performance, you must use a 16-MHz crystal. Using an 18-MHz crystal gives you a superfag 9-MHz.

The following companies advertise suitable replacement AT crystals at prices from \$15 to \$50:

Applied Management Systems P.O. Box 4795 Whittier, CA 90605 (818) 810-8443

Ariel Corporation P.O. Box 866 Flemington, NJ 08822 (201) 788-2788 Megahertz Corporation P.O. Box 1289

Salt Lake City, UT 84110 (801) 535-4374

Head Down to the Shack

If you're adventuresome, you can find a suitable replacement crystal at most Radio Shack stores. However, the Radio Shack product is not guaranteed to work in your AT, and it probably won't be a perfect file—the diameter of its leads is smaller than the socket holes in the AT. Often, however, bending the leads over double on the Radio Shack crystal makes for a sufficiently tight fit.

One company Buzzwords International of Cape Girardeu, Missouri, now promises even greater performance than 8 MHz from your AT when you install one of its kits, which include an experimental higher-speed 10- or 12.5-MHz 80286 microprocessor and crystal to edge performance up to 12.5 or 15 MHz.

If you venture into ultra-high-performance territory, remember that the microprocessor is not the only speed-sensitive component in the AT. You'll be stretching all of the computer's circuitry to its limits. You might want to use faster memory chips.—Winn L. Rosch performance on the Bench #2 program is mostly a result of the screen handling.

According to Phoenix, the Pfaster-286 has better control of the monochrome screen than the color screen used in these tests. Undoubtedly, even the color performance will be enhanced as the product is more fully developed.

The Pfaster-286 lets you switch between the 80286 microprocessor and the 8088 native to your system using a pair of software programs. You'll probably only want to switch to the slower speed when uncooperative programs look directly at

the system clock to time their processing. The version of the Pfaster-286 that was tested crashed during execution of the dBASE II routines in Benchmark Test #4 and thus could not run that benchmark. According to the manufacturer, the problem is a hardware incompatibility between dBASE II and the 80286 microprocessor. A hardware modification is being made (and should be complete by the time this story is published) to the Pfaster-286 card to overcome this shortcoming.

Although the benchmark performance of the early version of the Pfaster-286 that was tested suffered from its below-par I/O interfacing, the board will give any PC system a manifold performance improvement. For instance, when the Bench #3 test was run from a VDISK in extended memory, the time fell to 1:32 from the 4:55 scored on floppy disks. That's an impressive speed increase over an IBM PC.

## Applied Reasoning Corporation's

PC-elevATor

lthough still on its shakedown cruise, the PC-elevATor proved to be a very speedy and promising product. Indeed, the 8-MHz 80286 tandem processor can turn your PC into a formidable information processor. Its performance score of 9.1 times faster than the PC was equaled only by the Phoenix Pfaster-286 and beat only by an experimental supersibling from Applied Reasoning loaded with 10-MHz hardware that gave a 16.5 score. (Unfortunately, the availability of that superfast board depends on the supply of high-speed chips from Intel, so it does not figure in the official re-

sulte ) The PC-elevATor uses its own, onboard 16-bit memory. Enough space is allowed on the card for four 18-chip banksin fact, enough space to stuff 2 megabytes of 256K-bit chips on a single card. According to Applied Reasoning, the PC-elevATor supports the 80286 extended memory and will run VDISK there. A socket is also provided for an 80287 numeric coprocessor.

For this board, hardware installation involves nothing more than slicing the PCelevATor into any full-length expansion slot. However, it should be noted that the early version of the PC-elevATor's installation software was somewhat troublesome. According to the manufacturer, a new menu-driven version is planned soon that will include special provisions for installing the PC-elevATor in conjunction

with nonstandard hardware. Unlike early runs of many personal computer products, the PC-elevATor ac-

celerator board has no hardware natches. Overall, the accompanying software too appears well thought out. The card's screen handling is superb. It kicked throughput up on the color monitor used in the test system without showing any flick-

er, tears, or jumps,

At the time of this review, several bugs still scampered through the supplied software, however. The most irksome problem I encountered while reviewing the product prevented me from running the prime-number test. Applied Reasoning's PC-elevATor failed to understand a software interrupt issued by compiled BASIC.

## According to the manufacturer, this prob-PC-elevATor

Applied Reasoning Corporation 765 Concord St. Cambridge, MA 02138

(617) 492-0700 List Price: 1/2-megabyte board, \$1,695; 1-megabyte board, \$1,995; 2-megabyte board, \$2,495 Microprocessor: 80286

Clock Speed: 8 MHz

CIRCLE 669 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## PC-elevATor (Applied Reasoning) PC-elevATor IBM PC AT Hard disk PRIME NUMBER COMPILER **dBASE** 1-2-3 CALCULATION BOLITINE ROUTINE ROUTINE 420 -245 -25 300 175 100 140 180 10 Version 2.41 tasks. The set timing DOS batch file runs a total of six dBASE routines on \$1 individual binary code and link edits with other binary files to of 154 bytes each sorting on a database Ne ( DBF), indexing on two of the 13 data fields in each as the results compared those of the IBM PC AT inchmark Test -3

nohmark Test + 4 for

Linker program Stage 1



## TURBO BOARDS

Manufacturer	Model	Category	Microprocessor	Clock speed	Ports	Expansion slots
ш	ITTxtra XP	desktop	90286	6 MHz	1 RS-232 1 parallel 2 COM	5 8-bit 0 16-bit
COMPAQ	Deskpro 286	desktop	80286	8 & 6 MHz	1 RS-232 1 parallel 2 COM	
COMPAQ	Portable 286	portable	80286	8 & 6 MHz	1 RS-232 1 parallel 2 COM	
Kaypro	Kaypro 286i	desktop	80286	6 MHz	1 RS-232 2 parallel 4 COM	28-bit 616-bit
Gulfstream	Professional Computer 88	desktop	8068	4.77 MHz	2 RS-232 1 parallel 4 COM	
AT&T	AT&T PC 6300	desktop	80286	8 MHz	1 RS-232 1 parallel 2 COM	78-bit 0 16-bit
Gulfstream	Professional Computer 286	desktop	80286	8 MHz	0 RS-232 2 parallel	8 8-bit 0 16-bit

Turbo	Board	Features

Manufacturer	Product	Category	Microprocessor	Clock speed		
					Bus width	Memor chip spaces
Quadram	Quadsprint	replacement	8086	10 MHz	N/A	N/A
Kamerman Labs	Superflight	replacement	8086	10 MHz	16	10*
Orchid	PCturbo 186	tandem	80186	8 MHz	16	36'
Wave Mate	Bullet-286	system board	80286	6 MHz	16	36
Phoenix Computer	Pfaster-286	tandem	80286	8 MHz	16	72*
Applied Reasoning	PC-elevATor	tandem	80286	8 MHz	16	72
*Additional expansion poss	bie through daught	terboard.				

Use your PC and printer like a typewriter — and more instantly, even during another program!

igh You Down!

Fill in pre-printed forms . . . . Create a file of your own office forms using Softype's Nexclusive "Define" program. Then select a form, fill it out on-screen, and print — no mistakes!

Control your printer . . . Select any type size or style your printer will support. Works with any type of printer.

Risk-Free Money-Back Guarantee!
Try Softype™ for 30 days. If not completely satisfied, return the package for a full refund!

*formerly ProType at *119 95

non copy-protected

order toll-free: 1-800-446-2263 in Washington: (206)641-8411

> VISA MasterCard Company PO's accepted

Photon Software, Inc. 14021 N.E. 8th. St. Bellevue, WA 98007 lem can be repaired with a software modification that newer versions of the product

# will incorporate. Conclusion

Any of the performance-enhancing systems examined here will make your old PC's heart throb faster. Which is the best accelerator board? If you are looking for ease of installation and the lowest cost solution, the Quadram Quadsprint would be the best choice for you. Similarly, the easy-to-use ver much faster Wave Mate

Bullet-266 is only slightly harder to insular and slightly more expensive. On the other hand, if you are on good terms with your personal computer, if you know the initimate details of its life, if you are willing to do more work for its utmost performing PC-elev-Arror or the Phoenic Pistater-268 will deliver. The best compromise between ease of the Corbid PCLIMO 186. The best turbo board, uttimately, is one that best matches your particular new forms and the size of the property of the pr



# Inside Every PC-SHADOW™ Is a Network Solution

increasingly, companies are taking a bottom-line approach to purchasing PCs. Everyone seems to wish that they could purchase an IBM PC with a built-in network for under \$1,000. Effectively, now you can...by combining the useability of PC-Shadow™ Workstations with the power of MultiLink Advanced.™

PC-Shadow"...More Than Just a Terminai, it's a PC-Workstation. If you know how to use an IBM PC, you already know how to use our PC-Workstation. Every key that's on an AT's keyboard is located in the same place on

Just like the PC, PC-Shadow™ has an easy-to-read 25 line screen which supports all graphics characters and attributes that are on the IBM Monochrome Display. Best of all, when you attach a printer to PC-Shadow's auxiliary port, you're able to get complete printouts of reports and analyses...not just a "print screen."

PC-DOS Networking Power At Your Fingertips. PC-Shadow™ was designed expressly to work with MultiLink Advanced,™ our software-driven, departmental network-

ing solution. It transforms ONE IBM PC/XT or AT into the CPU of a multi-user, multi-tasking system.

CALL: 404/998-0700 Dealer inquiries invited

Up to eight PC-Shadows™ can be connected to a single computer sharing printers, hard disks, programs, and files. 100% compatibility with LANLink, our company-wide local area network, makes it possible for your PC-Shadow[™] network to grow with you

Net More by Spending Less. At \$795 per workstation, PC-Shadows represent the most cost-effective network-ing solution available. For complete details and the dealer nearest you, call The Software Link TODAY. VISA, MC,

# ₿₴₭₺₯₯

THE SOFTWARE LINK, INC. ers of LANLink™ and MultiLink Advanced™

8501 Ounwoody Place, Suite 632, Atlanta, GA 30336 Toley ADDS 147 SWI INS

LANLINA^M MultiLink Advanced^M and PC Shadow^M are trademarks of The Software Link, Inc.
IBM PC, XT, AT & PC-DOS are trademarks of IBM Corp.

THE SOFTWARE LINK, INC./CANADA 400 Eene Park Drive, Suite 18 Toronto (Markham), Onj. L3R 3K2 CALL: 416/477-5480

CIRCLE 393 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# HENRY FORD TO CREATE A FOUR:



Although we're told that saddlemakers were all for the idea, and submitted some rather startlingly innovative (ideas, breeding the perfect lamily horse just didn't seem right to Mr. Ford. His mind took a different tack, a new line of thought. Al line of assembly, A whole new approach to providing people with a way to get from where they were... to where they wanted to gro

A whole new approach. That seemed like an excellent starting point for a relational database. We did not want to simply rewrite an arcane programming language or rework an old mainframe database.

Our goal was to create a relational database that would, for the first time, really combine power and ease-of-use. And we wanted to bring you that combination no matter what your application requirements or computer sophistication.

The goal has been achieved. If power and ease-

of-use seem to be a paradox you've heard before but never seen, you should know our name is Paradox."

Paradox brings what used to be the contradiction of power and ease-of-use together in several concepts.

First, Paradox brings an easy-to-use Lotus-like standard menu together with a powerful way to interact with the information in your database. With Paradox you simply type in an example of the information you seek, rather than having to write a line-by-line program to do thinss like ioin different tables or do calculations.

Second, Paradox brings a rather revolutionary new concept to personal computer technology. Known in artificial intelligence circles as "machine reasoning." Paradox uses this feature to evaluate your request and, on its ours, writes a program for you that seeks the answer in the fastest possible way Paradox then exemsers in the fastest possible way Paradox then exe-

# DIDN'T SET OUT PASSENGER HORSE.



cutes this program and produces the answer. You don't need to know how the information is organized, how to best approach the problem or how to write a program.

The advantages of these features, aside from being rather fascinating we think, are incredible speed, an easy-going experience and a real opportunity to do more with a database than ever before.

If all of that sounds terrific but you're concerned about "driver's education," don't worry. The familiar Lotus-like menu is only one of many ways we've made Paradox easy to use. You'll hum right along.

There's a lot more we'd like

to tell you about Paradox (which explains the very last paragraph), but you've really got to see it. All of this may give you that "easier said than done" feeling, when in truth, it's now "easier done... than said." We hope you'll visit your computer retailer and see it all for yourself. You'll see a lot more than just an improved

breed. You'll see a whole new way to handle data on the IBM' PC line, the Compaq' line and other 100% compatibles. A new way to get where you want to go with power and ease. We started from a clean base and now, it seems, we've left the others in the proverbial dust. Paradox The Base of Departure.

Part of the "tot-more" we'd like to tell you: Easy importing and exporting of data from Lous 1-2.". Symphony," dBASE II, dBASE III, "PFSPILE," VisiCale" and ACIJI Complete report generator) Scripting (macros) with Paradox memorizing key strokes and commands as you go/ Jour oun full-deutred application programming language! Forms that you can design / Unlimited number of tobles, each up to 260 million characters.

## THE BASE OF DEPARTURE.

CIRCLE 479 ON READER SERVICE CARD



# The Project Scheduler **NETWORK**



key to a successful project is good planning. You can't afford to overlook critical costs and deadlines. COMPREHENSIVE

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT The Project Scheduler Network will

help you meet deadlines and beat cost targets using effective project scheduling. resource planning, costing, and status

tracking. Advanced screen graphics. Produce Network diagrams, Gantt charts, and

color graphs to provide the concise information you need for timely decision

Work Breakdown Structure (WBS). Organize project activities to produce summary level schedules and reports. Multiple projects can be integrated to present project level schedules and total resource utilization.

Baseline schedules. Save them to compare with current schedules for schedule tracking. Actual, original plan and current plan costs can be graphically compared for cost tracking,

Comprehensive report generator Simplify communications with management by synthesizing project information into presentation-quality hardcopy reports and graphs.

SCHEDULE WITH THE

CLICK OF A BUTTON The Project Scheduler Network provides

the most advanced software technology available. Start with our mouse controlled menus to select spreadsheetstyle input templates to enter your project data.

Graphically build your dependency Network with only a "click of a button." Zoom to view the Network at selectable resolution levels. Now use the mouse to edit the Network to your satisfaction.

Select a Gantt chart and obtain schedules at any WBS level with a single click. Window resource graphs with the schedule to analyze resource allocations. And finally, select our integrated graphics to view color histograms, bar charts, and line plots of project resources and costs.

## **FEATURES**

- Critical Path Method Network Analysis
- Gantt Chart Work Breakdown Structure (subtasks)
- Multiple Project Integration Tracking with Baseline Schedule and
- Complete Status
- Resource Scheduling
- Financial Planning and Tracking
   Presentation-quality Graphics
- PECULIPEMENTS • IBM® PC. XT. or AT
- PC-DOS 2.0, 2.1, or 3.0 · Monitor plus iBM graphics adaptor
- . IBM or Epson graphics printer 320K RAM (minimum) Mouse (Microsoft compatible)
- Two disk drives (one double-sided) IBM or HP plotter optional
- Project Scheduler Network is a trademark of School *ISM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

(415) 570-7700



# Are

# Near-Letter-Quality

# Printers Near Enough?

are another equality (NLQ) printed for the best of a claims to fer the best of both worlds. They're dot matrix printers that are ignerally cheaper and faster than daisy wheel printers but whose output quality wheel printers but whose output quality wheel printers are also called "correspondence quality," meaning they're good enough to print letters by using bolder characters with sharper definition, even if they fall short of oning a perfect typewriter imitation.

In the past, you had no choice but to use a daisy wheel printer for jobs that were traditionally done on a typewiter. Nothing but a dot matrix machine would do, however, if the speed of output mattered more to you than a dot matrix in waiting the speed of output mattered more to you than good-looking text. It was usually clear which type of machine you needod, although sometimes your mix of tasks made it essential to own printers of both types.

Today, the question of whether a neartetter-quality printer is near enough can't be answered simply by finding out what technology a machine uses. The newson more sophisticated dot matrix printers use a wide variety of techniques to improve a papearance of the characters they print (see sidebar "Dotty Tactics for Letter Quality"). But their effectiveness a producing Today, many dot matrix printers can produce "correspondence quality" pages. If you need greatlooking output, these printers may fit the bill and save you money.

letter quality text can only be measured subjectively. Subjectivity raises some problems.

Since many early dot matrix printers produced such bad print, it's easy for a slight improvement in output to look "almost letter quality" in comparison. But are the results really good enough to meet your needs?

Using any dot matrix printer might be out of the question in circumstances where prestige is an issue. To make the best imtition of the control of the control of the typed individually, even on close inspection. In most cases, however, by pewniten quality for its own sake isn't called for. All that matters is whether a printer can produce characters that meet a typewriter's standard of legibility. An Imaginary Case

Imagine you are a free-lance writer, using your personal computer and word processing software system to write a story for a magazine. When you print out the finished manuscript and mail it to the publisher, you feel pleased at how much time and effort you saved, thanks to your speedy printer.

That same printer, however, may cause you nothing but rouble when your manuscript his the "slush pile," the publisher's collection of unsolicited manuscripts. Some assistant editor eventually opens the envelope and pulls out a barely legible computer printout. The bad dot matrix printing might be enough to make the editor decide to reject your manuscript on the post, it's not that the editor has any prejudical your storp was much harder, to read that the end of the editor has made to the editor has any prejudical your storp was much harder, to read that the end of t

This problem isn't limited to free-lance writers, of course. A customer may receive a "personalized" form letter; a client may get a computer-printed report. Each is influenced to some degree by the appearance of what they read. If you're the salesperson or consultant at the sending end,

## **Dotty Tactics for Letter Quality**

The newer, near-letter-quality dot matrix printers use a wide variety of sophisticated techniques to achieve their special effects.

W shile a daisy wheel printer needs to strike the paper only once to produce a fully formed letter, a dot matrix printhead needs to hit the page many items with dozens of individual dots to produce a single character. By using more dots to formeach character, the better dot matrix printers are able to approach typewriter quality by producing letters that are bolder and smoother, with sharper definition and attractive details.

Better printheads can achieve superior results with a cluster of more and finer pins that cover the same area on the page as do ordinary ones. Or a single row of pins can move and strike different horizontal and vertical positions, thus getting a cumulative result that's the same as with additional pine.

with additional pins.

More pinstrikes per letter isn't all that

a printer needs to make a better impression. As with typeset fonts, it takes an artist's sense to arrange fine patterns of dots to create a set of characters that are individually attractive and that produce text that can be read with ease and without distraction.

A typical dot matrix printhead has a vertical row of nine pins. To form a single character in draft mode, the row of pins strikes five times as the head moves across the page. Each time the printhead strikes, it extends or retracts different combinations of the nine pins to produce a one-fifth slice of the total letter.

The print sample in Figure A shows how the letters K and r are typically formed by a 9 pin printhead. Even at normal size, the individual dots would be visible. Characters formed in this way are recognizable but don't look at all like their familiar typewritten forms: In fact, they'm uglv.

Somewhat smoother letters can be produced if the dots are allowed to overlap horizontally, with the row of pins striking nine times in a space that's only five dots across. The gaps between dots to the pine the

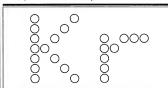


Figure A: This sample demonstrates how letters are farmed by a 9-pin printhead.

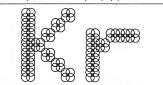
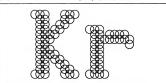


Figure B: Each dot in the basic matrix can be repeated for denser, smoother characters.



are thereby greatly reduced, but the nine | Figure C: A 24-pin printhead, with vertical and horizontal overlap, can create serifs.

horizontal rows are still visible.

Even finer results can be produced with a printhead that allows vertical overlapping either by having two staggered rows of pins, or by having its single row of pins make a second pass in a slightly higher position.

The combination of vertical and horizontal overlap gives a printer maker great freedom to design distinctive character sets within a matrix that's 10 by 18 or even finer. The simplest way to use this capability is to repeat each dot in the basic 5 by 9 character four times, as in Fig-

By using more discretion when forming characters within the matrix, you



The schematic drawing illustrates the ggered rows and positioning of pins in ar-letter-quality printheads.

could have dense and smooth letters that are not only more beautiful but easier to read as well.

You could also give the letters more personality with serifs, the ornamental details at the ends of each line forming the letters as represented in Figure C Serifed letters are sometimes called Roman; those without serifs are called Sans Serif or Gothic. The 10 by 18 matrix even allows thin characters to be produced without visible breaks between dots -Paul S.R. Chisholm

it's important that the printout look good enough to prevent your reader from paying more attention to deciphering the characters than to the content of the correspondence

### The Test

Which printer is best to use in these situations? It depends. Some printers are better than others, and some readers, more tolerant.

I contacted a number of manufacturers that have claimed their dot matrix printers are able to produce near-letter-quality or correspondence quality output. I asked them to make a set of 20 print samples on their machines, reproducing the typewritten model page, part of which is shown in Figure I, as closely as possible.

This sample manuscript page used the complete set of alphabet, numeral, and punctuation characters in the course of several paragraphs. Also included were some deliberate typographical errors. The most revealing portion proved to be the final paragraph, in which underlining might interfere with lowercase letters and punctuation marks on most machines included in the survey.

I encouraged each manufacturer to use every hardware and software trick its machine could muster to produce the best possible sample page. Some manufacturers sent multiple printouts to demonstrate alternative typefaces or the features of other printers in their lines. (These additional samples were rated in the survey, but only those with significant differences are mentioned.)

To evaluate these printouts, I sent collections of these sample pages to several science fiction editors. These editors would, I felt, be good judges of the quality of a printed page, because they're accustomed to seeing a lot of manuscripts produced on personal computers with word processors. (I decided against using computer magazine editors as testers because I suspect, that since they deal with it on a daily basis, they are already inured to bad dot matrix printer output.)

I asked the science fiction editors to evaluate each page as if it were a page from a submitted story manuscript and to give the printer that produced it a rating from the following scale:

Preferred: "If only all manuscripts looked this good!" Acceptable: Not perfect, but good

enough to be read.

Barely Acceptable: If a manuscript printed on this printer were submitted, it would be read. However, the print quality is bad enough to influence the person reading it.

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPORSTUVWXYZ abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz !"#\$%&!()*+,-./0123456789:

s is another, using single see? Colons aren't enou

n) (and parentheses). This is a new paragraph.

If the printer can underlin

Figure 1: Part of a sample page produced with a typewriter. Unacceptable: If a manuscript were printed on this printer, it would be re-

To determine a total score for each printer, I assigned it three points for each Preferred rating, two points for each Acceptable rating, one for each Barely Acceptable rating, and no points for Unacceptable ratings. Since nine editors participated in the survey, a perfect score would be 27 points. Note that a one- or two-point difference between two printers probably doesn't mean much, since a single editor's judgment could account for

### that small a variation Double Blind

turned unread.

To safeguard the objectivity of the results, I conducted this survey as a "double blind" experiment. I didn't tell the printer manufacturers who would see the samples, nor did I tell the science fiction editors which near-letter-quality printers were used to produce the samples: Each print sample was identified only by a code number. This method helped eliminate the influence of bias such as the prejudice some editors have expressed against certain printer models. For example, one editor

warned me that he considers Epson printers in general to represent what he dreads most in dot matrix submissions; in this blind test, however, he gave a favorable rating to the Epson LQ-1500.

What did the science fiction editors look for? Stanley Schmidt, editor of Analog, said that the main things that bother him about dot matrix copy are "faint appear-

The quality of a printed page isn't determined solely by the hardware that produced it. Be sure your word processing software is installed properly, and use

hardware switches or software instructions to specify the most effective printing mode.

ance, eccentric character shapes that are hard to recognize or can be confused, and dots so sparse that I'm more conscious of those than of the characters they com-

Schmidt also criticized some printers for their inability to underline or to form characters with descenders, the part of the character that falls below the line in letters such as g and y. This last problem was notorious in some older printers (and even some CRT displays, such as that of the original Kaypro II). Since those printers lacked the extra two pins in the printhead needed to form true descenders, they raised those letters in the character set two rows so the descenders were at the same level as the bottoms of normal letters. To an editor's eye, such juggled rows of characters represent something far from letter quality.

### Descending Quality

All of the printers included in this survey were able to print true descenders and underlining. Unfortunately, most of these machines still had some trouble printing descenders and underlining at the same time. "An underlined p. o, q, and g are al-

most impossible to tell apart," as Amazing Stories's editor George Scithers pointed out. The letters i and j also become ambiguous when underlined. Scithers said he lowered his ratings of several printers because they handled underlined descenders

hadly. Other editorial criticisms revealed that the quality of a printed page isn't determined solely by the hardware that produced it. It's clear that some print samples weren't as good as they might have been if the person who produced them had taken more care. Any printer can be improved with a fresh ink ribbon. Be sure your word processing software is installed properly to make full use of your printer's features. And make judicious use of those features; some of the editors were distracted rather than impressed by right justification, for example. Most of all, always be sure to use hardware switches or software instructions to specify the most effective printing mode-not the draft-speed defaultwhenever it's important that you produce

good-looking pages.

Admittedly, these aspects of printing quality, which were under human control, influenced the judges when they rated the printers. In my comments on each printer, I've tried to point out any avoidable defects in its sample page that might have lowered its soore.

### Conclusions

At least two editors judged each printer Acceptable. The four highest-rated machines received Preferred and Acceptable ratings from all but one editor. These printers were the Epson LQ-1500, the Florida Data OSP-125, the Texas Instruments TI 855. and the Toshiba 1340.

The prevalence of high ratings is a clear sign that many of today's dot matrix printers are near enough to letter quality. In fact, the word "near" falls short of describing the best machines, which produce text that is virtually indistinguishable from a typewriter's or good daisy wheel printer's output.

Ultimately, are near-letter-quality print-

ers worth the investment? After all, the least-expensive NLQ printers with suitable quality list for about \$500—in the same price range as inexpensive daisy wheel printers. And the higher-quality dot matrix printers are priced comparably to daisy wheel machines in the middle and high end of the market. The highest priced dot matrix printers in this survey cost as much as some laser printers.

These NLQ Printers are not redundant pieces of hardware in the market, however; they give you a wider choice of printers at any price you might be able to pay. Pur-

The prevalence of high

ratings is a clear sign that many dot matrix printers are near enough to letter quality. In fact, the word "near" falls short of describing the best machines, which produce

text virtually indistinguishable from a typewriter's output.

chasing one of these near-letter-quality mean you won't have to buy both a daisy wheel and a dot matrix primer. If you have a limited budget and a great deal of text to print, but print quality isn't particularly critical, consider investing in one of the less expensive NLQ dot matrix printers. And if you're prepared to spend at least \$1,500, you can buy a fast dot matrix printer that comes extremely close to letter quality.

Paul S. R. Chisholm is a member of the technical staff at AT&T.

### Our Editor Judges

The celitors participating in this survey were Susan Allison of the Berkley Publishing Group, John F. Carr of Jerry E. Pournelle and Associates, Claire M. Eddy of Bacn Books, Ruth Hapgeod of Houghton Milflin, Shawna McCarthy of Bantam Books, Stanley Schmidt of Analog, George Scithers of Amazing Stories, and two fiction editors at Playboy and Omni, who preferred to remain anonymous.

### WP-6000

WP-6000 Anadex Inc 1001 Flynn Rd. Camarillo, CA 93010 (805) 987-9660 List Price: \$2,295 Pins in Head: 18

Matrix Size: 18×N (matrix width varies for pro-Draft Speed: 150.1

NLQ Speed: 123.3 cps Serif Rat Preferred: 0 Acceptable: 6

ons Serif Ratines Preferred: 1 Acceptable: 6 rely Acceptab Total Points: 13 Total Points: 16 [Reviewed in Volume 3 Number 23, page 243.] BCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUV 3CDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTU

bcdefahiikl noparstuvw

see? Colons aren't (and parentheses).

This is a new paragra If the printer can un The Anadex characters, which appear

CIRCLE 697 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### **DS 200**

DS 200 Datasouth Con uter Corporation P.O. Box 240947

Charlotte, NC 28224 (800) 222-4528 List Price: \$1,695 Pins in Head: 9 Matrix Size: 18×48

Draft Speed: 150. 1 cps NLO Speed: 45.4 cms Preferred: 1 Acceptable: 4

Barely Acceptable: 5 Unacceptable: 1 Total Points: 14 [Reviewed in Volume 3 Number 23, page 227.1 BCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX ocdefghijklmnopgrstuvw

"#\$&&"()*+,-,/012345678 see? Colons aren't

) (and parentheses).

his is a new paragraph f the printer can unde quite fully formed, are proportionally spaced: The printer accommodates for some characters' being wider than others. Proportional spacing can't be considered a true problem, nor can the rightjustification feature that it makes possible. For many purposes, right-justified output is superior to typewritten copy. But for the reader expecting to see a typewritten letter or manuscript, these fancy features may be jarring. Such bells and whistles are also a dead giveaway that a "personalized" letter came out of a computer.

This printer produces unusual but effective characters. The letters are thin but fully formed in a distinctive style that's crooked and angular without being boxy. The main deficiencies in this sample seem due to lack of care in producing it. rather than to problems with the printer itself. First of all, the ribbon must have been a little old and faded, judging from the lightness of the text. Also, the sample didn't demonstrate underlining because of problems with the word processing interface, although the printer is capable of underlining, according to the Datasouth representative who made the samples.

### CIRCLE 696 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### FX-80

FX-80 Epson America Inc. 2780 Lomita Blvd. Torrance, CA 90505 (800) 421,5426 (213) 539-9140

List Price: \$469 Pins in Head: 9 Matrix Size: 9×9 Draft Speed: 62.7 cps NLQ Speed: 43.1 cps

Ratings Preferred: 0 Accentable: 5 rely Acceptable: 4

Total Points: 14 [Reviewed in Volume 3 Number 23, page 149.]

CIRCLE 695 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX cdefqhijklmnopqrstuvw #\$%&()*.-./0123456789: see? Colons aren't en) (and parentheses)

his is a new paragraph

f the printer can unde

No one would ever think this sample, produced by the somewhat infamous Epson FX-80, was typed. The letters are dotty, square, and extremely unattractive. The surprise is that they're also very legible. The FX-80 produces much better output in this emphasized mode, which uses horizontal overlapping, than it could with simple double striking. This sample has one unique distinction: It places underlining completely below the descending letters. Although the line touches the bottom of some descenders, it doesn't

obscure a single dot.

### LO-1500

LQ-1500 Epson Ame ica Inc 2780 Lomita Blvd. Torrance, CA 90505 (800) 421-5426 (213) 539-9140 List Price: \$1,295

Pins in Head: 24 datrix Size: 9×23 Draft Speed: 93 cps NLQ Speed: 49 cps Ratings Preferred: 3 Acceptable: 6

Barely Acceptable: 0 Unacceptable: 0 Total Points: 21 [Reviewed in Volume 3 Number 23, page 229.] CDEFGHIJKLMNOPORSTUVWX cdefghijklmnopgratuvwx

****&()*,-./0123456789: Colons aren't

hen) (and parentheses

This is a new paragrap! If the printer can unde Epson's new LQ-1500 printer was judged one of the best in the survey. The letters might not look like those coming out of any familiar typewriter, but they're just as fully formed and extremely readable. Epson made good use of the printhead's 24 pins. This model's under-

lining is placed closer to the letters' descenders than the Epson FX-80's, but those letters are just as legible, thanks to their detailing. The lowercase g, for example, is beautifully rounded, and couldn't be mistaken for any other letter.

CIRCLE 194 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### OSP-125

OSP-125 Florida Data Corpora 600D John Rodes Blvd. Melbourne, FL 32935 (305) 259-4700 List Price: \$3.995 Pins in Head: 8 Matrix Size: 24×36

Draft Speed: 600 cps NLO Speed: 150 cps [Numbers not tested by PC Magazine] Preferred: 4

Acceptable: 4 Barely Acceptable: 0 Unacceptable: 1 Total Points: 20

Florida Data OSP-130 reviewed in Volume 3 Number 23, page 243.] CRCLE 863 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BCDEFGHIJKLMNOPORSTUVWO bcdefghiiklmnopgrstuvw *# \$ \$ & 1 () *+. -. /012345676 Colons aren't

n) (and parentheses). This is a new paragraph

If the printer can unde

This was the most expensive printer in the survey-and you can see why. Its characters don't look like they're made of dots; they seem to have come straight out of a Selectric. The letters are almost too solid and dark, though. This sample might have received more Preferred ratings if it had been printed with a less inksaturated ribbon. The only problem is that some descenders and commas are partially obscured when underlined. The OSP-125 stands out as a rugged, heavyduty printer with claims to a much faster near-letter-quality speed than any other printer in the survey.

### Microline 92

Microline 92 ta Corpori 532 Fellowship Rd. Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054 (800) OKI-DATA (609) 235-2600

List Price: \$499 Pins in Head: 9 Matrix Size: 9×9 Draft Speed: 90.9 cps NLQ Speed: 30 cps table: 5 Barely Acceptable 2

Total Pointer 15 [Reviewed in Volume 3 Number 23, page 164.]

CIRCLE 1992 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CDEFGHIJKLNNOPORSTUVWX ocdefghijklanopgratuvwa #\$%&^() *+,-./012345678 entence uses a colon:

semi-colon (and a hyr This is a new paragraph

the printer can

This printer's characters are fully formed but unattractive. The letters a, e, s, and especially m are heavy, and underlined descenders are a problem. Okidata supplied samples produced on its Microline 84, Microline 93, and Pacemark 2410 printers. All these used a virtually identical typeface and received comparable ratings of 16, 14, and 15 points, respectively.

### **DMP 2100P**

DMP 2100P Radio Shack **Tandy Corporation** 300 One Tandy Center

Fort Worth, TX 76102 (817) 390-3700 List Price: \$1,495 Pins in Head: 24 Matrix Size: 24×36

Draft Speed: 160 cps NLQ Speed: 100 cps ers not tested by PC Me 12 cpi

Preferred: Acceptable: Barely Acceptable: BCDEFGH1JKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\

bbcdefghiiklmnoparstuvwxvz *#\$%&'()*+,-,/0123456789::< aren't enough; this uses a

eses).

This is a new paragraph.

10 срі

0

ž

6

10

If the printer can underlin

The DMP 2100P is Radio Shack's topof-the-line, 24-pin dot matrix printer. Its printhead is made by Toshiba, manufacturer of another printer in this survey. Like the Toshiba printer, this machine has no trouble keeping its underlining from obscuring its descenders. The problem is that the Radio Shack printer uses only an Elite character font in which each letter is 1/12-inch wide, unlike the other

printers, which use 1/10-inch-wide Pica fonts. That may not sound like much of a difference in size, but the smaller Elite type is harder to read. Neither font rated

more than a 10-point score.

### CIRCLE 691 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### PT-88

PT-88 ens Infor ation Systems Inc. 5500 Broken Sound Blvd.

Boca Raton, FL 22431 800) JET-TECH List Price: \$745 Pins in Head: 9 Matrix Size: 9×9 (novels)

Draft Speed: 70 4 cps NLQ Speed: 28.3 cps Preferred: 0 Acceptable: 3

Barely Acceptable: 3 Unacceptable: 3 Total Points: 9 IReviewed in Volume 3 Number 23, page 186.1 BCDEFGHIJKLMNOPORSTUVWX bcdefahijklmnoparstuvwx #\$%%" () *+.-./01234567E : see? Colons aren't er

n) (and parentheses). This is a new paragrap! If the printer can unde Under the terms of this survey, this Seimens printer is a bit of a ringer. It doesn't even have a dot matrix printhead-it's an ink jet printer. Instead of tiny hammers that hit an inked ribbon, its printing element uses nine tiny jets to spray individual drops of ink onto the paper. The result is readable, but it doesn't look like it came out of a typewriter. PT-88 produces a perfect imitation of a typical dot matrix printer's output. This isn't the machine you'd want to have printing your finished manuscript, but the ink jet makes it a superior machine for running off rough drafts quickly and quietly.

### CIRCLE 600 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### Gemini 10X

Gemini 10X Star Micronics Inc. 200 Park Ave. New York, NY 10166

(212) 986-6770 List Price: \$399 Pins in Head: 9 Matrix Size: 18×18 Draft Speed: 59.9 cps NLQ Speed: 20.6 cps Preferred: 0

Acceptable: 5 Barely Acceptable: 2 eptable: 2 Total Points: 12

[Reviewed in Volume 3 Number 23, page 145.]

3CDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVW) ocdefahi iklmnoparstuvw #\$%&' () *+. ~. /012345678 s another, using single Colons aren't enou (and parentheses)! This is a new paragraph

the printer can underl:

The characters the Gemini 10X produces are very square, much like those of the Epson FX-80. Only the stunted lowercase i looks unorthodox. On this sample page, the dot-formed letters appear to be unusually solid and filled in, thanks to the use of a heavily inked ribbon.

### NEAR LETTER OUALITY

### Radix 10X

Padis 10Y Star Micronics Inc. 200 Park Ave. New York, NY 10166 (212) 986-6770 List Price: \$849 Pins in Head: 9

Matrix Size: 18×18 Draft Speed: 88.5 cps NLQ Speed: 27.4 cms Preferred: 1 Acceptable: 2 Barely Acceptable: 5 Unacceptable: 1

Total Points: 12 (Reviewed in Volume 3 Number 23, page 200.) BCDEFGHIJKLMNOPORSTUVU bcdefahi.iklmnoparstuvw

"#\$%&'()*+.-./012345678 another, using single

e? Colons aren't enou (and parentheses)! his is a new paragraph he printer can underl:

This more expensive Star Micronics printer has a prettier character set that's less dotty and more fully formed. The u, v, and w are perhaps too similar. The biggest problem is the line used for underlining: It's unusually thick with clearly visible serrations.

### CIRCLE 686 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### TI 855

TI 855 Texas Instruments Inc. P.O. Roy 1444 Houston, TX 77251 (900) 527 2500 List Price; \$935 without tractor Pins in Head; 9 Matrix Size: 18×32 Draft Speed: 101.6 cps NLO Speed: 15.3 cps Preferred: 3

Unacceptable: 0 Total Points: 20 [Reviewed in Volume 3 Number 23, page 197.] BCDEFGH LJKL MNOPORSTUVWX bcdefahi ikimnoparstuvw "#\$%&"() "+ - - . /012345678 Colons aren' hyphen) (and parenthe

his is a new paragraph f the printer can unde

The TI 855 is the only machine in the survey that offers different typefaces through plug-in font cartridges. Each of the cartridges, priced at \$40, produces draft- and correspondence-quality versions of its font. The sample was printed in TI's correspondence-quality Gothic font. The sans serif letters are thin, with no frills, but are extremely readable and fully formed. The characters' thinness makes words seem to be spaced far apart. an effect that looks a little odd but makes the text easy to read. The descenders stand out fairly well even when they meet the underlining.

### CIRCLE 685 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### Toshiba 1340

Acceptable: 5

Barely Acceptable: |

Toshiba 1340 Toshiba America Inc. 2441 Michelle Dr. Tustin, CA 92680 (714) 730-5000 List Price: \$799 Pins in Head: 24 Matrix Size: 24×24 Draft Speed: 78.4 cps NLO Speed: 40.1 cps

Ratings Preferred: 4 Acceptable: 4 Barely Acceptable: 0 Unacceptable: I

Total Points: 20 [Reviewed in Volume 3 Number 23, page 188.]

CIRCLE 604 ON READER SERVICE CARD

3CDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX ocdefghijklmnopgrstuvw "#\$%&!()*+.-./012345678 see? Colons aren't e

(and parentheses). this is a new paragraph

f the printer can unde

The Toshiba's letters are beautiful, fully formed, and extremely typewriterlike. In fact, when I described this survey to some friends, I showed them Toshiba's sample. Several of them said, "OK, that's what a daisy wheel printer does. Now let me see some dot matrix output." The Toshiba tied for second place in the survey, but I'll admit that it's my personal favorite. The underlined descenders cost the 1340 its only unacceptable rating, given by an editor who was consistently unforgiving on that point. (The editors gave the Toshiba's sans serif typeface sample 19 points.

# More Reasons To Build Your Smart Office On AST's Connections





# AST-5251/11: The Smart Connection

Loaded with the sophisticated features you need, we've just made AST-5251/11 even easier to use and more efficient for increased user productivity. And given you lots of new reasons to make it The Smart Connection for your

evolving smart office.

Office Smarts-Wew Got Them. At
AST we've been building solutions for
BIMP PC connectivity — the foundations
of smart offices everywhere—long
before it was a popular concept. You
might say, with the over one million
AST PC enhancements installed, over
AST PC enhancements installed, over
nections and the thousands and thounections and the thousands and thousands of PC is BIM mainfarme and
local area network gateway connections
we've established worldwide, that we've

already made a substantial commitment to helping people realize their funda-

mental visions of the "smart office."

AST-5251/11—The Direct PC To

A/36/36 Connection. Standard twinax
cable, just like IBM's, makes this connection the most convenient for you.

Our Hot-Key support provides a toggle
between a PC DOS and up to seven

canie, just fixe 16M s, makes this could nection the most convenient for you. Our Hot-Key support provides a toggle between a PC DOS and up to seven System 34/36/38 sessions—all concurrently. And our file transfer system means you can move host data to and from your favorite PC application software files, like Lotus 1-2-39 WordStar⁴⁰.

AST3 family of smart connections are strategically focused and developed to support and evolve is concert with the IBM Smart Office architecture. Highlighting the mini-computer group here. AST also addresses connectivity in mainframe and personal workstation environments.

and dBASE™ For easy integration of PC and host applications, we've even included our Applications Program

Interface (API).
And our "twelve more reasons" illustrated above—everything from bidirectional file transfer to automatic 34/36/38 sign-on with password security, multiple printer support including 5256, 5224 and 5225, snapshot display storage, key-board mapping help, and a full line of companion products—really swell smart

for you.

AST \$250/Display "-Model 11
Attributes and Standard IBM PC
Monochrome Display Capabilities.
Used with your AST-\$250/11 card, the AST-\$250/Display makes your PC's monochrome display look just like an IBM Model

11 display.



Displayable Keyboard Map



Proven In More Than 20,000 Direct And Remote

PC to System 34/36/38 Connections Worldwide



Keyboard Mapping

# For Your PC to System 34/36/38

And it gives you high-resolution Hercules™ compatible bit-mapped graphics, high quality text and a parallel port.

Now PC 5251/11 emulation is even easier for you because you're working with a screen identical to IBM's. And you can take advantage of the graphics capabilities offered by today's software.

AST-5250/Display-C™-IBM 5292 Color Attributes and Standard IBM PC Color Graphics Too. Use this card with your AST-5251/11 and your IBM color monitor for all of IBM's 5292 screen text attributes. And some really colorful PC graphics-up to 16* sharp,

vibrant colors on your standard 320 x 200 resolution monitor or up to four* on your 640 x 200 high resolution monitor.

Our color capabilities are completely compatible with your PC software favorites like Symphony,™ PC Draw,™ Graftalk.™ Business Graphics Systems™ and The Graphix Partner." And there's a parallel port, making printer and plotter connection easy and convenient.

AST-5251/12"-Remote PC to

5251 Model 12 terminal, and your

34/36/38 Connections. For remote communications in SNA/SDLC environments, this complete hardware/software package lets you use your PC as a remote attached PC printer is host-addressable to emulate a 5256 printer Our Applications Program Interface also makes integrating host and PC applications easy.

You can count on The Smart Connection-from AST-today and in the future. See your dealer, or call our Customer Information Center (714) 863-1333 for more information, AST Research, Inc., 2121 Alton Avenue,

Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 863-1333 TWX: 753699 ASTR UR



able colors is software dependent. AST-5251/11, The Smart Connection, AST-5250/Display. AST-5250/Display-C and AST-5251/12 marks of AST Research, Inc. IBM registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp WordStar registered trademark of MicroPto sional Corp. Lotus and 1-2-3 registered trademarks and Symphony trademark of Lotus Development Corp. dBASE trademark of Ashino-Tate ules trademark of Hercules Computer Echnology, Fusion registered trademark of Fusion Froducts International, Decisionlank trademark of na Laboratories, Inc. The BOSS registered trademark of TenMan Systems, Inc. PC Draw trademark of Micrograftz Business Graphics System tagging automatives, inc. 170 co. or general suspense in the control of the contr CIRCLE 101 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# **NEXT GENERATION**

HOMEBASE" BREAKS THE SOFTWARE BARRIER BY COMBINING ALL THE RESIDENT PROGRAMS YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED ... INTO ONE SOLID PIECE OF SOFTWARE THAT LIVES IN YOUR COMPUTER ALONGSIDE

"We like HomeBase.
If comes from the
next generation of
resident utilities."
Paul freiberger

& Phillip Robinson

4995

(12) apply amile de

sets of noticoass, noticed cross-effernois and fully standards and paticles

I may standard—designed to smale calculations and complex formulae work as well.

If it's Services—you can open multiple directoris present, move copy, we and even still
files from this powerful feature. And you can get a beginner up and sunning with MSDOS in just

WORDSTAR, LOTUS OR WHATEVER FLSE YOU HAPPEN TO BE RUNNING.

files from this powerful feature. And you can get a beginner up and running with MSI mnutes.

Instant Dathbases—just hill he halley to feece whatever software you're working in, and
you're ready to find, need or manipulate data. Hill it again, and you're back working in your original.

software without skipping a beat

Author Diraller—stores configuration data for each name — even the windowsize you choose to

that particular communication

Alamm—a window opens containing your appointment information, and the alam first ficis

then ings.

Multiple Phone/Address Directones—cryale as many as you like.

Rate dex." Card Printer—prints you HOMEBASE address back directly anto continous form Ratedax cards.

Tempolatio Maker—attacts instant entry forms for your HOMEBASE Databases.

Semplaces in Calcin — before inspire or any own as one of calcining of numbers and paste here dispired to anywhere the connected adultine of numbers and paste here directly into your HOMEASE Calculator for refain addition.

TURES

Programmable Holkeys—you can chapse the holleys you want the HOMENG's features.
 Multiple Phone Message Pads—a scretary can keep a separation.

selem for each of a number of people. Fully searchable and softable, to of a fune & Expense. Drany—the easy way to keep out of trouble with the RS of Co-do List—with roll forward.

To-dio List—with roll toward
 Bockground Electronic Mail—your electratic mail orders and files hell white your working in another place of software
 Quicklarm Terminal—return communications available at the found of a holley

Culciderm Terminal—Infant communicating, oxidate at the touch of a holiey
 Mailing Label Printer—pint label from your address book in just second.
 Screen—Sover—automatically turn of your screen when you hownt titl the legiscord for.

Screen Screen—automatically turns off your screen when you haven't hit the keyboard for a write to turn it book on again, sit if any lay Preents mage burnes.
 Nyoe Ahead Keyboaard Buffer
 On-screen clock—suff if the hother

Multiple Calendars—HOMBAS allow the user to keep track of numerous appointment books. And to search agains one or all of them, imagine how valuable this can be for a central scostary or receptorist!

Now Easy Installation—NOW HOMEASE can easily be retailed by everyone

### ORDER YOUR COPY OF HOMEBASE TODAY!

(NOW ... ALL ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 48 HRS.II)

For Visc, American Epizeer and MatterCard Orders Call foil Fee 1-400-533-8157, and 12x Callismed 1-400-672-3,770 and 12x Call Marchiff storn in 4 Storn, 2xt 8 Am on to por (RS) for ill in this COSET EPOR where Call work in 4 Storn American Epizeers or MasterCard number (1-04-535% is coviliable for the 19M FC, All XII and like Compatibles, Requires of least 256% (XXX or more is economically so that 2 does seld or in memory of the source their you've furning other programs.

OMEBASE \$49.95 + \$5 for shipping and handling*  sold money-order VEAC Material American Septe Cod #	SEND TO:
ie e monpay kame	<b>WIBER</b>
50es 8 9y	Amber Systems 1171 S. Saratoga-Sunnyvale Road San Jose, CA 95129

order or all a form information, and into the state of th

Few things are more frustrating than sitting down with a giant printout of all the corporate data you ever wanted to see and realizing that you still don't have any information. The numbers by themselves have no meaning, properly interpreted, however, they could reveal a great

sampling are of paramount importance.

Statisticians also calculate correlations between business actions and outcomes. Closely related to correlation is regression analysis. For instance, given a series of advertising expenditures and resultant sales, the business statistician

# Turning Data into Information

deal. Moreover, as reports travel up the corporate pyramid, they usually must contain fewer raw numbers and more conclusions and recommendations. The raw data must be meaningfully consolidated and interpreted by the time it reaches the person who will make the final decision. It is the business statistician's job to find meaningful patterns in what appear to be mute and random facts.

One such type of information the statistician looks for is called the secular trend—the changes in sales, production, prices, and so forth over an extended period of time. The secular trend is ofcompass periodic changes over the course of a year or less), eyelical variations (which are changes over more than a year, generally due to business cycles), and random variations. From a series of seemingly erraft in monthly sales reports, series of seemingly erraft in monthly sales reports, use of overall variety changes in leads the picture of overall variety changes.

Marketing surveys or polling are also subject to statistical analysis. Since surveys can never come close to taking account of an entire population, statistical inference is used to generalize the limited sample to the population. The precision of the final results and the statistical error of the

can determine the relationship between the two, project the quantity of sales for a particular level of advertising, and pinpoint an optimum amount of advertising expenditure.

### Doing It on Micros

Statistical analysis involves lengthy summations, exponents, and logarithms. All this mathematics makes the field a natural arena for computers; statistical analysis programs have been available on mainframes for years. More recenttions are supported to the properties of the mainframe products to the FC or writing new PC cal analysis programs are STATA, by Compating, Resource Center, and STICS: Statyraphic. Both programs calculate means, standard de-

viations, correlation coefficients, and singlevariable and multivariable regressions, and can display scatterplots. However, each programbles a very different approach. FSTAP uses a command line, while Statgraphics is menu-driven. STAPA offers fewer perpared functions, but if you know statistics you can build any function you like. Statgraphics gives you don't actuyou like. Statgraphics gives you don't actually need to know statistics to use it successfully.

Using different approaches to interpreting business data, two statistical analysis programs—STATA and Statgraphics—help you make sense out of numerical chaos.

But you will get fuller use of Statgraphics if you know APL, the statistics-oriented programming language.

To compare the programs' execution times for various procedures, I used an ASCII file containing 100 lines of ten random numbers each. The procedural test involved importing this data into each program as ten variables of 100 numbers, saving it as another file in the program's own format, doing correlations among all ten sets of 100 numbers to display a 10 by 10 correlation matrix, and exiting the program's

gram.

The first and second speed tests measure the calculation times for a 10 by 10 correlation matrix and a multivariate linear regression respectively, while the third

### Statgraphics gives you an enormous number of

### canned procedures, so you don't actually need to know statistics to use it.

speed test clocks the time required to display a scatter plot on two of the ten variables. All three speed tests were run both with and without the 8087 math coprocessor (see barchart results).

### STATA

In its early versions, CRC's STATA was entirely command driven and used a simple teletypelike display of information. The current version comes with an optional menu module that can be activated by the F10 key. The menu module displays full-screen lists of the commands. Selecting one of these commands with the cursor keys brings up a data-entry screen, which in turn requests operands and options. When you have entered the data, the screen zips back to the normal command level, with the completed instruction displayed just as if you had typed it. As you become more familiar with STATA, you can avoid the menus and type in the commands yourself.

Since it arrays data in columns, STATA looks like a spreadsheet, but it isn't intended to be used like one. STATA does not retain formulas the way that a spreadsheet does, so changing the values of some of

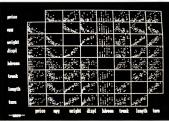


Figure 1: STATA/Graphics divides the screen into a 64 separate graphs showing the scatter plot correlation of every combination of up to 8 variables.

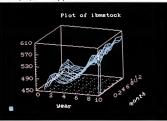


Figure 2: Statgraphics includes numerous graphing and plotting options, including the threedimensional surface plot shown above.

the data does not change any other vari-

The STATA commands allow you to type in columns of data or import data from ASCII files, label the data, merge it with other data, and edit and sort it. You can also generate additional data with STA-TA's formulas. The SUMMARIZE command calculates means, standard devi-

ations, variances, minimums, maximums, skewness and kurtosis, and percentile distributions. TABULATE handles the frequency and percentage summaries, and the CORRELATE command calculates a correlation matrix.

REGRESS calculates linear multivariate regression coefficients, standard errors, t-statistics, an ANOVA table, the F- statistic YES, and R-squared statistics. Although the calculated regression is linear, REGRESS can easily calculate polynomial regressions by simply generating additional variables. For example, if you have two variables x and y and wish to fit y to a cubic polynomial of x, you would enter the following three STATA commands:

```
GENERATE XSQUARED = X^2
GENERATE XCUBED = X^3
REGRESS Y X XSQUARED XCUBED
```

STATA stores internal values for the constant, the coefficients, and the predicted values of y based on the formula approximation. You can then use these values in other formulas.

If you have too many commands to enter, you can combine them in a STATA macro. You can also create entire DO files, which are ASCII files of keystroke commands that can be executed by STATA in an automated batchlike mode.

```
GENERATE YPRED = _PRED
PLOT Y YPRED X, CONNECT (.1)
```

The real tour de force of the STATA of Orgophics system is the scatter plot matrix of up to eight variables (see Figure 1). STATA/Graphic-can divide the screen display into a maximum of 64 separate (but some stating the scatter plot correlation of overy combination of the eight variables. This is an excellent way to start off an analysis of every combination of the eight variables. This is an excellent way to start off an analysis of every servers show you which variables seem to be correlated and which seem to be correlated and which seem to be entirely independent.

STATA did the procedural test with just four statements (the first two lines below appear on-screen as one line):

INFILE VARO-VAR9 USING RANDOM.ASC SAVE RANDOM.DTA CORRELATE

EXIT

The entire process took about 1½ minutes using the 8087 math coprocessor, with file importing (INFILE) taking the most time. Notice the shorthand method in the INFILE statement, which creates ten variables called VAR0, VAR1, VAR2, and so forth. The actual calculation time of

the correlation was 5 seconds.

To run the speed tests, we used a double-precision data type rather than a floating-point type to more closely approximate the precision in Stargraphics.

Cackulation of the 10 by 10 correlation matrix took 5 seconds with the 8087, while the multivariate repression took 6 seconds.

The scatter plot required 4 seconds to display.

### STSC's Statgraphics

Statgraphics, written in APL, was created by the Statistical Graphics Corporation. It is sold by STSC, a company well known for bringing APL to mainframes as

### Glossary of Some Basic Statistical Terms

There's no easy road to statistics, but a brief summary of basic terms can help guide you through the maze.

ANOVA: (Analysis of Variance.) A technique in which the total variation of a set of data is assumed to be influenced by different causes; the variation due to each cause is separated from the total variation and measured. An ANOVA table is a summary of the calculations needed for this process.

Box-and-whiskers plot: A graph that displays the range of the central 50 percent of the data as a box with a line through it representing the median. Lines extending from the box show the range of the data in the lower and upper quartiles. Any data values that extend past the box more than 1½ times the length of the box are shown as separate values.

Histogram: Generally a bar graph, on which the x-axis is divided into ranges of data values. The y-axis shows the frequency or percentage of the total number of samples for each range.

Least-squares: A method of regression in which a formula is derived by minimizing the squares of the differences between the actual data values and the formula approximation.

Normal distribution: A distribution of values taking on a symmetric bellshaped curve centered on a mean that equals the median. About 68 percent of

the distribution is within  $\pm 1$  standard deviation from the mean. The standard normal distribution has a mean of 0 and a standard deviation of 1.

Regression: An anlysis that cxpresses a dependent variable as the result of a formula approximation involving one or more independent variables. (see correlation and least-squares). Linear regression fits a straight line between two variables. Polysomial regression fits a oplysomial. Multivariate (or multiple) regression can express a variable as 100tor of the control of the control of the production of the control of the control and the control of the control

Scatter plot: A graph in which the correlation between variables is illustrated by dots (or sometimes connected dots) with a variable along each axis (also called an x-y graph).

Standard deviation: The square root of the variance. Variance: A measure of the disper-

sion of a set of data around the mean. It is calculated by summing the squares of the differences between each value and the mean, then dividing by the number of values. A larger variance indicates a greater dispersion of values. well as to the PC.

Statisticians and actuaries have long recognized APL as the programming language designed for their specific needs. Just think of Statgraphics as a menu-driven system for accessing a large library of APL functions that encompass statistical analyses, numerical analyses, smoothing, forecasting, time series analysis, plotting, and graphing, and you'll get the general idea. It's as if somebody took the standard textbook on statistics and numerical methods and wrote an APL function for every three pages.

If, for instance, you'd like to do a Kruskal-Wallis one-way variance analysis by ranks or a Holt linear exponential smoothing or a Gauss 32-point numerical quadrature, there they are, right on the menu. So are many other math functions, such as prime number generation, the fast Fourier transform, matrix multiplication and inversion, solving simultaneous equations, and random number generation.

The quantity of menu selections is simply astonishing and frankly overwhelming. The main menu has 22 items divided these brings up a submenu containing 3 to 15 items for a grand total of 175 different functions. The manual is more than 650 pages long and structured much like the

menu system. Numerous graphing and plotting options are also available, including two- and three-dimensional scatter plots, surface plots (see Figure 2), contour plots, boxand-whiskers plots, two- and three-dimensional histograms, and normal bar and pie

You can use many of the APL primiamong six categories. Selecting one of tives (in their text rather than symbol for-

### Putting Your Company on the Map

Mapping geographical data—whether on your color/graphics display, printer, or plotter—is easy with Atlas AMP.

In statistical analysis, a graph is often the picture that's worth a thousand formulas. But when the data you're analyzing must be broken down geographically, you need a special type of graph: a map that displays the data with crosshatched or colored patterns. You've seen

cles. Now the Atlas AMP (Advanced Mapping Package) from Strategic Locations Planning can let you perform this feat yourself using your PC color/graphics display, your printer, and your

plotter. Atlas AMP works with two types of files. The first is a boundary file. A U.S. such maps in books and magazine arti-1976 Per-Capita State Taxes Paid

Figure A: Atlas AMP features include dividing data into interval groups, assigning each group a cross-hatch pattern or color, and displaying a data legend.

state map boundary file, for instance, contains coordinate outlines of all 50 states identified by state name. The second file is a data file that has the numeric data you wish to analyze, also identified by state name. The Atlas AMP program divides this data into interval groups, assigns each group a unique cross-hatch pattern or color, and displays the map with a data legend (see Figure A).

That's the basic method, but you have lots of options. You can select the hatch patterns, dot densities, and colors. You can divide the data into nondefault ranges, based either on evenly spaced ranges or an equal number of regions within each range, or by setting the ranges manually. (The program provides some basic statistical information, such as the mean, the standard deviation, and the median, to assist you in this.) A zoom option can shrink the map or focus in on a portion of it. You can add titles to the maps, print them on an IBM Graphics Printer or compatible with Shift-PrtSc. or plot them on an IBM. Hewlett-Packard. or compatible plotter.

Atlas AMP can accept data in ASCII or DIF file format. The manual shows how BASIC, dBASE II, or 1-2-3 can be used to prepare data for the Atlas program. For instance, if you'd like to analyze your market penetration by state, you could set up a 1-2-3 worksheet with your sales by state, the population of each state, and the ratio. You'd save it. convert it to a DIF file within 1-2-3, and then read it into Atlas AMP along with the U.S. boundary file. If you're lucky, mat) in formulas for creating new variables. For those menu items that create data, you can save the data in a variable and use it later in other formulas.

Of even greater significance to users of STSC's APL*PLUS language package is that you can access many of the Statgraphics functions from your own APL programs, including those for plotting. Conversely, you can use your APL functions from within Statgraphics if your APL-

*PLUS program is Version 4.0 or later. Stateraphics can import ASCII, DIF. and 1-2-3 files. This import process is ac-

tually a conversion to Statgraphics's own filetype. To use the converted variables, you must access them with the read function. Importing an ASCII file is particularly problematic. You must either specify the file as unformatted, in which case all the data is put into the same variable, or formatted, in which case you must specify the start and end columns of all the fields.

### Testing Statgraphics

APL is not known for its file I/O, and the speed of Statgraphics suffers as a result. This slowness is vividly demonstrat-

petite for more detailed maps, a breakdown of the San Francisco area by fivedigit ZIP code is also included.

Although theoretically you could design your own boundary files in ASCII format, it would be a difficult job. Anticipating your needs, Strategic Locations Planning has many more boundary files and data files available at extra cost. The other boundary files contain breakdowns by county, census tract, advertising region, congressional district, as well as three-digit and five-digit ZIP code areas. You can rack up quite a bill for these files. For instance, a boundary file containing all U.S. counties and three-digit ZIP code areas costs \$900. Data files with census information are also available for population statistics, income distributions, and age distributions, as well

as education and occupation statistics. The different versions of Atlas are a bit confusing, Atlas AMP, Version 1.0, is a superset of Atlas (without the AMP) Version 2.0, which is an undate of Atlas (no AMP), Version 1.0, Atlas 2.0 costs \$100 less than Atlas AMP 1.0 but leaves out some features, including a map slideshow program. You can upgrade to the AMP version by paying the \$100 differ-

Strategic Locations Planning specializes in geographic data and analysis for marketing and strategic purposes. Aside from the Atlas series and related programs, they offer consulting services, customized mapping, and data downloading to PC diskette format from your mainframe tapes.—Charles Petzold

ed by the procedural test, which took more than 10 minutes with the 8087 chip. Although the actual correlation calculation took only 19 seconds, it takes Statgraphics about 50 seconds just to get to the main menu. Every menu selection seems to cause the program to make a disk access to bring in some code.

Users of APL also know how slow its processing can be, and this program isn't exempt. Calculating the 10 by 10 correlation matrix took 19 seconds with the 8087 chip, and the multivariate linear regression required a whopping 115 seconds. The display of the scatter plot was completed in 26 seconds.

What these times do not reveal is the program's frequent disk access when going from one function to another. You'll spend a lot of time with Stateraphics staring at the screen with your chin resting in your hands. If you are using Statgraphics from floppies rather than from a hard disk. you'll probably come close to junking the entire program.

### A Final Correlation . . .

STATA is significantly faster at calculating than is Statgraphics, as might be expected when comparing a compiled C program with a largely interpreted APL

STATA Professional, Version t.3: STATA/Graphics Add-On Module Computing Resource Center 10801 National Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90064

(213) 470-4341 List Price: STATA Professional, \$395; STATA/Graphics Add-On Module, \$195

Requires: DOS 2.x. 256K RAM, one disk drive. graphics adapter and display for STATA/Graphics. Supports 8087 math coprocessor CIRCLE 700 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Statgraphics, Version 1.0 STSC Inc. 2115 E. Jefferson St Rockville, MD 20852 (301) 984-5000 List Price: \$695 Requires: tBM PC, XT, AT or compatible; 384K RAM; DOS 2.x: two disk drives (hard disk

and display. (Supports 8087 math coprocessor.) CIRCLE 699 ON READER SERVICE CARD

the geographic patterns of strong and weak sales will jump right out at you.

Arlas is function-key-driven and comes with a key template for the main features. Pressing a function key usually brings up a short one-line menu. Some parts of the program allow selecting ontions by moving the cursor keys. While the program certainly doesn't have a slick user interface and takes some getting used to, the manual contains a good tutorial that walks you through the procedures

The program seems cranky at times (particularly if you're new to it) and beeps a lot, sometimes indicating an error, sometimes just to signal that it's done with what you wanted. It could use an improved menu-driven interface.

The boundary files determine the types of maps you can use to display the data. Atlas AMP comes with boundary files with state breakdowns in 48-state. 50-state, and regional (north, south, east, and west) formats. Just to whet your ap-



4030 Moorpark Ave., #123 San lose CA 95117 (408) 985-7400 List Price; \$449 (additional boundary and data files available

at extra cost) Regulres: 192K RAM, DOS 2.0 or later, two disk drives (hard disk recommended); IBM color/graphics adapter and display (or compatible), or Plantortics ColorPhus CIRCLE 686 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE . NOVEMBER 12 1985

### AT LAST, EASY, PRACTICAL GRAPHICS WITH OR WITHOUT A GRAPHICS BOARD



# INTRODUCING MONOGRAFX™ ONLY \$6995

Makes it easy and inexpensive to create organizational diagrams, Gantt charts, everyday business forms and other free-form line and block drawings on your IBM PC.

62' Lets you quickly dress-up any report or overhead presentation with impressive text charts, numerical tables, bar graphs, etc. EV Uses three different character sizes (in normal or condensed

sizes (in normal or condensed print) on sheets as large as 11" × 14".

If Integrates graphics and text.

Supports most popular printers

and nearly all monochrome/color graphics display adapters.

If is truly simple to learn and use.

### TRY IT RISK-FREE!

Send \$69.95 — or \$99.95 for an unprotected version — plus \$3 shipping (\$10 outside U.S. and Canada) to the address below. (Mass. residents, add 5% sales tax.)

MasterCard and VISA orders, CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-992-0085. (In Massachusetts, dial 617-641-0400.) We'll rush you your MonoGrafs software package right away. If you're not completely satisfied, just return a within 15 days of delivery for a full.

unquestioned refund or credit. Our guarantee is that pure and simple.

YES, please rush me MonoGrafx (version 21) to my risk-free for 15 days. N

encksed.
I'm interested. But first, I'd like to review your demo disk and print samples. Enclo
is \$5 for a complete Evaluation Kit.

City		į
State	ZIP	4
Phone ( )_		

Analytics International, Inc. 1365 Massachuserts Avenue Arlington, MA 02174 CIRCLE 136 ON READER SERVICE CARD

160

### BUSINESS STATISTICS

program. STATA's speed makes it a useful program for people who need to perform relatively simple analyses on large quantities of data already in ASCII format. The program can accommodate almost 250,000 single-precision floating-point numbers on a 640f-byte machine and really files during calculations, particularly with an 8807 cropocessor. To do more advanced analyses, you will probably need to enter formulas manually with a excellook

nearby.

The Statgraphics package unquestionably has more features and is both more flexible and more versatile than 5747A, particularly if you know and work with APL, as most statisticians do. In fact, this package might be worthwhile for APL-PLUS users just as a treasure chest of APL functions. The program's main drawbacks are its slow speed and bulk

### . . And Some Statistical Forecasting

To a certain extent, statistical analysis programs, common for many years on mainframe systems, have been upstaged on PCs by powerful spreadsheet programs. In theory, little in PC statistical analysis programs could not be done in a spreadsheet package providing you have the right formulas. The main drawback is

that the quantity of intermediate results needed for some of the calculations adds a lot of bulk in a spreadsheet.

A valuable next step for a PC-based statistical analysis package would be to break away from the mainframe style of com-

Statgraphics has more features and is both more flexible and more versatile than STATA, particularly if

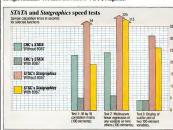
### you work with APL, as most statisticians do.

mand/response interface and design PC software that integrates the necessary functions into a spreadsheet type of organiza-

ton.

If and when that happens, here's how
the future might look: You'll select
@CORR from a 1-2-3-like menu and be
prompted for the two data ranges you want
to use. The program will ask you for the
destination of the result, and presto! There

Charles Petzold is a frequent contributor to PC Magazine.



As the above bar shows, STATA is significantly faster at calculating than is the more complex package, Statgraphics.

# ADVANCE with ORCHID'S PCnet



Go with the winning team.

The "1 LAN hardware and the "1 LAN software team up for winning performance. In benchmark tests, the PCnet/Advanced NetWare combination outruns IBM and 3Com hands down.

Orchid has always met the goal of providing business computer users with products that are functional yet affordable. Our original Petrovic that is easy to install and use. It meets all the basic networking needs with the lowest per user cost available. With 70,000 nodes installed, PCnet is the most widely-used network in the world.

Advanced tem on any PCnet board, BM and of software written for the PC DOS (even 3.1), and the PC DOS (even 3.1), and the perfect of the perfect board, by the perfect board, and the p

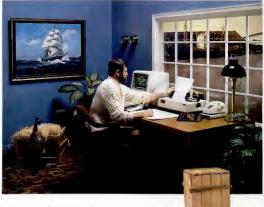
The Orchid team includes hardware and software choices the competition can't match: the PCnet Adapter and PCnet Conquest (networking, multifunction, and Lotus/Intel/Microsoft EMS memory).

Now Orchel adds a new member to this win ing team. For more demanding network applications, PCnet/Advanced NetWare provides outstanding performance and security. Run this industry-standard operating system on any PCnet board, and use the wealth of software written for the IBM PC Network, PC DOS (even 3.1), and the original NetWare.

Analyze your network needs, then choose: if you need low cost; if you need high performance; if you need ease of use; if you need security —Orchid is the VI choice.

47790 Westinghouse Drive • Fremont, CA 94539 (415) 490-8586 • Telex 709289

PUnet is a trademark of Orehol Technology Advanced NetWare is a trademark of Novelline. All other products maned in this document are trademarks of their manufacturers.



# International Connections With the Industry's most popular data communications program, the world

is at your command.

An import/export office in New Jersey can instantly check the London market for current dollar exchange rates _ send Hong Kong an updated

market for current dollar exchange rates ... send Hong Kong an updated production schedule ... print-out the week's sales results from the Dallas branch.

There's virtually no limit to how far you can reach with your microcomputer, ordinary telephone lines, and CROSSTALK.

Even I you' own business and personal needs are closer to home, you'l appreciate (2005/SIA/ks compositill) within a vide user base. small feminal characteristics, total modem control, and the obility to capture data at a high speed for later of three editing, (2005/AIA/ks has extras you may not find in other programs. Data capture to memory buffer (and on-line display) of Potocol error-bending list transfer Modem/Helephore harqua, and adjoudy of elapsed time of call. Command file power and flexibility. Remote takeover and operation. And much more.

There is a CROSSTALK version for almost every CP/M, CP/M-86, or IBM DOS based microcomputer system. See your dealer, or write for a brochure.





1000 Holcomb Woods Parkway / Roswell, Georgia 30076

# Multiple Approaches



# To Multiuser Database Management

TEAM-UP smoothes the way for novices. PICK is an old favorite whose concepts serve as the base for the newer Network Revelation.

ultiuser database management programs are making their preskeplace, Despite some of their common 
goals, as a group they present a fractured 
image, with many disparate facets. Approach, user interface, case of use, cost, 
hardware requirements—many aspects of

these programs differ. Even the ages of the programs vary widely. Of the three programs reviewed here—PICK, Network Revelation, and TEAM-UP—the oldest, PICK, has over 40,000 installations, while the youngest, TEAM-UP, is just out of beta testing, with less than 150 installed systems.

The PICK system for the IBM PC is also the least expensive of the three packages reviewed. And you don't have to shoulder the additional expense of network software, NIC cards, or a file server. To use the program to its fullest potential, you just hook two dumb terminats to the serial ports of a standard 256K-byte PC-XT.

PICK is not for the casual user, though,

Network Revelation, a program designed for both advanced and casual users, brings the concepts of the PICK operating system into the DOS environment and is geared toward larger sites. The most expensive of the three packages, Revelation also has the most features and power. TEAM-UP is a straightforward, goodlooking performer in the middle of the price range. Designed for the less technically competent user, however, TEAM-UP may frustrate programmers since it never allows the user to take control.

This review looks at TEAM-UP first. since it is the newest on the market, then PICK-the oldest-and finally the impressive Network Revelation, which is built on the PICK system.



TEAM-UP, Version 1.1 Unlimited Processing Inc 8382 Baymeadows Rd., #8 Jacksonville, FL 32216 (904) 731,8330 List Price: Single-user system. \$795; multiuser

system (LAN), \$1.795 Requires: 256K RAM; IBM PC-XT or compatible for version reviewed.

### CIRCLE 657 ON READER SERVICE CARD



PICK Systems 1691 Browning Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 261-7425 List Price: Three-user system (not a LAN), \$495 Requires: 256K RAM: IBM PC-XT or con

CIRCLE 656 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Network Revelation, Release G

CIRCLE BYS ON READER SERVICE CARD

COSMOS Inc 19530 Pacific Hwy, South Seattle, WA 98188 (206) 824-9942 List Price: Single user, \$950; 4 mers (LAN) \$1,495; 10 users (LAN). \$3,000: 32 pers (LAN), \$5,000 Requires: 320K RAM; IBM PC. YT AT, and compatibles; math

coprocessor recommended

### TEAM-UP: A Clever Combination

The TEAM-UP package, just released by the company that introduced the IN-FORMA series of products several years ago, is a database manager plus applications generator. With a comprehensive set of menus and formatted screens to shield both the applications programmer and the nontechnical user from the true machine environment, it gives you rapid access to large databases, customized help screens, packaged system-administrator functions, and an easy transition from single-user to multiuser configurations.

The multiuser version of TEAM-UP is available for the following local networks: IBM's PC Network, Microsoft Networks, Novell NetWare, Ungermann-Bass Network One, 3Com EtherSeries, and Tele-Video Infoshare. While many older database management packages are straining to embrace LAN concepts and handle multiuser security requirements, TEAM-UP was designed for that environment and handles it with flair.

First Impressions If appearance counts, TEAM-UP starts at the top of the class. The 300-page tutorial manual and the reference manual, which is twice as long, are bound in heavy burgundy covers with gold-stamped spines; the pages are printed in colored ink on thick, textured cream paper.

Its impressive binding notwithstanding, the lengthy tutorial can be hard to follow. The text has no screen displays; you must sit at your computer to understand it. In addition, with so much blank space on the pages, you can lose your place easily whenever you look up. The reference manual is better formatted but still suffers from the lack of screen displays.

### Installation

Installing the single-user system is a snap. The INSTALL program on the distribution diskettes does the whole job. which takes only a few minutes on a PC-XT. It will even create the subdirectories you need if you haven't already built them. On an all-IBM system, TEAM-UP loads the necessary drivers automatically and provides a reminder to undate the CON-FIG.SYS file for expanded FILES and BUFFERS, since the system can maintain a large number of open files at once.

The final installation steps configure the system for your monitor and printer. A special program called INSTEAM lets you pick four different color schemes (preset combinations) for the IBM color monitor plus TI (mono or color), Wang (mono only), Televideo (925/950/970), Wyse (50/100), and the venerable VT 100 and its look-alikes. The choices on the printer menu are somewhat more limited, offering only the Epson MX, the TI 850, the Okidata 84, the Centronics 351, and the HP LaserJet. If your printer or monitor is not compatible with this short list, you can easily configure your equipment at the escape-se-quence level. Once the software is loaded and the configuration steps are completed. TEAM-UP is ready to run.

### Security

TEAM-UP is designed, from the ground up, to be a machine-independent multiuser system. Unlike many other packages on the market, it can span multinle subdirectories on multiple drives, support individual users with differing security clearance levels, and handle the problems of two or more users working with the same data file

While the sales literature indicates that any single-user application will run "without change" in the multiuser environment. procedural language routines support the LOCK and UNLOCK commands to control how parts of the database are momentarily blocked from updating. The vendor claims that the database can't be corrupted by more than one terminal updating the same record at the same time, but the reference manual indicates that the automatic locking function can be bypassed by any procedure that contains the UNLOCK command. (This user-dependent control is common in modern packages but somewhat at odds with the sales pitch.)

### Running Smoothly

The TEAM-UP Data Manager is completely menu driven, with more than 30 menus in its "tree." When running an application, the system moves smoothly from function to function and in many cases "remembers" the application name and status, making subsequent choices unnecessary. Experienced users can race

# PC NETWORK IS PROUD TO ANNOUNCE....

In Less Than 2 Years You've Made Us The World's Largest Mail-Order Supplier Of Personal Computer Products.

Here's Why We're The World's Best ...

one say that being the biggest and being, the being are qualities that often have little impact on each other. We believe otherwise in a mixed texture as crowded as ours, Pc. Network has secreted by making your needs and your budget our prome considerations. To accomplish this, we more jet powerful their undervised councepts, we entire jet powerful their undervised councepts, we to the "Man Adulett" Mail Unite Tirm. We take the "Man Adulett" Mail Unite Tirm. We take the "Man Adulett" Mail Unite Tirm. We will be the "Man Adulett" Mail Unite Tirm. We you you've proven with an astounding 99%, repeats hay rated.

How does your Network membership give you the advantage? Read on.



### #1 in Selection

We sell more computer products than any other firm in the business. We have over 35,000 squo, feet of furentory valued at over 55,000,000. The Network offers over 30,000 different products for virtually any personal computer on the market.

#1 in Savings

Our huge volume has enabled us to lead the way in providing the lowest prices on the largest selection in the industry. We offer our inique "Cost + 8%" formula on everything... not just the popular "grabber" products.

### #1 in Speed

We ship almost all of our orders complete within 48 hours. Additionally we maintain a special RUSH suck of many important products to fill your emergency needs overnight!

### #1 in Support

We are over 100 strong, all working to serve you. Our sales people are consultants, not order takers. Our technical support staff are factory-trained and degreed engineers. Excellence and a concern for your needs are stressed in every department of the Network... and it pays off.

### #1 in Satisfaction

You know, only too well, the risks of products not turning out to be what they seemed in ads or show demonstrations. To insture your satisfaction, we offer a 10 day, money back, no-questions-asked, guarantee on all herature. . combined with our unique "Try-Before-You-Buy" software rental program. Get only what you want, without risk or hassle.

### #1 in Stability

This is a time of industry ups and downs. Imitators and basement garage operations abound. It seems as if a typical mail-order firm has the life expectancy of a match. Not so with the Network. We maintain the financial strength, supplier relations and industry savy to insure that we'll be been usben you need us.





### #1 in Even More

But to truly excel, PC Network must do even more for our members.

 You'll get the Printout, our quarterly newsletter, giving you fantastic specials and an unbiased analysis of new products and trends.
 You'll get our 600 page wholesale catalog, the

largest compilation of computer products anywhere... plus quarterly updates. You'll get the Network's On-Line Bulletin Board... a 24-hour-a-day, 7-day-a-week computer service with access to product updates, tech support, download free demo software,

public domain software and much, much more The Challenge of Being #1 Above all, you'll receive our piedge to keep constant watch on all facets of this ever-changing industry, seeking new ways to reward your commitment to PC Network

As for our commitment? With your satisfaction, we'll stay the biggest and the best.

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-621-S-A-V-E



GET THE NETWORK ADVANTAGE!!

### P NETWORK

### BUY HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE AT WHOLESALE +8%, AND GET 14-30 DAY SOFTWARE RENTALS¹...



\$1,495,02* \$1,749.00*

HARD DISK SYSTEM IBM PC w/256K Floopy Drive Controller Double Sided Double Height 10MS

IBM PC/AT SYSTEM Available NOW!! Call for the Configuration of your choice

**PRINTERS** 

Unbelievable Low Prices!!!

80COL/100CPS

80COL/160CPS

132COL/160CPS

132COL/200CPS

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-621-S-A-V-E

### *COMPAQ™*

PORTABLE HARD DISK SYSTEM w256K/1 Floory/10MB Hard C

DESKPHO SYSTEM WITH TAPE BACKUP K CPU/1 Floppy/10MB Hard Disk 10MB Tape Drive/Monitor

\$2,951,94* \$3,151,94* w/20MB

\$2,235.00* w/10MB \$2,369.00* w/20MB 1/2 HEIGHT DS/DD



\$59.00*

ntity Discounts Available.

INTERNAL PC HARD DISK Full one year wan

\$3.96*.

*330.00 \$420.00*

\$5.40*

Call now. Join the PC NETWO MICRORIM

LX-80

FX-85

FX-185

LQ-1500

R: BASE 5000 \$300.00*

299 00*

429 00*

799.00*

\$18.00



TALLGRASS TG-5025 25MB Hard Disk with 60MB Tape Backup

SIX-PACK PLUS \$195.00*

**Dual 10MB Drives** 

64K IBM PC MEMORY EXPANSION KITS

\$12.200.00* \$2.375.00*

BRAND NAME DISKETTES Guaranteed for Life!

Lotus

\$20.00* \$20.00*

> **WordPerfect** MultiMate" Each Only

\$22.00 \$22.00

Available for IBM, APPLE & MACINTOSH

\$199.00*

SS/DD For APPLE II & IV Box of 10. CINTOSH Box of 10 includes free Flip & File Case. . . . . BUILK DISK SPECIAL Guaranteed for Life!

Decisional in 50 includes Steams & Labels *Members pay 8% above this wholesale price plus shipping Listed below are just a few of the over 20,000 products available at our EVERYDAY LOW PRICES!



### ... WITH THESE 15 UNIQUE BENEFITS

- COST + 8% PRICING The NETWORK purchases millions of dollars in merchandise each month. You benefit in receiving the lowest price aveilable and all at just 8% above published dealer wholesale price.
- 2 OUR 800 PAGE WHOLESALE CATALOG Members re2 cover our 600 page wholesate catalog conteining over 20,000 handware and software products to the 16BH pC, APPLE and over 50 other popular computer systems. THE NETWORK'S CATA-LOG IS THE LARGEST SINGLE COMPILATION OF PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TODAY. NOW UPDATED QUARTERLY!
- 3 IN-STOCK INSURED FAST HOME DELIVERY—Tha NETWORK maintains a glant multi-million dollar inventory of most popular products, allowing us to ship many orders from stock. Non-stock items are typicelly maintained in local werehouses just days away from The NETWORK end YOU. We pay all insurence excenses on your shipment. EMERGENCY OVER-NIGHT SERVICES AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.
- MIGHT SERVICE IS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

  4 10 DAY RETURN POLICY—If you ere not satisfied, for any reason with any hardware component purchased from
- 4 any reason with any hardware component purchased from The NETWORK within 10 days of receipt, we will refund your entire purchase (less shipping) with no questions saked.

  5 any reason you are not satisfied with your membership within 30 days, we will refund your dues in FULL.
- 30 days, we will refund your dues IN FULL.

  6 consultants, not order leikers, to ed you in product selection. Our consultants, not order leikers, to ed you in product selection. Our consultants product superinner. We best our consultant Member and product consultant superinner. We best our consultant superinner.
- 7 FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT—The NETWORK supports every product it sells. Our qualified TECH-SUPPORT self with help you assemble your system, interpret wedor documentelion and get your software and hardware to work. WE WILL GIVE YOU ALL THE HELP YOU NEED, WHEN YOU MEED IT—FREE!
- ALL IN CREAT YOU MEEL, WHEN YOU MEED IT—FREE!

  OPTIONAL BUSINESS RENTAL LIBRARY—AIR members can jon our BUSINESS RENTAL LIBRARY ASSUMING
  THE CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF THE MEMBERS AND THE CONTROL
  JUST 20% of the DISCOUNT PRICE FOR A 16 DAY PERIOL IT,
  you decid to keep the softweer. He entire rant let is dejou decid to keep the softweer, the entire rant let is dejou decid to the spen the softweer. He entire rant let is detined to the control of the control of the control of the control
  JUST 30 DAYS for just \$50 above the Y.I.P. base fee. This also includes this game library privileges for a \$5 combination
- POPTIONAL GAME SOFTWARE RENTAL LIBRARY—
  The Gema Rentel librery is evelable to members for just \$10 PER YEAR and permits availabilion (or just enjoyment) of any game or educational software product as above.
- game or sociations someware products as acrove.

  10 SPECIAL, SAVINGS BULLETINS.—THE PRINTOUT

  10 —Insued Outerby at no chenge to Network members only

  The Printout contains all fine. New Product listings and price
  changes you need to keep your Catalog up to dafa. Also, we buy
  success delies inventiones, and soften bankrupte (cosecuts, which
  we turn erround and make available to our members at fantastic
  savings via *HE*PBMTOUT.
  - 1 1 DISCOUNT BOOK LIBRARY—Working with numerous publishers and distributors. The NETWORK has assembled a library of over 1000 computer releted books and manuels at sevings of up to 75% from the normal store price.
- 12 MEMBERSHIP REFERRAL BONUS—Our most valuable source of new members a goul To date almost 40% of our members have been released by wood of month from other satisfied members. For those of you who rater new members. The NET WORK will credit a cash bonus to you account applicable to
- 13 CORPORATE ACCOUNT PROGRAM—Almost 50% of 13 The NETWORK's members are corporate buyers and users (see opposite page left). The NETWORK can establish open account status and assign designated account managers to expedie orders, and coordinate multiple location shipments.
- 14 QUANTITY DISCOUNTS—For large corporations, clubs, end repeal or quantity buyers The NETWORK can extend additional single order discounts, when available to us from our manufacturers and distributions.
- 15 PRICE PROTECTION—The PC Industry is crazyll Prices
  to change not yearly or monthly or even weekly but often day
  by dayl These changes are sometimes up but are mostly down't
  HE METWORK GUARANTEES THAT IN THE EVENT OF A
  PRODUCT PRICE REDUCTION, BETWEEN THE TIME YOU
  PLACE YOUR ORDER AND THE TIME THE PRODUCT SHIPS
  YOU WILL ONLY PAY THE LOWER AMOUNTS

### PC NETWORK GOES TO THE

# DIRECT

How do you suppose most manufacturers of personal computer products get started?

They go to the Orient . . . taking either their designs or simply their ideas to one or more of the major electronics manufacturing concerns, getting bids for making these devices under contract to the creators, Multifunction Cards, Video Cards, Disk Controllers,

Modems and I/O Boards all begin their life in this way This relationship between the manufacturing capabilities of the East and the design and marketing talents of the U.S. has resulted in the incredible selection of enhancement products for the IBM and Apple computer markets

Well, with 100,000 members and growing strong, The Network sent its buyers east to visit some of these manufacturing

concerns to check out the feasability of directly importing these products in the necessary volumes to save our members money! What they came back with was astounding

Now, we always figured that there were some pretty substantial markups as these boards came into the country and got fancy boxes and marketing promotions under any one of a number of well known brand names in the peripheral add-on markets but we bad no idea they were so large!

To prove our point, consider what they brought back, Each board is constructed to the same precise specifications, on exactly the same machinery as their name-brand duplicates. The difference? As a Network member, you pay only 8% over our unusually low wholesale price... and you get our full I year warranty!

### Hercules' Smarter Brother

A Monochrome Graphics Card with Printer Port...100% compatible



\$99.00 **IBM Color Card** 100% compatible with the IBM offering. The wholesale price?

mere \$69.00°



**Graphics Printer** 

If all you want is a printer, this is the

Interface

\$69.00

The "9" Pack Plus Multifunction like the AST "6" Pack...up to 384Kb of expansion memory, 1 senal, 1 parallel, and 1 game port, a clock/

calendar and 3 software packages standard

\$89.00

512 K Memory The least expensive way to add memory to your current system.

With 0 K installed. Wholesale priced at only...

Watch our Network ONLINE listings for new products in this ORIENT DIRECT line for the Apple II and IBM AT computer families



CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-621-SAVE IN IIIINOIS CAIL GET THE NETWORK ADVANTAGE!!!

# Compare the Hercules Color Card to IBM's.

Five reasons why the Hercules Color Card is better.





IBM Color Adapter \$244

Compatibility Runs hundreds of graphics programs.

Hercules Color Card \$245 Runs the same hundreds of

graphics programs. "The Hercules Color Card is so nearly identical to the IBM Color/ Graphics Card that it's almost uncanny." PC Mag.

Printer port. None.

Standard. Our parallel port allows you to hook up to any IBM compatible printer.

3. Size. 13.25 inches. Limited to long slots.

5.25 inches. Fits in a long or short slot in a PC, XT, AT or Portable.

 Flexibility. Can't always work with a Hercules Graphics Card. Always works with a Hercules Graphics Card by means of a software switch.

gozewa e pwiecii.

Warranty. 90 days. Two years.

Any one of these five features is enough reason to buy a Hercules Color Card. But perhaps the most convincing reason of all is just how easy the Hercules Color Card is to use: "Right out of the box, the Hercules Color Card goes into an empty expansion slot, ready for you to plug in . . . and go to work—no jumpers, no software. For most applications, it's just that easy." PC Magazier.

Call 1-800-532-0600 Ext. 420 for the name of the Hercules dealer nearest you and we'll rush you our free info kit.

Hercules.

We're strong on graphics.

through the menu tree by using "dot pathing" effectively bypassing the intermediate menus once the tree has been committed to memory.

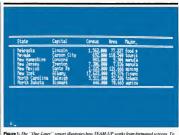
Unlike so many systems that depend on syntax-driven command lines, FEAM-UP always works from formatted screens. To retrieve records, you simply fill in enough of the data fields to identify the desired item. If more than one record matches, the system displays a screen of "one-linest" from which you select the correct record (see Figure 1).

Entering, updating, and decking records are just as easy. To enter a new record, fill in the blank form on the screen, then press Chri-E forest the screen mode to "enter" status first). Index updating is automatic and fast. If you aren't careful, the Tab and Return keys can quickly get you in trouble, hough. Unlike systems that use a special keystroke to file, delete, you can be command function when you for the work of your press Tab. Forget just once a you press Tab. Forget just once the partial record will be entered into the database before you finish building it.

The designated systems administrator can control the TEAM-UP environment completely. You can apply security at the application, menu, function, file, and field levels, thus permitting a large network structure with controlled access.

Report generation, also handled from formated display screens, takes some getting used to. Although some users may be more comfortable with using a free-form command line for this function, TEAM-UP's consistent forms-driven approach works well. You control the multistep process of designing reports from a menu with 16 exits, which may be a little intrimidating if all you want is a list of your top salespeople or an overdue shipping report

A separate "application maintenance" ment supports such housekerping chores as enlarging files, reindexing, reorganizing, removing audit trail images, and extering an obsolete applications segment. Two slick additional features give you a "show status" biliboard, which shows the administrator a snapshot of the application, and a "copy application" function, which lets you duplicate a system under a different name.



regains 1: Inc. One-Lineer report insistroies flow LEAM-UP works from formatted screens. In or retriever records, enough of the data fields or elifled in to identify the desired them. If more than record matches, TEAM-UP displays o screen of "one-liners" from which the correct record is selected.

The "enlarge files" function can surprise you. The files TEAM-UP supports are defined in size, and if you try to enter a record when the file is full, you ratempt is aborted with a system message telling you to enlarge the file space. The process isn't difficult, but it does take a few minutes. A future release of the system that could handle file growth without manual intervention would be welcome.

TEAM-UP includes some niet touches for the novice user. If you blunder into the maintenance menu when all is well, it will remind you that no maintenance flientines are required. The package supplies a procedural language and includes a nudimentary text office to support the entry of a program or substontine. TEAM-UP promotional materials promise enhancements to the editor in future releases, although each continue of the cont

A new product just emerging from extensive and expensive R&D, the language is powerful enough for most applications, but I find it stiff and stilted. I did not expect a procedural syntax requiring that each command end in a semicolon, a length limitation of 10 characters on a literal string, or the need to use: as an assignment operator, when just = is good enough. A full-blown accounting system (presumably written in this language), available for \$1,795 for single-user and \$4,495 for multisuer setups, should prove an adequate test of the completeness of the language.

An IMPORT module is packaged as an option but does not appear separately on the price list. This menu-driven processor handles import/export functions, and it will work with TEAM-UP databases, flat ASCII files, and DIF files. Don't buy TEAM-UP without it. Why do things the hard way?

A complex software product like TEAM-UP is only as good as the service available from the vendor. TEAM-UP gives you 30 days of hotline technical support, from a local number in Jacksonville, Florida. For continuing service you pay \$250 per year for toll-free access supplied

A souped-up version for applications developers sells for \$2,495 in single-user

### We can help you capture images that captivate the imagination.



### With TV-quality images far beyond conventional PC graphics.

AT&T Truevision" high colorresolution graphics can help you capture images that captivate the imagination Because now you can capture, create, store, display, manipulate, and transmit TV-quality images on AT&T IBM, and plug-compatible PCs. And you can build Truevision color clarity, and intensity into your graphics with dramatic results. At realistic prices

The Truevision Image Capture Board (ICB) and Truevision Advanced Raster Graphics Adapters (TARGA) can capture, photographs from any standard

video source such as a video camera, VCR, or video disc player And they can be used with analog RGB monitors and composite color video monitors. The Truevision Video Display Adapter with Digital Enhancement (VDA/D), our display-only graphics board, can even be used with digital RGB monitors. such as the IBM Color Display and the Sears Total Video System. The ICB and VDA/D

And the software you need to put the images to work. Truevision Image Processing

Software and Image Paint Software let you modify, enhance, merge, and manipulate images that you've captured or created. in real time. To make it easy to draw lines. To change colors. To overlay text and graphics. To airbrush, re-touch, and re-design. And Truevision PC Carousel Presentation Software makes it easy

to use your images and your PC resolution. The Targa models pro-graphics can transform business vide up to 512 x 480 pixel reso-lution at differencess-jution at differencessductivity in graphic design, broad casting, video production, and

publishing. And revolutionize

communications. Images can be sent over ordinary phone lines in as few as 15 seconds at 1200 baud. And suddenly, electronic mail includes electronic photographs. On-line databasi deliver digitized images. And still-frame teleconferencing be-

comes feasible and affordable. We can help you capture images that captivate the imag ination, in hundreds of applications. So call. We'll help you put

Truevision into your vision. For additional information, or to place an order write or call AT&T Electronic Photography and Imaging Center, 2002 Wellesley Boulevard

Indianapolis, Indiana 46219 1-800-858-TRUE.



# -Make Magic

Statistics, reports and plots happen magically with SPSS/PC+ —the enhanced and expanded statistical Package for IBM PC/XT/AT's.*

SPSS/PC⁺ is the most comprehensive statistical program for performing simple or complex tasks. For nearly 20 years, SPSS Inc's reputation and reliability as the leading producer of mainframe statistical and reporting software is unsurpassed. SPSS/PC⁺ carries this reputation into the PC environment.

SPSS/PC+ – Fully integrated: report writing, plotting, file management, communications with mainframes. Statistics: descriptives, crosstabutation, multiple regression, ANOWA Simple facilities allow transler of files between SPSS/PC+ and programs like Jotus 12-23,

5755 FC

dBASE III, and SAS!

SPSS/PC+ Advanced Statistics — Factor, cluster, discriminant analyses, MANOVA.
SPSS/PC+ Tables — Presentation-quality tabular reporting. Produce stub and banner tables. Handle multiple response survey data. Control content and layout completely.

SPSS/PC+ documentation is rated Number One by both novices and experienced analysts. SPSS Inc. also offers a full training schedule and a customer support hot-line. Contact our Marketing Department today.

SPSS Inc., 444 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611, 312/329-3500. In Europe: SPSS Europe BV. 4200 AC Gorinchem, The Netherlands, Phone: + 31183036711 TWX: 21019.

### PSS inc. PRODUCTIVITY RAISED TO THE HIGHEST POWER

IBM PC/XT and PC/AT are trademarks of international Business Machines Corporation, dBASE It is a trademark of Ashbon-Tate, 1-2-3 is a trademark of Lotus Development Co SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute, Inc. SPSS, SPSS,PC+, SPSS,PC+ Tables, and SPSS,PC+ Advanced Sturistics are trademarks of SPSS Inc. for its proprietary community volume. form or \$4,195 for the network version. Both include 6 months of access to the toll-free number (for one person) and five copies of the run-time package. Additional copies of the run-time package cost \$100 and \$250 each for single-user and multiuser versions, respectively. Run time is sold without documentation or support.

For so new a product TEAM-UP shows tremendous polish. A simple, straightforward database manager and applications generator that's easy to learn, completely packaged in an unbreakable menus shell environment, and comfortable in both singleuser and multiuser configurations. TEAM-UP looks and acts like a winner for the novice user and nonprogramment.

### PICK: Still Picking Up Points

The PICK system for the IBM PC disfers from TEAM-UP and Network Desired Tools from the Newlation in several significant ways besides its lower price and more advanced age. A non-DoS product, it requires a separate and disk partition, and it's a true multisuer system that supports up to three concurrent terminals all hocked to a single PC-XT. No LAN configuration is involved. You just stick a pair of serial prior into your XT. have a full-blown three-user "iminiormater system" (uniform provider vision).

The PICK package includes five diskettes, backed up by a slipcased manual with over 600 pages of computer-printed documentation that has been photorduced to the familiar 5- by 8-inch format. Where TEAM-UP's manuals suffer from an over flashy design and far too much white space, the PICK manual suffers from the opposite. After an hour or so of reading it, you end up with severe eyestrain.

### Familiar Territory

When I installed the software in a 5-megabye disk partition (a minimum of 3 megabyes is needed), it was just lite rolling back the clock. I've used PICK systems since the early 1970s, starting with the original implementation on a Microdata Reality, and I saw it all happening again on the XT monitor. If you're a PICK programmer, you really don't even need to read the manual to use this system. It hasn't chained.

That's both the good news and the bad. Although the PICK operating system, as implemented on a number of minicomputers and mainframes, but had 10 years of the property of the

blocked. This is not progress.

A true PICK system supports virtual memory management and treats all the available hard disk space as an extension

# The PICK system does not include an application builder or screen

generator; you're on your own with very few tools at your disposal.

of main memory. This package does that and bears all the other marks of PICK systems everywhere—total inability to recognize a higher-level operating system IDOS, to read or write DOS-accessible files, to import/export data from/to a DOS-formatted diskete, and to execute or pass data to other PC packages like spread-sheets or word processors.

On the plus side, the package supports the PICK spooler (a very impressive multi-function print queuing subsystem) and provides true multiuser functionality (three users maximum) on a standard PC-XT with only 256K bytes of RAM.

From a cost/performance point of view, PICK can give you a functioning three-terminal configuration with a shared printer for the price of one PC-XT, two dumb terminals, a printer, and this one 5495 software package. A LAN setup and its associated social hardware, cabling, and rather

expensive software just can't match that.
What you give up is access to the rest of
the software goodies that make life so
much nicer. You can't integrate your data
with your spreadsheet program, and your
end user cannot use his favorite word processor without switching back to the DOS

partition and leaving the entire PICK application behind.

You're isolated from DOS completely. The package uses the diskette drive in licu of the magnetic tape unit that's always part of a PICK mitincomputer system. When of a PICK mitincomputer system. When the the tape drive. To your user process, what you really get is drive At. This drive is used for the FILE-SAVE procedure (PICK's version of a backup), a diskette that has been written by this package cannot be read or duplicated by any known DOS when the program. The old standity because, as do all the others tired.

The PICK package is clearly intended to be used primarily by technical programmers. When you boot up, no fancy banners or graphic displays greet you, Instead you get a very annoying 2- to 3-minute pause while the operating system verifies itself, followed by a system prompt character. (If followed by a system prompt character, or with the control of the prompt character, or the date and into a force the other and the prompt character. (If the prompt character is the date and into set area host or the date and times teach host or the date and times teach host.)

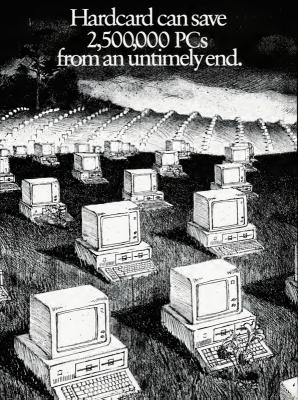
### Languages and Processors

The system does not include any type of an applications builder or screen generator, and so you're on your own with very few tools at your disposal. You do get a line editor (but no full-screen operations of any kind—emember, the cursor keys of disabled) and the RUNOFF document processor that was used to print the manual that comes with the soltware. To develop running applications, you use the standard library of PICK languages and processors:

TCL: A comprehensive and powerful set of one-liner commands executed from the system prompt level. The other system processors are all invoked through TCL commands. I/O devices, the spooler, and the BASIC compiler are all supported.

EDITOR: The original twin-buffered line editor used in all PICK implementations as the standard method to enter programs and other text items. It can also access data records and control items. Everything is accomplished in teletype mode, one line at a time.

PROC: An interpreter that accepts a simple batch language file keyed in via the editor. It contains primitive logic and branching capacitities and cut be asset to





It's a grave situation.
Millions of IBM PCs and

Millions of IBM PCs and compatibles can no longer handle the growing needs of the business world.

Because users like you are demanding more and more storage space.

For bigger programs. Like marathon spreadsheets and Olympic-sized memos. Or for new applications like downloading from the mainframe to the micro.

Which is why a lot of PCs are being replaced with expensive XTs.

But now you can save your PC. And save yourself (or your company) lots of money.
With Hardcard."

A 10 megabyte hard disk drive on a card that instantly transforms a PC* into an XT In fact, the only difference is that Hardcard is faster than the XTs

built-in drive.
Hardcard also saves you
installation time. Because
everything is compressed onto
a single card that quickly
plugs into any expansion slot
inside the PC. With no cable
connections. No external
power supply. No adapter

And with our special installation software, you can load the operating system and be ready to install your programs in minutes.

Hardcard also saves the money Pus

cards to buy.

"Varidated is companied with IRIA FC.

MI H. X.X. Companied with IRIA FC.

MI C. X. Companied Promisis. Companied Plan.

Allies I FC. 6300

The and Financiated are trackments of Plan.

The and Financiated are trackments of Plan.

The and Financiated are trackments of MI. IRIA FC. and

Bild FC. XX. are trackments of International

Basicon Machine Corporation. Company Planshire and Company Plans

are trackments of Companied Companied Area Allies I FC. 6300

are operated undersuited of AIGET I Internation Aystract. Nat.

are expected undersuited of AIGET I Internation Aystract. Nat.

you've invested in software. Because it runs all the most popular business programs exactly like an XT would. With no extra fuss or modification. And its built-in Hardcard Directory program lets you easily access your most valued files and programs at the touch of a key.

Plus Hardcard is the only add-on drive that lets you keep both your floppies up and running.

As for reliability, there's simply less to go wrong. In fact, Hardcard has fewer parts than any other drive. Which makes it twice as reliable as the XTs built-in drive.

Because of this superior reliability, we can offer you a warramy that goes well beyond the usual 90 days. We give you a full year. Should anything go wrong within the year, take it to your nearby authorized service center, and you'll get a replacement Hardcard the same day.

Best of all, Hardcard is affordable enough to save all the PCs. Including yours.

And it's available now at computer retailers nationwide. For the one nearest you, write Plus Development Corp., 1778 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95305. Or call (408) 946-3700.

But do it right

now. Because the end is near.

Hardcard from Plus

CIRCLE 368 ON READER SERVICE CARD

construct relatively complex sets of batch functions. You just type the name of the PROC item at the system prompt, and the command sequence is executed immediately. Since TCL commands cannot be executed directly from the BASIC programs, PROC gives you an alternative method of triggering TCL-level functions.

BASIC: A very mature file-oriented BASIC compiler, with untyped variables, dynamic and dimensioned array processing, excellent file manipulation capabilties with record locking, statement labels without line numbering, multiple statements per line, structured logic, and capality to handle strings up to 32M policy, and capability to handle strings up to 32M policy and size. The most serious lack is a facility to excent operating-system functions from course togething-system functions from able would permit PROC to be dropped from the system considerly.

ACCESS: The PICK ropot generate what appears in other implementations under names like ENGLISH and RECALL. The input is made from the system prompt as a sentence with strict rules of grammar and syntax. Primarily used as a listing process, it also supports sorting and set selection prior to report output generation prior to report output generation. Use of this report writer requires a lot more know-how than the full-screen inquiryty-port features of TEAM-UP, which is at the opposite end of the user interface spec-spoule end of the user interface spec-

RUNOFF: An output-formatting document processor that uses embedded "dot commands" to control print-time formatting of the text. Normally you must entire the text to be printed with the line editor, and you do not see the data in its formatted state until it his the printer. The processor builds tables of contents and handles the typical chapter/section/subsection formating of most reports. It was obviously used to print the manual.

### Some Good Points

Although PICK hasn't changed with the times—if tacks graphics, word processing, screen builders, applications genentors, and that all-important DOS interface—it's still a fine piece of software that ports to the PC-XT a functionally complete version of the PICK operating system. It runs on less hardware and costs a lot less than TEAM-UP and Revelation, and it 1

provides true multiuser operations through dumb terminals attached to the serial ports of an XT.

### Network Revelation: Expanding One's Scope

The last package reviewed here—the latest release of Network Revelation comes in first in terms of performance and fickshility. Revelation makes PICK look old and tattered. And while TEAM-UP would be finistrating for the advanced programmer to use. Revelation is well-suited to both advanced and casual users. It's a complexity current PICK implementation advantage of the operating environment and hardware features and peacefully cocessits with DOS.

With this release Revelation incorporates LAN requirements and other expanded capabilities. Users of the previous release can purchase an upgrade diskette (\$50) or a complete replacement including

the new documentation (\$100). The documentation is in three volumes: a user manual, a technical reference manual, and a separate spiral-bound tutorial for the first-time user. The new manuals are by far superior to those of TEAM-UP and PICK. The material is typeset and highly leavible, with excellent screen displays. The ntorial manual takes the new user through the process of installing the intruspit the process of installing the intruspit the process of installing the ductory course in Revelation concentrating particularly on the applications generator tools found in RDEAD and the RALIST report generator. Many of the basic concepts will be foreign to you have had no prior exposure to the PICK operating system. Protrusaged the material is paced well so that you're not overwhelmed at the outset.

The software has grown also and now comes on three dischetes. The application builder is a menu-driven series of processor that wells you through all the segre of creating an application. You initiate each action—including file creation, dictionary development, screen layout, program log-cir, report generation, and internal documentation—from the I/D/ESIGN master menu, and the system leads you from one process to the next automatically (see Figure 2).

### Enhanced Functionality

This release of Revelation expands the capabilities of R/DESIGN to better link multiple screens and incorporate subroutines written in BASIC where needed for added processing or editing power. The major change is the addition of the Alter-



runs on less hardware and costs a lot less than TEAM-UP and Revelation, and it applications builder uses to create applications.

# ALL THE SOFTWARE YOU SEE IN THIS PUBLICATION, WE'VE GOT.

# So call us for the price! 1-800-227-0545

We invite you to study all the software ads in this publication. Look at our competitors' selections. Take note: most offer the popular products; some offer a few rarities. But we offer them all. Diamond Software is the one software distributor

that gives you whatever you want, whenever you want it —
and at a competitive discount price.

And we do it with an experienced team of salespeople and technicians trained to service you quickly and professionally.

Our people alert you to Diamond specials. They tell you about our cumulative volume discounts and our other quantity incentives

So when it comes to business software.*

call Diamond. In a 30 second telephone call you'll save a bunch of money, and the time it would have taken to wade through the fine print in our competitors' ads.

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL PRODUCTS

- ♠ R:Base 5000
   ♦ Gem Collections
   ♦ Enable
   \$359
   ♦ Gem Collections
   \$115
   ♦ Enable
   \$319
   ♦ DCA Irma Board
   \$799
- ♦ Multimate \$239 ♦ AST 6 Pak w/384K \$269
- ♦ Diagram Master \$199 ♦ PC Turbo 186 (w/256K ♦ Displaywrite III \$279 incl. Daughter Card) \$639
  - ♦ Quadboard w/384K \$245

### To order call toll free 1-800-227-0545

In California cell 415/633-2588 - Technical Department 415/633-2589 - International Teles 338139 (attn: 149) - Software Specialists for the IBM PC Special Corporate Incentives - IBMY CPM' Apple* Formus - Same Day Shipment - Visa, Mr. C, American Express - Overnight Delivery Available - Free UPS Service With Perpaid Check - Purchase Orders Accepted from Qualified Organization.



whenever you want it.

core software CNET distributed direct from the manufacturer IRN is a trademark of International Diseases Machines - CNN is a trademark of Databal Research - Apple is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

nate Filing Systems. Revelation previousply supported a single method of filing that grouped data in 64K "frames" on disk and in memory. This structure (ROS format) is efficient for very small files and local databases, but it is definitely inapportate for a file that is to be shared on a network. The new file structure, called LINK, is specifically designed for large database files and shared data files.

ROS files are stored on disk as individual DOS files. No one file may exceed 64K. LINK files are preallocated at file creation time as single DOS file presized to hold the anticipated records that will be louded. ROS files are read and written all at once, 64K at a time, while a LINK file is handled in It Kd and frames. Revelation includes a utility command that will recreate addata file in the now formar, thus simplifying the conversion of existing large files from ROS to LINK.

Record locking is incorporated in the product and is automatically invoked by processors like the system editors, the COPY command, and portions of R/DE-SIGN. When you're programming in R/BASIC, the LOCK and UNLOCK com-

mands are available. These features, coupled with network operating-system senaphores, cause re-cond-level locking that will permit shared access to a database without loss or corruption of data as long as the conventions are observed. COSMOS recommends that designers use the network conventions all the time, since they are completely harmless in the single-user version of the system, which simply genores them during provided the state of the size of the system, which simply genores them during provides access to the size of the

cause network version will support a uniber of network configurations under the Novell NetWare Operating System (2004) NetWare Operating System (Schwie Wie NetWare Operating System (NetWare ID), Novell Star (Novell NetWare ID), Novell NetWare (Novell Net Ware ID), Novell NetWare (Novell NetWare ID), Novell NetWare (Novell NetWar

PC-Network, Nestar Plan 3000/4000, or products from Banyan Systems or Santa Clara Systems.

### Other Improvements

Communication with all this external hardware and software, whether a Novell Star system, an ARCNET hookup using token-passing in a string of stars, or a simple single trunk with twisted-pair cabling, is almost invisible to the user. Three commands have been added to the language:

Network Revelation gives you the best of both worlds: snappy creation of standard applications from the built-in generator system, or enough raw programming

power to build whatever you need. Whether you are a casual user or a programmer, it will meet your multiuser database

management needs for features and power.

LOCK, UNLOCK, and RECREATE-FILE. One command has been modified: CREATE-FILE has been extended to offer the option to make ROS or LINK files. This level of environment independence, comparable to that provided by TEAM-UP, is welcome since the product is already installed in a wide base, and COS-MOS had to retrofit the network interface to an existing product.

The R&D staff worked on more than entworking in this new release. They've enhanced R/BASIC to include user-defined functions and to support need Common, a feature taken from the grand-daddy of all programming languages FORTRAN. New commands let the program open, read, and write any DOS file directly, Interface to the interactive debugger has been improved, and several new functions are now available.

A lot of effort was directed at the R/DE-

SIGN applications builder. The designer now has better window handling, contextsensitive help, more flexible calls to subroutines, an expanded menu processor, and a myriad of other improvements.

### BASIC Power

The real strength of Revelation still lies in the powerful implementation of BA-SIC. COSMOS has retained virtually all the features of the original PICK System DATABASIC and also has included the ability to execute any DOS command from within the program. You can format diskettes, perform BACKUP and RESTORE functions, and invoke your word processor or other applications program directly. The serious applications developer can build systems that run in a controlled manner. You can make the system as tight as with TEAM-UP for the novice user, or you can provide exits to various levels of DOS based on a user's security clearance. You can use this facility to give newcomers to the system explanatory screens instead of an empty command line. Ad Hoc Inquiry-selecting records from multiple items with the same name or key-is easily handled by small Revelation programs tailored to client requirements.

The programming facility is powerful enough to permit the development of custom generators, designed to support the production of specialized software for tical articles. Written entirely in RPBA-SIC, this system—which goes far beyond the limits of R/DESIGN coding—allows a functional analyst to describe requirements and get back operational software.

Network Revelation gives you the best of both words: snappy creation of standard applications from the built-in generator system, or enough raw programming power to build whatever you need. Although Revelation is more expensive than TEAM-UP and PICK, if is worth every extra dollar, since it lets you do so more. Whether you're a casual user or a programmer, it will meet your needs for features and power.

John R. Phillips is technical director of Five Technologies, a professional-services consulting firm specializing in human resources, located in Woodcliff Lake, New Jersey.

### INTRODUCING CADVANCE: **YOU'LL PICK IT FOR ITS LOOK BUT RESPECT** IT FOR IT INTELLIGE

define

In fact, campared to CADVANCE, everything else

The first intelligent CAD software for the PC

is here. And designing will never be the same again. Imagine drawing an object-a stairway, for example—from data such as maximum and minimum stair rise, width, and overlap. Then creating a staircase between top landing and bottom points that you

Naw you can, With CADVANCE Intelligent Macras. Much mare than a replay of keystrokes, they allow the program to think, or interpret, from a knowledge base that you define.

And you can modify your macras and see the effects of the change instantly. Change a stair width, and the result appears on the screen. You can even 'nest' macros and run them within other macros Creating camplex designs in seconds, with just a few keystrokes.

But CADVANCE innovations don't end there. CADVANCE provides advanced editing features. with cammands optimized for productivity. Drawing and zooming is many times faster than other PC-based CAD preducts. And data bases are campatible with Lotus 1-2-3," dBase II," and IGES 2.0.

is just drafting.

ALL THE CAD YOU'LL EVER NEED

CADVANCE is

CalComp's newest addition to its continuum of top quality computer-aided design software for architects, facilities planners. engineers and designers.

Including CADPLAN, the industry-acclaimed prafessional drafting package that CalCamp obtained in its recent acquisition of Personal CAD Systems' AFC Division

CADVANCE gives you the features of a largescale CAD system on a personal camputer, And you can transport your designs—without modification— to CalCamp's powerful System 25 when you're ready for more processing power.

Call or write: CalComp, Personal Systems, 200 Hacienda Blvd., Campbell, CA 95008. (408) 866-6272.

And dan't settle for just a good-looking CAD system. Get one with some intelligence.

CIRCLE 374 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALCOMP



ORDER TOLL

IBM PC 2 Floppy Drives - Teac 55B

IBM PC

2 Teac 1/2 High DS/DD Drives

Color Card & HX-12 Printer

Juki 6100 (Letter Quality,

Comrex CR-2 5K Buffer, Par

Gemini SG15 (120cps)

Powertype (18cps)

TOSHIBA

P1351 (196cos)

P1340 (180cps)

Proportional Spacing \$385.00

Gemini SG10 (120 cps) \$229.00 192P (160cps)

\$1599°

\$2195°

PRINTERS

119.00 (160cps)

399.00

349.00 Carriege)

81189 AA

**EPSON** 

\$359.00 FX-85 with Graphtrak

LQ-1500 Com

Quality

OKIDATA

182 (120cps and

639.00 Tractor for 192

Graphics)

193P (160cps and 15"

LX-80

679.00 FX-185 (160cps)

Drive Controller & Keyboard

### 00-345-7100

499.00

\$359.00

LOWEST PRICES EVER

FREE DON'T FORGET ...

256K

258K

JUKI

18cps)

Juki 6100 Tractor

Julii 6300 (40cps)

COMREX

STAR

**CUSTOMER SERVICE - 213-675-2382** SAY-ON COMPUTERS OFFERS A 3% DISCOUNT WHEN PREPAYING WITH CASH, MONEY ORDER OR CASHIERS CHECK!

IBM PC 2 Drives-MPI Full Height DS/DD Color Card, BMC Gm or Amber Monitor, 256K

ORDERS INSIDE CALIF - 213-675-2115

\$1699°

1 Floppy, 128K Pare Bone \$1850°°

COMPAQ Desk Pro 2 256K, Monitor \$229900 & 2 Drives

All Desk Pro Are Available - Call **COMPAQ Portable** 2 Drives

FLOPPY & HARD

DISK DRIVES

\$189500

SERV M

TEAC

C-H

315.00

329.00

245.00

RMC

12" Amber

IBM PC 2 Teac 55B Drives, Monocard Mono Monitor, 10 Mb Hard Disk. Okidata 192 \$2799°° 256K Memory

**MULTIFUNTION &** MONITOR CARDS AST SIXPAC \$229.00

> Software & 384K ntage Board VO Plus, SenPanCli -On Multifuntion Card

> > es Monocard

E Graphics Free

no Card with

with 384K (6-Pac) wee Color I m Quadini 159.00 a 5 Per Multiber es Color Card 179.00

55B 1/2 High, 360K 205.00 55F 1/2 High, 360K 129.00 TANDON

100-2 DS/DD 800 M 101-4 Quad Density 275.00 9409 360K DS/DD SAV.ON

10 Mb Hard Disk with Controller (160 Day Warranty) \$459.00

SOFTWARE

PC Mouse + Word Flight Simulator 39.00 DOS 2.1 55.00 DOS 3.1 64.98 Lotus 1,2,3 259.00





MEMORY-We can und anyone on 64K . . . Call 64K Unorada 85.00 128K Upgrad ry for AT 256K (Set of 9 chips)

MODEMS MAVES

nternal 1200 Baud with \$345.00 Smartcom External 1200 Baud 399.00 External 2400 Baud 619.00 ANCHOR AUTOMATION Mark 12 Ext. (1200B) \$219.00 Mark 7 Ext. (300B) 89.00 Volksmodem 12 100 00

Express, Prometheus, Bizzcomp U.S. Robotics Available DEALERS: Open accounts available, call for a TERBIS: We scoop! VEA, MASTERCAPD, COO's, and War Transfers. UPS, Federal Express and Emery ship-ping available. California residents please and 6'vi-h sales tox to order. Prices are subject to change without

*690 TER CABLE (6) PARALLEL PORT 69.00 IBM PC Comp Drive Cont 58.00 KOALA PAD Touch Table 79.00

KEYTRONICS KB-5151

OLTQUARD Surge Protect 29.00 **POWER SUPPLIES** & CABINETS

5¼" Single Cabinet w/Power Supply \$65.00 5%" Dual Thinling w/Power Supply 75.00 5¼" Dual Cabinet w/Power Supply

MONITORS 300G 12" HI-Res, Gree Composite \$139.00 300A 12" Amb Comp 149.00 310A 12" Amb Mono. 159.00

710 Color (Superior **RGB Resolution** 559.00 Other Amdek Call for Pricing TAXAN 121 - \$115.00 440 - Call 425 - Call 122 - \$115.00

PRINCETON GRAP HX-12€ HX-12 Colo \$439.00 MAX-12F Call 129.00 Scandoubles 179.00 SR-12 Call IRM \$219.00 629.00

Computers, Inc. OPEN: 8:00em til 5:30em Mondey-Fridey and 8:00em til 1:00em Setundey

Call

# INTRODUCING



# "FRIENDLY SUPERPOWER

#### **Advanced Business Software** That's on Speaking Terms with You!

Power or ease of use . . . until now, you had to choose. The more you had

review of each of the chine the control of the chine the larger. KnowledgeMan2 was created to bridge the cap between simple. Single-function represents and powerful integrated multi-function programs. KnowledgeMan2 is powerful. But you don't have to be a computer with the phant gaver. Explain can mean thely are until sports may be freiend commands. If you run into trouble, on-line help screens come to your recover. New both the

in you're miner the second sec







# STATGRAPHICS. ONE KEYSTROKE TURNS LIFELESS DATA...













# INTO VITAL STATISTICS.

Data. You live with it every day. What you need are the tools to make it come alive. Comprehensive analytical tools. Mathematical precision. And graphics capabilities to broaden your insights—to help you visualize, analyze, and communicate your findings quickly and convincingly.

analyze, and communicately our mines quickly and convincingly.

And now you've got it. With STATGRAPHICS—a new PLUS wWARETM product from STSC. STATGRAPHICS is the only PC software to fully integrate a wide variety of statistical functions with high-resolution color graphics. Giving you he power and precision you used to

find only with mainframe software.
STATGRAPHICS' unique interactive environment allows you to generate graphs from within the statistical procedures. You can change a variable and see the effect—immediately. So your job is easier and you're more productive.

#### MORE OPTIONS FOR MORE COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS. STATGRAPHICS features over

250 functions for analyzing data including analysis of variance, regression analysis, experimental design, quality control procedures, multivariate techniques, nonparametric methods, and extensive forecasting and time series analysis.

It also lets you enter data at the keyboard or access data stored in standard ASCII files, LOTUS® 1-2-3 worksheets, and DIF files used by other popular software packages.

other popular software packages.

TELL A CLEARER, MORE
DRAMATIC STORY.

STATGRAPHICS includes a wide
variety of graphics programs such as

variety of graphics programs such as two and three-dimensional line and surface plots, bar and pie charts, histograms, time sequence plots, and quality control charts.

The graphics are supported on

color and monochrome graphics boards, dot-matrix printers, and pen plotters for presentation quality graphics.

#### SOPHISTICATED STATGRAPHICS IS SURPRISINGLY SIMPLE TO USE. STATGRAPHICS is completely

menu-driven, and includes a comprehensive user's guide, online HELP screens, tutorial, and handy reference card. And STSC's HELP-Line is only a phone call away—giving you ready access to our staff of technical experts.

#### TAKE A LOOK AT STATGRAPHICS. AND LOOK NO FURTHER.

AND LOOK NO FURTHER.

STATGRAPHICS is the most advanced statistical graphics software available for PC's. And the complete system is just \$695.

To order STATGRAPHICS, or for more information, contact your local dealer or call 800-592-0050 (in Maryland, 301-984-5123). Or write STSC, Inc., 2115 E. Jefferson St., Rockville, MD 20852. Major credit cards accepted.

CIRCLE 156 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Problem-solving at the speed of thought.

STSC dou

New!

# For the Right Command

Software Reference Guides ---- Right Above your PC: When You Want to Find Any Command Just LookUp!

Every LookUp includes all these reference guides: hton Tate dBase II,III Friday

Velcro mounting pad -

Handy index tabs

#### Special Introductory rice \$29.90

Check the list. Look Up includes complete command summaries for

more than 30 popular programs. You get them all You can eliminate time wasted searching for commands; slash uced frustration; and unlock the full potential of your Personal Computer - with

## Looklin

Save Your Valuable Time You don't have to stop to h through those cryptic pages of documentation.

You don't have to memorize long lists of precise command formats. No more manual shuffling. All you do is - LookUp! Right atop your monitor (held firmly with velcro pads) is your personal computer "crib sheet." ersonal computer LookUp lets you operate at full

## speed, all the time

No more infuriating battles with personal memory problems. Put an end to distracting command searches. Keep your desk clear and uncluttered.

You'll have a complete library of commands for all your progra without messing up your desk Glance up to a complete reference source that gives you the exact format of any command - without

#### ever lifting a finger. At-A-Glance Convenience You'll wonder how you ever got along without Look Up Command summaries are logically categorized so you can

locate that missing command instantly. Handy index tabs let you select the appropriate guide quickly. LookUp's sturdy plastic easel ports a rugged three ring binder. Velcro mounting allows you to mount it wherever it's

convenient

Do you really use all of the commands of your favorite software package? Aren't there a lot of commands that you don't use because you

can't quite remember the exact format necessary? Since it's never worth rummaging through those manuals, you just get along

But with LookUp above your monitor, all those commands are just a glance away



Every LookUp includes a rugged plastic display easel and over 30

#### reference guides Introductory Trial Offer

LookUp invaluable that we're offering it at a special introductor price - and with an unconditi return policy so you can try it without any risk Read this extraordinary

If at any time over the next year you decide you can get along without LookUp, send it back for a 100% refund ... No questions asked.

#### You've got absolutely nothing to lose.

The price is reasonable. There are no hidden costs for shipping or handling. And it's easy to order. Just call our toll-fi number anytime(800-772-1234), or return the enclosed coupon

Look WE PO Box 34003 Omaha, NE 68134 (702)329-3581











# TI introduces Arborist, the decision tree software that proves smart decisions do grow on trees. sion change, a few keystrokes and

Now making smart decisions consistently is easy. Because TI has taken the analytical power of classic decision tree analysis and combined it with the speed and graphics of your personal computer. The result is the first of a new generation of software that extends your ability to use the computer to solve problems requiring judgment as well as numerical accuracy.

It's the Arborist Decision Tree Analysis Package. Coupled with a TI or IBM® personal computer, it allows you to order the decision factors, does the calculations, plots the Decision Tree.

Arborist is a trademark of Texas Instruments IBM is a registered trademark of Instruments Machines C D/984 TI

projects the probable outcomes and highlights the optimum decision path. Simply and rapidly.

Then you can use your PC to graphically communicate the sound reasoning behind your decinetwork transmission or large-

sions to others, with the printout, screen projection. Should any factor in your deciyour Arborist Decision Tree Analysis is revised and reprinted. It's that simple, that fast and that smart. How much does it cost to turn

your PC into a decisive tool! TI's suggested list price is just \$595.

So, now that you know how quickly and economically smart decisions can be grown on trees, make a smart decision yourself. Call 1-800-527-3500, in Canada, call 416-884-9181, and ask for Arborist Decision Tree Analysis. the software that makes those hard decisions easy.





and services for you.



# Buffers that Boost Communications To supprise that communications is

Potential

The Prometheus ProModem and the Hayes Transet 1000 are communications buffers with different designs and intentions. It's no surprise that communications is becoming an important space of computer use. Moderns are nearly as wide-spread as printers, and the desktop computer and the telephone are evolving into a single instrument. Not unexpectedly, the nature of computer communications is also evolving. One singressing outgrowth is the communications buffer.

At the risk of oversimplifying, a buffer

### Prometheus ProModem 1200

Prometheus Products Inc. P.O. Box 4156 Fremont, CA 94539 (415) 490-2370 List Price: ProModem 12

(41S) 490-2370

List Price: ProModem 1200 (without buffer), \$495;

List Price: ProModem 1200 (without buffer), \$495;

64K Buffer (with 4K CMOS battery backed-up

RAM), \$99; 512K Buffer (with 4K CMOS

battery backed-up RAM), 514% alphanumeric

display, \$99, Additional memory provided by

dealer.

CIRCLE 668 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hayes Transet 1000
Hayes Microcomputer Products Inc.
5923 Peachtree Industrial Blvd.

CIRCLE 687 ON READER SERVICE CARD

modem \$32.95

Norcross, GA 30092 (404) 449-879] LISI Price: Transet 1000, \$399; accessory kit for IBM PC, (which contains configuration program and cable), \$39.95; cable for Transet to parallel printer, \$32.95; cable for Transet to Parallel can be described as a chunk of memory designed to hold information that is ultimateby headed elsewhere. A printer buffer sits between a computer and a printer, allowing you to send a file from computer to buffer memory faster than most printers can print. It sends the file to the printer at whatever speed the printer can handle.

freeing the computer for other tasks.

A communications buffer serves much the same function. Since a communications buffer sits between the computer and a modern, it has a wider range of possible functions, simply because a modern—and the buffer attached to it—can work in both

directions.

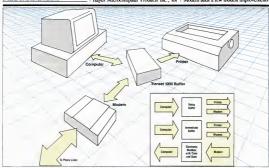
Different manufacturers have opted for different approaches, and just because two devices are both called communications buffers doesn't mean they have much in common. The communications buffers sold by Prometheus Products Inc., and by Haves Microcomputer Products Inc., for

example, show little overlap in design and a vast difference in capabilities.

#### The Prometheus ProModem 1200

The Prometties to Communifications Buffer cones in two versions: the Buffer cones in two versions: the Buffer comes in two versions: the Communications Buffer and the 512 K. Communications Buffer. Despite the names, both buffers come with a minimum 4k bytes of RAM, 64K and 512 K refer to the maximum memory capacity of each buffer. As you might expect, the 512K version is basically an upgrade of the 64K version is basically an upgrade of the 64K buffer. As you further a solitonal memory capacity. El-promethical Production on the Promethical Production 1200.

The base model of the ProModem is a Hayes-compatible, 300/1200 bit-per-second, autodial, autoanswer modem. To the Hayes Smartmodem 1200 command set, the de facto standard for moderns, the Pro-Modem adds a few modest improvements



When you set up the Transet 1000 as a communications buffer, it frees your computer for other work by accepting little at high speed, the foreign can set hold little received from the computer, the need multiple copies of each fit to a printer of lower speeds. The buffer can set hold filler received from the computer, the need multiple copies of each fit to a printer or a modern. As an extra, Transet 1000 holds any incoming electronic mail until you request it. The computer does not need to be not for the buffer to exceed files.

of its own. Where the Smartmodem 1200 dials blind, for example, the ProModem can listen for dial tones and busy signals and can adapt its dialing to the situation.

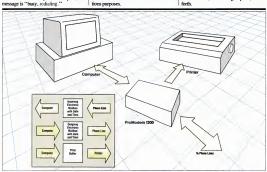
Unless told otherwise, the ProModem will listen for a dial none before dialing. If it doesn't hear one, it will send a "no dial tone" message to your screen and what about the call. If it does hear one, it will begin dialing with tones, then will listen again for a dial tone. If the dial tone is still there, the modem will try again, this time usine pulse dialer.

The ProModem can also detect a ring or abusy signal on the phose line. When dialing a number it will report "dial compress," then "ringing" or "busy," as appropriate. The modem can even tell the difference between a busy number and a busy network path. With a busy number, the consistency will rety in 30 seconds." With a busy network path, the

Some programs may be confused by these additional features, but you can avoid problems by setting the ProModem to use just those dialing features found on the Hayes. This Smartmodem 1200 mode is set through either a keyboard command or a DIP switch. As with the Hayes, a built-in speaker lets you follow the pro-

gress of a call even when dising blind. In addition to its extra smarts in disling the phone, the Probledern has several other commands that men't on the Smartune Commands that men't on the Smartune HELP command, which will put a list of the most commonly used commands with on the sreeen, and the time commands, which will put a list of the most commonly used commands will give modern's clock, the commands will give nodern's clock, the commands will give you the date and time on request. More important, the Problodern's communications offer can read the clock for communications offer can read the clock for communications.

Measuring 11.5 inches deep by 6.5 inches wide by 2.3 inches high, the Pro-Modern is somewhat larger than the Hayes Smartmodern but still small enough to sit conveniently under a desk phone. And the ProModem is stylish enough to make a Smartmodem look unattractively techy by comparison. This chic is partly due to the off-white plastic case that blends in nicely next to a PC. The design is also enhanced by the ProModem's eight status lights (Auto Answer, High Speed, Carrier Detect, Off Hook, Receive Detect, Transmit Detect, Modem Ready, and Terminal Ready). These lights track the same conditions as the eight status lights on the Smartmodern 1200, but they are hidden behind a dark red plastic window that runs across the front panel of the modern and are visible only when they light up. They don't need labels because they display AA for Auto Answer, HS for High Speed, and so



As its name implies, the ProModem 1200 contains the Prometheus buffer and a modem. The Incoming Electronic Malibox rough and hoids incoming messages. The Outgoing Electronic Malibox holds outgoing messages and transmits them at a designated and stime. The Printer Buffer rists your computer go on to other tasks by receiving information at a high speed, then sending it to the printer at a lower speed.

#### TURBO HOLIDAY PACK \$125.00

At about a 50% savings, you get our mandare

- Turbo Pascal® 3.0
- Turbo DataBase Toolbes**
- All this for only \$125.00. See the order form at

#### SAVE OVER 30% ON OUR GIFT PACKS!

#### Announcing Borland's New Turbo Editor Toolbox" \$69.95

IT'S ALL YOU NEED TO BUILD YOUR OWN WORD PROCESSOR FOR ONLY \$69.95!

You get all the modules you need to build your own word processor.

- You get ready-to-compile source code. You get a full-featured word processor
- that looks and acts like WordStar"; we call it MicroStar**
- · You get a 200-page manual that tells you how to integrate the editor procedures and functions into your programs. You can use Turbo Editor Toolbox "as is" or

modify it any way you want. And you don't get a bill for Royalties Because Borland doesn't believe you should pay for something more than once

All this and more for only \$69.95. And until March 1, 1986 you can get Bor YOU CAN HAVE MANY WINDOWS ON

THE WORLD. The new Turbo Editor Toolbox features windowing, a technique that lets you see several documents-or several parts of the same document-at once. You know best what your needs are. Turbo Editor Toolbox lets you open the windows you want. And to make those windows part of your program.

WITH TURBO FOITOR TOOLBOX YOU CAN HAVE THE BEST OF ALL WORD PROCESSORS IN YOUR WORD PRO-CESSOR. You can make WordStar behave like Multi-Mate. Support windows just like Microsoft's Word And do it as fast as WordPerfect does it. Incorporate your new

incredible control and power. Turbo Editor Toolbox. It's the kind of tool that almost everyone needs-and we're the kind of company to give it to you at a reasonable price, without any compromise on quality. (We're so sure you'll be satisfied that we offer a 60-day money-back guarantee-something no one else does.)

#### THE CRITICS' CHOICE

Turbo Pascal has get to be the best value in far guages on the market today-and Borland Internaional, by delivering excellent products at reasonsble costs, is leading the software industry where it has to eo. Turbo Pascal is more than just a good program at a low con. It's also a low-cost, wellscrived programming language making it post for lots of people to produce good programs
Jerry Peurselle, BYTE

This compiler, produced by Borland Interis one of the best programming tools presently

cheel Covington, PC Tech Joernal

rage deal of the century. Turbo Fuscal eff Descientance, PC Megazine



Three Special Gift Packs



#### Introducing Borland's New Turbo GameWorks \$69.95

THE GAMES YOU CAN PLAY, REPLAY, REVISE AND REWRITE BUT

(Turbo Pascal Source Code included!)

We give you the source code, the manual, the diskettes, the 60-day guarantee and the competitive edge. Let the games begin. Chess. Bridge. Go-Moku.

State-of-the art games that let you be player, referre, and rules committee—because you have the Turbo Pascal source code. Which means that you can play a game or create a game, any time and any way you want.

Borland's new Turbo Gamelroke les you combine gamesmanbip with craftsmanship. Discover the scret techniques and mores used the earl compare games are made—so you can be south code, you can always change the south code, you can always change the game or of gate game, at one well solving or of and makes you or own. Stone you have the south code, you can always change the game or gip again, and one will be south to be south t

#### SHORT CUTS, SECRETS AND STRATEGIES. The Turbo GameWorks man-

ual takes you step-by-step through all the games. How to play them. How to modify them. How to use the power of Turbo Pascal to

write new games.

You'll learn general problem analysis, how
to identify all cossible moves. "rule of thumb"

strategies, procedures for testing strategies, and ways to rate options. You'll also be introduced to "top down" program design, the development of basic algorithms, the use of constants and data structures and ways to design short cass with incremental updating.

On top of all that, you'll have a lot of fun (if you want to). So go to play (and work) with Borland's

new Turbo GameWorks. It's unique. It's fascinating, And it's brand-new. Be first with the latest and greatest—order your Turbo Game-Works today.

4585 Scotts Valley Drive, Scrotts Valley CA 95066 Phone (408) 438-8400 Telex 172373 CIRCLE 142 ON READER SERVICE CARD BORLAND'S TURBO GAMEWORKS AND SOME OF ITS MASTER PIECES Choss, the ultimate strategic game. A game

Control, the unimate strategy game. A gatheso old that no one knows its exact origins. Turbo GameWorks lets you play chess at six different levels from the beginner to the sophisticated user. And you have many ways of playing with your Turbo GameWorks. Let the computer solve checkmate problems. Set the time limit for each game. And there's more.

Decide whether you or the computer "goes first." Trade places with the computer at any point in the game. It's all possible with Game-Works.

Go-Mohu, also known as "Pive-in-Line," is a NEXI
very old Japanese game played on a board of
squares. The first player to get five game pieces
in a row—either horizontally, vertically, or
diagonally—wins the game.

it's an intriguing game. But you're not limited to playing it one way. With Turbo GameWorks, you can modify it your way.

Bridge. Play bridge with a friend or learn up against the program—you decide which hands the computer plays. You can even decide to let the program chest? The program automatically bids and plays its own hands. And, since you can trinker with the source code, you can make "your" Bridge unifies any other."

Now you get the whole Turbo Pascal family, including its newest members, at an incredible price.

• Turbo Fixed All combines an integrated

- programming environment with the fastest Pascal compiler in the galaxy.
- Inno tupo teaches you step-by-step how to use the Turbo Pascal development environment. With commented source code for all program examples on diskette.
- This is a law To her gives you all the nois you need to sort and search your data and build powerful database applications.
- terro masche Tholore gives you a complete library of Pascal procedures to build applications using high resolution graphics and graphics window management.

 Three camerons—Chess, Bridge, Go-Molaz Secres and strategies of state-of-the-art computer games are revealed with complete

 Turbo Editor Toolbo — the Pascal modules dust let you build your own word processor. A full-featured WordStar-like program, Micro-Star³⁸, is included on your disk.

You're getting energhing at only \$40 each, And if you already own one or several members of the Turbo family, be creative—nothing can stop you from boying the Jumbo Pack, picking out the case; you already have and gaining them as holiday gifts for family or friends. At these prices you can afford to give to others and to yourself.



NEW

With
Dazzling
Discounts!

The red window on the ProModem also hides an optional alphanumeric display. When the modem is siting idle, the display functions as a handy desk clock. While talking to another modem, it shows you how long you've been on-line. When the modem dails the phone, the display spells out essentially the same messages that the modem sends to the computer

One of the advantages of the ProModems large size is that it leaves room for internal expansion. Adding a communications buffer means adding a board, which fits inside the ProModern and sits, piggyback, on top of the modem board.

#### Prometheus 512K Communications Buffer

The modern that Prometheus sent for review already had the communications buffer option installed. You can buy the modern this way, or you can install the buffer yourself. The installation instructions seem straightforward and should not be a problem to anyone who is comfortable

installing an expansion board in a PC.
As al already mentioned, the 512K buffer comes with just under 4K bytes, but
for a buffer comes with just under 4K bytes, but
the numbers actually work out to just under
4K.) While this memory is enough for
buffering short messages, it is not enough
for a full-scale comminications buffer, for
exap the real benefits of a buffer, you can
just buffer to buffer to buffer to buffer to buffer to buffer to
the buffer to buffer to buffer to buffer to buffer to
with the extra memory already installed, or
you can easily buffer the the vourself.

The communications buffer, like the ProModem itself, contains its own onboard smarts in the form of a program written permanently on a ROM chip. This ROM acts as a supplement to the modem's built-in program and adds a few more commands to the modem's command set.

The additional commands for the communications buffer fall into three related categories. The first group helps you craate, maintain, and use a telephone directory. With the base model, using 4K bytes of RAM, you can store roughly 100 entries, complete with name, phone number, logon information, and even macro commands for automatically requesting information from another computer. You can then dial by name or by directory entry number instead of having to remember an entire phone number and log-on sequence.

The commands for the telephone directory will also let you identify groups of phone numbers—all sales reps, for exam-

An important difference between the ProModem's communications buffer and an electronic mail program is the buffer can perform its e-mail function inexpensively, 24 hours a day, without forcing you to dedicate a PC to the task.

ple. You can then give a single command, and the buffer will send the same message to every name in the group.

The dialing directory on the 512K buffer will let you attach a password to either of the first 52 directory entries. You can then use that password to row ways. First, the buffer can ask the caller for idensigning on to the system. The caller gest three tries before the buffer hangs up the phone.) A second level of security also demands identification by name and passments before the second of the second calls back, using the number stored in the phone directory.

A second group of commands lets you send outgoing messages. These let you store messages in the buffer along with instructions telling the modern whom to call and when. Messages can be sent either right away, while you use your computer for something else, or at some specified later time—presumably in the middle of the night, when phone rates are lowest, your computer is turned off, and you're

asleep.
The third category of commands lets
you use the buffer as a mailbox for incoming messages. You can turn the buffer on
or off to determine whether it will answer
the phone or not. Notice that the buffer can
be on and accepting incoming messages to

even while your PC is off or you are using it for something else. Each message is date and time stamped so you will know when it arrived.

Other commands in this category let you read the stored messages or clear them from the buffer. You can save messages to disk by "logging on" to the buffer with a communications program and reading the messages. Simply tell your terminal program to save the incoming information, then save that information to disk.

then save that information to disk. The constellation of features in the Pro-Modem's communications buffer is well suited for electronic mail applications. In fact, the telephone directory and the ability to send and receive messages in unattended mode mimics the capabilities found in many electronic mail programs. The buffer even has a WRU (who are you) answerback feature so it can identify itself in response to a Control-E from the remote

system.

Probably the most important difference between using the ProModem communications buffer and using an electronic mail program is that the ProModem's buffer can perform its e-mail function inexpensively. 24 hours a day, without forcing you to dedicate a PC to the task.

The 512K buffer has its limitations, however. To begin with, the maximum 512K is no match for a hard disk in heavy-dray applications. Second, the ProModen lacks the ability to transfer files using error-checking protocols, which limits it to sending and receiving text messages. Finally, the ProModem is subject to memory loss in a power failure.

The base memory of 4K CMOS RAM cones with battery backup. This battery vour plone distortory in case of a power failure, but it still leaves all your messages—both incoming and outgoing—at risk. Worse, if you have a power failure, you have no way of knowing what messages you didn't send or read—much less how important the ware for were.

This possibility of losing messages is potentially troublesome, but it is not a fatal flaw. Even if you're forced into getting a standby power supply just for the sake of the ProModem's memory, an e-mail system based on the ProModem would still be less excensive than a dedicated PC.

# Borland's SuperKey And SideKick Work So Well Together, You'll Hardly Work At All.

AN UNBEATABLE TEAM AT AN UNBEATABLE PRICEI We've teamed the best with the best to make the greatest. The best keyboard enhancer, SuperKey®. The best desktop organizer, SideKick®. The dynamic duo working hand in hand to let you do many different things at once. A way that cuts down the keystrokes, so you're working instead of just typing. A way that wasn't possible until we paired the electronic wizardry of SuperKey with the practical efficiency of SideKick. SuperKey brings the magic. SideKick does the details. The "S-Team" works beautifully together because we designed them that way.

#### SIDEKICK TDDAY and you'll have an unbeatable team at an unbeatable price - and a \$15

GET SUPERKEY AND rebate back in the mail.

SIDEKICK INCLUDES: * Calculator * Notepad * Auto dialer & phone directory * ASCII table * Perpetual calendar & datebook * Help window * Full-screen editor with word-wrap. paragraph editing and much much more.

(Chances are that once you have SuperKey and SideKick working together for you, you'll never need to

use a word-processing program again). SUPERKEY INCLUDES.

*Encryption to keep confidential files confidential * Programmable keys that let you turn a thousand keystrokes into one * Keyboard lock * Automatic turn-off of your screen after a pre-set time so the expensive phosphorus in your monitor's screen isn't etched or ruined * Secret Password

protection and more

#### IF YOU USE SIDEKICK, YOU HEED SUPERKEY RECAUSE SUPERKEY AND SIDEKICK CAN MAKE VALUE DAY OR SAMETHING LIKE THIS

8:00 am. You got to work on time, despite the 44-mph turkey ahead of you in the fast lane. It's spreadsheet time. You hit one key. Lotus 1-2-3 (or whatever) is up and running. (One key, because SuperKey has recorded all the CD\123 <ENTER >123 < ENTER > (ENTER> / F < ENTER > R < ENTER > SALES < ENTER > < PADO > foolishness and your one keystroke played all that back instantiv One keystroke instead of a minuet).

8-03 am. You're into the spreadshees. Phone rings You kick in SideKack's Noteend-without leaving your spreadsheet. You talk, You listen to Frank, You make notes that tell you that Frank is upping the numbers from yesterday's order and he needs a new price and delivery date He wants a meeting. Fast, but when? You have SideRick fire up your Calendar. Time agreed and noted-in SideKick's NotePad. Conversation ends. Your sereadsheet is

8:07 am You're watching the spreadsheet but you're thinking about the new bid you have to figure out. So you have SideKick's Calculator pulled up on the screen-over a small piece of the spreadsheet-which doesn't go away 8.88 art. SideKick is coming up with new numbers

SuperKey keeps the spreadsheet on a roll. Satisfied with the numbers, you have SideKick auto-dial Frank's number Talk, Talk, Harre up

8:69 avt. Spreadsheet about done. You're watching. it, but thinking about what Frank just said on the phone He liked your numbers. He ordered. He said. "That was fast. We won't need that meeting. (SideKick cancels it from your Calendar). And he also said. How did you get all that done so quickly?" And you said, "I've get a couple of new guas working for me

Copyright 1985 Borland International 8i-1014 spetCey and Soleslack are registered undermarks of Borland International, Iso 2–5 is a tradeounk of Lone Development Crop. M is a registered traceptoric of International Restricts Machines Corp. CIRCLE 147 ON READER SERVICE CARD

#### IF YOU DON'T USE SIDEKICK YET, YOU GET THEM BOTH AND FOR A LIMITED TIME, A

\$15.00 CASH-BACK! Because SuperKey and SideKick are so compatible, we let them move in together. Into their own bluster-mark. With the \$15.00 cash-back common and the marssals. Which is what you get for \$139.90 instead of the usual \$154 90. You need to fill-in the cash-back coupon along with your registration cards and proof of purchase. and mail it back. We'll rush you your \$15.00 rehate right away. Rebate offer ends March 31, 1996 (PS You can still buy SuperKey and SideKick separately SuperKey \$69.95. SideKick \$84.95. Not copy-protected.)

#### THE CRITIC'S CHOICE If you want the admissir to sophistication, you won't find any theng fower on the hattlefield right now than Borland's Supe LEON A. WORTMAN, InfoWorld

BORLAND

4585 Scotts Valley Drive, Scotts Valley CA 95066 Phone (408) 438-8400 Telex 172373



SideRich \$54.95 100py protected: Seeker \$84.95

#### **Print Buffering**

Another way to use the \$12K buffer is as a printer buffer with a serial printer—it has a serial port and some added commands for that purpose. According to Prometheus, the unit cannot operate as both a printer buffer and a modern at the same time, but it can retain outgoing messages in the buffer while printing.

As a printer buffer, the 512K is somewhat limited. For example, you cannot send it new files while printing. You can print multiple files, however, by sending all the files to the buffer first, then telling

the unit to print them.

The unit's biggest limitation as a printer buffer is simply that it has only a serial port. This port is obviously of no help if you have a parallel printer, which is the most common kind of printer among PC

owners.
Even if you ignore the printer buffer feature, the ProModem 512K Communications Buffer increases the potential uscludess of the ProModem 1200 for a relatively small additional investment. What's more, it offers a workable approach to setting up a small-scale e-mail system. What it does, it does well; the only question is

whether it does everything you need.
The Prometheus 64K Communications
Buffer is the basic product of which the
Prometheus 512K Communications Buffer is an upgrade. In fact, if you have the

64K buffer, you can get an upgrade kit from Prometheus for \$50, which is the difference in price between the two models. Aside from having a more limited capability for memory expansion, the 64K version lacks the printer buffer feature and pass-

The Hayes Transet 1000 was designed to give you maximum ability to use your system for several things at once: It is a standalone unit that can function as a communications buffer

with just about any modem

word security features of the 512K buffer. As of this writing, Prometheus is assuming that the 64K version will be eclipsed by the 512K version. The 64K Buffer version will still be available, however, for the immediate future.

#### Haves Transet 1000

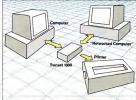
The essential difference between the Prometheus communications buffers and the Hayes Transet is one of intent. The Prometheus buffers are designed around an electronic mail function: The buffer is an integral part of the ProModem 1200, both physically and conceptually, and is meant to extend the ProModem's canabilities.

The Hayes Transet 1000 was designed to give you the maximum ability to use your system for several things at once: It is a standalone unit that can function as a communications buffer with just about any modern. And it is meant to give you the maximum flexibility in its use.

The Hayes Truyes (100) has neither a stephane directory nor an outgoing buffer for storing messages to send later. The Transet does have an incoming communications buffer, or electronic mailbox, for incoming messages, It also has no utgoing buffer in the sense that it can transmit a file through your moder while you use your computer for something else. And it includes a sophisicated printer buffer feainductes are provided to the contraction of t

The Transet can serve any of three significantly different functions. It can be seed as a coordination communications buffer and printer buffer, connecting a sinsle computer to both a printer and a modern. It can be used strictly as a printer buffer, connecting two printers to one computer, Finally, it can serve as a kind of poor man's network, connecting two computers to a single printer and to each other.





his diagram illustrates two other likely configurations for the Transet 1000 buffer. Acting as a printer buffer (left), the Transet can end files from your computer to either of two printers. As a poor man's network (right), it can transfer files between the two omputers. The network also allows either computer to access the printer.



# Doesn't your IBM PC deserve IBM service?

Mainter

You chose an IBM Personal Computer for lots of good reasons. And now that you depend on it to help keep your office running smoothly, doesn't it make sense to help protect your investment with blue chip service from IBM?

No matter what IBM PC you have, blue chip service is more than just expert repair.

Blue chip service offers the choice of service that's right for you at the price that's right for you. It means we'll exchange your monitor, for example, at your place or at any of our Service/Exchange Centers.

And blue chip service means a lot of things you don't see. Quality. Speed. Commitment. And IBM experience. Every year IBM invests many hours of training to keep its service representatives current on technologies that never stand still.

As an IBM customer you deserve blue chip service. It's the best thing you can do for your IBM Personal Computer.

For more information, use the coupon or call 1800 IBM-2468, Ext. 141, and ask for the Service/Exchange

nance Department.		==	=
Blue chip service	from	11	
The carry out the			

IBM Direct Service/Exchang One Culver Rd. Dayton, NJ 08810	e Maintenance Dept.
☐ Please send me t	sore information on IBM PC service.
Name	Title
C	Ph

#### A Summary of Features

	Hayes Transet	Prometheus 64K Buffer	Prometheus 512K Buffer
Memory	128K nonexpand- able memory	4K to 64K RAM	4K to 512K RAM
Configuration	Standalone unit will work with most auto- dial/autoanswer modems	Optional add-on for Prometheus ProModern 1200	Optional add-on for Prometheus ProModern 1200
Outgoing communicationa buffer	Buffers outgoing messages but will not hold messages for unattended operations	Buffers outgoing messages and can hold messages for timed delivery	Buffers outgoing messages and can hold messages for timed delivery
Phona book	None	Unlimited. Holds roughly 100 names and phone numbers with 4K memory. Can also designate groups of numbers.	Unlimited. Holds roughly 100 names and phone numbers with 4K memory. Can also designate groups of numbers.
incoming communications buffer	Automatically date- and time-stamps in- coming messages	Automatically date- and time-stamps in- coming messages	Automatically date- and time-stamps in- coming messages
Error-checking protocol	Xmodem	None	None
Security features	No individual pass- words, but uses dif- ferent passwords for leaving messages and for reading them	None	Up to 52 individual passwords can be set for either pass- word protection or with cell-back
Battery backup	None	First 4K only	First 4K only
Printer buffer	Can attach parallel or serial printer. Print buffer works concur- rently with commu- nications buffer	None	Can attach serial printer only. Com- munications buffer can hold outgoing messages while printing but cannot

The three Transet functions are similar, but they are still different enough in concept and in application to cause confusion unless you approach each one separately.

Probably the most likely application for Transet is as a communications buffer and printer buffer. At least this is what Hayes assumes, and the unit comes already set for that configuration.

The Transet looks very much like the Hayes Smartmodem and uses the same metal case. If you have a Smartmodem you won't need extra desk space: You can put the Transet directly on or underneal your modem. The Transet's front panel is also similar to the Smartmodem's, with eight labeled status lights. It has three jush

switches for control. And like the Smartmodem, the Transet has an external power supply that plugs into the back of the unit. Inside the box is a nonexpandable 128K-RAM buffer and an M68008 microprocessor with 32K bytes of ROM holding the on-board programming.

The installation procedure with Transet is easy enough, assuming you star with the proper accessory kit and cables. The accessory kit, which costs \$39.95, includes a menu-driven configuration program and a 9-foot cable for connecting the Transet to the PC. You'll also need two your modern and one to connect the Transet to your modern and one to connect it to your printer.

The Transet's back panel has three ports: P1 is a combination serial/parallel output port for a printer, S1 is a bidirectional serial port for your modern; and S2 is a bidirectional serial port for your computer. Each of the Transet ports uses a different connector. If you have the proper cables, installation is simply a matter of plugging in cables wherever they fit. Unfortunately, the standard cables you probably already have for printer and modem do not use the same connectors that you'll find on the Transet. Haves offers appropriate cables for a suggested list price of \$32.95 each. This is no bargain, but you're not likely to do much better elsewhere, unless you can put the cables together yourself. (Haves provides cabling information in the back of the manual.) As shipped, the Transet is configured

for a Hayes Smartmodem 1200 or compatible and either a serial or parallel printer. If you have any other modem (including a Smartmodem 300 or Smartmodem 2400), you'll have to tell the Transet about it by stepping through the menus of the configunation program.

Some of the choices on the menus, such as "character format," involve arcane communications settings that are not explained very well in the manual. Fortunately, you can ignore these choices and simply follow the manual's step-by-step instructions. If you accidentally change the wrong setting, you can return to the factory defaults by hitting the spacebar. Changes in configuration are written to a FPROM (Electronically Enzashle Programable Read Only Memory) in the Transet.

With cables and power supply plugged in and with the Transet configured for the right modem, it is basically installed. There are two other considerations, however. First, you will have to set your modem so Transet can control it—usually by resetting DIP switches. Be forewarded that you may have to experiment a bit if you're using anything other than a Smartmodem.

Second, you will need to set your serial port to 9600 baud so you can talk to the Transet at top speed. Hayes supplies a batch file on the installation disk to do this setting. The manual explains how to add the commands to your AUTOEXEC.BAT

file.

When installed this way, the Transe



### Networking Raised to a Greater Power

Advanced Technology, With it, IBM tripled the speed of the PC and increased its memory capacity five-fold. Nowhere is his increase in computing power more important than in networking situations. If the ATS technological advances have prompted you to look into a multi-user network, you owe it to yourself to take a closer look at MultiLink Advanced ". a unique multi-lasking, multi-gare network.

ing system that runs programs under PC-DOS 3.0 Eight Workstations for the Price of an AT MultiLink Advanced." represents the next generation in networking systems for IBM microcomputers. The system enables terminals, connected to a single AT, to emulate IBM-PCs having up to 448k of RAM (The PC-Shadow" terminal, shown above, even has a PC look-alike, as well as work-alike keyboard and display).

Neyboard and ospiraly.

This means that instead of spending \$3,000 per workstation for a PC with a Kilobuck "Network Interface Board," you can use inexpensive terminals... eight of which cost less than an IBM AT. Even if you need only one workstation connected to your AT, you! freatize significant savings.

MutilLink Advanced**...Instant Access to All of Your Resources, Certail to most multi-user situations is the need to coordinate a variety of printers. With what's been described by PC-Forb-lowerule as *. by far, the best print spooler for the IBM PC-Multillum Advanced** gives users spooler for the IBM PC-Multillum Advanced** gives users spooler for the IBM PC-Multillum Advanced** gives users bocation, in addition, programs and files can be shared by multiple users locally or through user of a modern. Just 11m/s of it. , having emote access to an AT with a lightweight of it. , having emote access to an AT with a lightweight

Although designed to take advantage of the AT, MultiLink Advanced " runs on all versions of PC-DOS, except 1.0, and certain implementations of MS-DOS. A wide range of leading programs are supported which include WordStar. dBASE III. Multimate, and Lous 1-2-3.

Get the Advanced Story Today. Call The Software Link Today for complete defails and the dealer nearest you. Mulli-Link Advanced "is immediately available at the suggested retail price of \$495 and comes with a money-back guarantee. VISA. MC. AMEX acceded.

MultiLink Advanced

IBM PC, AT, & PC-DOS are trademarks of IBM Corp. MS-DOS, WoreStar, dBase III, Lotus 1-2-3, and Multimate are trademarks of Microsoft Corp., MicroPro, Ashton-Tale, Lotus Davidsonara, Corp., & Maltimate. THE SOFTWARE LINK, INC.

CALL: 404/998-0700

Dealer Inquiries Invited

CIRCLE 393 ON READLE SERVICE CARD

THE SOFTWARE LINK, INC./CANADA 600 Esna Park Drive, Suste 18 Torono (Markham), Ost. LSR 3602 CALL 416/477-5460 Militalink Advanced¹⁹8, PC./Sharlow¹⁹

MultiLink Advanced¹⁶ & PC-Shadow⁵⁶ are trademarks of The Software Link, Inc. wakes up as a combination printer buffer and incoming communications buffer. The printer buffer lets you load a word processor or other application and print a file as usual. The only difference you'll notice is that your computer will finish "printing" long before your printer is done.

The communications buffer capability means someone can call and leave a message in your mailbox while you are using the computer for something else, or even when the computer is off. A status light on the Transet blinks to tell you there is a message in your mailbox. A built-in clock/calendar time- and date-stamps each mes-

The two buffers can work concurrently. If someone calls while the Transet is printing from the printer buffer, the unit will still answer the phone and take a message. And if you really want to be impressed by what the Transet can do, try using your computer to write a letter while the printer buffer is printing a report and the comments.

nications buffer is receiving a message.

The printer buffer can also perform a few other useful tricks. For example, once you've sent a file to the Transet, you can print multiple copies by "replaying" the file as many times as you like (up to 255 times). The command is given through the

buttons on the front panel.
You can also print one file through the
Transet's "immediate buffer" while the
Transet holds another file for later replay in
the replay buffer. And you can add files to
the replay buffer using the front-panel con-

trols, or put multiple files in a print queue.

The communications buffer also has a few features worth special note. The buffer includes password protection, using a different password for leaving messages and for reading them. You can give out a phone number and password for leaving messages and still be reasonably sure that you're the only one who can read your mail.

Because you can sign on to the buffer and your mail from a remote computer, you can set up the unit in one location and read your mail from another. Or, you can leave a report in your Transet for someone else to pick up.

Reading your Transet messages from home base is not very different from using a remote computer. The Transet configuration program includes a "talker," a simple terminal program that will let you perform such operations as signing on to the Transet, reading your mail, and saving the messages to disk. Transet itself presents a menu for printing and erasing messages and for moving forward or backward through your messages.

You can also use just about any terminal program to sign on to the Transet locally. The only complication in this procedure is that you have to use the front-panel buttons to inform the Transet that you want to talk to the mailbox.

One last, important feature of the communications buffer is that it can receive files using the Xmodem protocol. This protocol lets you receive program files and

# Probably the most likely application for the Hayes

Transet 1000 is as a communications buffer and a printer buffer.

8-bit data files as well as text files. You can then save the files to disk—also using Xmodem—either with the Hayes talker or with the communications program of your choice.

#### Other Transet Configurations

When using the Transet without a modem, you use the configuration program to set the unit up as a printer buffer rather than a communications buffer. This distinction is not just semantic. If you choose the printer buffer option, the configuration program actually reconfigures the Transet, wiping out the mailbox buffer and changing the Transet's data paths as well as the meaning of the status lights on the front

panel.

An example might help here: When configured as a communications buffer, a status light B indicates that your computer, on port \$S_c\$ is connected to the Timset's mailton. But when configured as print buffer, light B indicates that your computer or no port \$S_c\$ connected to either aprinter or another computer—whichever device happens to be connected to print \$S_c\$.

The point is that the physical path for the data has changed.

When using the Transet with one computer and two printers—presumably a draft quality printer and letter quality print-—you have option to see their printer at will for any given document, or print we different documents immittaneously, or print the same document on both printers at one. And, of course, you can continue to use, your computer for other tasks while the printing is active. The frontel switches determine what files go where and when.

If you want to use the Transet with two printers, however, keep in mind that the unit has two serial ports and only one serial/parallel port. At least one of your printers must have a serial port.

When using the Transet with two computers and one printer, you can send files from either computer, or you can send files from one computer to the other. In this configuration, Transet will automatically queue up to 63 printer jobs—or up to its

full 128K bytes of RAM.

You can also use just the Transet and a modem as a standalone electronic mailbox. This configuration would not give you the complete email system that the ProModem 1200 offers, but thanks to the Transet's password protection it could serve as a convenient, reasonably secure mail drop, or even as a dedicated, low-security bulletin board.

As with the ProModem, this mail drop would suffer from the lack of battery backup, but you could add a standby power supply, or simply a printer to automatically orint messages as they came in.

Clearly, the Hayes Transet 1000 and the Prometheus Communications Buffers are not directly competitive products. More important, neither one is even close to being the last word in communications buffers.

An ideal communications buffer would have both the full outgoing - mail features of the ProModem Buffer and the concurrency and printer buffer features of the Transet 1000, and would add a battery backup as well. Given that you can't yet get all these features prepackaged in one unit, the choice of what to buy depends on which features you need more.

M. David Stone is a regular contributor to PC Magazine.

# THE CASE OF THE DISAPPEARING CABLES





Here's a puzzle for you, Watson! Look at this new MicroManager!

Can't say I see anything out of the ordi nary, Holmes,

Think, Watson, not about what you see, but rather what you don't see.

But, Holmes, everything seems perfectly in order, Precisely! When did you ever see a printer station that was perfectly

in order, Watson?

Zounds, Holmes! Some rascal has stolen the cables! So it seems, Watson, but observe carefully-there's more to this than meets the eye. The cables have been cleverly concealed right under our very noses! Notice how each cable disappears through a knock-out hole and enters a channel in the rear of the device. Remove these out hote and—voila!—we discover the cables passing from level to level through secret compartments.

Holmes, you've solved the Case of the Disappearing Cables!

Elementary, my dear Watson. But the MicroManager has solved an even deeper mystery—where to put the printer! See how this Basic Floor Unit is actually composed of individual sections—'modules,' Americans call them. Consider the possibilities, Watson—single modules used as desktop printer or monitor stands, for keyboard storage, or what-have-you. Combined, they can form any sort of work station we need! The base has locking casters for instant mobility. There's even an optional paper refolding attachment! Cunning, isn't it?

By Jove, Holmes, this new MicroManager is the most diabolically

clever device we've ever encountered! Indeed, Watson, Thank MICCOCOMPUTER Heaven its creators are

Accessories.Inc.

on our side! USA: P.O. Box 3725, Culver City, CA 90231. Telephone 213/641-1800. EUROPE: Rue de Florence 37, 1050 Bruxelles, Belgique. Telephone 02/538.61.73. TILT W TURN



# Double your IBM PC's processing speed for under \$650.

#### AT speed for your IBM PC, with QuadSprint by Quadram.

Quadram introduces a rapid advancement in IBM PC performance. QuadSprint. The innovative expansion board that doubles the processing speed of your personal computer. Just plug the totally transparent QuadSprint into your system and watch all your PC programs (Lotus 1-2-3, dBASE III, Wordstar, and more ') run faster and more efficiently than ever before... without special commands or interface spritware.

But best of all, you can pick up QuadSprint without running up a huge bill. At less than \$650, QuadSprint is about half the price of other accelerator (turbo) cards and turns your PC into a machine that's virtually as fast as the new PC AT.

So make your own rapid advancement. To the Quadram dealer closest to you. And see how to double the processing speed of your IBM PC. With QuadSprint by Quadram





(464) 923-6666/TWX 810-766-4915 (QUADRAM HCRS) CIRCLE 487 ON READER SERVICE CARD When you've outgrown Lotus and Multimate it's time for the Result Programs

The Result System is a compiler office system for tough work. Word precessing and calculation, graphics and register work, and a combination of the tasks. If so not a word processor with some extra bells and whistles, or a spread sheet with some additional modules stated. Calc Result and Word Result are designed to work programs, but when you integrate them you get the compilete Result Office System that you will not outgrow.

#### Calc Result

32 pages with 64 columns and 254 rows each. Built in graphics; pic chart and bar rhart. Automatic formula protection. Full word commands. Text mode. Built in help functions. Windows and split functions. Communication. Colors. Sorting alpha and numeric healthe printent. Look up function. Math functions to the color of the color o

#### Word Result

High capacity word processor. Unlimited document length, Built in database that can be not neparately or logsther with the word processing for mailmergy etc. Automatic save of document, Macros, Built in help functions. Direct editing on the screen. Supports more than 100 printers in flates printers. Abbreviation list. Alphabetically sorted directory. Extensive documents information that can be used for all documents. Passwords can be used. Header! footnotes for each page. ASCII-Biss and DIF-files.

#### Word Result and Calc Result

#### integrated

When you run the Result Programs integrated you have immediate series to all four module graphics, spreadsheet, word processor, daubbee and graphics spreadsheet, word processor, daubbee and graphics processor and print in out in your document. You can split the screen and run calculations on top and word processing in the bottom. Use the database and word processing in the bottom, Use the database and printing and the property out are writing. The Result Programs are very easy to master thanks commands on the screen at all times.

helpfunctions in 10 languages. You can switch between English and for example Spanish commands in less than a minute. The languages included are English, French, Spanish, German, Italian, Dutch, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian, Danish CIRCLE 120 ON READER SERVICE CARD

programs hands-on.

Yes. Please send me a demo disk. I have included a

check or moneyorder for \$5. (Money back guarantee).

Send the coupon to

For more information,

handic software, 400 Paterson Plank Rd, Carlstadt, NJ, 07072.

call 1-800-524-0484.

### handle

Handic Software Inc, 400 Paterson Plank Rd, Carlstadt, NJ, 07072. (201) 933-1455 or (800) 524-0484. New Jersey residents add 6% sales tax. Please allow three weeks for delivery.

Office System - Software you will not outgrow. Life Time Guarantee For only \$2.25 per month you can insure your program. We will automatically, without extra charge, send you all new versions, updates, additions etc. When you enter our Life Time Guarantee program you will know that you always have the latest version of the program The Result Programs are \$295 each. If purchased together they are \$495. Available for IBM PC, XT, AT and compatibles and Victor. Demo disk \$5 The demo disk includes examples of the functions in both programs and it will also allow you to try the

Latus is a segistered trademark of Lotus Development, Inc Midlimate is a registered trademark of Midlimate International, Inc.

# SERIES

# **Industry Standards Upgraded!**

#### The Models 630 And 640 Create New Dynamic Standards In Text And Graphics Resolution!

A perfect upgrade/replacement for the standard IBM color graphics monitor and card, the Taxan model 630 and 555°create a higher resolution at a greater savingsi



TAXAN

Screen Test-This actual unretouched photograph demonstrates the superior text resolution created by the



Resolution Text and Graphics. Superior Text and Graphics

Beyond IBM. 640(H) x 200(V) Resolution (640(H) x 400(V) Non-Interlaced Resolution availablell

0.37mm Dot Pitch 24.75Khz Scan Frequency 100% compatible with IBM PC, XT, and AT® when used with the Taxan 555 board \$645.00 Suggested Retall



IBM

The Taxan 555 is basically equivalent to the IBM standard color board. This means that the 555 is 100% compatible with all IBM softwarel

TAXAN 630 monitor and 555 color cardl For maximum resolution and ease of viewing, Taxan's the winneri

Compatible with AT&T 6300 Computer

#### RGR Color. and **FOUR Monochrome** Capabilities

in One Monitori



No one else offers the monochrome options available with the new Taxan 600 seriesi The Taxan 630 & 640 moni-

tors offer Green, Amber, B&W Reverse, and a White on Blue Background as their total spectrum of monochrome options.

Only Taxan offers such a wide variety of monochrome capabilities.





The Taxan 640 The Ultimate in Monitor Resolution.

REVERSE B& W 640(H) x 400(V) Non-Interlaced Resolution



4.000 Character Display Capability 0.31mm Dot Pitch 24 75Khz Scan Frequency

Compatible with AT&T 6300 Computer

100% Compatible with the new generation of graphics boards Taxan (555). Persyst B.O.B.®. Sigma 400°.

Artist II®, STB 400® and others for the IBM PC, XT, and AT. \$745.00 Suggested Retail



TAXAN CORPORATION

18005 CORTNEY CT., P.O. BOX 8698, CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91748 (818) 810-1291 1901 Town Cornection

things Corp. "MPEE" is a registered trademark of Apple Computers Inc., "TAXAN 555 is a registered trademark of Taxan Corp., "PERSWE" BC B is of Sorra Oreans, "MEEE" is a registered trademark of Taxan Corp., "PERSWE" BC B CIRCLE 489 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# PEEKing at Your PC's Memory

If you're hungry for direct control of your PC, then this first installment of a two-part series on POKE, PEEK, INP, and OUT statements ought to satisfy your appetite.

ould you like to know the next number that will be generated by BASIC's random number generator?
Would you like to know the date 1,000 days from now? Would you like to determine which of your printers is on-line? Or have six palettes at your disposal in medium-resolution graphics mode instead of the normal two?

These and many more tasks are easily accomplished by PEEKing (looking into a memory location), POKEing (placing a number into a memory location), NNPing (reading a number from a port), or OUT/ing (sending a number to a port). This article attempts to give a thorough documentation of the varied soot of these statements. The presentation attended for every soot of the statements. The presentation attended for every explanations are in BASIC, most of the information is applicable to every programming language.

#### A Word of Caution

PEEKs, POKEs, INPs, and OUTs reveal the inner working of the computer and thus give the programmer direct control. IBM discourages the use of PEEK, POKE, INP, and OUT, however, since the company cannot guarantee that future releases of DOS or future ROM chips will see the current memory locations. Also, ports associated with nonstandard hardware might furnicion in different ways. To be safe, widely distributed features.

On the other hand, IBM has been quite consistent so far. Most of the memory locations and ports presented in this article hold for all existing versions of DOS and BASIC. Of course, this might change with some future release. But in the meantime, I say, enjoy the control.

#### Memory

The letter K represents the number 1024. Therefore, 64K is actually 65536, and K*K is 1048576. Theoretically, the IBM PC can directly address 1048576 memory locations, numbered from 0 through 1048575. Normally, a maximum of 640K locations.

tions of RAM (random access memory) is available for user programs. The remainder consists of ROM (read-only memory) or is otherwise reserved for present or future system applica-

A segment is a 64K portion of memory beginning at a location that is a multiple of 16. Segment 0 consists of memory locations 0,1,2,3,...,65535. Segment 1 consists of memory locations 16,17,18,...,65551. Segment 2 consists of memory locations 23,33,4,...,65567. In general, then, segment m consists of memory locations 16*m, 16*m+1, 16*m+5535.

Within each segment, the first memory location is said to have affert 0, the second memory location is at offset 1, and so forth; the last memory location is said to have an offset of 65535. Memory locations are specified by giving a segment that contains the location, together with the offset of that location within the segment. Most memory locations can thus be specified in many ways. For instance, the designations "segment looffset 34", "segment 1 offset 18", and "segment ment looffset 34", "segment 1 offset 18", and "segment for 100 per 100 per

#### **Before You Start**

Before entering and executing any of the PEEK and POKE statements in this article, be sure this statement is executed first:

DEF SEG = Ø

PC Mogazine tried the PEEKs and POKEs in this article on standard IBM equipment, and they worked flawlessly, However, since they bypass many built-in safeguards to work directly with your system's memory, playing to with them carelessly or on non-IBM equipment is like playing with fire, so type them in carefully, observe the proper DEF SEG, and don't try any variations unless you know what you're doing.

2:offset 2" actually refer to the same memory location.

Each memory location holds a number from 0 to 255. These numbers are often called bytes. In BASIC (either in immediate mode or in a program), to read the number in the memory location segment m:offset n, you execute

The DEF SEG statement specifies the mth segment as the current segment, and the value of PEEK(n) is the number contained in the memory location of offset r in the current segment. In a similar way, to insert the number r into the memory location segment m-offset n, you execute

This POKE statement places the number r into the memory location of offset n in the mth segment.

#### D----

Ports
The PC's microprocessor receives data from and sends data to the various components of the computer through what are called ports. There are ports associated with the keyboard, the

data consists of a number from 0 to 255, and each port has a number assigned to it. The value of the function INP(n) is the value of the byte read from port n. The statement OUT n, m sends byte m to port n.

The listings presented here (the first of a two-part series) deal with memory locations in segment 0, which is often referred to as low memory. The program LOMEMRY BAS, shown in Figure 1, illustrates many of the applications presented here. Subsequent sections will deal with BASIC's data segment, the monochrome display, color monitors, and read-only memory.

#### Low Memory

Two important procedural considerations must be stressed if you intend—as many readers will—to enter the listings from the keyboard to try them out. First, the statement

should be executed before the PEEK and POKE statements in this section are executed. (Future sections will use other DEF SEGs, such as DEF SEG=&HB800 for color monitor tricks, and DEF SEG=&HB000 for mono.) Second, to prevent a Syntax Error message, remember to two PRINT before each of the

```
disk drives, the speaker, and the screen, for example, A byte of
    18 'LOMEMRY. BAS by David I. Schneider
    20 DEP SEG=0
    30 CLS: KEY OFF: LOCATE .. 0
    40 DEFINT I:I=0
    50 PCS="Press any letter to continue."
    70 'Hardware
    89 '
    90 PRINT "This computer has: ": PRINT
    100 R=PEEK (1843) +256*PEEK (1844)
    110 PRINT 1024*R; bytes of RAM."
    120 M = PEEK(1040) AND 48
    138 PRINT (PEEK(1848) AND 1) * (1+PEEK(1848) \64); "diskette drive(s)."
    138 PRINT (PERKISS) AND 13 (1-FERRISS) 043) - DIRECTE GIVE(8).-
148 PRINT (PERKISS) AND 12)/64; "printer adapter(s).-
158 PRINT (PERKISS) AND 14)/2; "RS232 Card(s).-
158 PRINT (PERKISS) AND 14)/2; "RS232 Card(s).-
178 PRINT: PRINT "This monitor is a ", MS
188 LOCATE 24,6 PRINT PC; WHELLE INKETS-"* HEND:CLS
    190
    280 ' Date
    210
    220 D$=DATE$ 'record today's date
    230 PRINT "Today's date is ", D$
    246 PRINT
    258 FOR I=1 TO 1888
    268 POKE 1136,1:A$=DATE$
    288 PRINT "The date in 1888 days will be ";DATE$
298 DATE$-D$ 'restore the proper date
    300 LOCATE 24.6:PRINT PCS::WHILE INKEYS="":WEND:CLS
    316
                                                                                                       (Pieure I confi
    320 ' Speaker
```

 $\textbf{Figure 1:} The LOMEMRY. BAS \ program \ shown \ here \ illustrates \ many \ of \ the \ applications \ discussed \ in \ this \ article.$ 

```
(Figure I continued)
330 "
340 PRINT "The key of C in several octaves."
350 OUT 97, INP(97) OR 3 'turn speaker on
360 F=65.65625
                  'frequency of a low C
370 FOR I= 1 TO 5
380 OUT 67,182 'prepare to send value to timer chip
398 A=INT(11931821/F):H=INT(A/256):L=A-H*256
400 OUT 66, L:OUT 66, H
410 FOR J= 1 TO 1000:NEXT J
428 F=2*F
430 NEXT I
448 OUT 97, INP(97) AND 252 'turn speaker off
450 LOCATE 24,6:PRINT PC$;:WHILE INKEY$= "":WEND:CLS
468
470 ' Toggle Caps Lock state
488 1
490 PRINT "Type any letter without pressing a shift key. "
500 PRINT
510 L$=INPUT$(1):PRINT L$:PRINT
528 POKE 1847, PEEK (1847) XOR 64
                                    'toggle the Caps Lock state
530 PRINT "Type the same letter again.";
540 PRINT "It will now have a different case."
550 L$=INPUT$(1):PRINT :PRINT L$
568 LOCATE 24,7:PRINT PC$;:WHILE INKEY$= " : WEND:CLS
578
580 ' Disable and reenable keyboard
598 1
600 OUT 97, INP(97) OR 128 'disable keyboard (PC or XT only) 610 PRINT "The keyboard is disabled. Press some keys."
620 FOR I=1 TO 3000:PRINT INKEYS;: NEXT I:PRINT:BEEP
638 OUT 97, INP(97) AND 127 'reenable keyboard
640 PRINT "The keyboard has been reenabled. Press some keys. ";
650 FOR I=1 TO 3000:PRINT INKEY$;:NEXT I:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:BEEP
                 'disable keyboard interrupts
660 OUT 33,130
678 PRINT "The keyboard interrupts are disabled. Press some keys.";
680 FOR I=1 TO 3000:PRINT INKEYS;:NEXT I:PRINT:PRINT:BEEP 'use 5000 for AT
698 OUT 33,128 'reenable keyboard interrupts
700 PRINT "The keyboard interrupts have been reenabled.":
710 PRINT "The letters you just typed are:
720 FOR I=1 TO 20:PRINT INKEYS;:NEXT I:PRINT
730 LOCATE 24,7:PRINT PC$;:WHILE INKEY$="":WEND:CLS
748
750 ' Turn on diskette drive motor for three seconds
760 1
770 POKE 1088,55
780 OUT 1010,28 '2"(ASC("A")-61)+ASC("A")-53 = 28
798 PRINT "Diskette drive A will be on for three seconds."
800 LOCATE 24,7:PRINT PC$;:WHILE INKEY$="":WEND:CLS
810 '
828 ' Stuff the keyboard buffer with GOTO 918 + CHR$(13)
830
848 POKE 1050,30
850 POKE 1052,48 ' 30 + 2*(LEN("GOTO 910"+CHR$(13)) = 48
860 POKE 1054,ASC("G"):POKE 1056,ASC("O"):POKE 1058,ASC("T")
870 POKE 1060,ASC("O"):POKE 1064,ASC("9")
880 POKE 1066, ASC("1"): POKE 1068, ASC("0")
                                                                             (Figure I continues)
```

```
(Figure I continued)
898 POKE 1878.13 'Carriage return has ASCII value 13
900 LIST 810-830
910 PRINT: PRINT "The LIST command terminated the program."
920 PRINT "Then the contents of the keyboard buffer'
930 PRINT "caused execution to resume at line 910."
948 LOCATE 24,7:PRINT PC$;:WHILE INKEY$="":WEND:CLS
958
960 ' Keyboard status
978 '
980 PRINT "
                      Caps Lock state:
990 PRINT "
                       Num Lock state:"
1000 PRINT "
                           Insert state:"
1010 PRINT "
               Caps Lock key pressed:
1020 PRINT "
                 Num Lock key pressed: "
1036 PRINT Ins key pressed:"
1046 PRINT "Scroll Lock key pressed:"
1050 PRINT "
                       Alt key pressed:"
1060 PRINT
                      Ctrl key pressed:
1070 PRINT " Left shift key pressed:"
1080 PRINT "Right shift key pressed:"
1898 LOCATE 28,7:PRINT "Press some of the keys mentioned above."
1100 LOCATE 23,7:PRINT "Press Ctrl/Break to terminate program.";
1110 X=PEEK(1047):Y=PEEK(1048)
1120 IF (X AND 64)=64 THEN S$(0)="Uppercase" ELSE S$(0)="Lowercase" 1130 IF (X AND 32)=32 THEN S$(1)="On" ELSE S$(1)="Off"
1148 IF (X AND 128)=128 THEN S$(2)="On " ELSE S$(2)="Off"
1150 IF (Y AND 64)=64 THEN S$(3)="Yes" ELSE S$(3)="NO
1160 IF (Y AND 32)=32 THEN S$(4)="Yes" ELSE S$(4)="NO
1170 IF (Y AND 128)=128 THEN S$(5)="Yes" ELSE S$(5)="No "
1180 IF (Y AND 16)=16 THEN SS(6)="Yes" ELSE SS(6)="No "
1190 IF (X AND 8) =8 THEN S$(7) ="Yes" ELSE S$(7) ="No
1200 IF (X AND 4) =4 THEN S$(8) = "Yes" ELSE S$(8) = "No
1210 IF (X AND 2)=2 THEN S$(9)="Yes" ELSE S$(9)="No"
1220 IF (X AND 1)=1 THEN S$(10)="Yes" ELSE S$(10)="No"
1230 FOR I=0 TO 10:LOCATE I+1,30:PRINT S$(I):NEXT
1248 GOTO 1118
                                                                                  (Figure 1 ends)
```

PEEK statements, so the result will be displayed on the screen. Beginners should also know that as they are used here, the words AND and OR in these listings are logical operators and do not mean "the sum of" or "an alternative to."

#### A. Keyboard

1. The following statements are used to set or to determine the status of the keyboard toggle keys.

#### CapsLock key

PEEK (1047) AND 64

has a value of 0 if the keyboard is in lowercase mode and a value of 64 if the uppercase mode is active. To specify lowercase

POKE 1047, PEEK(1047) AND 191

To specify uppercase

POKE 1047. PEEK(1047) OR 64

To toggle between upper and lowercase

POKE 1047, PEEK(1047) XOR 64 The statement

PEEK(1048) AND 64

has a value of 64 if the key is pressed, 0 otherwise.

#### NumLock key The statement

PEEK(1047) AND 32

has a 0 value in the cursor-control mode and a value of 32 for the numeric-keypad state.

To specify the cursor-control state,

POKE 1047, PEEK(1047) AND 223

### **CITIBANK DIRECT ACCESS:**

## A PERSONAL COMPUTER BANKING SERVICE SO GOOD IT'LL REPLACE BANKING THE WAY YOU KNOW IT.



# And we're so convinced you'll love it we'll give you two months to try it. Free.

# Direct Access*—the fustest, most convenient way to monoge your money, and eliminate the drudgery of bill paying. Now, eliminating the tedious, time consuming ways of

Now, eminiating the feations, nine consultaining ways on traditional banking is as easy as the touch of a button. With Citibank Direct Access you can pay bills to anyone for any amount on your personal computer. And put the drudgery of check writing, envelope addressing and postage behind you.

### Direct Access—up-to-the-minute control over your finances.

Over your minutes.

Direct Access gives you an on-line relationship with Citibank. So you have up-to-the-minute information on all your accounts. Direct Access also lets you transfer funds between accounts, open new accounts, open CD's, and even access the full resources of Dow Jones News?

Retrieval.4

#### The Citibank Citicard and Direct Access perfect partners for 24-hour banking.

Not even Citibank can accept deposits or send you cash through your computer. That's what the Citicard is for. You can use it to get cash or make deposits at any of hundreds of conveniently located 24-hour Citicard Banking Centers.

# Direct Access—your key to great service. With Direct Access electronic "messaging," just tell us what you need and we'll take care of it. From sending you a mortrage application to stooping payment on a check.

# Direct Access—compatible with the most popular personal computers and finencial software.

Direct Access works with more than forty personal computers, including IBM, Apple, MacIntosh, Kay Pro, Commodore and Atari. Now you can even download your banking transactions into programs like Lotus and Dollars and Sense, so you can manage your finances without hours of manual input.

#### Get Direct Access free for two months no risk, no obligation. The best place to see a demonstration is on your own

personal computer. If you decide after two months that Direct Access isn't for you, we won't charge you a cent. And if you don't have a Citibank checking account, we'll make opening one a snap. So call 1-800-248-4472, ext. 950 today for more information. And start banking a whole new ware

of Immirrate Content in the Content of Immunity Section 2 and Section 2

#### PEEKS AND POKES

To specify the numeric-keypad state,

POKE 1047, PEEK(1047) OR 32

To toggle between states,

POKE 1047, PEEK(1047) XOR 32

The statement

PEEK(1048) AND 32

has a value of 32 if the key is pressed and a value of 0 otherwise.

#### Ins key

The statement

PEEK(1047) AND 128

has a value of 128 for the insert state, 0 otherwise.

To specify the insert mode,

POKE 1047, PEEK(1047) OR 128

To specify noninsert mode,

POKE 1047, PEEK(1047) AND 127

To toggle the state,

POKE 1047. PREK(1047) XOR 128

The statement

PEEK(1048) AND 128

has a value of 128 if the key is pressed and a 0 value otherwise.

#### ScrollLock key

The statement

PEEK(1047) AND 16

has a value of 16 when scroll-lock is on and a value of 0 otherwise.

To specify the scroll-lock state,

POKE 1047. PEEK(1047) OR 16

To specify the alternate state,

POKE 1047, PEEK(1047) AND 239

To toggle states,

POKE 1047, PEEK(1047) XOR 16

TORE IPTI, I BERLIEFI / NOR .

The statement

PEEK(1048) AND 16

has a value of 16 if the key is pressed and a value of 0 otherwise.

2. The following statements test the status of some special keys.

The statement

PEEK(1047) AND 8

has a value of 8 if the Alt key is pressed and a value of 0 other-

wice

The statement

PEEK(1047) AND 4

· man(epri) min

has a value of 4 if the Ctrl key is pressed, 0 otherwise.

The statement

....

PEEK(1047) AND 2

has a value of 2 if the left Shift key is pressed and a value of 0 otherwise.

The statement

PEEK(1047) AND 3

has a value of 1 if the right Shift key is pressed and a 0 value otherwise.

The statement

PEEK(1047) AND 3

has a value of 0 if neither shift key is pressed.

The statement

PEEK(1048) AND 4

has a value of 4 if the Sys Req key is pressed; otherwise its value is 0 (PC AT only).

3. In the numeric keypad state, the character with an ASCII value n can be displayed on the screen by holding down the Alt key, typing the number n on the numeric keypad (not the top row!), and then releasing the Alt key. PEEK (1049) has a value of n from the time the number is typed until the Alt key is released.

4. The circular keyboard buffer begins at location PEEK (1959) + 1924 and ends (possibly after cycling back to location 1954) at location PEEK (1952) + 1923. Ordinary characters use every other location. Extended characters use two locations, the first location containing the null character (CHRS(0)). The statement

POKE 1050, PEEK(1052)

clears the keyboard buffer.

The contents of the buffer can be read by PEEK without first being removed from the buffer. Further, characters can be POKEd into the buffer to ensure the continuation of a program even if a program-terminating statement is executed. For instance, if the string

"GOTO 99"+CHR\$(13)

is POKEd into the buffer and a LIST command is executed, the program will continue execution at line 99 after the LISTing has been completed, which overcomes BASIC's annoying habit of stopping dead after certain operations.

5. With PCs whose motherboard can hold 256K bytes of RAM, the keyboard buffer can be assigned a different location and length. The following program places the beginning of the keyboard buffer at memory location 1024+B and gives it the capacity of holding L characters.

# Put your \selection slave to work now!



Start in recogn Service of Servic

ernouter Broke on for Salespeople on for Salespeople

Voy Compare to Sach Programs

You Compare to Sach Proegn Languages

1 as information Research Service

1 Gamestoping Family Time Sanuce

1 Charter Silvione

Sape Personal Prosonal Salements

Charter Silvione

Communities

Tom Loan Annuity & Interest Calculate

halysis Service oma a Parachal Budger **Management Consultant** a Menu Planning Service t a Con & Stamp Collection **Inventories & Values** 

Pips Tops for Private Flows
Self Computer Kirs
Write and Self Reary by Computer
Write and Self Reary by Computer Cust
Creare Custom and Computer Reares
Committee Computer Reares
Committee Computer Reares
Committee Computer Services
Design Computer Publisher Computer
Committee Computer Publisher Computer
Committee Computer Publisher Computer
Committee Computer Computer
Committee Computer Computer
Committee Computer
Committee Computer
Committee Computer
Committee Committee Computer
Committee Computer
Committee Committee Computer
Committee Committee Computer
Committee Committee Computer
Committee Computer
Committee Committee Computer
Committee Committee Computer
Committee Committee Computer
Committee Committee Committee Computer
Committee Committee

BOOK 100 DETAILED BUSINESS PLANS

The 100 computer businesses that will nake you money now!



outnes of each busine SECTION THREE Put details of each

so coucily and SECTION FOUR

> SECTION FIVE a note people at the

SECTION SIX Cantal Requirements -

SECTION SEVEN Sources and Resources

#### WOULD A SECOND INCOME OF \$1.000 a month . . . \$2,000 a month . . . \$5,000 a month come in handy?

If so, choose the amount that suits you end it's yours in exchange for a few hours of your spare time

AND USE OF YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTER -

Join the computer revolution by cashing in with a spare time business you will enjoy, be good at and bring you financial independence.

Your computer is e "Commodora" from K-Mert or an "IBM-PC" with all the goodies on it or anything in between, you can use it to provide enough second income to let you live life on the leading edge, or, if you prefer just plain old laid-back lazy. Either way, you can

make life fun again. "THE COMPUTER ENTREPRENEUR" is the hot new book you may have read about. Over seven years in research and dev ment — this book has 100 fully detailed business plans for you to choose from. They range from e traditional local bookkeeping service for small businesses to e far-out pro-

gram for handicapping the horses that makes a substantial income — and 98 others in "THE COMPUTER ENTREPRENEUR" is not another one of those "101 Ways" books with a paragraph or two of information

about each business. Each business pien is fully detailed — how to start-up, how to operate how to sell the service, how to keep the books, number of working hours reguired, capital needed, best location, city or county, etc. It even gives you a quick and simple method of determining the best kind of business for you

ANO "THE COMPUTER ENTREPRENEUR" is yours to examine without risk. You have up to three months to work with it and if not

satisfied for any reason you may return it for e 100% return. AND YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE A COMPUTER WHIZ in order to start or operate these ventures. No progremming or fency speciel material

needed. All of these programs run from "off the shelf" programs you probably already - YOU CAN OPEN A WHOLE NEW WORLD OF OPPORTUNITY .

A housewife in lowe in making \$750 e. makes \$500 a day with a TRS-A0 model 1 month, with only a couple of hours & day. end our book. "COMPUTER ENusing the methods in our business report TREPRENEUR; using report #163

A man and wife in Assess are making A teacher, working only in the evenings, is \$4000 e month using the methods in our making \$1100 a, month using the methods in

Phone (619) 266-9141

When you order our book HOTTEST "COMPUTER ENTREPRENEUR" we will include our special report "HOTTEST COMPUTER BUSINESSES FOR 1985", it's yours to keep even if you return the book. This report will launch you on your way to the tastest end highest cesh return computer businesses for 1965. ACT NOW

COMPUTER BUSINESSES FOR 1985 _____

#### 90 DAY MONEY BACK votice not able to make money with your hom

iter and the information combined in ou ok "COMPUTER ENTREPRENEUR" within 90 says, send the book back in saleable condition and we'll refund the purchase price in full. How an you beat that? SO ACT no

		Name		-
# #	0	Accress  Cry Str  Please send me 1 book @ \$2995 + postage & handle (California residents add 8%- Air Mail \$500 per book CASH C-HECX OR MO	ng (\$2.50), I Sales Tax	
2	0	Charge Credit Card #	I I	T EMOLUSEL
Φ.		Expressor Date Signature MAIL PRIMENT & MAKE CHECKS PRIMABLE TO Computer Information Limited		

CIRCLE SIX ON READER SERVICE CARD

# Like our ads, seem to go



A simple printer failure can be the downfall of a small business.



No invoices. No computer generated letters. No labels, proposals or reports. And no printer in the next office to pick up the slack

That's why most small business people rank reliability as the number one priority in a printer. And that's why more businesses of all sizes use Epson' printers than any other printer in the world.



# YEARS AHEAD OF THE COMPETITION

While most other printers only offer standard 90 day warranties, we stand behind Epson printers for a full year. And we've been doing it longer they went to the transfer.

for a full year. And we've been doing it tonger than most printer companies have been in business. Of course the warranty is one benefit of owning Esson printers that very few people have ever had the opportunity to take advantage of. Is it an Epson

Simor OR

Isn't it an Epson?

For over a decade, major computer companies have staked their own reputations on the reliability of Epson, by coming to us for the printers they sell with their computer systems.

Epson dot matrix printers have very graphic advantages. Besides the versatility of draft and Near Letter Quality and the corresponding speed options, they can draw some very convincing pictures, including true circles.

# **INCOMPATIBILITY:** the irreconcilable difference.

Software drives your computer. Software also drives your printer. And it's possible that your computer software will not be compatible with your printer.

This can be shocking when the p's on your monitor come out as q's on your printer. But Epson printers are the standard to which virtually all major computer software is written. So whether it's IBM* or the newest name on the market, you can use your Epson printer with almost any hardware/software combination.

# Epson printers on *forever*...

# HARD COPY DECISIONS MADE EASY.

Depending on what you print, how much you print, and how much you want to invest, you'll find the right small business printer



So the question is:
Which Epson?"

For Starters, You're a small business just starting to use computers. Well, just because you don't want to invest a lot doesn't mean you have to settle for less than you need. The new low cost Spectrum' LX-80 operates at 100 characters per second in draft mode,

prints Near Letter Quality text, has 160 typestyles and has a full range of expansion options. Backed by the same full year warranty as our more expensive printers, it's built to work

just as hard.

The New Standard. The Epson FX series have again

set new standards as the workhorses of the industry. With print head speeds of 160 characters per second in draft mode, easy access to Near Letter Quality, and excellent graphics, they're the number one selling printers from the number one printer company. For spreadsheets and financial reports, there's a wide carriage model.

The Complete Printer. For speed, quality and versatility, there isn't a



Although it didn't land on its feet, it is still running.

Recently in Martinez, California, two cats knocked an FX-80 printer 4 feet onto a tile:concrete floor.

better choice than the new LQ-1500. Its type rivals that of an office typewriter, at four times the speed of the average daisywheel printer. In draft mode it flies at 200 characters per second. And its graphics are among the



highest resolution of all dot

matrix printers.

66 Thank you for making such a rugged yet so fantastic piece of hardware. 99 L.F.G., Martinez, CA

66... a relief in this industry often faulted by products designed to last about ninety days. 99

last about ninety days. 99

John Cameron,

Medical Director,

Raleioh Hills Hospital

L.A.R., 29 Palms, CA

66I have had my Epson FX-80+ about six weeks... my only regret is that I didn't replace my old printer a year ago. 99 ·SMALL· BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.







For more details, call (800) 421-5426 or in California (213) 539-9140.

Number One

Number One. And built like it. 10 DEF SEG=0:H=INT(B/256) 20 POKE 1152,B-H*256:POKE 1153,H 30 T=B+2*5L+2:H=INT(T/256) 40 POKE 1154,T-H*256:POKE 1155,H

58 POKE 1858, PEEK(1152): POKE 1851, PEEK(1153)
68 POKE 1852, PEEK(1152): POKE 1853, PEEK(1153)

The buffer contents always begin at

PEEK(1050) + 256*PEEK(1051) + 1024 and end (possibly after eyeling back from location 1085 to loca-

tion 1024+B) at location PEEK (1052) +256*PEEK (1053) +1024

You must use care in choosing B and L: Two possibilities are B=144, L<55 and B=301, L<233.

To disable Ctrl-Break, enter

FOR I=Ø TO 3:POKE(1Ø8+I), PEEK(112+I):NEXT I
Note: Before disabling Ctrl-Break, use PEEK to record the

Note: Before disabling Ctrl-Break, use PEEK to record the bytes in locations 108–111. You can then POKE these bytes back in to reenable Ctrl-Break.

7. The statement PEEK (1137) AND 128

has the value 128 if the Ctrl-Break sequence has been used since

startup to terminate the execution of a program.

8. To disable the keyboard (PC and XT only), send

OUT 97, INP(97) OR 128

Note: Remember that when the keyboard is disabled, subse-

quent key strokes are ignored.

9. To reenable the keyboard (PC and XT only), send

OUT 97, INP(97) AND 127

To disable all keyboard interrupts.

OUT 33,13¢

Note: if keys are pressed after the interrupts are disabled, the scan codes of the first 20 keys will be held in a buffer located in the keyboard unit. These codes will be read after the interrupts are reenabled.

11. To reenable keyboard interrupts,

OUT 33.128

12. Each key has an identifying number called its scan code. The following program will usually obtain the scan code of a key. After typing RUN, you must press the Enter key quickly. Then press any key to obtain its scan code. (The program will not work on the PC AT or certain IBM PC—compatibles.)

10 OUT 33,130 20 WHILE INP(96)=0: WEND 30 PRINT INP(96) 40 OUT 33,128

13. For the PC AT only: when a key is held down for more

than  $V_2$  second (the default delay time), it repeats ten times per second (the default typernatic rate). To change the delay rate to d quarter-seconds (d=1,2,3, or 4) and the typernatic rate to approximately r repetitions per second (r between 2 and 30), you would enter the following:

OUT 96.243: OUT 96.n

where n = (d-1)*32 + CINT(11.5*LOG(29/r))

Conversely, the statement

OUT 96,243:OUT 96,n

with n = 0,1,...,127, specifies a delay rate of 1 + (n/32) quarterseconds and a typematic rate of

1/((8+(n MOD 8))*2°((n AND 24)/8)*.00417)

repetitions per second. The default state corresponds to n=44. 14. For the PC AT only. The three green lights that indicate Capal.cock, NumLock, and ScrollLock status can be turned on and off without altering any of the states. The statement

OUT 96,237: OUT 96,n

produces the following results:

n=7 all indicators on n=6 ScrollLock indicator off, others on

n=5 NumLock indicator off, others on n=4 CapsLock indicator on, others off

n=3 CapsLock indicator off, others on n=2 NumLock indicator on, others off

n=1 ScrollLock indicator on, others off n=0 all indicators off

B. Monitor Status

To check the type of display,

PEEK (1040) AND 48 = 0 no monitors

2. To select a display

Monochrome POKE 1040, PEEK (1040) OR 48

Graphics POKE 1040, (PEEK (1040) AND 207) OR 16

Note: The first POKE should be followed by SCREEN Ø: WIDTH 40: WIDTH 80:

LOCATE , , 1 , 12 , 13 and the second by

SCREEN 1,0,0,0: SCREEN 0: WIDTH 40:

Before switching monitor types, it is a good idea to record (in an array) the numbers that are contained in memory locations 1097 to 1126. These values can then be confidently restored after the return to the first display.

3. To check screen mode,

- PEEK (1097) = 0 text mode, WIDTH 40, color disabled
  - = 1 text mode, WIDTH 40, color enabled
    - = 2 text mode, WIDTH 80, color disabled = 3 text mode, WIDTH 80, color enabled
    - = 4 medium-res, graphics, color enabled
    - = 5 medium-res. graphics, color disabled
    - = 6 high-resolution graphics

= 7 monochrome display PEEK (1098) +256*PEEK (1099) gives the width in col-

Note: Color can be suppressed only on composite monitors. RGB monitors will display color even if you are in one of the color-disabled modes listed above.

4. Subscripts and superscripts can be displayed in the top half of the graphics screens. The following programs place the string BS as a subscript of the string AS. The value of R must be between 1 and 12, and the value of C can be at most one more than the width of the screen minus the sum of the lengths of the two strings. To display B\$ as a superscript of A\$, replace the R in line 40 by R-1.

28	SCREEN 1: CLS LOCATE R,C: PRINT	AS; 28	SCREEN 2: CLS LOCATE R.C. PRINT AS;	
30	POKE 1898,28	30	PORE 1898.48	
48	LOCATE 2°R: PRINT		LOCATE 2°R: PRINT B\$	
58	PORE 1898,48	50	POKE 1898,88	

The contents of the graphics screen are stored in a buffer beginning at offset

PEEK(1102)+256*PEEK(1103)

in a portion of memory that physically resides on a graphics board. The size of this buffer is given by

PEEK(1100)+256*PEEK(1101)

6. When using text mode with a graphics monitor, there are several memory pages at your disposal. The cursor locations for the various pages are given as follows: Let CR(n) and CC(n)be the Cursor Row and Cursor Column for page n. Then

PEEK(1105+2*n) has a value of CR(n)-1, and

PEEK(1104+2*n)

has a value of CC(n)-1. 7. The shape of the cursor can be set with a statement of the

LOCATE ...I.J

In this LOCATE statement

PEEK(1121) AND 31 has value 1, and

PEEK(1120) AND 31

has value J. If

PEEK(1121) AND 32

has a value of 32, then the cursor is not displayed.

8. To obtain the number of the visual page (that is, the page currently displayed), you simply

PERK (1122)

9. The adapter boards can be given instructions by OUTing to ports on a chip known as the CRT controller chip. To determine the number of the index register port for the adapter board currently in use.

PEEK(1123)+256*PEEK(1124)

The value will be 948 for the monochrome display board and 980 for the color/graphics adapter.

10. The following statements check the mode settings on the CRT mode register currently in use:

PEEK(1125) AND 1 has value I if in text mode,

width 80. PEEK(1125) AND 2 has value 2 if in graphics mode. PEEK(1125) AND 4 has value 4 if color is disabled

(for instance, if the statement SCREEN 1.1 has been executed).

has value 8 if video is enabled. PEEK(1125) AND 8 that is, not blanked. PEEK (1125) AND 16 has value 16 if in high-resolution

graphics mode. PEEK(1125) AND 32 has value 32 if blinking is enabled.

The value of PEEK (1125) will change after appropriate SCREEN or WIDTH statements are executed. It is not affected by OUT statements, however. It will not always reflect the true status of the monitor, therefore, unless it is updated after OUTs to port 984 or 952.

11. In the medium-resolution graphics mode, the background color and palette are selected by the statement COLOR b.p. The statement

PEEK(1126) AND 15

will have the value b, and

(PEEK(1126) AND 32)/32

will have the value p. In text mode, with a color monitor, the

value of PEEK (1126) MOD 16

will be the border color, and

PEEK(1126) AND 16

will be 16 if the current color was specified by a statement of the form COLOR f,b in which f is 0 through 15 and b>7.

The value of PEEK (1126) will change after appropriate SCREEN or COLOR statements are executed. However, it is not affected by OUT statements. Therefore, it will not always

#### PEEKS AND POKES

reflect the true status of the monitor unless it is updated after OUTs to port 985.

12. In graphics mode, the statement

PRINT CHR\$(n)

where n is a number from 128 to 254, causes the computer to display the character in an 8 by 8 rectangle of pixels. Each character is described by a sequence of eight bytes. The eight bytes describing CHR\$(128) are contained in the eight successive memory locations beginning with the location of offset

PEEK(124)+256*PEEK(125)

in segment

PERK(126)+256*PEEK(127)

The pattern for CHR\$(129) is contained in the next eight locations, and so on. To create a character set for ASCII values from 128 to 254:

Select the portion of memory to hold the bytes describing the characters.

 b. POKE the pattern for character 128 into the first eight memory locations, the pattern for character 129 into the next

 POKE the offset and segment of the first byte into locations 124 to 127.

 The video parameter table consists of 64 bytes beginning at the memory location of offset

PEEK(116)+256*PEEK(117)

eight locations, and so on.

in segment

PERK(118)+256*PEEK(119)

The first 16 bytes are numbers that are OUTed to registers on the color/graphics board when the 40 by 25 text mode is initialized. The next two 16-byte sequences are associated with the 80 by 25 text and graphics modes on the color/graphics adapter. The final sequence of 16 bytes is used to initialize the mono-

chrome display.

Note: You must be very careful when changing these bytes:
Certain values for the first 10 bytes in each sequence could
damage your monitor.

C Printe

1. The number of printer adapters installed is given by

(PEEK(1041)AND192)/64

To determine the first port associated with LPTn
 PEEK (1030+2*n) +256*PEEK (1031+2*n)

If this number is 0, then LPTn is not available.

To swap two printers, interchange their initial port numbers.

Denote the first port associated with LPTn by Pn. The value of P1 will be 956 if LPT1 is attached to the IBM monochrome display and parallel printer adapter.

3. The ASCI value of the last character sent to the printer by

LPRINT or PRINT# is

INP(Pn)

4. To determine printer status

LET X=INP(Pn+1)

X AND 128 has value 128 if the printer is busy or off

X AND 64 has value 0 if the printer has acknowledged that data has been sent and is

ready to receive more.

X AND 32 has value 32 if the printer is out of

X AND 16 has value 16 if the printer is on-line.

X AND 8 has value 0 if there is an I/O error.

To initialize the printer, send

OUT Pn+2,8: OUT Pn+2,12

 With PCs having 256K RAM motherboards, the parallel printer timeout values can be read and set. The timeout value for LPTn is approximately

1.6*PEEK(1143+n)

seconds. To set the timeout value for LPTn to S seconds,

POKE 1143+n, .64*S

D. Disk Drives

1. To determine the number of diskette drives, (PREK (1040) AND ) * (1+PREK (1040) 64)

2. In determining the status of a drive motor.

PEEK(1087) AND 128

has a value of 128 when a disk drive is being written to, and

PEEK(1087) AND 15

has a value of 0 when no drive motor is running. If drive L is running, then the value of

PEEK(1087) AND 2 (ASC("L")-65)

will be 1. Drive L here is A, B, C, or D, and the letter must be typed in uppercase. These values are not affected if an OUT was used to turn on the motor.

 To turn on drive L for n seconds, where n is at most 14, POKE 1688, 18, 2*n;

OUT 1010,2 (ASC("L")-61)+ASC("L")-53

Location 1088 holds the countdown, in clock ticks, until the diskette motor is shut off.

4. To turn off all drives, send

4. To turn ou all unives, se Our linin 12

5. To determine the diskette track that was last accessed, use

# Powerful business tools don't have to be complicated.



The manual filing system helped people do incredibly powerful things — like effectively organize their businesses. Yet it wasn't a complicated tool.

PFS:FILE and PFS:REPORT are software programs that are so powerful they can help you run your business even more effectively. Yet they re so uncomplicated, you can learn how to use them easily.

Both programs are designed for people without computer expertise. All instructions are written in plain English so you can be productive right away.

FILE lets you create the filing system that will best fit your particular needs. Unlike other database software, you can design forms any way you want without having to follow a lot of complicated rules.

You can find and print information like mailing labels, client records, inventory lists or purchase orders. Instantly!

REPORT is the perfect compage of the top to the top to the top to the top create summaries of your FILE data with totals, averages, counts and other calculations. So you can get a quick look at the bottom line.

FILE and REPORT are fully integrated with the PFS Family of Software. So you can easily use information from FILE and REPORT in other PFS programs and get more done in less time. For example, you can produce personalized form letters complete with addressed envelopes with PFS-WRITE.

PFS—it's the powerful software that's simple to learn. It's the power of simplicity.

See your computer dealer for a demonstration and discover how powerful the power of simplicity really is.



## PFS SOFTWARE The Power of Simplicity*

PFS FILE and PFS/REPORT run on Apple IIc and IIe, MacIntosh, IBM, Compuq, Commodure 64, Tandy, Panasonic, Data Gener. ACT, NEC, TI, Hewlett, Packard, Wang and other personal computers.

#### PEEK(1093)

6. To determine which diskette head (0 or 1) was last accessed, use

#### PEEK(1094)

7. Similarly, to determine which diskette sector was last accessed

#### PEEK (1095)

Note: When single-sided diskettes are used, items 5, 6, and 7 above may specify the sector following the one most recently accessed.

- 8. The number of bytes per sector on a diskette is given by
- 128*2°PEEK(1Ø96)

  9. The diskette parameter table consists of 11 bytes. To ex-

(PEEK(D) AND 240)\8 is the time (in milliseconds)

plore this, LET D = PEEK(120)+256*PEEK(121)

#### Then, after executing

DDD CDC DDDT// CCC - CCC + DDDT// LCC

DEF SEG = PEEK(122)+256*PEEK(123)

you can derive the following table:

	required for the diskette drive to move from track to track.
(PEEK(D) AND 15)*32	is the head unload time (in
	milliseconds) after a read or write
	operation has occurred.
(PEEK(D+1) AND 240)\4	is the head load time (in
	milliseconds).
PEEK(D+1) AND 15	is the Direct Memory Access
	mode.
PEEK(D+2)	is the wait time until turning
	the motor off.
PEEK(D+3)	is the number of bytes per
	sector on the disk. A value of v
	specifies 128*2 v bytes per
	sector, for $v=0$ to 3.
PEEK(D+4)	is the number of sectors per
	track, usually 8 or 9.
PEEK(D+5)	is the gap length (in bytes)
	between sectors.
PEEK(D+6)	is the data length that you
	read out or write into a sector
	when the sector length is not
	specified.
PEEK(D+7)	is the gap length used when
T distribution 1.	formatting.
PEEK(D+8)	is the value the format
I BER (D.O)	operation uses to initialize
	diskette sectors, usually 256.
PEEK(D+9)	is the number of milliseconds
FEER(DT9)	allowed for the heads to stabilize

PEEK (D+16)

is the number of eighths of a second to allow for motor startup.

Caution: Changing the values of PEEK(D+3) and PEEK(D+4) can modify the way that diskettes are read and might require you to format your diskettes manually.

10. The number of hard disks on a PC-XT can be found with

#### PEEK(1141)

11. If a single diskette drive is used for both drives A: and B:, its current role is

CHR\$(65 + PEEK(1284))

#### E. RS-232 Interface

1. The number of RS-232 cards attached can be found with

#### (PEEK(1041) AND 14)/2

 To determine the first of the seven ports associated with COMn.

If this number is 0, then COMn is not available. To swap two RS-232 interfaces, interchange their initial port numbers. Denote the initial port associated with COMn by Pn. Normally, the value of Pl is 1016 and the value of P2 is 760.

#### 3. Interrupt enabling:

- OUT Pn+1,1 enables an interrupt when a character has
- been received.

  OUT Pn+1,2 enables an interrupt when a character has
- been transmitted.

  OUT Pn+1,4 enables an interrupt when an error has
  - occurred.

    OUT Pn+1,8 enables an interrupt when the modem status has changed.

To enable several of the above interrupts at the same time, OUT the sum of the associated numbers to port Pn+1.

the sum of the associated numbers to port Pn+1.
 To identify interrupts, use the port number determined above (Pn) and

#### LET X = INP(Pn+2)

X AND 1 has a value of 1 as long as no interrupts have been issued because of communications port activity. Similarly, X AND 6 is used to identify the highest priority interrupt pending, as indicated in the table "Interrupt Control Functions" in the IBM Technical Reference manual.

- IBM Technical Reference manual.

  5. To establish the number of data bits (d), the number of stop bits(s), and the parity (p=0) for no parity, p=1 for odd pari-
- ty, p=3 for even parity), send

  OUT Pn+3, d-5 + 4*(s-1) + 8*p

  6. To establish the band rate
  - H=INP(Pn+3):OUT Pn+3,H OR 128:



## The world's best selling monochrome graphics card for the IBM PC.

There are more Hercules" Graphics Cards in more IBM* PCs, XTs and ATs than any other monochrome graphics card in the world.

Over a quarter of a million demanding users around the world use a Hercules Graphics Card to improve the performance of their software. The Lotus' 1-2-3' Booster.

Consider Lotus 1-2-3. Hercules gives an off-the-shelf



copy of 1-2-3 the highest resolution possible on an IBM

PC, XT or AT, More 1-2-3 users choose the Hercules Graphics Card to get crisper text and sharper graphics than any other monochrome graphics card.

And we bring the same performance to other integrated programs like Symphony. Framework, and SuperCalc*3. But we don't stop there.

The Hercules Graphics Card

improves all kinds of software.

Like Microsoft* Word, a word processor that enables you to display text with subscripts, superscripts and italics. exclusive safety features help

Or pfs: Graph, an easy-touse business graphics program that converts your data into presentation quality graphs.

Or Microsoft Flight Simulator, the high flying game for the overworked executive.

Or our own Graph X. a library of graphics subroutines that eases graphics programming.

Or AutoCAD", a computer aided design program that offers features normally associated with expensive CAD systems.

And we supply free software with each card to do hi-res graphics using the PC's BASIC interpreter. State-Of-The-Art Hardware.

The Hercules Graphics Card gives you graphics resolution of 720h x 348v and a

parallel printer port. Our unique static RAM buffer provides sharp 9 x 14 characters and flicker-free scrolling. Our

prevent damage to your monitor. State-of-the-art custom IC technology delivers unsurpassed reliability. Ordinary graphics cards use up to 30 ICs to do what one Hercules IC does. By using fewer parts, we reduce the pos-

sibility of component failure. Which is one reason we warranty the Hercules Graphics Card for two years.

Unbeatable reliability. Advanced technology. Proven by over a quarter of a million users. Why settle for anything less than Hercules?

Call 1-800-532-0600 Ext 400 for the name of a Hercules dealer nearest you and we'll rush vou our free info kit.

#### Hercules. We're strong on graphics.

OUT Pn DL:OUT Pn+1 DH:OUT Pn+3 H

Use the values DL=128 and DH=1 for 300 baud, and DL=96 and DH=0 for baud rate 1200. Otherwise, DL=d MOD 256 and DH=d256, where d is the divisor number given by the IBM Technical Reference manual in the table "Baud Rate at 1.843 MHz".

7. To produce a break signal,

X=INP(Pn+3):OUT Pn+3,X OR 64:PLAY "MF": SOUND 32767 6: SOUND 32767.1: OUT Pn+3 X

The PLAY and SOUND statements produce a delay of 1/3 second.

8. To control the modern, use

OUT Pn+4,1 to assert that the data terminal is ready (DTR).

OUT Pn+4,2 to raise a request to send (RTS). OUT Pn+4,16 to perform loopback testing.

To accomplish several of the above tasks simultaneously, OUT the sum of the associated numbers to port Pn+4.

9. To determine the status of data transfer, begin with

LET X = INP(Pn+5)

#### Now

X AND 64 has a value of 64 if the transmitter shift

register is idle.

X AND 32 is 32 if the transmitter holding register is

ready to accept a character for transmission.

X AND 16 has the value 16 if the received data input is held in the spacing state too long (that is, if a

break was received).

X AND 8 has the value 8 if the received character did not have a valid stop bit; that is, if a framing error occurred.

X AND 4 has the value 4 if the received character does not have the correct parity.

X AND 2 is 2 if the received data destroyed the previous character (an overrun error). X AND 1 has value 1 if a character is ready to be

read from the receiver buffer register.

10. INP(Pn) will read the ASCII value of a character from the serial port, provided

(INP(Pn+5) AND 1) = 1

 You can use OUT Pn,m to write the character with AS-CII value m to the serial port, provided that

(INP(Pn+5) AND 32) = 32

To determine the status of the modern, use
 X = INP(Pn+6)

_

X AND 128 has the value 128 if a Carrier signal has

been detected

X AND 64 is 64 if the modern is ringing.

X AND 32 has a value of 32 if the modern has asserted Data Set Ready.

X AND 16 is 16 if the modern has asserted Clear to Send.

X AND 8 is 8 if the Carrier Detect has changed state.

X AND 4 has the value 4 if the Ring Indicator input has changed from On to Off.

X AND 2 is 2 if the Data Set Ready input has changed state since the last time it was read.

X AND 1 has a value of 1 if the Clear to Send input has changed state since it was last read.

#### F. Speaker

The timer chip determines the frequency of the sound produced by the speaker. To prepare to send a value to the timer chip, send

OUT 67 182

2. The human ear can perceive sounds varying in frequency from about 20 to  $20,000\,\mathrm{Hz}$ . To set the timer chip to produce a frequency of  $F\,\mathrm{Hz}$ ,

A=INT(1193182/F): H=INT(A/256): L=A-H*256: OUT 66,L: OUT 66,H

3. To turn the speaker on, use

OUT 97, INP(97) OR 3

4. Conversely, to turn the speaker off

OUT 97, INP(97) AND 252

G. Cassette Port Control

 To turn the cassette motor on,

OUT 97, INP(97) AND 247

2. To turn the cassette motor off.

OUT 97, INP(97) OR 8

Even if a cassette player is not attached, toggling the cassette motor produces a clicking sound. Repeated togglings can produce interesting sound effects, but since the relay involved is not designed as a musical instrument, excessive use may cause its failure.

#### H. Miscellaneous

1. The number of game adapters attached is shown with

(PEEK(1041) AND 16)/16

2. To find the size of RAM in kilobytes, use

PEEK(1043) + 256*PEEK(1044)

The internal clock ticks 18.20648 times per second. The number of ticks that have occurred since midnight is given by

## We reinvented the wheel

Sigma Designs challenges the belief that tape backup and random file access are mutually exclusive.

Introducing the OneReel Tape Sigma Designs reinvents the

"classic" magnetic tape, replacing it with the OneReel Tape, a unique device with the speed and capacity for high performance backup and the flexibility of random access.

Movable Drive. Removable Media The OneReel Tape plugs directly into

the PCs'external floppy controller connector, making the rounds in the office and at home. It backs upentire or partial sks with ease and speed, using 10MB removable reels. Unprecedented

Versatility

Much more than just backup, the OneReel Tape lets you create true working duplicates of hard disks. and read and update files directly from the tape.

No other device has ever been as capable. Precision is

Everything Structurally designed to minimize mechanical problems, and with tape operations under integral microcomputer control, the OneReel Tape yields

the ultimate in data integrity and media interchangeability

Don't Accept Any Less

The OneReel Tape: compact, elegant, powerful and affordable. Rein vented by Sigma Designs, for todays complex data needs For the Sigma Designs source near-

est you, call us at (408) 943-9480 Intelligent solutions for your PC





SIGNA DESIGNS, INC. 2023 O'Prole Arrent San Jose CA 953 Ltelex E1240 One Reel Type is a tendermark of Nigora Designs, lac-

CIRCLE 347 ON READER SERVICE CARD

#### PEEK(1132)+256*PEEK(1133)+65536*PEEK(1134)

This value increases until it reaches 1,533,039 (an instant before midnight), and at midnight it is reset to 0. The value of PEEK(1136) is increased by 1 as a result of the reset. Executing either TIMES or DATES changes the value of PEEK(1136) back to 0.

To determine the date N days from now, execute

FOR I=1 TO N: POKE 1136.1: AS=DATES: NEXT I: PRINT DATES.

With versions of DOS prior to 3.0, when N is less than 256, the entire FOR... NEXT loop can be replaced by POKE 1136, N. 4. Memory locations 1264 to 1279 are not used by either

DOS or BASIC. Data can be passed from one program to another by POKEing it into these locations and PEEKing it later. 5. To exit BASIC and complicate reinvoking it, you can

POKE 1295,2: SYSTEM

Note: Memory location 1295 is set to 2 when the BASIC command SHELL is executed.

6. The segment number of BASIC's data segment may be found with

PEEK (1296) +256*PEEK (1297)

7. To disable the nth interrupt.

POKE n*4,83:POKE n*4+1,255: POKE n*4+2, Ø: POKE n*4+3,24Ø

Prior to executing these statements, use PEEK to record the contents of the four memory locations. To reenable the interrupt, use POKE to restore these locations to their original state.

Editor's note: The concluding part of Prof. Schneider's article will appear in the next issue of PC Magazine. It will allow you to explore other parts of the PC's memory, including the BASIC data and storage areas, the memory areas for the monochrome and color (text and graphics) monitors, and ROM. Also included are three additional demonstration programs that provide a quick overview of the facilities surveyed.

David 1. Schneider is an associate professor of mathematics at the University of Maryland and is the author of Handbook of BASIC for the IBM PC: Revised and Expanded, published by Brady Computer Books, Simon and Schuster, 1230 Avenue of the Americas New York NY 10020 (800) 624-0023

## YOUR BACK-UP SYSTEM FOR DVANCED PC INFORMATI

As an IBM PC expert, you're the source of information on IBM PCs. But when you need answers. where da yau turn?

TURN TO PC TECH JOURNAL -yau can depend an it every manth far the mast authoritative caverage af innavative applicatians including LANs, advanced pragramming languages, mass starage, graphics, data management...camplete with detailed ructions that take you fram

design stage to implementation. Subscribe taday and save 47% aff the single capy price af

\$47,40! Use the coupon below.

or call 1-800-852-5200 toll-free for faster service

P.O. Box 2966, Boulder, CO 80322

YES! I want to subscribe to PC TECH JOURNAL for one

10		inst
и.	г	-
N 18	İ	$\tau$
B.U.	i	-1
8.0	i	Ī
84	1	J
8.0	1	Mr.
<b>3</b> 0	İ	Con
-88	ı	Add
1	İ	City
11.01		

JOOKI WILL	year single copy price.	/ — neonly non on me one.
Mr./Mrs /Ms		
Company		Trile
Address		
City	State	Zıp

Check one. Poyment enclosed Bill me later
Charge my: American Express Visa MosterCard (12 issues) single copy price of

Exp Date Please allow 30 to 60 days for delivery of first you

A Smorgasbord



# Of Fox & Geller Enhancements For dBASE III

Fox & Geller, longtime makers of dBASE II enhancement utilities, has come up with a mixed bag of upgraded and

new products for making dBASE III easier to use.

ox & Geller was one of the first companies to anticipate dBASE It's gigantic success—it cashed in on that success by designing products to add functionality to dBASE It white making it less onerous to use. These programs, which were originally written under CP/M, as was dBASE II, were later ported over to DOS and the IBM PC.

Fox & Geller has upgraded some of its older programs and released some new ones, QUICKCODE, QUICKREPORT, QUICKINDEX, dGRAPH, and dUTIL, to

work with dBASE III

QUICKCODE is a program generator that creates a complex suite of dBASE III command programs and other files based on a screen design that you enter. It is the most complicated and sophisticated of the Fox & Geller offerings, yet it is aimed at least partially at users without advanced programming skills.

QUICKREPORT is a system for designing and executing printed report forms using dBASE III data files. It is one of the newer Fox & Geller programs, and that fact shows in the elegance of its conception and implementation. The interface used in QUICKREPORT is derived from Astron-Tate's Framework, but it displays some oriental thinking as well.

QUICKINDEX is a simple utility that is probably the dark-horse winner in the Fox & Geller stable. It does only one thing—it indexes dBASE III files quickly—but it does that so well that it has gained a permanent place on my dBASE III disks (and the dBASE disks of my clients).

dGRAPH is a presentation graphics program designed to produce the standard bar, pie, line, and other charts often used in business. It does not have to be used with dBASE III, since it accepts direct entry of data from the keyboard, but its main claim to fame is a special interface that allows direct accepts to dRASE III files.

The final package, dUTIL, is a collection of debugging tools and utilities intended mainly for the less-than-expert dBASE programmer.

introducing our **NEW** Monochrome Monitors for IBM-PC and Compatibles

#### Our first move was in 1896.

Now you can put your "X" in the right square by moving to SAKATA Green and Amber Monochrome Monitors, SAKATA has built into all of its products a promise of performance backed by SAKATA's outstanding reputation since 1896. SAKATA also manufactures a full line of color monitors, as well as printers and peripherals.

Make sure that you make the right move by purchasing from a source that will be here tomorrow...make the winning move to SAKATA today!



#### SG-1500 This New SAKATA 12" 800 x 750

high resolution Monochrome Green Monitor is ideal for IBM and a host of IBM compatibles. This SAKATA monitor displays brilliant green text and graphics on a non-glare screen and is ideal for personal or professional use.

The SAKATA Model SA-1500 is a cision-engineered, high resolution Monochrome Amber Monitor, featur-ing 800 x 750 dots, 12" screen, and non-glare faceplate. The SA-1500 is designed specifically for IBM-PC and

"Visit our booth at Comdex/Fail in Las Vegas" SAKATA U.S.A. CORPORATION 651 Bonnie Lane / Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 / 312-593-3211 SAKATA computer products are available at selected dealers, or write for technical and illustrated literature and prices.

"Serving industry worldwide since 1896

#### OUICKCODE

OUICKCODE was the program that launched Fox & Geller in the personal computer software market. Although the company has ostensibly undated this program generator for dBASE III, it's hard to tell at first glance. The code it generates has a definite dBASE II "style," with such giveaway clues as REPLACE commands and senurolous RELEASE commands for variables at the conclusion of a program module. I couldn't find any indication that it has incorporated dBASE III style or commands, other than any necessary changes to accommo-

date syntax differences. One significant change is copy protection. The newest dBASE III version of the program employs the same copy protection scheme as dBASE III and Framework but allows you to make two copies from the distribution disk instead of the one copy allowed by Ashton-Tate. Earlier Fox & Geller programs are not copy protected

Designing forms to input to the OUICKCODE code generation facilities is fast and painless, OUICKCODE can use text files (with the extension .TXT) as input in addition to screens you draw within the program itself. You can put text anywhere on the screen; you indicate data fields by preceding the name of the field with a semicolon. The program uses the dollar sign (\$) as a suffix designating the money data type, a symbol sure to confuse BASIC programmers but certainly evoca-

tive and appropriate. QUICKCODE includes flexible and clever methods to set the length of a data field. The default is the number of spaces remaining on the screen line, which is almost always too long. This value can be overridden manually, or you can use a

greater-than symbol (>) to mark the end of a field. Up to 128 fields can appear on a single screen, to a 4,000-character maximum per record. The program makes no provisions for niceties like capitalizing entrics.

QUICKCODE can produce screens and

QUICKCODE OUICKREPORT OUICKINDEX KGRAPH

AUTH Fox & Geller 604 Market St

Elmwood Park, NJ 07407 (201) 794-8883 List Prices: QUICKCODE, \$295; QUICKREPORT, \$177: QUICKINDEX. \$99:

dGRAPH, \$295; dUTIL, \$99 Requires: 256K RAM, one disk drive (two with CIRCLE 673 ON READER SERVICE CARD

#### BACKUP YOUR SOFTWARE WITH LOCKSMITH/PC".

You needn't feel helpless when a convprotected program disk fails. Keep on working... with backups, LOCKSMITH, the original backup/copy program that took the Apple world by storm, is now available for the IBM/PC and compatibles.

LOCKSMITH/PC features:

- Backup protected software
- · FAST unprotected disk backup HARD DISK support
- · Disk, track and sector utilities · File and directory utilities
- · Easy to use
- · Fast mass-duplication for software developers · Create "protected" diskettes
- Repair damaged disks
- · Map disk & file allocation
- Compare files
- · Easy-to-use tutorial
- Examine/modify sector data
- File encryption/decryption
- Don't get caught with your hands tied. Order LOCKSMITH/PC today.



LOW INTRODUCTORY PRICE \$79.95 for IBM/PC, PC/XT, PC ir and compatibles. LOCKSMITH/PC is NOT copy-protected.

Available from your computer dealer or directly from:

Alpha Logic Business Systems, Inc. 4119 North Union Road Woodstock IL 60098 (815) 568-5166









#### STAY AHEAD OF THE GAME WITH THE LOWEST IN TOWN!

TECH PC/AT \$2099 PRICE INCLUDES:

 6MHZ 80286 CPU - 512K
ONE 12 MB FLOPPY ORIVE
8 EXPANSION SLOTS
195 WATT POWER SUPPLY
COMPLETE MS DOS, PC DOS,
XENIX COMPATIBLITY
PAINS LOTUS 123 OBASE III
FRAMEWORK AND ALL DITHE
POPULAR AT SOFTWARE
ONE YEAR WARRANTY!

OPTIONS: TECH PC/AT WITH 20MB HARD DISK TECH PC/AT WITH 20MB H.
MDNOCHROME MONITOR
HERCULES® COMPATIBLE
MDNDIGRAPHICS CARD

\$2499 HARD DISK. \$2699

ALSO AVAILABLE WITH 6-8 MHZ SWITCHABLE CPU, TAPE BACKUPS MODEMS, LARGER HARD DISKS, AND NETWORKING SYSTEMS. TECH TURBO PC/XT

\$1099 PRICE INCLUDES: 4 TO 7 MHZ SOFTWARE SWITCHABLE CPU
 640K

= 149IK = TWO 360K DSIDD FLOPPY OISK DRIVES = 8 EXPANSION SLOTS = 135 WATT POWER SUPPLY = ONE YEAR WARRANTY!!

OPTIONS: TECH TURBO PC/XT WITH 20MB HARO DISK \$1699

TECH TURBO PCXT WITH 20MB HARI DISK, MONOCHROME MONITOR AND HERCULES COMPATIBLE MONOIGRAPHICS CARO \$1950 \$1950 TECH PC/XT \$799

PRICE INCLUES: MHZ CPU TWO, 360K DS/DD FLDPPY DRIVES B EXPANSION SLOTS
135 WATT POWER SUPPLY 135 WATT POWER SUPPLY
 ONE YEAR WARRANTY!!

OPTIONS: TECH PC/XT WITH 20MB HARO OISK \$1449 TECH PCIXT WITH 20MB HARD DISK, MONOCHROME MONITOR, HERCULES COMPATIBLE MONDIGRAPHICS CARD \$1649

\$1649

TELEX: 272006 Answer Back-TECH 714/554-8325 VISA, MASTERCHARGE, CHECK ACCEPTED

714/754-1170 2131 S. HATHAWAY, SANTA ANA, CA

1995 TECH DO ared trademark of Hercules C *SM (SN PC XT and AT are registered materials of Interruponal Business Machines Caro CIRCLE 509 DN READER SERVICE CARD

#### dBASE III ENHANCEMENTS

reports up to 132 columns wide; it has toggling features to let you move easily over these wide screens or reports even on a normal 80-column display. A grid can be created on the input screen as a positioning aid. An "autopilot" feature limits screens to 20 lines, sets margins, and specifies which types of program modules will be generated. You can create up to 16 files from the one screen layout.

You specify how each field should behave by responding to prompts in the field mode. Your choices of field type-character, telephone, date, social security number, integer, numeric, money, or logical field-include several more than dBASE III itself offers. Field order determines the order of records in the file. You can specify a default value for any field, which will appear as the suggested entry value. OUICKCODE offers three types of data validation: A "range checking" system uses minimum and maximum values that you provide and responds to entries outside this range by displaying a short error message. A "list checking" method validates entered data against a short list that you provide. "Index checking" compares the entered value against the entries in an external data file.

A specialized subsystem called QUICKMENU creates menus that can even be used with programs written outside of OUICKCODE. OUICKMENU is flexible and easy to use and creates workable code that you can readily clean further. The only drawback is that menu choices are made with a long series of IF-ELSE-ENDIF statements rather than the cleaner CASE structure.

OUICKCODE's documentation is divided into two main sections, one a typeset tutorial, the other a reference section produced with a daisy wheel printer. The latter is, strangely enough, easier to read. A decent index and table of contents are included, as is a tacky-looking folded reference card. The card includes a chart of the graphics characters assigned to the keys in graphics mode and a list of the oddball control codes used at the same stage of the

Its complete suite of performance demonstration programs also lets you practice generating code with QUICKCODE. The generated programs form a personneltracking database system. The demos include only the basic screen files; OUICK-CODE itself generates all the executable dBASE III files-49 files in all. The code creation process is very fast; It took only a couple of minutes to generate all these

The generated program includes a reasonably good, although not flawless, system that searches the databases for specific records that match a criterion entered by the operator. One problem with this and other OUICKCODE programs is that a search will always stop at the last record in a data file, even if it doesn't match a search criterion. Perhaps worse, you have no automatic way to build a search criterion. The relevant field names are not shown anywhere, and the QUICKCODE manual blithely suggests that you "consult your dBASE manual" to learn how to use the relational operators necessary to construct a criterion.

The OUICKCODE-generated demo program prints the worst-looking mailing labels I've ever seen. It doesn't use the dBASE TRIM function, so the information on each line is widely spread out.

The QUICKCODE demo program that produces reports requires that the operator know the name assigned to the stored reports. Once again, this is poor program design; the program should display a list of stored report formats.

On one level, the sample program suite is an impressive demonstration of what QUICKCODE can do. A large amount of functional code is produced in a small amount of time. On the other hand, many users would find many aspects of the code produced unacceptable in real-world business software.

With many code generators, the time it takes to clean up and enhance the generated code is greater than the time you save with the automatic process. Particularly for dBASE beginners, QUICKCODE is a partial exception to that rule.

#### OUICKREPORT

OUICKREPORT is a fairly recent Fox & Geller entry, and the company's experience shows in the program's design. Perhaps the most impressive aspect of the program is its absolutely lovely user interface. The IBM PC has no "standard" interface

# Why People Are Laughing At Lotus 1-2-3.

...And dBase III, and Wordstar and all the other popular programs. Introducing CHUCKLE POPS, the first program that lets you take a break from your computer, on your computer.

CHUCKLE POPS puts hundreds

CHUCKLE FUI'S puts no of the funniest jokes right at your fingertips. Just a simple keys stroke suspends any program and displays a hilanious joke on your screen. Pead one. Pead a few You chuckle, you guffaw you scream

with laughter.
Beginning to attract too much attention?
Another keystroke returns you to where you were. Only now you're relaxed,

IBM, Wordstar, dBase III, Lotus and 1-2-3 are regetered trademarks of International Business Machines, Corp., Micropro-International Corp., Aphton-Tibs, Inc., Lotus Development Corp. (LDC), and LDC respectively. revitalized and ready to tackle any job. Thanks to CHUCKLE POPS, work has never been this much fun.

CHUCKLE POPS makes a great gift, too. It's backed by a 15 day money-back guarantee. And, at only

sack guarantee. And, at only \$14.95, even the price will make you smile.

So start laughing.
Order your copy
of CHUCKLE
POPS

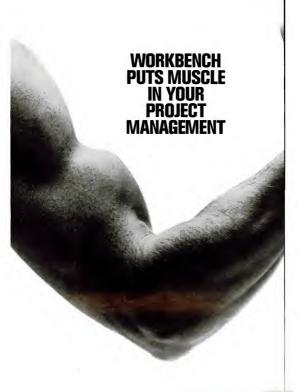
by calling 1-800-447-1771.

In MI, call 1-313-668-6678

E**nlighten** 10. Box 2037 Ann Arbor, MI 48106

QTY	TURK	AMOUNT		
MC []	VISA []	AN EX []	Check [	Money Order E
		(CARD #)		(EXP. DATE)
Name				
Address_				
Oty			State	Zp
Phone			-	0
			-	hauthto.

Druckie Pross runs on IRM PCir PC, XT &T and true compatibles.





system that does everything it promises. Worldbarch integrates Gent charts, dependency networks and resource spreadsheets to give you all the tools you need to plan and control your project. Workbench includes full text processing which lets you combine reports and your own comments to create a single.

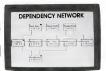
impressive presentation document. Whenever you change a single dependency or resource constraint, Workbench automatically revises your entire project schedule—and does it so fast, you can compare the effect of many changes in seconds.

Workbench alerts you to staff overload, and automatically reschedules your project to remove it. And when Workbench changes your schedule it considers, not only dependencies and resource availabilities, but your own priorities as well.

Workbench summarizes fixed and variable costs at all levels, even across multiple projects—and keeps changing them to match the project conditions you specify. Workbench provides an easy-to-follow "menu" mode for the new user—and a powerful "expert" mode that allows the

experienced user to execute commands with single keystrokes. Put muscle in your project management. Please call or write us. There's much more about Workbench you'll want to know.





Call or write for a free demo diskettel

PROJECT MANAGER WORKBENCH

Workbench was designed for the IBM PC, XT, AT and compatibles and for the DEC Rentiow IBM is a registered featermark of International Business Machines Corporation

CIRCLE 366 ON READER SERVICE CARD

as does, for example, the Apple Macintosh. If one were to be imposed. I'd cast my vote for OUICKREPORT's. The QUICKREPORT screen contains

ous program functions. Three of the windows are small. They consist of a message area at the bottom of the screen, a list window where available file and field names four "windows" in which it presents variappear, and an information line used for

.....349.95

EPSON FX 185 ...... 489.95

EPSON LX 80 .....229.95

EPSON LQ 1500 (PAR).....995.95

status data and other processing. The main screen area serves two pur-

poses. In its menu mode, it displays a series of pull-down menus very similar to those in Framework. The menus are fast and convenient, although they would be even better with a mouse option. In an alternate "blackboard" mode, this same

area is where the actual report is drawn. The blackboard is divided into several areas (bracket-type lines on the left edge of the screen indicate the amount of space occupied by each): The report header contains anything you want to print on the page before the start of the report proper, such as a memo. The page header contains the text that will appear at the top of every page. Database fields or computed fields can go in this area. The report body area contains the actual report. The page footer holds a footer that will appear on each report page. Finally, the report footer area contains anything you want to print at the end of the report proper, such as report totals or a summary.

You can enter text in any of these areas and format through the print menu, which assigns special printing characteristics to text or to report fields, and the edit menu, which lets you center lines, set the number of columns for tabs, and adjust the amount to scroll vertically and horizontally during the definition process.

Individual fields can be formatted in a number of interesting ways. For instance, you can suppress repeated fields; right, left, or center justify a field; specify decimal places; choose among seven different date formats; add commas to large numbers; and fill a field with a specified character, as for checks.

A convenient and well-thought-out selection system makes selecting the data files and the fields within a file for a report very easy. Your choices appear in a window, and you simply move the cursor to the desired item and press Return to make a choice. Three "system" variables are also available: the date and time and the current page number as a report is printed.

You can control or modify output in several ways. The layout menu allows you to change too, bottom, left, and right margins, page size, and printer width, add a single-sheet pause, and determine other design elements. The reports can be sent to

#### A NEW KIND OF COMPUTER STORE WE DISCOUNT EVERYTHING ★

OKIDATA	۰
OKIDATA 192349.95	
OKIDATA 193499.95	
OKIDATA 84849.95	
OKIMATE 20229.95	
ELF-360.449.95	
NEC 2050 619.95 3550 999.95	
3550 999.95	
88501429.95	
brother HR 15359.95	
OFOUTER HR 25499.95	
SILVER REED 550399.95	
~	
Hayes 2400RS 232.599.95	
+ 1200 B INTERNAL 349 95	
PROMODEM 1200R IRM 269 95	
PROMODEM 1200B IBM269.95	
BORLAND INTERNATIONAL 39.95	
SUPER KEY	
84.95 AFTER MFG'S 15% REBATE	
TURBO PASCAL49.95	
IN 9111 . 4 15	
Print Shop39.95	
PRINTMASTER44.95	
ART GALLERY34.95	
MANAGING YOUR \$109.95	
NEWSROOM34.95	
CLIP ART19.95	
dBASEIII 359.95	
CLD/ WDLIII 359.95	
FRAMEWORK339.93	
COPY II PC 25.95	

Panasonic	1091249.95
Panasonic	1092379.95
TOSHIBA 1340	
TOSHIBA 1351	
TOSHIBA 351	
<b>#</b> Lotus €	23 299.95
*** SYMPHONY	409.95
FONTRIX	99.95
FONTPAKS 1 THRU 1	3 EA 19.95
GATO	29.95
AST SIX PAK	
BORLAND SIDEKIC	
64K RAM (9) SET	7.95
256K CHIPS EA	3.95
MICROSOF	
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	
WORD	
JET	39.95
DOLLARS & SENSE	
w/FORECAST	109.95
CROSSTALK XVI	129.95
HERCULES GRAPHI	
HERCULES COLOR	159.95
SIDEWAYS	44.95

* CALL FOR OTHER PRICES * * BECAUSE HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PRICES ARE CHANGING SO RAPIDLY. WE URGE YOU TO CALL US FOR OUR VERY LOWEST CURRENT PRICES E APPRECIATE YOUR BUSINESS and will do we can to make you happy

R. F.D.B. Wastminater, CA We acc narcard, Cash, Money Orders, Checks, Certified cks are better. Purchase Orders (2% 10-Net 15). MICKS are better, Purchase Orders (

800-762-3227

800-331-0045

MON-Fri 10-6:30 Set 10-5 CLOSED SUNDAYS & TUESDAYS





Get prompt relief from the primary cause of computer anxiety. the system printer, the CRT screen, or a disk file (useful for including reports in word processing documents, for example). You can also specify a page range for long reports.

Once you've designed the report, you can specify an extraction criterion for records; the program will examine each record to determine whether it fits. You use the standard relational operators, logical

operators like AND, OR, and NOT, and several standard dBASE III functions to formulate simple or complex selection definitions. QUICKREPORT can build an extraction criterion into the permanent definition of a report or, alternatively, you can specify an ad hoc extraction definition when you run a report.

QÜICKREPORT can extract data from allows up to five linked files, you can include data from up to six files in a given report. You must use dBASE (or Fox & Geller's new QUICKINDEX utility, discussed below) to create the necessary NDX files on the key field.

Subsidiary files are linked to the master file via the control menu. A well-conceived system handles missing records in a secondary file: When QUICKREPORT finds an empty record, you can have it print a space, skip the master file record, or exit to the OUICKREPORT menu system, aborting the printout. Another clever feature is the procedure to read duplicate matching records in the link file. OUICK-REPORT keeps reading the secondary file until it finds no more matches-a form of transaction processing that can be quite powerful in certain classes of reports. QUICKREPORT can also chain duplicate link files, so you can define rather complex

relational structures.

QUICKREPORT: documentation now matches the standard lifeM size, three-ing bisder, a mach more convenient form tight of the properties of the properties of the properties of reduced photocopies of the larger pages. It's not badly produced, but the characters are small and rather light. The manual is well written, with an extended unevil accion that does a good job of sourcying the program is features. All contained in the properties of

The sample reports on the disk and in the manual are quite unattractive, which is unusual considering how elegant and even beautiful the screen interface is.

mention.

QUICKREPORT generates reports very quickly and smoothly. I'm not sure, however, who it is really for. While it certainly is easier to create a report with OUICKREPORT than by programming in

## E-Z-DOS-IT

Processing Power of 4 Computers For \$59.95!



With E-Z-DOS-IT* Concurrent Processing, your PC, PC/XT, or PC/AT can process up to four programs simultaneously. For example, communicate in the background while you'are working at the screen. Ideal for PCs with 256K or 320K of memory. And E-Z-DOS-IT is compatible with the most popular software on the market, and it only takes 8K of RAM!

To Order Call: USA 1-800-228-9602 CA 1-800-423-5592

Ask for Operator #20

Redefining four Pt Productivity.
Hammer Computer Systems, Inc.
900 Landong Landarg Carde, Sum 250
Larkeyur, CA 94999

No copy protect.

SEND ME E 7 DOS IT

Name	
Company Name	
Address	
City	State Zip
Circle payment method	For DOS 2.0/2.1 @ 59.95
VISA MC BANK DRAFT CHECK	For DOS 3.0/3.1 @ 79.95
Account #	Subtota
Expiration Date	California Residents add 6%
	Shipping @ \$6.00/copy
	Tota
Signature	
(COD's and purchase orders will a	not be accepted; Allow up to 6 wks. for delivery!
HAMMER COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC., 900 L	ARKSPUR LANDING CIRCLE, #250, LARKS

CIRCLE 268 ON READER SERVICE CARD



## With SummaMouse and GEM software, you'll never get lost in DOŠ again.

You know the feeling. Panic sets in as you stare at the dreaded A> prompt wondering, "Now what?"

Here's what! Now you can cure this condition with SummaMouse and GEM software. The hardware and software team that makes the IBM® PC so friendly it's down-

right huggable. GEM software is the graphics environment that's sparking interest everywhere. And Summa-Mouse makes it sparkle plenty. It's made by Summagraphics, a company that's been in the computer graphics business as long as there's

been a computer graphics business. We're packaging our state-of-theart electronic mouse with the GEM

Collection™ So you can write, paint and organize your desktop with the wave of a hand. And the

click of a button.

But that's not the half of it.We're bringing out a whole line of prod ucts. Including SummaSketch, a PC-sized version of the digitizers we put on six-figure CAD systems. Available in two sizes, Summa-Sketch will be packaged with GEM Draw™ And of course. Summa-Sketch and Summa Mouse are also

available separately.

Think of it. Freedom at last from the tyranny of DOS. Summa-Mouse and GEM software are good for what ails you. For the dealer nearest you, call (203) 384-1344,or write Summagraphics Corporation. 777 State Street Extension, P.O. Box 781. Fairfield. CT 06430.



Draw on our experience.

GEM Draw are trademarks of Digital Research Inc. Color available with



- 1n1





#### BUT HERE'S SOMETHING THAT WILL-AND IT'S FREE! Just like our FlexyDisks, BASF Video and Audio Cassettes are warranted for a lifetime.

And when you buy specially-marked boxes of BASF FlexyDisks between now and January 31. 1986, you have your choice of a free BASF High-Grade Chrome Video Cassette (VHS or Beta) or two free top-of-the-line BASF Chrome Maxima II Audio Cassettes. Just mail the coupon below, plus the special labels and the bar codes from the disk packages along with \$1.00 for postage and handling. Visit your nearest BASF dealer (to find out where he is, call toll-free 1-800-343-4600) and take advantage of our

free offer and sweepstakes today. WIN A COMPLETE \$7,500 COMPUTER SYSTEM. featuring the new COMPAQ DESKPRO 286" and the Epson" MODEL LQ-1500 letter-quality printer, in our new BASF Computer Sweepstakes! To enter, simply fill out the coupon below

and send it to us; or stop by any BASF FlexyDisk* dealer between now and January 31, 1986, and fill out the official entry form; or send a postcard with your name and address to BASF Giveaway, P.O. Box 8920, Westport, CT 06888

For a copy of the Lifetime Warranty, write BASF Systems Corporation, 19 Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730.

Epson is	a registered trademark of Epson Corporation	
	irveaway, P.O. Box 8920, Westport, CT 06888 ES 1, miss time offer mail before 1.31 861	
Please send n	ne the free cassette(s) indicated at right and	
	ASF Computer Sweepstakes My order repre-	
	Tone Three Offer Requests and Lam.	

enclosing for each request the special offer sticker(s) and bar code(s) from the BASE FlexyOsk pack(s) I have purchased. 3 requests = \$30.

[ ] NO PURCHASE NECESSARY, I am not perforceting in the	16
BASF Free Mail-In Offer but enter my name in the Computer	
Sweepstakes	
Name	

City
Name of Your BASF Dealer
Additional forms: Other good in U.S.A. Allows 4.5 weeks for cassifield deliving Vood wherever prohibed or restricted by law. Limit on male conflictate retemption for to three (5) Fee Other Requests per castomer. The conflictate may not be mechanical reproduced and must accompany all requests Other express 1/31/36 Computer Sweeppillates marker with be notified bettle 2/3/5-5.

Aridrace

•AUDIO CASSETTES The one represent attaid	_
This order represents a total of	
	Other Requests
teZio	

IDAOI

FREE CASSETTE REDEMPTION ORDER

#### **dBASE III ENHANCEMENTS**

dBASE, there really isn't anything all that spectacular about the reports. And since it's a standalone program that produces renorts from dBASE files rather than generate command files to drive dBASE III to produce the reports itself, you can't fiddle with the format by manipulating the code.

#### QUICKINDEX

OUICKINDEX does just what its name implies: It quickly indexes dBASE III files. It can be run from within dBASE III if your computer has enough memory (the dBASE III RUN command requires more than the minimum 256K bytes in which dBASE III itself will run), or directly from DOS. Its command syntax is simple: You merely supply the name of the database file, the field or expression on which to index, and the name to assign to the resulting index file. QUICKINDEX does the rest.

Fox & Geller claims that OUICKIN-DEX is "more than ten times faster than dRASE "On the tests I ran to prove or disprove this assertion, QUICKINDEX was consistently six to eight times faster than dBASE III's internal INDEX command. In any case, QUICKINDEX is fast! It's fun to watch the "odometers" QUICKINDEX uses to show how many records are in the data file, the number sorted (in increments of ten), and the percentage this number represents of the total.

On small and medium-size files, running OUICKINDEX from within dBASE III doesn't exact any significant time penalty, although you might pay a minor price on much larger files.

The index files created by OUICKIN-DEX work perfectly with database files. It takes the same amount of time to completely list the database whether you generate the index files with OUICKINDEX or dBASE III. But the "sorted" order that results from OUICKINDEX indexes is not precisely the same as the order generated by dBASE III-in fact, the QUICKINDEX indexes are more logical and consistent.

The OUICKINDEX creates the same size index files whether you run the program from DOS or dBASE III, but they are not exactly the same size as the index files dBASE itself creates. Some of the OUICK-INDEX index files are slightly larger, some slightly smaller. Examining the index files with a debugger. I found extrane-

## Buy Mouse, Paint Free.

Now when you buy the Microsoft Mouse, you get a dazzling new color paint program, PC Paintbrush, free.

PC Paintbrush supports a host of graphics cards (including the new IBM EGA and Hercules Graphics Card)

and over 30 printers and plotters.

Microsoft Mouse is the high performance mouse for the IBM Personal Computers. It puts the power to run Microsoft Multiplan,

Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft Word and other popular programs in the palm of your hand. It's available MICROSOFT.
The High Performance Software in serial and bus versions.

So why monkey around with any other mouse. For the name of your nearest Microsoft dealer, call (800) 426-9400. In Washington State

and Alaska, call (206) 828-8088. In Canada, (416) 673-7638.

Software is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Hercules is a trademark of Hercules Computer Technology, PC Paintbrush is a trademark of ZSoft Corporation



ous garbage in some dBASE III index files that did not appear in the QUICKINDEX files I created.

Fox & Geller's three-page 'manual' doesn't need to be any longer—what is there to say about something that works so well and is so simple to use? QUICKIN-DEX delivers on its manufacturer's claims, and its very reasonable price makes it a bargain for users with heavy-weight indexing tasks.

#### dGRAPH

Fox & Geller positions dGRAPH as a "graphical query system" or "graphical reporting system" for "dBASE III files; system" for dBASE III files; Fox & Geller could have included handling of dBASE III files as well (some people may not want to convert all their II files to III) but chose not to.

dGRAPH operations use menus and fill-in-the-blanks forms. You don't have to memorize complicated commands, although some of the options are not terribly obvious. Some dGRAPH options can be chosen directly from the DOS command line, bypassing the menu system.

The main menu specifies the different

types of filenames dGRAPH works with (there are so many that keeping track of them all is potentially confusing to a beginner), and it includes options that let you adjust various settings, retrieve definitions of pictures or multiple charts, enter data, and perform other functions. Entering and editing data from the key-

board is a line-oriented process that seems quite clumsy in these days of full-screen editors. You must choose between integers and fractional numbers, also a primitive requirement. The entire data entry process feels like a throwback to earlier, much less desirable methods.

Once you have entered or recalled data, you can produce bar, stacked bar, line, pie, and 'pichar' charts. A piebar chart is rather interesting: It uses wide, segmented bars that not only show scale, but percentage, the way a circular pie chart does. This can be an effective way to convey certain kinds of relationships.

A long list of options controls the way in which a chart is drawn. You set each option either on or off. The most significant is "autograph," which determines scaling and sets shading or line patterns to default values. Unfortunately, this autograph option sets the minimum value on the y axis to the lowest data value, not to zero. To ob-

y, you must disable autograph and manually set the shading and other scaling.

tion sets the minimum value on the y axis to the lowest data value, not to zero. To obtain the more common zero minimum for



## FLIP IT UP CLIPS ON AND OFF IBM PC, AT OR XT KEYBOARD IN SECONDS ANUFACTURED IN BEAUTIFUL CLEAR ACRYLIC Send check or m.o. to C-THRU Products, In-6351 Lake Worth Rd. Suite 111

CIRCLE 118 ON READER SERVICE CARD

#### * PRINT WHILE YOU COMPUT

Lake Worth, FL 33463 (305)439-4333

Ant \$3 shinning and handling per unit. Floods residents add 5% fax

* ENHANCE PRINTER CONTROL

Get the first real disk based full featured PC print spooler for just \$69. Printil is a complete, independent print control subsystem that increases PC productivity so dramatically, it's like having an extra PC. Only better. Printil not only lets you run applications in the foreground lets you run applications in the lovestround while it controls your printer in the back-ground, it actually gives you greater printer control than ever before. PrintQ gives you

the power to

Re-start at any page after form jams
 Print up to 255 copies

Get help via built-in text

Minimize form changes

ether you're an advanced or beginner er. Call now or mail the coupon to order. · View documents without printing

1-800-346-7638 in NJ, Call 201-361-1550 _____ NTO, Software Directions, Inc. 425 Route 10, Randolph, NJ 07869

· Print in any orde

Boot directly

 Hold documents for later printing Simplify forms alignment

Interface with existing programs

Save time. Save money. Get maximus productivity from your PC and printer

· Control printer at any time via pop-up di

. Store as much data as your disk can hold

YES. Rush me Print0 for just \$69, which includes postage and handling. After using Print0, if I'm not convinced it increases my PC's productivity, I'll return it within 30 days for a full return). PrintO Check enclosed □ American Expres A11

#### dBASE III ENHANCEMENTS

lent-visual and straightforward. Similarly, shading can be changed easily, although only five kinds of shading (including blank and solid fill) are available for a bar chart, and only four kinds of lines and four kinds of points available for line charts. Pie and piebar charts are much more flexible with 12 shading options available

Chart titles can be changed easily, but you have no flexibility on positioning titles (or anything else, for that matter). dGRAPH has only one unattractive font. But you can print any text file under the graph-a very nice touch for detailed notations. Some other interesting options include "zoom," to zoom in on a portion of a line or bar graph, "average," to put an average line on a bar or line chart, and "accumulate," to chart the sum of a data series. You can create multiple charts from previously computed charts and combine three charts if they are all black and white, but you can display or plot only two color charts on a page

Installing dGRAPH is easy. A straightforward menu program allows you to specify the type of screen adapter/display you'll be using-monochrome (with which you get no on-screen display or preview of graphics) or a color adapter driving either a monochrome or color monitor. The selection of supported plotters is very limited: If you have a Hewlett-Packard 7470 or 7475, you're OK; otherwise, no plots. The list of supported printers is

somewhat more extensive. dGRAPH output to my HP 7475 plotter was acceptable. It was difficult to find the correct hardware settings for the plotter, but I finally located them in the dGRAPH specifications section of the documentation. The detailed instructions for activating the plotter were hidden in the section on defining charts. dGRAPH plots at only 1200 baud, but this limitation doesn't seem to slow down the actual plotting all that much. The plotted charts are just as dull as the screen plots, but unlike with some other programs, at least there's a close correspondence! Another weakness is that dGRAPH includes no provision for pen changing. Six colors is the limit on an HP 7475, and only two colors can be plotted on a 7470. The graphs dGRAPH produces are not

THE MOST POWERFUL, MOST COMPLETE dBASE PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT TOOL EVER!

# FLASICODE TO STATE OF THE ST

INTRODUCTORY
PRICE
5150.

Program Developer for dBASE III & dBASE III

Actually "DRAW" your dBASE screens!

Take full advantage of all special characters, draw boxes and lines, use the color select menu, move pieces of the screen around, and more! Specify variable names, file variables, data types, acceptable data ranges, pictures for edit checking, initial values, calculated fields, indexes, and more in a flash.

#### FLASH Code writes your program in either dBASE II or dBASE III!

Use it as is, modify it, or merge it with your own code. You can even use our new FLASHUP module to instantly flash up even the most complicated screen designs. No more waiting for slow print statements to display your screens.



#### POP-UP Windows

Create pop-up menus and pop-up help screens with our window editor. Use the FLASHUP module and have them pop up all over your dBASE applications.

#### NO RISK DEMO OFFER! TRY IT—YOU'LL USE IT!

Here's a no-risk offer. Order now and you'll also get a full demo disk. Use the demo and the manual for 30 days. If you don't love it, return the package for a full refund!





Credit card orders only call 24 hours a day, 1-800-824-7888, operator 288.

For all other orders and inquiries call or write: The Software Bottling Company of New York, 6600 L.I. Expwy, Maspeth, NY 11378, [718] 489-8370.



It's really that easy. In fact, the HP Tape Backup system, with Its menu-driven software, can be mastered in a few minutes. Then, If you ever lose a file accidentally or your system goes down, your data will always be safe.

The HP Tape Backup is compatible with



IBM right down the line, including the IBM PC, PC-XT, and PC-AT. And it's easy to install. There's only one thing simpler than the HP Tape Backup; finding out more about it. For literature and the dealer nearest you

call (800) FOR-HPPC. Ask for Dept. 709E.



#### dBASE III ENHANCEMENTS

particularly attractive. The lack of varied type fonts and other niceties lends a rather primitive cast to the charts. The layout of the various chart elements is dull and uninteresting. Screen drawing is rather slow, even on the AT.

even die APIA highly touted direct dBASE. Will interface is more ways a disappointment. The dBASE interface shows the fields in a DBF file (only 32 fields at a time, an obvious throwback to the dBASE. Will interface of his number of fields). Rolf fers five ways to accumulate data: average sum, court, and percentage of court or sum. dRAPIP can court text fields, but obviously most of these functions are designed for numeric fields. The manual attentions are designed for numeric fields. The manual activation of the designed for numeric fields. The manual activation of the designed for numeric fields. The manual activation of the designed for numeric fields. The manual activation of the designed for numeric fields. The manual activation of the designed for numeric fields. The manual activation of the designed for numeric fields. The manual activation of the designed for numeric fields. The manual activation of the designed field field field fields and the designed field fi

murky here. The program has a mechanism to specify exclusion criteria that determine if a given record will be charted or not; excluded records can be displayed in an "exclusion report." The idea is to extract chart data from a dBASE III file, possibly with various mathematical manipulations along the way, rather than to enter dBASE and write out the exact desired data. This idea is reasonable-the data remains intact as an entity and no special files need be created. However, a dBASE III power user (the presumed target for a product like dGRAPH) may well prefer the flexibility of dBASE commands, especially when any of the wonderful graphics programs available for the PC can then be used. Even the dGRAPH manual suggests using dBASE

itself for "complex" relationships. dGRAPH's graphs are not impressive compared with those of competitive products, although several interesting ideas are scattered through the system. Other products can produce far more creative graphics and can import data from a wide range of sources, such as DIF and SYLK files. The dBASE interface that is the cornerstone of dGRAPH is quite flexible but hard to comprehend, at least initially. The documentation is reasonably well written but is repetitive and not totally informative in several respects. These shortcomings, in which dGRAPH reveals its heritage as an older product, put it at a disadvantage as it

#### What to do after you've tried banging on the PC and yelling 'I know you're in there'.

et's face it. Human beings have a tendency to lose things. Socks. Car keys. Data. Losing your data has got to be the absolute worst. Time for



The Norton Utilities" with UnErase," a powerful file recovery tool that actually searches for and retrieves lost data. But sometimes files search allogether loss, just migalozed. The File Find utility will search your directories and display your file by name. Text Search will search your forcetories and display your file by name. Text Search will search for specific text if you can remember some identifying words of the file. Other utilities sort.

list them five different ways. You can also gauge file space, wipe files clean or protect your data from accidental deletion. The Norton Utilities

version 3.0 is designed for the IBM PC, PC-AT, and DOS compatibles. Available at Computerland and most software dealers. Order direct for \$99.95 from Peter Norton.

TIME-LIFE ACCESS NEWSLETTER says "Highly recommended for business users."

2210 Wilshire Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90403.213-399-3948. Visa and Mastercard welcome.





AVAILABLE

through your directories and A life saver for your data.

## COPY II PC OPTION BOARD

At last, an almost foolprool method of making archival backups of protected software! The Copy II PC Option Board is an add-in board that will give your PC the same disk duplication technology used by most disk duplication firms (who put the copy protection on software in the first black).

#### DUPLICATES NEARLY ALL* PROTECTED DISKETTES!

The Option Board can easily backup almost all protected diskettes for the IBM PC, including ones software-only backup programs can't touch! It even includes a track editor that will allow the more technically inclined to look at protection schemes and edit any data on a diskette.

The Option Board uses a full size slot in an IBM PC, XT, or AT (with at least 1 360KB floppy disk drive), Compaq Deskpro. Compaq Portable requires an extra \$15 cable.

CENTRAL POINT
Software, Inc.
9700 SW Capitol Hwy, *100

503/244-5782 M-F. 8-5.30, W. Coast Time CHECK, COD WELCOME \$95.00

Portland, OR 97219 Except those "protected" by physical disk damage.

Now Available! Put all the most popular disk utilities (even undelete!) together with a powerful DOS interface. Then make them resident and what do you have? PC TOOLS! PC Tools less you run nearly any DOS command within any other running program.

JUST \$39.95 plus \$/h.

#### LaserJet Printing Using WordStar* Multiplan® and Lotus 1-2-3®

PrintMerget uses all the features of LaserJet & LaserJet PLUS Polaris PrintMergetm is the print coetrol program that prints WordStar and ASCII print files like Lotus 1-2-3 and Multiplan Print Files. Palaris PrintMergetm creates the most professionally perfect printing possible by the LaserJet. Print camera ready Documentation, Proposals, Spreadsheets, Reports, Manuals and Newsletters. Here's

what others are saying about Polaris PrintMergette InfoWorld Review "Polaris PrintMergetm takes the warry nut of using the HP LaserJet effectively with WordStar and 1-2-3. Dn we like Pniarls

John C. Dvorak, InfoWorld & PC World sald: "I highly recommend it."

PACKARD Recommended by

Easily Print Tables & SpreadSheets Correctly Using Proportional Foots

Print Text with Forms * Full Utilization of New Line Functions & Shadin



\$ 124.00 not copy protected \$ 5.00 s & h (tax in Ca.) Money Back Guarantee

PrintMerge? YOU BET.

Call or Write for Your Copy Today 619 471-0922 310 Via Vera Cruz, Suite 205, San Marcos, CA. 92069 MS DOS *196K RAM IBM PC, XT, AT, or 100% Compatibles & 384K RAM HP 150

CIRCLE 378 ON READER SERVICE CARD

#### FREE AT LAST

FROM FIXED FIELDS. FIXED RECORDS. AND LIMITED INDEXES



free-form, text-oriented data base management system

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTES for the IBM PC, PCir. XT, AT* and compatibles using PC DOS 2.0 or later *IBM PC, PCir. XT, AT trademarks of IBM

SEASIDE SOFTWARE 538 Parade Dr., Corpus Christi, TX 78412

ORDERS: 1 800-3-ASKSAM TEXAS ORDERS & INFO (512) 991-2019 **DEALER INQUIRIES (904) 584-6590** 

CIRCLE 112 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

#### dBASE III ENHANCEMENTS

attempts to compete against powerful, young competition.

dUTIL

Fox & Geller positions dUTIL as "the dBASE programmer's utility," claiming it can provide "faster running time, less programming, and easier debugging/ maintenance " These are all laudable objectives, but how well does dUTIL actually deliver? All of dUTIL's options are controlled

from one nicely laid out master menu screen, which is divided into functional segments. The top section contains the names of the files dUTIL uses or creates: KEYWORDS is an ASCII text file with an alphabetical list of the language significant to dBASE III. This list is used in dUTIL's automatic capitalization process. UNIT-LIST points to an optional text file you can create, which would contain a list of files to process; this file can be used to restrict dUTIL's action from its normal default operation to specified files. TREE refers to a file the program creates that stores an indented listing of program module use: this file is very useful in following the program flow through a complex dBASE application suite. The BATCH file is used to store instructions dUTIL creates to either display or print a group of files.

The next two screen areas control default and internal settings. You can adjust the number of spaces between tab settings for automatic indenting of the listings, and you can adjust depth level. dUTIL can handle up to nine depth levels, and most users will always want the maximum depth.

The fourth screen segment controls the various options and toggles that determine how dUTIL functions. These toggles handle everything from reading program files into a program to controlling insertion of page breaks when files are printed. You can retain your preferred settings in a configuration file that you can call directly from DOS, so you need enter a complex series of commands only once. The manual indicates that statements can't be more than 100 characters long, a limit that could present a major handicap if you tend to create complex statements.

When I tested dUTIL with a dBASE III program suite, problems surfaced immediately. dUTIL doesn't recognize dBASE III's SET PROCEDURE TO system. When if ther concurres a DO statement referring to a program segment stored in a PROC file. drift. attempts to locate a freestanding DO file of the same name and then abouts when it can't be found. You could work around this problem by dividing the segments of a PROC file between the standard or a PROC file between the st

dUTL did not remove comments correctly, even though the program was set to do so. It converted each comment into an instant error. The program also mishandled TEXT-ENDTEXT blocks, destroying formatting within them by removing grupty spacing lines and left-justifying everything, a procedure that rendered many of my menus unusable. dUTL also re-

moved any blank lines inserted for clarity anywhere in the source code.

dUTIL doesn't handle single or double quotation marks in a comment following statements like ENDIF, ENDDO, or the like. Instead, the program believes in puting comments after such statements and ula catually attempt to do so itself if the original programmer hasn't alteady put a comment there. If, however, the programmer's comment the surface of the programmer's comment to anything like. "User comment to a programmer's comment to anything like "User or "attempt to the programmer's comment to anything like "User or "attempt lissue the 'unmanched quote" error. More importantly, dUTIL will issue the 'unmanched quote "error. More importantly, dUTIL will issue the 'unmanched quote "error. More importantly, dUTIL will issue the 'unmanched quote "error. More importantly, dutil issue the 'unmanched quote "error. More importantly, dutil issue the 'unmanched quote "error. More importantly, dutil issue the 'unmanched quote "error. More importantly, dutil issue the 'unmanched quote "error. More importantly, dutil issue the 'unmanched quote "error. More importantly, dutil issue the 'unmanched quote "error. More importantly, dutil issue the 'unmanched quote "error. More importantly, dutil issue the 'unmanched quote "error. More importantly, dutil issue the 'unmanched quote "error. More importantly, dutil issue the 'unmanched quote "error. More importantly, dutil issue the 'unmanched quote "error. More importantly, dutil issue the 'unmanched quote "error. More importantly, dutil issue the 'unmanched quote "error. More importantly, dutil issue the 'unmanched quote "error. More importantly, dutil issue the 'unmanched quote "error. More importantly, dutil issue the 'unmanched quote "error. More importantly, dutil error. All the error important in the 'unit and 'unit and 'unit and 'unit and 'unit and 'unit and 'unit and 'unit and 'unit and 'unit and 'unit and 'unit and 'unit and 'unit and 'unit and 'unit and 'unit and 'unit and 'unit and 'unit and 'unit and 'unit and 'unit and 'unit and 'unit and 'unit and 'unit and 'unit and 'un

legal DELIMITED WITH! statement.

dUTIL can assist in the location of certain types of logic errors, primarily those
involving misnesting of logical constructs
or missing symbols. No such errors appeared in my existing program, but dUTIL.
worked correctivy on a few test programs I

wrote with deliberate errors. My test suite consisted of 21 programs totaling 107,136 bytes (including comment headers and some embedded comments in the code it-self). dUTIL combined these separate files into one 226-570-byte monster file, taking

a 1/2 hour to do so on an AT.

The huge growth in file size is due to several factors. Perhaps the most significant is the repeated insertion of the same small blocks of code over and over again. All the extra indentation aUTIL inserts is done with spaces rather than tab characters. Comments were not removed, and the program inserted still more comments and its incorrect error messages.

dUTIL's chintzy original 8½ by 11 manual has been upgraded to an IBM-style folder that conforms with the rest of the line. As far as contents go, the manual is distinctly ambivalent about the benefits of combining a group of small files into one

## **PC TOOLS**

AT LAST! Powerful disk utilities from the people who brought you Copy II PC.

Put all the popular features of the NORTON UTILITIES* together with a powerful DOS interface. Then make them **residen** like SIDEKICK** and what do you have? PC TOOLS—the only product that lets you execute virtually any DOS command from within any other running program! Here's how you might use it:

- · UNDELETE an accidentally erased file while using your word processor!
- FORMAT a data disk without leaving your spreadsheet!
- COPY files from one subdirectory to another within your communications program!
- LOOK at another file (and even edit it) from your graphics package!
- SEARCH for any file name or text within a file without leaving your data base manager!
- PRINT a file (as text or hex and ASCII) at any time!

PC TOOLS works on most IBM compatibles, requires 192K, 256K to use the memory resident feature.

PC TOOLS is unprotected, of course, to work great from your hard disk!

CENTRAL POINT Software, Inc. 9700 SW Capnol Hwy., *100 Portland, OR 97219 503/244-5782
M-F. 8-5:30, W. Coast Time
CHECK, COD WELCOME
(Pressument Required)

\$39.95

*Norton Utilities is a registered trademark of Peter Norton **Sidekick is a registered trademark of Borland International

#### LETTRIX™ Improves PC Printing

With LETTRIX™ your IBM ProPrinter, Epson, Okidata, IBM Graphics, Star Gemini, or Panasonic printer can print proportionally-spaced and microjustified letter-quality text directly from all software.

Before: ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOFORSTUVWXYZabcdef After: ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOFQRSTUVWXYZabcdef

LETTRIM resides in your PC's memory between your software and printer, responding automatically to spacing, paging, margins, boldfacing, underlining, italics, subscripts and superscripts. Just print as you would normally... LETTRIX takes care of the resti

"The top of its class." -- PC PRODUCTS MAGAZINE
"A fun program that is easy to use." -- PC WEEK
"The sharpness and clarity nearly equals that of an
expensive daisy wheel printer." -- THE NEW YORK THE
"Surprisingly low price." -- BOARDROOM REPORTS

You can design your own characters on any display, or use the twenty different typefaces included Broadway, Courier, Old English, Art Deco, SUTLING, HEEELEEE, Engraved, Paul Genney WESTERN, KALOW, Roman, BANKER, Gothic, Prestige, Folio, ORATOR, OCK-A, and the entire IBM foreign language and inc-drawing character set

$$\sum_{\substack{E\alpha\neq\pi^2\theta\\n=1}}^{k}\frac{(\nu+\beta)}{6.718}\approx\int\limits_{0}^{\infty}\left[\frac{\partial^3u}{\partial t^3}+u\frac{\partial u}{\partial x}\right]+\frac{Ax^{\frac{1}{2}}}{\sigma\nu/2}$$

Français, Español, Italiano, Deutsch, Ру́ссий, Έλληνικός, אני אוהב להשתסש בלטריקס כי לטריקס יפה.

You can control LETTRIX features either by accessing a menu that pops-up over your current software, or by placing simple single-character commands in your text.

placing simple single-character commands in your text.

For fastest delivery, charge LETTRIX to your VISA
or MasterCard by dialing (800) 351-4500.

LETTRIX costs just 408.50 We pay UPS shipping.

Call and mention this magazine for a free print sample. LETTRIX requires an IBM PC, XT, AT, or compatible with 50kb of free memory, and DOS version 2.0 or greater.

This entire advertisement is an actual-size, unretouched column of text printed directly from a wordprocessing program on an EPSON FX printer controlled by LETTRIX $^{\rm IM}$ .

HAMMERLAB CORPORATION 5700 ARLINGTON AVENUE (203) 776-5699 RIVERDALE, NEW YORK 10471

#### dBASE III ENHANCEMENTS

big file. Fox & Geller generally claims faster execution for a big file (through fewer disk accesses) but leaves itself an out by saying that you "must realize that large programs sometimes run slower than erous of smaller urperams."

It can take a lot of time and work to get a complex suite of programs to run through dUTIL. There is no question, however, that dBASE III can use debugging tools and utilities, and dUTIL has some nice features. It may be especially useful for less-than-expert programmers—those who

The more recent Fox & Geller efforts show tremendous growth. QUICKREPORT is elegant in many respects and QUICKINDEX is a truly fantastic indispensable

little program.

have not been already trained to indent correctly and use capitalization in an intelligent manner—and some of its tools are helpful to any programmer. But the current release of dUTIL is buggy and not fully acclimated to the dBASE III environment.

#### ummar

Fox & Geller's software has camed a good reputation over the years, and thousands of dBASE users have found the products useful. Nonetheless, the carrier products have a roughness that becomes increasingly less acceptable as microcomputer software becomes more sophisticaled. The conversion of some of the products to the dBASE III environment has not been completely successful.

The more recent Fox & Geller efforts show tremendous growth. QUICKRE-PORT is elegant in many respects and QUICKINDEX is a truly fantastic and indispensable little program. But software companies can go back and correct their earlier mistakes, and Fox & Geller should do so for its programs.

Glenn A. Hart is a contributing editor of PC Magazinc.

### **Technical Bulletin**

No. 2 in a series.

#### SUBJECT: Engineering a LAN for Maximum Flexibility.

Quertum Softwere Systems List properly specified (NK 2.0the Ulfmarte Distributed Network Operating System. CNX 2.0 to now evaluable for the IBM-PC, IBM-AT, PC compatibles, DEC Reinbow and TAMDY 2000. If you have been waiting for a Realtine Multi-Easily Multi-ser Operating system with fourthgeneration LAV support, then CNX 2.0 can offer you tookly what the competition can't even begin to promise for the future.

QNX 2.0 Integrates the Local Area Network enthilocture right into the heart of the operating system, at the functionable internation internation is designed of internation construction in the control of the operation of the control

#### QNX on the IBM-PC AT:

QNX is the first Multi-tasking Multi-user Operating system available for the AT. It is available to both networked and single machine configurations. At globul 2.5 times feater than the QNX 8088 PC based systems, and 10 since feater than other multi-tasking operating systems on the same processor, QNX is the

0/\$	Computer	Processor	Measured time
QNX TM	IBM-PC AT	80286	480 usec
XENIX TM		80286	4 930 usec

#### File Security:

Designed with extensive file security features, QNX 2.0 provides login protection with network wide fife permission checking based on 255 groups of 255 users. In addition, such PC user may control network access to devices effacthed locally to their machine.

#### Distributed Processing:

The QNX LAN supports distributed processing as well as distributed devices. Tesks may be executed on remote stefenos as easily as they may be executed on the local work station. This allows pure processing elements (PCs without keyboerds or deplayed into the network to be used as an



un-committed processing resource. This is ideal for real-time process control, data acquisition and data communication.

#### Global Communications:

QNX supports e full implementation of X.25 ellowing connection to public networks such as Telenet and Datapac. This allows you to link geographically separate LANs together providing true details are extending.

#### Cost Effective Growth and Flexible Solutiona:

ONLY a shortable, and will work with the PCS you use to today and more you will use incorrency. You may an and mach different band PCS on the same OSK individual with absolute sease. Multi-flower of the property of the pro

#### ortabilit

QNX 2.0 is portable. The operating system is independent of the physical local area network. It is evellable in a form suitable for porting to other 806e/3066/90186/9025 computers in the consumer, educational and industrial market place. QNX is ROMable and can operate in as little os 128/bb RAM.

#### TOTAL BANK

PC-DOS version 2.1 can run as a task under the QNX 1.2 or 2.0 operating systems. QNX will also allow trensparent eccess to the

#### **QNX Products:**

QNX Operating System Full Screen Multi-terminal Editor Extended Utilities

Obol (dibol) Compiler
Text Processor
Real Time Spelling Checker

PC-DOS Emulator Electronic Mail Electronic Teleconferen Full Screen Menu Deve

Networking Board DEM Customization Kill (to port ONX)

#### ....

Quantum sold over 10,000 copies of its operating system during 1984, into all business systems environments, to developers of real time applications, government end educational systems, to software developers/integrators, universities end research establishment.



Moodie Drive, HiTech Park, 215 Stafford Rd Ottawa, Canada K2H 9C1 (613) 726-1893

## Pssst!

Do You Know What Makes Us Unique? Competitive Pricing, Professional Support and a Willingness to Locate That Elusive Product. How Do We Know? Our Customers Keep Telling Us.

PRO	P		FRS
	ORI		
Roriana			
Turbo i			
(v. 3.0)	Pasce		
Compu	Main		
Vedit .	TIEW.		\$130
Vedit 4			179
Other F	rodu	cts	Call
Digital			
Specia			
CPIM 8	8		\$169
Concus	rent i	CP/M	
WWID	dows		. 115
DR Ass			
Tools	- 80		. 120
Fortran C Basic		JOS .	255
Concur	rent	ip. oo	. 300
Dos (v	4 1)		239
Pascal	MT+		355
Gem Di	raw.		\$105
Gem De	eskto	D	. 39
Emargi	ng Te	chno	logy
Edix (ed	ditor)		\$139
Morgan			
Prol Ba	sic		\$ 79
Trace 8	6		99

Fortren ......\$209 ertronica ox & Galler SOFTWARE SPECIALS iorton Util (v.3.0) .\$ 59 connecticut Softwara rinter Boss (v.5) .\$ 99 Itatraa Softwara clikwriter Deluxe \$155 crosolt ord (v.2.0) (DOS) \$229 Hayes Electric Desk (PC) . . \$209 Smartcom II . . . . . . \$ 95 novativa Softwere Smart System . . . . \$490 TIM IV . . . . . . 189 Ashton-Tata TIM IV...... 189 Other Producte.....Cail d-Base II .. Call Basa III (v.1.1) ... Call ramework ... Call riday ... \$179 Lifetree Software



This is only a sample of the neerly 10,000 products we cerry. If you're interested in something that is not listed, PLEASE CALL!

And don't forget to esk our seles paople ebout our unedvertised specials.

## 1 800 826-1589

wisconsin 1 800 472-3535 INT'L TELEX: 260181 ORYX SYS WAU Technical Support/Order Status/Customar Service: Call (715) 846-1374.



ct	Satelli Person Perfe Word F
stalk (CPM) 109 bte 119 an Computing esional Basic . \$ 79 mata Systema, Inc. meta (v.3.3) \$229	Sensib d Progr Setton PRO-JI Settore Fancy
Plus\$110 tuation & Style. 99 e Solutions e WriterCall i Systems cdg. Prgms. ea. \$339 lin	Softwa Enable Softwa (Jr. Co PFS: F Writa PFS: R Sorein
ncalc narly Visicalc) . Call htree Software to Baeica t'g System \$219 hPaik 4 . AP. AR)	Acctg. Superc Star Sc Accour Acctg. Subleg
g Modulea 319	Supera Make a

Prokey (v.4.0) . . . . . \$ 89 SPI Open Access . . 319

	<b>M</b>
Satellita So	
Personnal V	Vord\$119
	t w/So 239
Word Perfec	t Jr 49
Senalbia De	alona
d Programm	er \$199
Softcorp. In	c
Softcreft	Call
	(v.2.0) . \$135
Software Gr	
	\$419
Software Pu	blishing
(Jr. Competi	ble)
PFS: File, G	reph, Plan, ea. ea. 5 77
PFS: Report	88. 72
Sorcim/I.U.S	
Acctg. Mod.	\$399
Supercalc II	259
	Pertner \$219
Accto, Parin	er II 599
Sublogic Jar	\$ 39
Supersoft	
Make an off	ar on
atock avail	
	\$329
Warner Soft	ware

#### BOARDS SPECIALS Duadboard 64K (Clk/ Cal. S & P) ......\$1 \$199 Microlog Baby ......\$519

**AST Research** 

CC-232 . . . Preview Bd Adventage (AT) 128K 449 DCA Irma Board . . . . . . Call Hayas Transet 1000 \$120 Color Card . . . . . . Graphics Board . .

Maynerd Electronics Floppy Drivs Cntrir. \$116 Sandster . . . . . Cal Microlog Baby Blue CPU + . . \$325 Modular Display Card . . .

Quadram Microfazer Stack Print P/P 8K S/P & S/S 5K each S/P & S/S 6K escn (exp. 64K only) ... 149 Ouadcolor I & II ... Call Ouadlink 64K Mem ... 385 Ouadboard Silver ... Call Ouadboard Gold ... Call Ouadport AT ... Call Ouadeprint . . . . 489 All Other Products . . Call

Graphice Master . . . \$469 Excansion Chaesie . . 879 mory Chips (9 chips per set of

**PRINTERS** 

SPECIAL Ousdjet . . . . . . . \$395





#### VISA POLICY:

►Wisconsin rasidents add 5% for sales tax ►Minimum \$4.00 for shipping, hendling end insurance tor orders to \$200.

►For orders over \$200, add 215% for shipping, handling and insurence

►For cash prepayment of orders \$200 or more, edd ONLY 2% for shipping, handling and insurance

►Prices are subject to change without notice. -All items subject to availability.

PCAD 112685

NEC 3550 MD2-HD (diskettes for IBM-PC-AT, Box/10t\$ 49 Ousd Laser - For appli cations that require fast turnaround time. 514" DS, DD (Box/10) .\$ 25

Toshibe . . . . . . . . . Call

Cables . . . . . . . . Call ...and much more

RIBBONS

Looking for the right printer ribbon? We carry

COMPUTERS

1BM PC 256K, 2-360K flpy drives & keybd . . . . . \$1599 IBM PC XT, AT . . . . Call

Zenith Entry lavel PC (ZF-148), 2-360K flpy drives, 128K exp. to 768K,

128K exp. to 768K, switch 5 MHZ to 8 MHZ, 1 serial, 1 perallel, RGB + composite output, with MS DOS and NEW Zenith ergonomic

Zenith ergonomic smber monitor, complete for ....\$1459

Zanith LCD or lightweight portable, advenced PC

DISKETTES

SPECIALS

5%" DS, DD (Box/10) . . . . . \$ 25

UY 3 BOXES, GET 1 BOX FREE

tape ......Call

....\$ 25

a complete line to

wheels are also

servics your needs. Thimbies and daisy-

HARD DISK DRIVES

SPECIALS Shugart 10MB HD \$360 20 MB HD

I-Omega Remoulii B Call Tri Paks also systishis ... Call Maynard HD Cell Maynerd Elect

Maynstream: Portable back-up for HD System 60 (Incl 1 cntrir card) . Contrir Cds . . . ...\$1895 .ea, 175 Call Mountain, Inc. Seegets 20 MB HD Tandon 10 MB HD

wirontroller Rodims and Miniscribe siso

PC **IETWORKING** 

se call our Technical Department for specific configura ons. We have the ring available AST/3 Com/Quadra Novell/Corrus

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

SPECIAL CDC - Half HI .... \$ 99

WE WELCOME: ►Visa, MasterCharge and American Express. (No charge for credit cards.)

. Corporate, government, educational or volume purchasers, piesse sak for special accounts denks for additional discount

INTERNATIONAL POLICY:

Wa welcome foreign orders. Shipping and handling charges par order are actual shipping plus \$50. int'l handling fee. Canadian orders — plasse call. Talex: 260161 ORYX SYS WALI

Monday-Friday e:30-6:00 • Saturday 10:00-2:00 • Central Time

Technical Support/Customer Service/Order Status: Call (715) 848-1374

FOR SPECIAL OF THE MONTH CIRCLE 351 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tesc Half HI ..... \$109 MODEMS SPECIAL

CDC 1800 . . . ....\$119

Tandon TM 100-2 floppy \$129

Smartmodern 300 . \$159 Smartmodern 1200 . 379 Smartmodern 2400 . Call

Quedmodem II . . . . Call US Robotics sssword . . . . . . \$309 Half Card modem . . Cell

MONITORS

SPECIAL PGS HX 12 RGB Color .....\$469 Amdek 300A (Amber) . . . . \$139

310A 300 Cir 500 Cir RGB 265 3 . . . . 385 566 PGS MAX 12E .....\$179 SR-12 (890 x 480 PxLs) oubler Card for SR-12 ..... 175

Quadram . . . . . . . Call 8112 12" HR Green .\$169 Taxan Model 420L RGB . . . \$499 Zenith ZVM 136 13" RGB/LP

ZVM 135 13" RGB . . 459 ZVM 1220 12" Am. Mono . . . . . 145 ZVM 1223 12" Gr. Mono . . . . . 145

Cables . . . . . . . . . Call

Power Directors P12 IBM PC .....\$145 P22 Stand Alone ... 75 Electronic Protection Lemon / EC-I .... \$
Lime / EC-II .....
Pssch/EC-IV ....
Qrange / EC-V .... Hauppage 8087 Chip . . . . \$125 8087 w/Software . . 199 0287 At Chip (5 Mhz) . . . . . . 210 Other Products . . . Call Kensington Microwera Masterplecs .....\$109 **Key Tronic** 

PC Jr.

**ACCESSORIES** 

SPECIALS

Chaesie . . . . \$470 Ouad Jr. Exp. Mem. (for Chassie) . . . 195

Ksytronic KB 5149 (Numenc Keypad) \$ 69

Keytronic KB 5151 Jr...... 169

Jr. Captein (128K, C,P) . . . . . \$315

MISC.

SPECIALS

Computer Accessories

Jr. Cadst (64K) . . . .

Quad Jr. Exp.

Tecmar

KB5151 & Dvorak ea. \$169 Microsoft Moues . . . \$139 ouse Systems PC Mouse ... ...\$159 Touchstone Technology Touchstone II (add-on keypad for the IBM) . . . . . \$169

Verbetim Head Clasning Kit . . \$ 16 **Versa Computing** \$239

►COD (Add \$2.00 per box/parce). Cash or cartifled check required.) ►Checks. (Allow 1-2 weeks for clearing.)

WORKING HOURS:

CIRCLE 363 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Orux Micro Supply CRAFTSMEN OF THE NEW TECHNOLOGY

425 First Street • P.O. Box 1961 • Wausau, Wisconsin 54401

## Discover the most powerful

#### The IBM Personal Computer AT.

Hold on to your hat.

The IBM Personal Computer AT (for Advanced Technology) is based on the advanced 80286 16-bit microprocessor. This remarkable computer will run many of the programs written for the IBM PC up to three times faster. You'll be able to recalculate large spreadsheets in seconds and retrieve files in a flash. And it's ideal for IBM TopView, the new kind of software program that lets you run and "window" several other programs at once.

The IBM Personal Computer AT has got the power (and price) to surprise you. In many ways.

#### Compatibility, expandability, networking too.

With the IBM Disk Operating System, the IBM Personal Computer AT can use many programs from the fastest-growing library in the personal computer software industry.

The IBM Personal Computer AT is also available with up to 3 million bytes of user memory to run multiuser: multitasking operating systems such as XENIX™. Volume upon volume of information is available at your fingertips. You can customize your system to store up to 20,000 pages of information at one time. And its keyboard helps you use all of this computing power more easily.

This member of the IBM PC Family is a powerful stand-alone computer that can also be both the

primary file server and a station on your network. With the IBM PC Network (which is so easy to **IBM Personal Computer AT Specifications** 

Diagnostics 256KB.3MB Power-on self-testing Microprocesso Parity checking* CMOS configuration table with Real and protected modes* battery backup* BASIC Pascal FORTRAN API 1.2MB and 360KB diskette Macro Assembler COROL 20MB fixed disk drive* 41 2MB maximum auxiliary Supports attachment of senal and parallel devices Permanent Memon Entarged enter and shift keys (ROM) 64KB 84 keys Clock/calendar with battery* 10-foot cord* Color/Graphics Caps lock, num lock and scroll Text Mode lock indicators Graphics Mode Display Screen nunicatio

RS-232-C interface station on the IBM PC Network *Advanced Features for Personal Co

connect you can do it yourself), the IBM Personal Computer AT can share information with IBM PCs, PC/XTs and IBM Portable PCs.

IBM Monochrome and Color

DOS 3.0. XENIX. PC/IX 1.1

Operating Systems

#### Get a hands-on, hats-off demonstration.

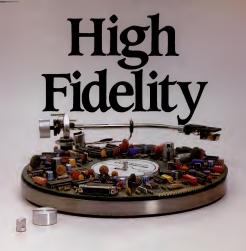
The IBM Personal Computer AT has the power. compatibility and expandability many PC users need, at a very appealing price.

For more information contact your authorized IBM PC dealer, IBM Product Center or IBM marketing representative. For a store near you call 1-800-447-4700. In Alaska or Hawaii call 1-800-447-0890.



## personal computer IBM has ever made.





#### Why high fidelity boards feed your IBM better data. Longer.

On a turntable, high fidelity means no hiss, no static, no noise, It means the same in a computer.

No noise is good noise. Your IBM "reads" data as a series of

ones and zeros. But with some expansion boards, you get small amounts of radio frequency interference-noisethat can make a one look like a zero. Or vice versa.

That's called data error.

And if it happens in column 27 of your spreadsheet, the result can be disastrous

Silent partner.

On a Computer Peripherals High Fidelity Board, we've used wider traces to carry the signal. So there's less noise. And a multi-layer construction makes our boards run cooler

and last longer. No noise and no heat mean no data error. Worth finding.

Computer Peripherals High Fidelity Boards are available as memory expansion up to 512K, multi-function and other configurations for IBM personal computers.

CIRCLE 502 ON READER SERVICE CARD

If you value your data, a Computer Peripherals board is worth finding. Call (800) 854-7600 and find out

where.

#### computer peripherals High Fidelity Computer Components

2635 Lavery Court #5 Newbury Park, California 91320 (800) 854-7600 • In California, (818° 10-1717

## SAM 3001®, THE ALTERNATIVE!

Smart institutional buyers throughout the warid have been choosing us as their primary supplier of microcamputers since 1982. That's because here at HiTech, we affer our custamers mainframe consideratian on a micro budget

Now, we ore teaming up with SAM-SUNG, the 7 billion-strong Korean giant, to farm a unique marketing/manufacturing cambination which will make HiTech the forerunner when others

have aiready vanished Backed by SAMSUNG's stability and the confidence built upon us. we now Introduce the SAM 3001 AT.

Whether you are a corporation far profit or otherwise, a VAR, OEM or a Systems Hause, we are equipped to back you with the support you require. Call us to discover the HiTech frantier. We are ready to be vaur partner for the new beginning

#### STANDARD FEATURES ON SAM 3001

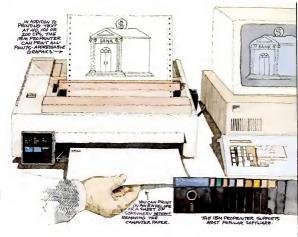
- Genuine IBM AT compatability
- 8O286 CPU with optional 8O287 co-processor
  - 8 Expansion Slots. 64OK to 1MB RAM on
  - 1.2MB floppy disk drive
  - 30MB voice coil hard
  - disk drive Mono-grophics board
  - with optional RGB
  - 1 porolle) and 2 serial ports
  - Optional LAN and multi-user interfoce. ond tope bock-up 1 year worronty



Amsterdam Dusseldorf London Poris

020 84 31 38 0211395094 O524 381 423 (1) 597 45 29





### Built to take it. Priced to take it with you. The new Proprinter from IBM.

There's just one thing that's as remarkable as the rugged reliability of our newest personal printer—and that's its price. Under \$5.50.

The new Proprinter is built by IBM to last. And simplicity of design is what makes it so reliable.

Yet the IBM Proprinter is a full-featured machine. It has three printing speeds to give you everything from fast first drafts to sharp, near-letter-quality correspondence. It takes perforated computer paper for long jobs and -without removing the paper will easily print on a sheet of stationery or an envelope, thanks to a handy slot in front.

With its all-points-addressable graphics and its comprehensive character set, the IBM Proprinter

supports most popular software.
The new Proprinter attaches to every IBM PC and to other leading personal computers. And it's just part of our growing family

designed to serve a single purpose: To give everything you do the finishing touch.

For the IBM Product Center or authorized dealer nearest you —or for free literature—call 1800 IBM-2468. Ext. 141/LH. Or contact your IBM marketing representative.



## rforated of personal printers. All are IBM Personal Printers...The Finishing Touch

Literature-retrieval programs can help you organize unwieldy collections of brochures, legal documents, and corporate reports, as well as academic books and journals.

## Creating Bibliographies For Business Use

hen bibliongraphic file-mangraphic and proper size of the size

Also called citation managers, literature-retrieval systems, and bibliography generators, bibliographic file managers can create, search, sort, and print out literature references in a variety of formats. They are useful in organizing collections of any kind of published material, including brochures, legal documents, corporate reports, and training manuals, as well as the academic books and journal articles for which they were originally developed.

INMAGIC, FINDER, and Notebook, three bibliographic file managers, have four basic functions common to the genre: They accept files either downloaded from on-line databases or created with a word processor, they permit the entry of individual records, they search data files created by either entry method, and they produce a printout for presentation or a text file for further modification with a word processor. To use any one of these three bibliographic file managers in conjunction with any information gained in searching online databases, you will need a computer equipped with a modem, a communications package, and a word processor that accepts ASCII files and has a macro-driven search-and-replace feature.

We loaded each program into a separate infectory on the hard disk of an IBM PC-XT and ran a standard set of exercises on each one. First, a sample of 20 references was typed into each program to test the speed of entry and celting ease. Then, we conducted a search on the ABI/NFO/RM. 200 counds. We then loaded these records into data files under each program. In our tests, we used three words to the conduction of the conduc

To compare search capabilities, we designed three searches to run on our 200record files. We searched a term that would produce many hits, one that produced no hits, and one complex phrase to test for nesting, phrase searching, Boolean capabilities, and truncation.

Finally, we challenged the formatting powers of each package by producing a publication-quality bibliography.

Search times on the data files were substantially reduced if the data files were transferred to disk using the DOS BACK. UP command and then returned to the hard disk using RESTORE. This was probably because of a rationalization of the disk's file allocation table that reduced external fragmentation and, consequently, seek time. In all cases, we used the shorter search times for the final results.

#### INMAGIC

INMAGIC, originally developed on a PDP-11/03 in FORTRAN 77, retains the flavor of its minicomputer origins. Those origins do mean the package has some powerful search-and-retrieve and index-

design features. Yet those same minicomputer origins have saddled the program with a prehistoric procedure for the manual entry and modification of records.

Five major modules, called environments, make up INMAGIC: define, maintain, select, sort, and audit. With the exception of select (the search-and-retrieve module), which is command-driven, all the modules feature menus or prompt queries.

The INMAGIC documentation is, unfortunately, a generic product used with both minicomputer and microcomputer versions of the program. You must be thoroughly familiar with the operations of DOS to use the documentation effectively. However, this failing is somewhat alleviated by an exemplary self-guided installation procedure.

In designing an INMAGIC database, you are confronted with a multitude of potions for structuring your data and indexes, you are confronted with a multitude of potions for structuring your data and indexes, making this program a questionable choice for the novice. However, the program's complexity translates into great power. Two particularly useful features are subtletds, which help you deal with such probtems as multiple sudhers and the ability to data files. The latter function could prove especially useful in a network where several people share a hard disk.

For searching, INMAGIC had no equal among the programs we reviewed. The command search language takes time to learn but permits great flexibility in structuring a search. INMAGIC supports the three Boolean operators AND, OR, and NOT; truncation of search terms; nesting; and the listing of index contents. You can

## Ever wish you could access data 200,000 times faster on your IBM Personal Computer?



Now It's possible...with the new solid state MegaRam-PC Disk Emulator. (Worst case access time: 1.2 microseconds.)

The MegaRam-PC boosts your IBM disk drive accesses by more than 200,000 times. Provides dramatically increased performance. Compared to a floppy disk, the MegaRam-PC reduces access time by 267,000. Or, compared to a hard disk, it's reduced by 75,000 times.

Not only that, the MegaRam-PC increases data transfer rates by 30 times. (0.95 megabytes/second.)

The ideal solution for any disk intensive application: networking, graphics, process control, etc.

Just plug in the MegaRam and watch your wishes come true.

With capacities from 2.0 to 16.0 megabytes, the MegaRam-PC is supplied with an I/O driver which installs into your IBM operating system. It responds like another disk drive and is compatible with existing software. A battery back-up option is available to protect stored data if input power is removed. A comprehensive error detection and correction option is also available.



Imperial Technology, Inc. 831 S. Douglas Street • El Segundo, CA 90245 Telephone. (213) 536-0018 • Telex: 664469

#### BIBLIOGRAPHIES

save your search results during a session for use at a later time, and you can refine search results progressively. You can limit searches to a given range of values in a specified field, for example, to retrieve all pertinent records that fall within a certain range of dates. You can even apply Boolean operators to field names and labels.

The package is as fast as it is flexible, so long as you search indexed fields. A search of the terms "broadcasting" and "industry" located 187 matches in the indexed key-word field in 5 seconds. The same search in the title and unindexed abstract fields took 4 minutes and 53 seconds.

INMAGIC's highly indexed structure does exact a price in storage space. The overhead on the sample database was 61 percent. The amount of overhead depends heavily on your indexing choices, but with large databases, according to a representa-

## finder

FINDER Information Tools Inc. 1430 W. Peachtree St., N.W., #611 Atlanta, GA 30309 (404) 872-33990 List Price: FINDER:

the Retrieval System.
Version 3.0, \$1,495; Finderlink, Version 1.0, \$295; Search Companion, Version 2.1, \$295.
Requires: 128K RAM for Finderlink and Search Companion, DOS 2.x. hard disk recommended.
GIBGL 816 SOM READER SEPROCE CAND.



Notebook II, Version 1.03 Bibliography, Version 2.01 Pro/Tem Software Inc. 2363 Boulevard Circle Walnut Croek, CA 94595 (800) 826-2222 List Price: \$254 for both packages (\$189 for Note-

book, \$99 for Bibliography) Requires: 256K RAM, DOS 2.x. CIRCLE 674 ON READER SERVICE CARD

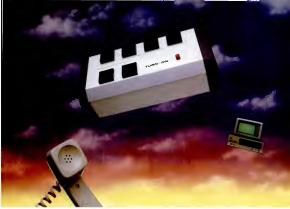


INMAGIC, Version 6.3 Inmagic Inc. 238 Broadway Cambridge, MA 02139 (617) 661-8124 List Price: 5975 (5828.75 for government, educational, and

nonprofit institutions.)

Requires: 256K RAM, two
disk drives, DOS 2.x; hard disk

CLE 675 ON READER SERVICE CARD



## Turn on, access, and turn off your microcomputer. From anywhere.

#### PRESENTING TURN-ON"

TURN-ON is a totally unique intelligent power controller that provides unattended remote access plus power protection to your microcomputer. Now you can avoid arranging "call-in schedules or peak hour overloading. When the phone rings at your powered-down micro, TURN-ON automatically powers-up the peripherals and then the computer, puts your program in operation, and upon completion powers down the system, leaving a visual signal that remote activation has occurred. Your computer no longer needs to be left on or attended all the time.

#### THE MOST FULLY-FEATURED DEVICE OF ITS KIND

TURN-ON has all the finest available telecommunications features and much more. It is available as a turn-key hardware/software system that goes far beyond power strips and other remote

access devices. TURN-ON gives you automatic log-on 3 phase security: ■ User ID ■ Password protection Optional dial-back confirmation. TURN-ON's file transfer program also provides transfer protection by file name.

The Dyna-Talk software permits automatic recording of every incoming modern connection by user ID, tells you which program the user executed, and the time and date of the call. TURN-ON's software is very user-friendly, menu controlled, easy to use, and PC DOS 2.0 and above compatible. AC line filtering gives complete power surge protection for all devices plugged into the six power outlets. No separate power strip is needed.

#### TURN-ON PUTS YOU IN CONTROL

Remote distributed micros are now available to you 24 hours a day for such tasks as electronic mail, transferring CIRCLE 305 ON READER SERVICE CARD programs and data files, or the running of other application software. An optional 25 pin connector allows the computer to stay on past phone hangup or manual power-off, so any required processing can be completed.

With TURN-ON, you'll save time and money because you now control and manage the exchange of information with your computer in the fastest, most efficient way possible. Call today for more information on

how easy it is to Turn-On your computer system

PC DOS is a registered trademark of international Business Machine Turn-On and Dyna-talk are trademarks of Dynasisch Computer Power. See us at Comdex Booth 1876

## COMPUTER POWER INC

4744 Scotts Valley Drive Scotts Valley, California 95066 408/438-5760 8 800/638-9098

## PC Paintbrush. Because life is too short for monochrome pie charts.

#### Fun is the best thing to have.

With PC Paintbrush, you can add calor, flair, dimension and creativity to a chart, a presentation, or an atherwise dull day From charts and graphs to serious camputer art, our newest generation 3.0 PC Paintbrush will cheer you on with features no ather graphics package can match.

Best of all, it's easy to use. You don't have to learn up to sixty commands, like you do with some products. If you can understand icons as simple as scissors, paintbrush, spray can and paint roller, you're ready to start using PC Paintbrush.

#### The pen is mightier than the keyboard.

None of history's great artists drew with a keyboard, and you shouldn't have to either So PC Paintbrush is now available with a cordless PenMouse, to give you camplete freedom af expression. Of course, it also supports regular mice, joysticks, graphics toblets and is campatible with most graphics cards PC Paintbrush also has a beautiful way

with words. The text icon lets you write in any of eleven fonts. In nine sizes, with itolics. outline, shadow and boldface variations. What's more, with the new 3.0 PC Paintbrush, you can draw rounded boxes, rubber band curves and circles, and edit pictures many times larger than the screen.

#### Are we making fun of 1-2-3°? Why not?

For Lotus™ users, PC Pointbrush's new PIC

## Go on, live a little.









interpreter loads 1-2-3™ and Symphony™ charts and graphs at your equipment's best resolution, from an IBM EGATM (640 user resolution; including the covery 640 X 350 X 16 colors) to a Number Nine Revolution™ (512 X 512 X 256 calars). With our FRIEZE™ frame grabber you can pull graphics created by any program right aff the screen into PC Paintbrush. So

you can take your Paintbrush and paliette anywhere, improving the looks of things as you ga. And having a lot of fun an the way in addition, aur optional presentation package, SLIDESHOW, allows you to program your graphics into a first class preentation with fodes, zooms, quick cuts and animation.

PC Paintbrush supports 19 video graphics cards and 30 printers and plotters. For more information on PC Paintbrush call or write us at the address below, or ask your computer dealer for



Corporate Headquarters: ZSoft Corporation, 1950 Spectrum Circle, Suite A 495, Marietta, GA 30067, 404/980-1950 West Coast Sales Office:

160 Sir Francis Drake Blvd. San Anselmo, CA 94960, 415/456-0955

#### BIBLIOGRAPHIES

tive of the company, a ratio of 3.5:1 between database files and source files is not unusual.

The report generator supports a wide variety of formst. You can select options for each field, specifying, for example, a text string to be printed before or after a field. The weakness of the report generator is its inability to perform an IF ...THEN test and choose a format based on the outcome. For instance, INMAGIC could not distinguish between citations for books and iournal articles.

Now for the bad news: the dinosaurlike manual-entry module. For local (as opposed to batch) entry of records, INMA-GIC supports only a crude, line-oriented editor without wordwrap capabilities, giving you all the disadvantages of a typewriter carriage return without the warning bell.

er carriage return without the warming of the Editing records is even worse. Although a new field or subfield can be inserted, text cannot be inserted into a field that already exists. Field substitutions are wholesale—the entire field must be retyped to effect a change. For these reasons, most users will wish to use a capable word processor to create files of records for additions to database.

The batch importation of the 200 ABI/INFORM citations went smoothly and required about I hour, including index generation, but not including alteration of

the source file by the word processor. Image lie no, plans an upgrade that will include an improved editor, support for arithmetic operations on numeric data, field-level security provisions, and a more flexible report generator. Despite the primtive editing and the weaknesses in report capabilities, INMAGIC's search-and-ertrieve functions provide a powerful tool for the management of large databases that must be searched rapidly.

#### FINDER

FINDER, appropriately for the most expensive program in this review, overwhelms you with options. The first decision you must make is how much of the system to buy. The FINDER package consists of three separately purchased modules. FINDER: the Retrieval System supports database design and individual record input, Finderlink permits batch import of records; and Search Companion

improves report generation. Within each package, possibilities abound; for example, Finderlink is the only package we reviewed that handles untagged, unstructured records. But important limitations mar this pobly conceived effort

Database design in FINDER: the Renieval System is a menu-driven process. You specify the name, length, sereen location, and type of indexing for each field. You can also select data-range checks on field contents. Once you enter the design menu, however, it is difficult to page backward through screens to make changes or even to exit the menu to begin again.

Although database design is otherwise flexible, only 256 characters are permitted within a field, and records are limited to one screen in length. This is insufficient for most bibliographic records from com-

mercial databases. Finder/ink is used to import records. You choose either the structured data editor for records separated by special character strings or defined by manhes of datafort finding the structured of the string of the structured of the structured records. The text editor is a unique, but cumbersome, featured as constructured records. The text editor is a unique, but cumbersome, featured as constructed is displayed, you position the cursor and strike function keys to insert field lags. In effect, the set editor gives you user-defined keybourd macros, the fields, and gives you a method of quickly fields, and gives you a method of quickly

deleting tags when you make a mistake. Once all your records are tagged, loading them into Finderfish is a matter of pressing one function key. Both the muual and screen messages warn conscientionally that loading and index creation can require several houses (and are perhaps best done overnight). This warning is well-take en, our 200-record file download from the BRS-Saunders Colleague database took 6 hours to process, with almost constant

hard disk activity.
For searching the database, you return to FINDER: the Retrieval System. Its search capabilities are extremely powerful. You search one term at a time with options for right and left nuncation and left nuncation and left nuncation and left nuncation affect. A set is created that can then be combined with any other set using Boolean operators. Nesting in one command is not possible, although similar results can be obtained by combining sets can be obtained by combining sets.

### STOP SOFTWARE PIRACY . . .



# NEW!

copy protection for HARD DISK.

#### for Disk Copy Protection

- PADLOCK II*
- COUPON*
- PC PADLOCK
   *Preformatted & Protected Disks

#### for Data Security

- Data security
- PC CRYPT

for Telecommunication Security

PRIVATE TALK

PRIVATE IALK

Why should your valuable data or useful software program become available in the Public Domain?



ENGINEERING INC.

753

ENGINEERING INC. 3920 Ridge / Arlington Hts., IL 60004 (312) 392-2492

CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD



### SHOP AROUND. THEN CALL PC AMERICAN AND SAVE!



PC AMERICAN - offering quality product, prompt expert service and full manufacturer's warranties at money saving prices.

PC SYSTEMS				TAPE BACK UP SYSTEMS		DISRETTES/CARTRIDGES	
IBM PC				1 EVENEX 45V8 1/7 tipe backup system internal	5890	1 VERBATUM DS:00	0 529
1 256K, no drives, KBO, 8	S FDC		\$1450	2 STATIN MAGNETICS TOMB tipe internal	\$400	2 DYSAN 05:00	0.529
2 256K, 2 drive system			\$1645	3 BERNOULLI TECH 20VE removable, borsable	\$2958	3 OYSAN high density	0.559
3 256K, 2 drive manochro	me system		\$1979			5 MAXELL high density	6 155
4 256K, 2 derve color syst	tem		\$2217	MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS		6 3M 10" cartridge 450"	134.00
5 256K, 2 drives & 10MB	system		\$2183	ACT RESEARCH		7 3M 1/2 cathday 600*	38.90
IBM PC/XT				AST RESEARCH 1 SuPrit w/SK (84-384KS P.Ste C.C. cos Co	2225		
6 256K, 1 drive 10MB set			\$2485	2 ShPA w384 SPCC opt G	\$259	SYSTEM ACCESSORIES	
7 258K, 2 drive monochro			\$2257	3 10 Plus II ISCC, net GI	\$133		
8 256K, 2 drive color syst	len .		\$2471	4 Advantage (AT compatible memory wigets.)	\$39\$	1 135 Wat Power Supply	\$ 90
IBM PC AT				ORCHIO TECHNOLOGY		2 150 Wat Power Supply	\$115
			\$3164	5 Biossom w 64K (64-364K, S.P.C.C opt PC net)	\$226	3 ISM PC compatible printer cable 4 5151 Kentronics kentoard	\$ 25
1D 512K, 12MB, floody, 3l	SCK drive, 2	OMB .	\$3600	5 Orthol PC Turbs w/256K, daughter card	\$670	5 Surge Protector PGI (4-6 outlet) 4:334,	
COMPAG				7 Ocasilie III memory econtion up to 4450	\$338	6 WARP SPEED LIGHT PEN (hers all mouse sthe & Loss)	\$196
<ol> <li>PORTABLE 2 drive syste</li> </ol>	ern		\$2005	8 GuarPort (AT S.P. opt. 4 more serial ports)	\$118		•
12 DESKPRD I, no drives			\$1751	PERSYST	****	PRINTERS	
13 DESKPRD IL 2 drives			\$1921	9 PC shot nemon (0-364) 4"x5" shot card	\$132	PAINTLE	
14 286-1 PORTABLE, 1 2M	B, flaggy		\$3277	10 More Combo card (0-384K) P.S., moreotyame		EPSON	
15 286-1 DESK PRO, 1 2M	B. Boppy		\$3164	opt CC	\$347	1 FX 85 (160 cps narrow carriage dot matrix)	\$345
16 286-3 ("original")			\$3446	11 Color Combo card (S-384K) P.S. apt C/C TALL TREE SYSTEM	\$347	2 FX 185 (180 cps wide carriage dot matrix)	\$405
SUPER COMPUTER (IBM PC				17 JAMES STETEM 17 JAMES STETEM 17 JAMES STETEM	\$156	DEDMATE	
17. 640K, 1 drive, KBD, 135	W power.	8 slots	\$779	13. J-Distativ (controller card for 12 MB drue)	2205	OKYMATE 20 (splot ribbons & plugin pnnt)     Mt. 92 (190 cps namew samage dot matrix)	\$225 \$400
18 256K, 2 drives, monoch	rome system	n	\$1255	278		ML 52 (150 cps with carriage dol matrix)     ML 93 (160 cps with carriage dol matrix)	3400 5825
19 256K, 2 drives, color sy			\$1395	14 Ro Pus II (64-354K) S P C C G	\$215	6 Mt. 84 (200 cps wide carriage dot matrix)	\$725
STANDARD FEATURES				15 Archite (5-7580)	\$160	TOSHIBA	****
256K, 135W P/S, B slot,	IBM PC/X	T compatib	e, one	PARADISE		7 P1340 (120 cps namow camage LO dot matrix)	\$590
year warranty on parts ar				16 5 Pack (G-384K) P.S.C.C.	\$174	8 P351 (160:100 cps wicarrage LO dot matrix)	\$1155
						MEC	\$1005
All systems are brand new,			90 m(0)	MONITOR ADAPTERS			\$1000
advanced diagnostics, and	IN STOCK			MONOCHROME		TO 8880 (35 QS wide carriage letter quality)	81404
				1 BM PC remotions addres	\$240		\$1546
PLOPPY DISK DRIVE	22			2 \$18 revochone wassiel	\$168	Choose others from names like	
1 TEAC 558, 360K			299	3 NERCULES graphics card (Lotus compatible)	\$31\$	TI, SROTHER, C. ITON, DIABLO, PANASONIC, DUME,	STAR
2 PANASONIC OS DO 350K			\$25	4 PERSYST monochrome card wiparallel	\$185	MICRONICS.	
3 TOSNISA OS DO 350K			295	5 EVEREX graphics pacer (Mono/FDC short card)	\$350		
4 MITSUNISMI 3606			283	6 HEAQULES color card tohon color card w?	\$100	CUSTOM SOFTWARE PROGRAMMING	
5 TANDON TM 100-2, 360K			\$118	7 PERSYST Religional Irrigations on super	\$100		
6 TEAC 55GF, 12MB			\$175	hiera colori	5374	Written in dBASE III	
7.50 50				A TARGET DETIGAT AND road (15 states of print)	\$528	1. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (Account payable, rece	rvable
HARD DISK DRIVES				COLOR MONOCHROME		general ledger, inventory, w/single	
		PC.XT	PC	9 PARADISE Modular Graphics (A opt. P.S.G)	2230	keystroke integration) per module	\$400
1CM8 half height	Average Access	COMPAG	AT	B cell 0-384K & FDC) 10. \$78 Gaetics Plus H incredibler P. 54K buffel	\$250 \$254	2. INVENTORY SYSTEM (order entry/processing)	
1 SEASATE ST.212	85 ms	\$505	\$330	11. EVEREX Gagings Fits (monocolor 132 col Lotus)	\$256	purchase order, checks, and quotes	\$150
2 MICROSCIENCE HH-612	80 ms	\$57\$	\$495	II CICIC Suprice cop (non-state of the control		<ol><li>SALE DIARY (track sales at per call cost, create in</li></ol>	
3 ROOME RO-352	85.ms	\$837	\$402	WANTEARS			\$350
20MB half height				MONITORS		4 JOB COSTING (sob shop industrial binding system.	create
4 SEAGATEST-275	85·ms	\$548 \$708	\$475 \$498	MOMOCHROWE		instart phone guotes, i.e. toolmaking,	
5 MICROSCIENCE HH-725 20MB (up brieft)	80 ms	21.00	2016	1 ISM nonochrone oven TTL input, non-size tube	\$265	metal stamping)	\$350
6 BEADATEST-4006	36 ms	\$999	\$818	2. ANDEK 310A amber TTL yout, non-plan tube	\$165	5 CONSTRUCTION LOAN (manages job costing.	lracks
30MB half height	-		****	<ol> <li>TAXAN 121-122 under or green TTL non-glare labe</li> <li>PRINCETON GRAPHICS Non-12 enter: NOI conti-</li> </ol>	\$135	drawers for finance company, creates invoices)	\$100
7 TULIN 11-240	80 ms	\$995	\$834	4. PRINCETON GRAPHICS May-12 amber, 800 pixels. HI-RES COLOR	3119		
30MB Iuli height				5. AMDEX color 500 (640±240 RG8 when button, audo)	1458		-
8 SEAGATE ST-4038	36 ms	\$1225	11950	6 PRINCETON GRAPHICS HX-12 (640×240 RS8)	5448		
40MB full height 9 SEAGATE ST-4051	36 ns	\$1350	\$1178	7 TAXAN 429, 1640x240 RGB, Roler fre street	\$458	MONTHLY SPECIALS	
All drives include mounting har	dware rahi	ne and onto	arred Detrees	SUPER HERES COLOR		mourium percuur	
Ask about our higher capacity d	rives			8 ANDEX color 710 (720=460 RGB non-plans, non-ficker)	\$575 \$545		
				9 TAXAN 440 (700×450 non-giare) 10 PRINCETON GRAPHICS SR-12 (650±460	2090	SUPER XT DEFICE SYSTEM 259K 2 TEAC 55	8
EXPANSION CHASSE	2			10 PRINCEION BIOMPHICS SH-12 (BIOLINE)	\$560	Drives TAXAN 121 monochrome monitor wiledgift	¥
1 Single drive chassis with 30		and a	266			& 20 MB system \$185	15
2 Double drives chassis with 30	D W court ou	NT MONEY	\$102	CTTTMC			
3 Four drives \$1GMA, 150 W.	PS. 9 sees.		\$756	CHIPS		PC AMERICAN OFFICE SYSTEM 256K, 2 Toshii	23
4 Four drives EVEREX, 70 W	PS. 3 Iul. 2	half slots	\$775	1 54K set of none	\$7	Drives, Max-12 monochrome monitor wiedapis	w N
				2 250K ut of nine	\$32	13SW PS 5150 KBD (100% tartware/software IB	
MODEMS				3. 129K set of nice (AT RAM)	\$39	compatible, 90 day warranty) \$115	
				4 8087-2 (BM PC caprocesor) 5 80387 (AT caprocesor)	\$125		
1 HAYES Smartmodern 12008 w Smartoon III	(memai 300	17200	5389	a great (will collections)	3134		
waterway ()			-341				
				TT			
TUDMC				TECT CHIDMENT HOTEL			

COD requires cash or certified check, company check when ap our requires capit of comme check, compa Nanced deposit regulard flow one week for company check to clear

INSIDE CA: 1-714-557-3903

Hours: Mon.-Fri. 8:30-5:30 Sat. 10:00-2:00

OUTSIDE CA: 1-800-654-5365



17151 Newhope, Suite 112 Fountain Valley, CA 92708

total customer satisfaction. Our support team is available to answer your questions.

#### BIBLIOGRAPHIES

However, only two sets can be combined at once. Our complex search required nine separate steps. Searching is so fast on this system, however, that the entire process took slightly over 3 minutes. Extensive indexing makes these rapid searches possible, and you may browse the contents of the indexes

One peculiar problem is that FINDER treats common punctuation marks following words as characters. Thus "television." will only be retrieved if the search term "television" is truncated or followed

by a comma.

Once a search has been performed, you have several format choices in creating a report or bibliography. With FINDER, records can be printed in column format across the page or simply listed down the page. Specified fields can be selected for print, and field tags can be stripped from the records.

For more detailed editing, you save the results of a search to a file and invoke the Search Companion module. Search Comnanion should be adequate for most of your needs. You can design and store report formats that select, reorder, and sort fields, but additional text must be typed in record by record. A global search-and-replace function would be a useful addition. Also, you cannot process records of differing formats (such as journal articles and book chapters) together.

In general, FINDER lacks instructive error messages, and its error trapping is decidedly inadequate. On one occasion, when we designed a record that was too long, the program dumped us back into the operating system.

Finder Information Tools Inc. provides one manual for FINDER: the Retrieval System and Finderlink and a separate manual for Search Companion. The overviews of each package are excellent. It also includes a detailed glossary and index for FINDER: the Retrieval System. The Finderlink and Search Companion documentation, unfortunately, is unindexed, although glossaries explain commands and function keys. The most serious lack is tutorial materials, particularly for Finderlink. It would be helpful if all menu screens were diagrammed and an explanation of each option appended.

### TYPESETTING

### as easy as

### WORD PROCESSING!

SofType produces typeset output from a variety of word processors including LEX-86, Multimate, Samna Word, and Wordstar 2000 without complicated typesetting codes. SofType gives you full control over font type/size

- spacing, line/box drawing, multi-eolumn formatting, hyphenation, justification and other features.
- · SofType works with a variety of laser printers and photo-typesetters including the HP LaserJet, For \$1,000*, you can create high-quality documents.
- · SPECIAL SAMPLE OFFER: For a limited time, we will typeset any one page document to prove just how good your printed material can look.



SofType by SofTest Inc. 555 Goffle Road Ridgewood, NJ 07450 (201) 447-3901 Telex: 703593

ice for SofType on an IBM/XT or AT under MS-DOS using an HP LaserJet; uniters and typesetters are separately priced.

ir. Soffype - Soffest Inc. LEX-86 - ACE Microsystems Ltd. WordstarMultimate - MultiMate Int. Corp. Displaywrite - IBM, MS-DOS Uniplex - Redwood Services Bureau, and Samna Word - SAMNA Corp.

CIRCLE 498 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# **Free Cata**

Your 80-page guide to computer supplies and accessories-including complete new product descriptions.



- Packed with over 1500 products for microcomputers, minicomputers. and word processors - many available nowhere else
- Big special section devoted to new supplies and accessories. ■ Comprehensive product descriptions – including more than 475
- tull-color photos clearly explain teatures and benefits. Easy-to-use cross reference guides to magnetic media. ribbons and more-along with the industry's most complete cable guide.
  - Helpful suppositions and tips, ranging from flexible disk care to proper ribbon selection to useful application ideas. Phone toll-free 1-800-547-5444

Phone toll-free 1-800-547-5444 or send coupon today

lean.	: Catalog Dept.
	Augustine Drive
	Clara CA 95054

Please met my free copy of the Inmac Catalog Tunderstand there is no objection

COMPANY			
ADDRESS			
CITY			
STATE	219	PHONE	

# ACTUAL SIZE.



# ACTUAL PRICE.

Introducing The Turner Hall* Card. The lowest priced complete 256K memory expansion board you can buy

We made it so inexpensive by using the v latest 256K RAM chips instead of four s as many 64K chips.

That same technology makes the card fit in a half-length PC/XT* slot. And the reduced chip count increases reliability, so we can offer a 30-day money-back guarantee

and I year warranty. The Card comes with clock/calendar illustrated Owner's Manual, and software including clock, print spooler, and disk

IBM* or compatible PC owners will find the card remarkably easy to install. And if you have any questions after you buy, call our Help Hotline

The Turner Hall Card is just \$99.95° plus \$2.00 shipping (\$12.00 outside of U.S.A.). Order by phone. We accept MasterCard or Visa. Or send us a check or money order with your business card attached

Turner Hall Publishing 10201 Torre Ave. Cupertino CA 95014

*1-800-556-1234 x526.* (In CA 800-441-2345 x526)

CIRCLE 380 ON READER SERVICE CARD

#### BIBLIOGRAPHIES

#### Notebook

Notebook/Bibliography is a pleasing package that does everything a bibliographic manager should do, sometimes quite cleverly. Compared function by function with the more expensive packages evaluated here, it may not win any individual contests, but it is a contender for the decathlon

The excellent manual is one notable feature of this package. Tutorials alternate with reference sections and hints on constructing a database. The tutorials alone should give you enough familiarity with the one-word menu choices to use the system quickly and confidently.

Notebook is menu-driven, so creating a database is simple. You name a file when you call up the program. If the name matches an existing file, Notebook brings you that file. If there is no match, Notebook asks if you want to start a new database. A ves puts you into the record-creation editor, where you type in your field names

The program supports a maximum of 50 fields per record. Since you cannot establish subfields to handle, for instance, multiple authors, discrete fields must be established for any information you may want to manipulate in your output.

Database size is limited to what fits on one floppy disk or in a hard disk directory. The overhead required for indexing is about 10 to 12 percent of the data file size, so about 800 short bibliographic records will fit on one floppy disk

A full-screen editor makes manual input and record editing easy. You can import files, including those downloaded from on-line databases or created in Word-Star or dBASE III. Each field in the sourcefile record must be tagged. The manual recommends that you run through the import procedure with a test file of 5 records. After this test, importing the 200-record ABI/INFORM file took 90 minutes, including reformatting with WordPerfect. Several global changes can be made to

a Notebook data file. You can easily change field names. You cannot insert a new field into the middle of a record, but you can add a field to the end of a record and then change the field order by restructuring the file. The restructure function would come in handy if you wanted to



# **LOOK GOOD ON PAPER**

Lets foce if You bought your printer for one resoon only to make what you think or feet come through in the best possible looking letter memor, presentation or spreadsheet. That's why its important for you to be able to use the full bill-lim copocily of your printer Huge intimodating manuals and insortable instructions have probably stood in your way.

FACELIFT " 2 mokes it easy, fost and fun to flex the muscles of your printer Speedler and more versabile than the original bestselling FACELIFT, FACELIFT 2 offers many improvements to a make you look better than ever on paper.

FACELIFT 2 gres you o chaice of 92 different sizes and typeface combinations on EPSON 'X-Series' printers, compatibiles and an the IBM Graphics Printer. (On the EPSON 'LO-1500 you can express yourself with over 400 typefaces!) You'll never coduce a bo-hum letter ook

Get your spreadsheets read. If you use 1-2-3" or similor programs, you con print an entire 12-month spreadsheet onto one regular page in clear crisp type.

Create professional-tooking presenrations and documents that stand out and command attention. FACELIFT 2 will outomotically center titles and headlines on a page in 6 different hyseltyles—directly from your keyboard to the printer. Even in large reversed type! Without hoving to create a separate file.

Dash off quick notes or memos, olso without separate files, by using your camputer keyboard like a typewriter. Make o bold statement or underscore your ideas by mixing FACEUFT 2's typefaces an a single line or on a page. You can also set morgins, indent, create columns and do automatic wordwrapping.

FACELIFT 2's keyboard feature also works on your letter-quality printer (COMREX* CR-II or CR-III and BROTHER

HR Series). Type directly anta the printer, set margins and even carrect typos. Terrific for addressing those last-minute envelopes.

Save that important memo. You con save up to 40 pages' warth at text to print later... in any at the FACELIFT styles. Need a symbol for the Yen? With ane keystrake FACELIFT 2 puts you inta the international character sets for Spanish, French, British, Swedish, Japanese, Danish, Italion and German, No mare

complicated codes to remember. FACELIFT 2 takes only seconds to learn with minimal instructions. And it's

anly \$49.95.

Versions available: (BM* PC, PC AT, "and PC XT," and IBM* PC compatibles; Apple' Il Series (available in November). Please

specify an your arder.
"MX-80" mustuse GRAFTRAX"

### WITH THE NEW FACELIFT" 2

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-628-0304 (In Colifornia 1-800-423-7907)

My printer needs a FACELIFT 2. Please rush me ________ at \$49.95 each.

Pieces add \$2.50 postone & handling California residents add 6.5% Soles Tax

Check/M 0	(Make	checks payable k	Companion Sof	(ware, Inc.)
MosterCord	☐ VISA	Account No.		Exp Date
Signature				
Nome				
Address				
City			State	Zip
I have the follow	ing compute	r make/model		
		Dooley Incom	nor Minloomed	

COMPANION SOFTWARE, INC., PO. Box 4339, Whittier CA 90607

adapt a previously created file to work with 1 the supplemental Bibliography package, which requires a field containing the author's last name and date of publication as the first field in the record.

Notebook offers all the major search features, but they're difficult to use. You must switch back and forth between the select subroutine of the editing screen and the view subroutine of the utilities screen

throughout your search. To initiate a search, you pick the select subroutine. You choose the field to search and the type of search to execute, which can be a string

beginning on the left of the field, a string within the field, or a greater-than or lessthan variation. Then you type in the term to be searched. Notebook asks if you want to refine that search with a second AND or OR condition. If so, you go through the routine again. Searched sets are saved as views of the database

You can search only one field per pass. so searching for the same statement in more than two fields involves establishing multiple views and then using the view subroutine in the utilities mode to merge them for further searching. Global searches are possible, but they retrieve citations for editing, not views.

Notebook does not search with anything near the speed of INMAGIC or FINDER. When the actual search time is added to the manipulations required. searches on several terms, in multiple fields, or with mixed ANDs and ORs can take several minutes. You can streamline the search process by creating a frequencyof-use list for words in any given field. You can use this list to help you pick more

frequently used terms for your search. For output, you can either use Notebook's default print formats or design your own. The custom-format routine is ingenious. Once in the format screen, you use the cursor keys and the alphanumeric keyboard to select fields and enter punctuation or text strings. The result can be saved to disk. Additional commands for indentation, margins, and spacing allow you to

create a polished product. As with several of the other packages, Notebook does not support underlining. Also, if you define a connecting phrase, like "edited by" or "in" for your citations, it prints the string even if the field to which the string is attached is blank,

Notebook also offers a manuscript interface through the Bibliography program, which creates a bibliography from your word processor text file and database. It also lets you run a manuscript through several databases (such as a book file, a journal file, or a conference-report file) and merge the resulting bibliographies. With this function, you can establish files, each





# Buy A Local Area Network For Less Than \$100 Per PC

STOP buying expensive duplicate PC peripherals Usually your peripherals just sit idle. If your office owns two or more PCs can you justify a costly printer and multiple disk drives for each PC? How often are your printers actually busy? Thirty minutes a day? An hour a

day? Even your expensive hard disk is used infrequently. The obvious solution to avoid expensive duplicate peripherals is a local area network that

allows you to share printer and disk drives. But until now LANs have cost in excess of \$1,000 per PC. INTRODUCING THE EasuLAN"

#### OFFICE NETWORK

EasyLAV shares printers and disk drives between IBM PCs. EasyLAN can save you \$1000 or more per PC by eliminating duplicate equipment purchases. Easy LAN advantages:

- EasyLAN shares printers, disk drives, and information
  - Easy to justify—less than \$100 per PC
  - Easy to install
  - Easy to operate
  - Easy to order
  - . EasuLAN performs in the background.

and the BENEFITS ARE HIGH.

EasuLAN's low price matches the small husiness user's cost-sensitive budget. It is the office network solution for less than \$100 per PC including cables and software. At this price, the RISK IS LOW,

EasuLAN performs its operations concurrently in the background. EasyLAN communications, file transfers and printer operations all take place while each PC simultaneously performs such normal DOS applications as Lotus 1-2-3," WordStar" and dBASE." EASY TO OPERATE

EasyLAN network software allows PC users to share printer and disk peripherals. PCs are connected by EasyLAN cables plugged directly into your PC's standard serial communication ports and EasyLAN can be used with digital PBXs. EasyLAN supports

In California call 408/738-8377

EasyLAV's performance meets your small office requirements to move word processing documents and spread sheets between PCs. For example. EasyLAV can move a 10 page document between two PCs, as a background operation, in

less than one minute! EasyLAN loads automatically at boot time.

It manages the PC's serial and parallel ports for



#### EASY SPECIFICATIONS Each PC in the network requires an individual copy

of the EasuLAN software. 128k of memory, a serial communication port(s), and DOS 2.0 or above. For your convenience, EasyLAN diskettes are not copy protected. EasyLAN runs on all IBM PC models (PC, XT, AT, and Jr) and compatible PCs.

> "I look for those products that make my job easier and save me and my company money. I believe EasyLAV does both." Editor, Mini-Micro Systems

### EasyLAN Office Network

communications and printing, All EasyLAN operations may be started from any connected PC. Printer sharing operates transparently with existing programs. Print files are automatically written to disk and scheduled for printing. Multiple printers

per PC may be designated for specific office tasks. For example, one PC can interface with Printer I for general purpose output, with Printer 2 for continuous-form letterhead stationery, and with Printer 3 for printing continuous-form invoices.

Disk sharing uses EasyLAN's COPY command, EZCOPY." to move files to and from PCs. Files are Expansion Kit. stored or retrieved from disk storage and the Directory is updated. The high-capacity benefits of just one hard disk can now be shared by several PCs. All communication operations are protected

by a unique password assigned to each PC so security

#### EASY TO INSTALL

EasuL4N can be installed in less time than it takes to eniov your coffee break. Just plug the EasyLAN cables into existing serial ports. EasuLAN's PRINT, COPY and DIRECTORY commands are very similar to DOS

#### commands. EASY TO ORDER

or PBX connections.

498/738-8377

EasyLAN is immediately available and easy to order. For a two PC network, start with the EasyLAN Kit. For each additional PC in the network, order the EasyLAN

The EasyLAN Kits include program diskettes, als and cables, which are shielded to maintain signal quality. All parts are warranteed for one year. EasyLAN program diskettes may be purchased individually; you supply your own cables, modern links

geographically separated PCs using modems and dial-up lines.	ORDER EasyLAV TODAY.	1-800-835-1515 Server	Technology, Sunnyvale, C	A 94086 4	06/738-8377
		EasyLAN Order Form		Qty	Amount
Same Shipping Address		EasyLAN Kit—for 2-PCs: One 30' Cable, Two Disketten, and Manuals.	Price \$179.96		
City		EuryLAN Expansion Kit—for each One 30' Cable, Diskette and Manua			
Telephone ( )	- P	EasyLAN Diskette and Manual.	Price \$ 79.85		1
Payment: USA—Visa, MC, Check, PO No COD		EuryLAN Cable-30'	Price \$ 49.96		1
Out of USAUS & Bank Draft		Custom length cables. Call for quot	e. CA reside	net tax 7%	1
Name on Credit Card  Dredit Card No.			Shipping Charge: U Out of USA \$15.00	ISA \$5.00	
Card Expire Date		TOTAL ORDER			1
For Ordering or Configuration Help C 1-800/835-1515			1096 E. Duane, \$107 Sunnyvale, CA 94085	Eas	syLAN

MasterCard and Visa Accepted



LEGEND	SPERRY ICS AUTOCAD PLOTIERS	MAN
\$259 GENGA	\$1296 COHONA PC	\$149 MAXIMIZER
PRINTERS AXIOM 0.23000-0x2500 20	• PLOTTE	RS

383500								
CITIZEN								
MSP-10/15 MSP-20/20								
C. ITOH	Rement	Epoc	e Ex	MERS)				CALL
EPSON IA	il Model	<b>11</b>						LOW
ENTER IS								5404
\$510 19 <b>0</b> cps	(color a	option.	Epo	60 EG	ump)			\$200 154 545 650
100 Tácpa . 200 30cpa								
1300 A0cps								
LASER PE								\$2221
108 160cps (38) 160cps								
								32
TOSHIBA								EOW.
MARK	us.		n ii	15.7	100	٠.	D):	IVES

Ī	ODI	4.5	В	٠	A	ľ	1	1	ī	ì	0	î	1	3	ı		ı	ě	1	3	ľ	ı
8	Imed ses 1	200 200	2	76	ï	E	ì.															٠
A	res VAT	(1900	i s	000	٠.																	G
Ľ	191	180	δú	1	t	ž	r	۳	۳	į												٠
Ŷ	riCat	K	20	NA:	1	1																d
1	RGB	m	Hi		н	ı	ä															
1	RGB RGB	i i	H	3	×	ĕ	ij															
ī	NCE	TO	ň	ĸ.	ñ	ű	Î															
Į.	MI	м	н	т	ě	ı		ċ	ş	١	ı	1	ì	ŧ		ı	ı	ċ	1	•	ır.	ž
7	AI 4	2067																			۳	ė
o	MPA	٥.																				ø

WARE . DISKETTES

MINORITY HI-TECH INDUSTRIES

Other Information: (802) 8	
	NEW.
Prices reflect 3-5% Cash Discount. Shipp \$8 QP. Prices and evalability subject to notice. Send cashier's check or money other checks delay shipping 2 weeks.	change withou
CIRCLE 208 ON READER SER	VICE CARD

### SCIENTIFIC

Now you can have all the power of the HP-11C plus more. right on your PC!

#### INTRODUCING THE KSH-1 SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR

- The KSH-1 is: . 20 to 130 times faster than the hand-
- held. (8087 Version). · Able to insert results directly into fore-
- pround program. · Graphically presented on screen.
- · Able to save/recall programs to disks · Operable in hex. binary, octal and
- decimal modes. .. Plus many other features!.. 4995 either plain or 8087 version

5 995 both versions Add \$3 s/h. Visa. MC. Check. MO Tenn. add 7.25% sales tax

K SOFTWARE HOUSE

Rt 2 Rax 83R1 Unionville, TN 37180 (615) 294-5090 CIRCLE 343 ON READER SERVICE CARD

#### **WE RENT &** LEASE MICROS IBM PC; XT; AT

DENTAL PAYMENTS APPLIED TO PURCHASE



AT&T 6300: 7300 · Compaq Dual; Plus; 286 · Software Rentals · Sony 25" Video · Low yearly, monthly and weekly rental rates

Immediate Delivery! 609-662-1010 Phila, PA (215) 751-9619 (212) 477-2555 NY NY DC (202) 488-4842 oms, HP platters, HP lazer jet, dal matrix

and letter quality printers MICRORENTALS

CIRCLE 332 ON READER SERVICE CARD

#### BIBLIOGRAPHIES

with a custom format, and create a bibliography from a manuscript with all the custom formatted citations interfiled. Notebook and Bibliography do all the grunt work of reference and bibliography formatting in manuscript preparation, although to produce a flawless product, you may want to add finishing touches with a word processor

Notebook/Bibliography is a bargain compared with other packages with similar features. It has style, and the things it can't handle are minor compared with what it can do.

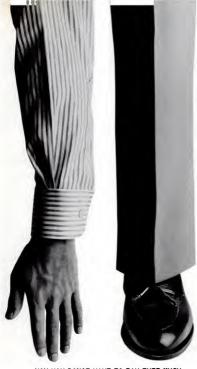
#### Conclusion

Our timed tests turned up several important differences among the three packages. Typing in records by hand was fastest with Notebook: 32 minutes for 20 records, as opposed to 46 and 50 minutes for FINDER and INMAGIC, respectively. However in the search tests, the expensive packages really showed their valuea search performed on a single term took fewer than 10 seconds in INMAGIC and FINDER but required close to a minute in Notebook This new genre of software has come a

lone way, but the perfect hibliographic manager still doesn't exist. INMAGIC and FINDER, coming from information professionals, are probably your best choices for working with large files. INMAGIC, although you need to know search commands in order to use it, is definitely easier to learn than FINDER. Its text editor, however, is a nightmare invented by a FOR-TRAN programmer.

Of the three bibliographic file managers reviewed here. FINDER is the only package that seriously addresses the importation of untagged records, but because of serious shortcomings in other areas, you would be better to wait for the new version. Notebook may be the best value; it is a solid little package that performs adequately, if not elegantly, all the essential bibliographic functions.

Katherine S. Chiang is a computerizeddata-services librarian, Howard Curtis is a computer projects coordinator, and Linda Guvotte Sa wart is un on-line coordinator at the Albert R. Mann Library at Cornell University.



IF YOU'RE TIRED OF PAY-ING OUTRAGEOUS LONG DIX-TANCE CHARGES EVERY TIME YOUR COMPUTER TALKS ON THE PHONE, GTE TELENET OFFERS AN ALTERNATIVE - IT'S CALLED PC PURSUITS'

NOW FOR ONLY #25 A MONTH -LATZNI BMIT-BMO A ZUJA) LATION FEE OF #25) YOU'LL BE ABLE TO REACH OTHER PO USERS, FREE LOCAL DATA-BASES AND BULLETIN BOARDS IN ATLANTA, BOSTON, CHI-CAGO, DALLAS, DENVER, DE-TROIT, HOUSTON, LOS ANGELES, NEW YORK (AREA CODE 212), PHILADELPHIA. SAN FRANCISCO AND WASH-INGTON D.C. AND TAKE AD-VANTAGE OF LOCAL SOFTWARE DOWNLOADING CAPABILI-TIES, AS WELL .

YOU CAN USE THE PC PUR-SUIT SERVICE BETWEEN HOM AND PAM WEEKDAYS. AND ALL DAY ON WEEKENDS. ALL YOU NEED IS AN AUTO-ANSWER HODEN AND COMMUNICATIONS SOPTWARE.

FOR MORE INFORMATION AND TO REGISTER. CALL A GTE TELENET REPRESENTATIVE AT 800-368-4235 BETWEEN GAN AND SPIE EASTEN TIME. OR USE YOUR MODEN TO CALL 800-835-3003 FOR OUR ONLINE USER'S GUIDE 24 HOURS A DAY.

TRY PC PURSUIT, FROM GTE TELENET-WORLD LEADER IN PUBLIC NETWORK SERVICES, INTERNATIONAL NETWORK SERVICES, PRIVATE DATA NETWORKS AND INNOVATIVE NETWORK APPLICATIONS-

FINALLY YOU CAN GET YOUR HANDS ON THE INFORMATION YOU NEED. WITHOUT PAYING AN ARM AND A LEG.

Telenet

NOW YOU DON'T HAVE TO PAY THIS MUCH
TO ACCESS INFORMATION WITH YOUR HOME COMPUTERCIRCLE 229 ON READER SERVICE CARD





### HARD DISK HEADQUARTERS

**Hard Disk Kits** for the IBM PC



Plus A One Year Warranty! \$695 \$845 Oty 2 \$820 Olv 2 5680

Convert your PC to an XT with our hard disk kits. Complete with

hard disk controller, cables, manuals, mounting hardware and easy-to-use software.



### **Hard Disk Kits** for the IBM AT

10 MB

\$395 \$545

Oty 2 \$385 Oty 2 \$525



High Performance. **Fast Access** Winchester Hard Disks * 38 msec Average Access Time · Fully PC-AT Compatible . Boots Directly From Hard Disk • Includes Cables, Manual & & Mounting Rails

\$595 20 Mbvte formatted capacity

749 30 Mbyte

### Hard Disk Kits for the

Portable

• 31/2" Shock Mounted Winchester Hard Disk

 Hard Disk Controller Cables

• Manual Software

10 Mbyte

\$629

20 Mbyte

135 Watt Power Supply \$95



Memory ********

9 Chips Per Set 1 Year Warranty! 64K...........\$5 256K ..... \$35 80287 .. \$219





HINUTE PHAR Total Power Protection \$399

\$54

### **Corporate & Institutional Accounts Welcome...**

#### STANDARD All Standard Products Have A 2 Year Warranty! **RRAND PRODUCTS** Standard AT-Vantage Standard MFC Standard 5151 **IBM AT Memory** Multifunction Card Expansion Board A MARK

\$129

w/0 K \$299



#### AST SixPakPlus W/384K Printers Boards Hercules Monochrome \$309 Graphics Card.... Color FX85. \$379 \$165 Graphics Card . . FX 185... SideKick software, memory, serial port, parallel port, clock/calendar, LQ 1500 ... \$929 electronic disk & print buffer software Monitors \$249 Princeton PGS Okidata **Graphic Systems** AST Advantage! OKI 192.... \$365 **Princeton Graphic Systems** OKI 193... \$569 **HX12** Color Monitor ..... \$475 NEC NEC e-I-f ..... \$459 Amdek 310A Multifunction me expansion board for \$175 Monochrome Display IBM PC-AT Amdek 300A Amber Composite Display... \$159 Haves AST Preview 300 \$159 **Quadram Amberchrome** 1200B \$359 graphics card with parallel port. Amber Monochrome \$389 1200 Display ..... \$175 2400 \$699

Our Policy: All prices include fully insured, UPS ground shipping, on all orders shipped in continental U.S.A. No surch MasterCard or UPS COD payments (Minimum purchase of sido occod a net term orders). We accept fortune 1000 a linet in purchase orders on a net terms basis (with credit approval) at no additional charge. Allow 7 days for personal check and o checks to clear.

Add 6 1/6% sales tax if a Texas resident. Prices are subject to change. All equipment carries a new factory warranty. All returned items must be approximated by a return authorization number and subject to a restocking les. Corporate & Institutional Accounts Walcoms: Our national accounts division is dedicated to providing the prompt professional

service required to keep your business running smoothly. We accept P.O.'s on a net terms basis, (minimum profes 50 please) ofference day shipping, free fully insured UPS ground shipment. We offer a full-time technical staff to answer any queations that might arise and to make fast require in feeded 4 Out incole the difference.

For product information, price quotes, technical support and orders call: (800) 531-5475 (outside Texas) (512)250-1489 (within Texas)



Austin, Tx 78727



### Westinghouse brought in TI's Personal Consultant because these experts don't have time to waste.

Personal Consultant is the expert systems development software that's turning the time they spend answering routine questions into research and development.

Dr. Neil Pessall and Dr. Jan Schreurs, research scientists at the Westinghouse Research and Development Center, had a problem. How could they make hundreds of manyears worth of practical knowledge at the Center readily available to Westinghouse and its customers, without pulling the scientists away from their

research to answer routine questions? Their solution was Personal Consultant, a new expert systems development software tool from Texas Instruments for

TI or IBM® personal computers. Designed to run on 512K-Class Per-sonal Computers, Personal Consultant provided Westinghouse an eminently affordable new tool for the development of expert systems. Pessall and Schreurs were especially impressed with its ability to aid experts in developing the knowledge bases and prototyping programs which even first-time computer users could con-

sult for expert advice "With Personal Consultant software," says Schreurs, "we found it far easier to teach our experts how to develop a system than teach a programmer to be an expert." In fact, the software's rapid expert system proto-typing and simple debugging features enabled the two scientists to demonstrate three different expert systems in as many weeks. Schreurs produced one for training new salespeople and a second to guide repairs and maintenance for the Center's X-ray defractometer.

Pessall's makes material recommendations for tubes and support plates in steam generators.

"Our development of expert systems isn't aimed at replacing experts, "says Dr. Pessall. "Its purpose is to give ther the time to extend their expertise while the expert systems handle consultations on well-established knowledge and methodology."

To put Personal Consultant from TI to work for your business, call (800) 527-3500, in Canada call (416) 884-9181. Because an expert's time is too valuable to waste.



and services for you.

# Cleaning Up With SWEEP

Most DOS commands treat subdirectories like separate floppy disks. SWEEP lets commands range across your whole hard disk.

y isself. SWEEP is a program that does no useful work. If that sounds discouragingly like many of the utilities you wish you hadn't bothered to acquire, consider what SWEEP does when you use it with other commands. Most commands and organise work only within a single subdirectory. Used together with SWEEP, these commands can operate over the multiple subdirectories on your hard disk. A few examples will show how

useful this can be.

Suppose you'd like a complete listing, subdirectory by subdirectory, of all the files on your hard disk. There are several ways to do it. You could lissue the TREE to the Command with the CV parameter. But each of these procedures provides only the filenames, without the size, date, and time information you would get with the DIR command. To get the full story, own own of the CV parameter is the CV parameter. But each of these procedures provides and the DIR command. To get the full story, own own of the DIR command. To get the full story, own own of the DIR command for each oil souring the DIR command the DIR

On the other hand, if you enter

SWEEP DIR

you'll get the complete DIR command output for every subdirectory on your hard disk. Want the list printed out? Try

SWEEP DIR >PRN

Take another example. You're a Word-Strusser, and strewn all over your hard disk are bunches of. BAK backup files. You're down to 20,000 bytes of available space, and you'd like to get rid of all of them in one shot. The answer is simply

SWEEP DEL * . BAK

### 1985/No. 23

Or perhaps you would like to copy all your .ASM files. now spread over various subdirectories, into a single ASMFILE subdirectory. The command to do it is

SWEEP COPY *. ASM \ ASMFILE

While all the examples so far have used internal DOS commands, SWEPS also work with COM and EXE programs. Seve Holzer's LOCATE program (Fe Maguzine, Volume 4 Number 10), for example, does a text-ple, does a text-ple, does a lext-ple, does a lext-ple, does a lext-ple different points (Fe Maguzine, Volume 4 Number 10), for example, does a lext-ple different search through all files in a single subdirect port with a separate PATH DAT file for other directory searches, it's far easier to fire content of the private "IBM PC" on votal rand side by jest priging.

SWEEP LOCATE IBM PC

Another problem. Somewhere on your

hard disk is a very important file called RESUME. You need to find a new job quickly but you have no idea where your RESUME file is. It's simple to find it with SWEEP. Just issue the command

SWEEP IF EXIST RESUME PAUSE

and you'll get the message "Strike a key when ready ..." when SWEP lands on the subdirectory where RESUME resides. Although the IF construction is normally used in batch files, it can also be used on the command line by itself, so it is a legitimate parameter for SWEEP.

Indeed, you can also execute a whole batch file as a SWEEP parameter. For instance, suppose you create a file called

M YT MODEL OSS

256K, two disk drivas, 360K each, drive controller end keyboerd. Call for prices on other configurations......CALL

\$1829

softwere. 384K.....\$239

Same as TM 100-2 but helf height.

OKIDATA ML192/P PRINTER WITH OKIFONT SOFTWARE......\$339 160 CPS, 80 columns, all points

addressable graphics, correspondance quality printing capability. Full IBM PC compatibility.

OKIDATA ML193/P PRINTER .......\$48
Same as ML192/P but with wide carriage and trector.

EPSON FX85/FX185.......LOI



Mon.-Fri. 9 AM to 6 PM 24 Carriage Drive, Oxford, CT 06483

Surbane VISA & NC And 2

COD No Surcharge; VISA & MC Add

#### PROGRAMMING/UTILITIES

```
CLEAN.BAT, consisting of the lines
```

DEL * . BAK DEL * . TMF DEL *.OBJ

If you now issue the command

SWEEP CLEAN all the .BAK, .TMP, and .OBJ files will

be deleted. Suppose you want to create a file that

contains a list of all the subdirectories on your hard disk. Just set up a batch file called DIRLIST, with the single line

Then execute

CHDIR >> \ DIRLIST SWEEP DIRLIST

(The reason for putting the CHDIR >> DIRLIST line in a batch file is that if you had simply executed

SWREP CHOTE >> \ DIRLIST

from the command line, the SWEEP message as well as each directory would have been written to the DIRLIST file.)

#### Downloading SWEEP

If such a utility seems useful, you can add SWEEP to your arsenal of PC tools by typing in Figure 1 or by downloading the program by modern from the PC Magazine Interactive Reader Service (212)

```
100 REM -- BASIC PROGRAM TO CREATE SWEEP COM
110 OPEN "SWEEP.COM" AS $1 LEN = 1
120 FIELD #1,1 AS A$
130 CHECKSUM = 0
140 POR 18 = 1 TO
        LINESUM8 = Ø
159
160
        POR J% = 1 TO 8
179
           READ BYTE&
189
           CHECKSUM = CHECKSUM + BYTE&
198
           LINESUM& = LINESUM& + BYTE&
200
           LSET A$ = CHR$ (BYTE%)
219
           PUT #1
229
        NEXT J&
        READ LINECHECK&
23 @
249
        IP LINECHECK% <> LINESUM% THEN PRINT "Error in Line"; 299 + 1%
250 NEXT 1%
260 CLOSE
270 IF CHECKSUM = 55708 THEN PRINT "Successful Completion!" : END
280 PRINT "COM file is not valid!" : END
             233,
                                                              62,
                                                                      62.
300 DATA
                     173,
                                      13,
                                                                             615
                                ø,
                                              10.
                                                      62.
                                                              32,
301 DATA
                      83,
                                      69.
                                                      89,
                                                                      62,
                                                                             514
              32.
                               87.
                                              69.
              62,
                      62,
                              32,
                                       9,
                                              58,
                                                              48 ,
                                                                      67,
                                                                             413
302 DATA
                                                      92,
                                     111,
                                                             114,
303 DATA
              41.
                      32.
                               67,
                                             112.
                                                     121,
                                                                     105,
                                                                             793
384 DATA
             103,
                     194,
                             116,
                                      32,
                                              67,
                                                     194,
                                                              97,
                                                                     114.
                                                                             737
305 DATA
             108,
                     101,
                             115,
                                      32,
                                              89,
                                                     101,
                                                             116,
                                                                     122,
                                                                             775
                                      44,
                                              32,
386 DATA
             111,
                     198,
                             100.
                                                      49.
                                                              57.
                                                                      56,
                                                                             557
              53,
307 DATA
                      26,
                              78,
                                     101,
                                             101,
                                                     100,
                                                             115,
                                                                      32,
                                                                             696
308 DATA
              68,
                      79,
                              83,
                                      32,
                                              50,
                                                      46.
                                                              48,
                                                                      32,
                                                                             438
309 DATA
              43,
                      36,
                                     188,
                                             188,
                                                     111,
                                                              99.
                                                                      97.
                                                                             667
                              65.
310 DATA
             116,
                     105,
                             111,
                                     110,
                                              32,
                                                                     111,
                                                                             779
                                                      80,
                                                             114,
                     108,
                                                              87,
                                                                      69,
311 DATA
              98,
                             101,
                                     189,
                                              36,
                                                      83,
                                                                             691
312 DATA
              69,
                      89,
                              58,
                                      32,
                                              67,
                                                      79,
                                                              77,
                                                                      77,
                                                                             539
              65,
                      78,
                                      32,
                                              88,
                                                     114,
                                                             111,
                                                                      98.
                                                                             646
313 DATA
                              68,
314 DATA
             198,
                     101,
                             109,
                                      36,
                                              83,
                                                      87,
                                                              69.
                                                                      69.
                                                                             662
                                                     110,
                                                             111,
                                                                     114,
315 DATA
              80,
                      58,
                              32,
                                      65,
                                              98,
                                                                             668
                      97,
                                      32,
                                              69,
316 DATA
             109.
                             108.
                                                     120.
                                                             105.
                                                                     116.
                                                                             756
                       9,
                               9,
                                       9,
                                              67,
                                                                      83.
317 DATA
              36.
                                                      79,
                                                              77.
                                                                             342
              80,
                       69,
                                      61,
                                               9,
                                                               9,
                                                                       9,
318 DATA
                               67,
                                                       9,
                                                                             277
319 DATA
                             125,
                                       8,
                                               8,
                                                       8,
                                                              92,
                                                                       0.
                                                                             217
                                                                       (Figure 1 o
```

		0,	ø,	108,		0,	0,	42,	46,	19
	DATA	42,	0,	46,	46,	0,	143,	4,	ø,	28
	DATA	180,	48,	205,	33,	60,	2,	115,	9,	65
	DATA	186,		1,	180,	9,	205,	33,	205,	87
	DATA	32,	134,	196,	163,	137,	1,	188,	143,	99
	DATA	4,	187,	254,	9,			211,	235,	108
	DATA	180,	74,	205,	33,	115,	5, 44,	186,	74,	87
	DATA	1,	235,	224,	6,	187,	44,	Ø,	142,	83
	DATA	7,	43,	255,	190,	140.	1.		38,	
	DATA	128,	61,	ø,	116,	20,	86,	87,	185,	
	DATA	8, 42,	ø,	243,	166,	95, 255,	94,	116,	15,	73
	DATA	42,	192,	185,	255,	255,	242,		235,	158
	DATA	230,	7,	186,	93,	1,	235,	180,	131,	106
	DATA	199,	8,	137,	93, 62, 6,	148,	1,	140,	6,	70
	DATA	150,	1,	140,	6,	152,	1,	140,	14,	
	DATA	156,	1,	140.	14.		1,	140,	14,	62
	DATA	164,	1,	7,	160,	128, 6, 47, 22,	ø,	4,	3,	46
	DATA	162,	125,	ø,	198,	6,	126,	ø,	32,	64
	DATA	199,	6,	127,	ø,	47,	67,	184,	ø,	63
	DATA	51,	205, 184, 184, 33,	33,	136,	22,	126, 67, 139, 33,	1,	42,	62
	DATA	210,	184,	1,	21,	205,	33,	186,	42, 60,	93
	DATA	3,	184,	35,	37,	200,			25,	70
	DATA	205,	33,	4,	65,	162,	19,	205,	190,	67
	DATA	79,	3,	42,	210,	180,	71,	205,	33,	
	DATA	190,	22, 190,	1,	42,	210,	180,	71,	205,	92
	DATA	33,	190,	3.	1.	252,	172.	10.	192,	85
	DATA	116,	8,	138,	208,	180,	2,	205,	33,	89
	DATA	235,	243,	185,	244,	1,	180,	11,	205,	130
	DATA	33,	226.	185, 250,	129,	62,	137,	1,	10,	
	DATA	3,	114,	12,	178,	13,	180,	2,	205,	70
59	DATA	33,	114, 178,	10,	208, 244, 129, 178, 180, 22, 33, 208,	2,	205,	33,	187,	82
	DATA	152.	1.	197,	22,	148,	1,	42,	192,	75
	DATA	180,	75,	205,	33,	140,	200,	142,	216,	
	DATA	142,	192,	142,	208, 1,	188,	143,	4,	156,	
	DATA	42,	210,	184,	Ι,	21,	205,	33,	138,	
	DATA	22,	19, 33,	1.	128.	234	65.	180.	14.	66
	DATA	205,	33,	157,	186,	93,	1,	114,	12,	80
	DATA	186,	21,	1,	180,	93, 59,	205,	114,	115,	801
	DATA	10,	186,	116,	1.	180.	9.	205.	33.	74
	DATA	235,	98,	144,	139.	22.	173,	1, 1,	180,	993
6Ø 1	DATA	26,	205,	33,	128,	62,	175,	1,	0,	631

696-0360. If you'd just like to use SWEEP, download SWEEP.COM, using Xmodem. If your communications software does not support the Xmodem protocol, you'll have to download SWEEP .ASC, rename it SWEEP BAS, and run it in BASICA. This will create the file SWEEP.COM, ready for use.

If you have an IBM (or Microsoft) Macro Assembler, you can download

with the following three commands

MASM SWEEP: LINK SWEEP:

EXE2BIN SWEEP SWEEP.COM Ignore the "no stack segment" message

from LINK and delete the .OBJ and .EXE files when you're done, since they're no longer needed.

Even if you don't have the Macro As-SWEEP.ASM and assemble it yourself sembler (yet), you may want to download

the SWEEP.ASM file if you'd like to follow along with my discussion of how it works. And if you don't have a modem, you can simply send a self-addressed, stamped envelope requesting SWEEP .ASM to Technical Editor, PC Magazine. One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.

#### SWEEPing Up

The syntax for SWEEP is simply SWEEP command



### DISCOUNT COMPUTER CENTERS

an established mail order/retail distribution network

SISTER PROJECT TEMPS OBJECTED TO the commonly that more among a man hope that 3. "If more to 10" dough person, person, person and it is not to 10" as a man of

Mail Checks, P.O.'s and Inquires to: DCC MAIL ORDER MANAGER 550 DIVISION ST. CAMPBELL, CA 95008 1707 S. BASCOM AVE • CAMPBELL, CA 95008 • (408) 559-6555 717 E. EL CAMINO • SUNNYVALE, CA 94087 • (408) 773-8821 1341 FULTON AVE • SACRAMENTO, CA 95825 • (916) 971-3503

361 DATA	117,	12,	186,	166,	1,	185,	16,	ø,	683
362 DATA	180,	78,	205,	33,	235,	4,	180,	79,	994
363 DATA	205,	33,	114,	37,	139,	30,	173,	1,	732
364 DATA	246,	71,	21,	16,	116,	240,	131,	195,	1036
365 DATA	30,	128,	63,	46,	116,	232,	139,	211,	965
366 DATA	180,	59,	205,	33,	131,	6,	173,	1,	788
367 DATA	43,	198,	6,	175,	1,	ø,	233,	63,	719
368 DATA	255,	129,	62,	173,	1,	143,	4,	116,	883
369 DATA	19,	131,	46,	173,	1,	43,	198,	6,	617
370 DATA	175,	1,	255,	186,	170,	1,	180,	59,	1027
371 DATA	205,	33,	235,	159,	186,	78,	3,	180,	1079
372 DATA	59,	205,	33,	138,	22,	139,	1,	184,	781
373 DATA	1,	51,	205,	33,	205,	32,	92,	ø,	619
								(F	igure I ends)

where command is any DOS internal or extemal command, or any .COM, .EXE, or BAT file you would normally be able to enter following the DOS prompt.

The command following the word SWEEP will be executed over all nested subdirectories of the default drive, beginning with the current directory. If the current directory is the root directory, SWEEP will do your whole disk. Otherwise, it will only sweep across a subset of your hard disk.

Before the specified command is exe-

directory in which the command will be executed. The cursor will pause briefly after showing the directory name, allowing you to break out of SWEEP by quickly pressing Ctrl-Break or Ctrl-C before the command begins. If the parameter you give to SWEEP is

not in the default directory, then there must be a path to the subdirectory containing the .COM. .EXE, or .BAT file you want SWEEP to use. This path can be set with the PATH command. (Actually, if you're using DOS 3.0 and above, you can simply preface the .COM or .EXE program name with the full directory name of its loca-

What's important to note here is that SWEEP takes no parameter other than the command to be executed. Thus, (1) your default drive must be the one you want SWEEP to work over; (2) your current directory on that drive must be that in which you want SWEEP to begin; and (3) the

command must be on a path that allows it to work on the default drive and subdirectory.

For instance, suppose you have two hard disks, C: and D:, and your current drive is C:. If you want a DIR listing of all your .ASM files on drive D:, you cannot issue the command

from the C> prompt. That would only do a DIR on the current directory of D: over and over again, each time with a new subdirectory of drive C:, which you do not even want swept. Simply change your drive to D: first, so you can issue your command from the D> prompt, instead.

Of course, for many commands and programs, using SWEEP will not make any sense. For instance, there would be no reason to run the command

SWEEP CHKDSK

And I hope you know enough not to try SWEEP DEL * . *

unless you want to wipe out every file

you've got. How It Works

The key to SWEEP's successful operation is the ability of DOS 2.0 (and above) to load a secondary version of the command processor COMMAND.COM together with a command to be executed. When SWEEP loads this version of COM-MAND.COM, it simply passes to it the SWEEP parameter.

Regular readers of this column will re-

called DDIR (PC Magazine, Volume 4 Number 22). That program used a secondary copy of COMMAND. COM to execute the normal DIR command but intercepted the directory information on its way to the screen to alphabetize it and put it in two columns. (Yes, SWEEP and DDIR will work together. Given from the root directory, SWEEP DDIR will produce a full. sorted, double-column directory of your entire hard disk. In this case, SWEEP will

be loading a second copy of COMMAND

.COM and DDIR will be loading a third

copy.)

SWEEP loads a secondary version of COMMAND.COM for every nested subdirectory on the default drive, beginning with the current directory. Each time COMMAND.COM returns control to SWEEP, SWEEP changes the directory and loads COMMAND, COM again, I discussed the method of searching for subdirectories in my Programming column on VTREE, the Visual Tree command (PC Magazine, Volume 4 Number 20). The difference is simply that SWEEP actually changes directories instead of simply listing them. You may want to look up the PC Magazine issues containing DDIR and VTREE for further details on some of the

techniques used in the SWEEP program. As a look at its assembly language code shows, SWEEP. COM begins by checking the DOS version to make sure that it's 2.0 or above. (If you're still using Version 1.1. you're dealing with a DOS that is virtually obsolete.)

Because we're going to be loading a secondary version of COMMAND.COM, call I used a similar technique in a program | we must next make memory available for that program. Since, as with most programs, DOS initially gives SWEEP all available user memory, SWEEP must actually deallocate the memory that it doesn't need. The Stack Pointer is first

brought in closer to the program code so the stack won't get clobbered. Then all the memory above our needs is freed up by setting BX to the topmost address (in segment or paragraph form) of the data we'll

be using and calling DOS with AH equal to 4Ah (a SETBLOCK call). Next, we must find out where COM-MAND COM is located. In DOS 2.0 and

above, the current drive and subdirectory of the command processor is kept in the program's "environment" area. This is an area in memory pointed to by the sport and area in memory pointed to by the sport and address given in offset 002Ch of SWEEP's Program Segment Prefix. Your current evironment can be viewed by executing the SET command. You'll notice that SET command. You'll notice that we will not be the service of COMMAND. COM. We'll use this fact to COMMAND. COM. We'll use this fact to search for the string, "COMSPEC="

### Lattice Products Are Your Best Investment

Lattice Screen Editor \$125.00 (LSE)—Designed as a grammer's editor. LSE is fast, flexible and easy to learn. LSE's multi-window environment provides all the editor functions you need including block moves, pattern searches, and "cut and paste." LSE also offers special features for program-mers such as its error tracking mode and three assembly language input modes. You can create nacros or customize keystrokes, menu, and prompts to your style and preference

hanket.—Provides more than seventy C functions for creating programs to take advantage of the IBM TopView environment. TopView environment, with the control of the program development with window, cursor, pointer, and printer control functions. Expedite program development utilities including the program development utilities including the program development utilities including dispersions.

LMK**—Automated \$195.00 product generation utility for MS-DOS, similar to

UNIX "Make,"

C-Sprite™—Symbolic \$175.00 debugger for programs written in Lattice C or assembly language.

C Compilers-MS-DOS \$500.00 and PC-DOS-Tbe industry standard. Panel™—High performance screen design and screen management system. Available for MS-DOS, PC-DOS, and UNIX

dBC II^m or dBC III^m - \$250.00 C function libraries supporting indexed files that are compatible with dBASE IIⁿ or dBASE

C-Food Smorgasbord™ \$150.00 Includes a BDC decimal arithmetic package, I/O functions, IBM-PC BIOS interface, terminal independence package, plus many other utility func-

With Lattice products you get Lattice Service including telephone support, free updates during the warranty period, notice of new products and enhancements when you register, and a money-back guarantee.

Call us today for further information on these, or our many other C programs, utilities, and tools! Corporate site license agreements are also available.

> Lattice, Inc. P.O. Box 3072 Glen Ellyn, IL 60138 Phone [312] 858-7950 TWX 910-291-2190

International Sales Offices Benelux: De Vooght. Phone (32)-2-720.91.28. England: Roundhill. Phone: (0672) 54675 Japan: Lifeboat Inc. Phone: (03) 293-4711

#### The key to SWEEP's operation is loading a secondary copy of COMMAND.COM together

with a command to be executed

find the address of the COMMAND.COM directory. In the environment, this is an ASCIIZ string, that is, a string of ASCII characters followed by a zero. This very string will help us execute a secondary version of COMMAND.COM

The actual execution of the secondary COMMAND.COM uses the DOS EXEC function call, 4Bh. This function call requires a parameter block that contains the information to be placed in COMMAND. COM's Program Segment Prefix when it is executed. This is the variable "Param-Block" in SWEEP.ASM.

If a secondary version of COMMAND. COM is given the parameter "C". Old is given the parameter "C". I closed by a DOS internal command or by a COM, EXE, or batch file, it will exceed that program and return control to the program that executed COMMAND. COM—in this case, SWEEP. The parameter to WREEP is almost the same parameter we want to pass to COMMAND. COM, exercity is lacks the C. So, instead of program Seg-ercit is lacks

CIRCLE 113 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# MICRO CAP and MICRO LOGIC put your engineers on line... not in line.





How many long unproductive hours have you spent "in line" for your simulation? Well, no more. MICROCAP and MICROLOGIC can put you on line by turning your PC into a productive and cost-effective engineering workstation.

Both of these sophisticated engineering tools provide you with quick and efficient solutions to your simulation problems. And here's how.

#### MICROCAP: Your Analog Solution

MICROCAP is an interactive analog circuit drawing and simulation system. It allows you to sketch a circuit diagram right on the CRT screen, then run an AC, DC, or Transient analysis. While providing you with libraries for defined models of bipolar and MOS devices, Opamps, transformers, diodes, and much more, MICROCAP also includes features not even found in SPICE.

MICROCAP II iets you be even more productive. As an advanced version, it employs sparse matrix techniques for faster simulation speed and larger net-



works. In addition, you get even more advanced device models, worst case capabilities, temperature stepping. Fourier analysis, and macro capability.

#### MICROLOGIC:

Your Digital Solution
MICROLOGIC provides you with a

similar interactive drawing and analysis environment for digital work. Using standard PC hardware, you can create logic diagrams of up to 9 pages with each containing up to 200 gates. The system automatically creates the netlist required for a timing simulation and will handle networks of up to 1800 gates. It provides you with libraries for 36 user-defined basic gate types, 36 data channels of 256 bits each, 10 user-defined clock waveforms, and up to 50 macros in each network. MICROLOGIC produces high-resolution timing diagrams showing selected waveforms and associated delays, glitches, and spikes-just like the real thing.

CIRCLE 497 ON READER SERVICE CARD



"Typical MICROLOGIC Diagram

Reviewers Love These Solutions

Regarding MICROCAP..."A highly recommended analog design program" (PC Tech Journal 3/84). "A valuable tool for circuit designers" (Personal Software

Magazine 11/83).

Regarding MICROLOGIC... "An efficient design system that does what it is supposed to do at a reasonable price" (Byte 4/84).

MICROCAP and MICROLOGIC are available for the Apple II (64k), IBM PC (128k), and HP-150 computers and priced at \$475 and \$450 respectively. Demo

versions are available for \$75. MICROCAP II is available for the Macintosh, IBM PC (256k), and HP-150 systems and is priced at \$895. Demo versions are available for \$100.

Demo prices are credited to the purchase price of the actual system.

Now, to get on line, call or write today!

Spectrum Software

1021 S. Wolfe Road, Dept. F
 Sunnyvale, CA 94087
 (408) 738-4387



FREE NATIONAL SALES HOT LINE CIRCLE 108 ON READER SERVICE CARD COMMAND.COM, we'll have to do a bit of housekeeping. First, there could be problems if someone tried to break out of SWEEP by using the Ctrl-Break key at an inopportune time. So, we get the current Ctrl-Break check state from DOS and then turn it off

Second, because SWEEP will be changing subdirectories, we cannot allow a simple Ctrl-Break termination. If the user breaks out, we want to be able to restore the original directory and the original Ctrl-Break check state. This is done by simply setting the Ctrl-Break exit address to the "Terminate" address of SWEEP itself.

Then, we call DOS to get the default drive and the current directory. These are stored for future reference.

The program code beginning with "MainLoop" will be executed for every subdirectory of the default drive, beginning with the current directory. MainLoop begins by getting the current directory so the SWEEP message can be displayed on the screen. After the display, SWEEP does a DOS call for keyboard status 500 times. This sounds like a lot, but it goes very quickly, and it provides the user his opportunity to break out of the program.

Prior to DOS 3 10, COMMAND

SWEEP does a DOS call for keyboard status 500 times, which provides the user an opportunity to break out of the program.

COM wrote a carriage return and linefeed sequence to skip to the next line when it was loaded. In one of those tiny changes that gives programmers such a gaunt look, COMMAND.COM Version 3.10 does not. So, we simply put one into SWEEP .ASM ourselves, ensuring that the command output will start on the next line.

Now it is finally time to load COM-MAND.COM. DS:DX is set to point to the ASCIIZ string for COMMAND .COM, and ES:BX is set to point to the parameter block containing the SWEEP command. AL is zeroed, AH is set for function call 4Bh, and Int. 21h performs the load and execution.

After COMMAND.COM executes the 1 command, control is returned to SWEEP. At this point the program attempts to prevent the crash that could be caused by a user who tried, in midstream, to change

the current drive or directory. If SWEEP cannot set the subdirectory to what it was before COMMAND.COM was loaded, then someone has been very malicious and clever. SWEEP just terminates, giving



James River Group

(612)339-2521

dents, add 6% sales tex). We slup mos-

ORDER BY PHONE: 612-239-2521

Orpt. PC

125 North First Street

Minneapolis, MN 55401



#### WHAT EVERY PC-USER SHOULD HAVE ACCESS TO:

Everything you need to assist you in SOFTWARE application: available at such a low price you can't refuse to take a moment to see which of the 1700 programs will best suit your needs.

PERSONAL - Federal Income Tax, Wills, Home-budgets, date book, etc. TECHNICAL - Unprotect software, Compress basic, Forth, Assembly Tutor BUSINESS - Spreadsheets, Word processors, graphs, mail list, etc. FINANCE - General Ledger, Cashflow, Visicalc, investments, etc. GAMES - Chess. Modify for flight simulator, Star Trek with sound UTILITIES - Speed up programs, New DOS commands, macros, etc.
SPECIALS - PROLOG, XLISP, REAL TIME SIMULATION OF 8747

- · PC-CATALOG: (with search & sort capability)
- \$7.00 + \$1.65 postage (on disk)
- . SI SPECIAL: Introductory package of 5 selected disks plus FREE CATALOG Disk all for \$35.00
- . GENERAL Over 100 disks are available which contain 15-50 programs per disk. (\$7.00/disk + \$1.65 postage) NEW PROGRAMS:
- . DISK #112 & #113 2 Set Diskette including FORTH Language
- DISK #114 Assembler program Assembler tutorial (parts I through 5)
- Generates assembler code from executable . DISK #115 - Easymail
- & Maillist I & Maillist 2 Mailing lebel system - Documentation for MAILLIST & FASYMAIL etc.

PUBLIC DOMAIN SW 3080 Olcott St. #B-130 Santa Clara, CA 95054



(Mastercard & Visa welcome)

CIRCLE S27 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# PROJECT MANAGEMENT CONTROL



#### PMS-II® MEANS BUSINESS

· Runs on most micros For the serious user who wants to maximize productivity. PMS-II is the project management answer - a com-Project management technolplete critical path network ogy is our only business. analyzer and scheduling pack-Send for our newsletter and age that can be expanded free literature with resource and materials management -- and near plot-PMS-II retails for \$1295, demo

- ter quality graphics. Menu driven — easy new documentation
- · Many mainframe features · Unrestricted project size
- · Extensive reporting
- capabilities



with: PC-DOS, MS-DOS.

CP/M-86

diskette for \$50

CIRCLE 161 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### SERIOUS SOFTWARE

FOR

#### SERIOUS DEVELOPERS

#### FABS PLUS

(B-Tree Structure) Rapid access and maintenance of very large files with millions of records. Extremely fast on unlimited number of keys. Index utility provides protection from corrupted index files. Can be used on files as large as your system can hold

#### RETAIL PRICE \$195.00

Network versions of FARS PLUS also available for PC-DOS 3.XX and Noveil Netware.

RETAIL PRICE \$395.00

#### AUTOSORT

Sort/Merge subsystem for very large files. In stand-alone or callable sub-routine, extremely fast. Sorts files as large as the operating system and worksnace will allow

#### RETAIL PRICE \$150.00

Versions available for FABS and AUTOSORT. CPM-80, CP/M-86, MP/M-11, MS-DOS, PC-DOS MICROSOFT BASIC(S), COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL PL/1, CBASIC, CB80, CB86, CBASIC86, LATTICE C

#### DB-FABS

Data, Screen, Report Manager: Can be used in stand-alone and run-time modes. Creates files and forms for the management and access of dafa. Report and screen handler to generate listings. B-Tree indexing and high speed sort capabilifies.

#### RETAIL PRICE \$295.00

Version of DB-FABS available for Novell Netware

RETAIL PRICE \$395.00

COMPUTER CONTROL SYSTEMS, INC. ROUTE 3, BOX 168, LAKE CITY, FL 32055 (904) 752-0912

CIRCLE 192 ON READER SERVICE CARD

#### PROGRAMMING/UTILITIES

him a terse "abnormal error" message.

The first time SWEEP loads COM-MAND COM, the SWEEP parameter is executed in the current directory of the default drive. Now we have to begin the

search for nested subdirectories. Subdirectory nesting can be 32 levels deep. For this reason, you'll notice that space has been reserved at the bottom of the program for 32 Disk Transfer Areas (DTAs) of 43 bytes each. These DTAs are used for successive file searches with function calls 4Eh (Find First File) and 4Fh (Find Nest File). The DTA contains the name of the found file, its attribute, some other information we don't need, and data

needed by DOS to continue the search.

Normally, you would not change the
DTA when doing searches. Here, however, each subdirectory we find is going is searched for additional nested subdirectories. So we switch the DTA to the next one
higher in kevil and begin the search all over
again. When we exhaust a particular directory of further nested subdirectories, we
back up one level to the next-lower DTA
and continue the search from the search from the

For each new subdirectory we find, we branch up to the MainLoop pointer to display the SWEP message and execute COMMAND.COM with the SWEP parameter for that subdirectory. When we run out of files in the lowest level, we're done and must then branch to the Terminate label.

Terminate does the final clean-up. While a normal termination would not require restoration to the original subdirectory, a termination due to an error or a Ctrl-Break exit would. Finally, the Ctrl-Break check state is restored to the value at entry to the program.

#### How Useful Is It?

At the beginning of this article, I gave several examples of how SWeEP can be used with other commands and programs to make your life easier on the PC. I'm sure there are many other uses for it that I haven I even dreamed of. I'm interested in hearing of ingenious SWEEPs over your hard disk. Those of us who create tools like to know what others build with them.

Charles Petzold is a frequent contributor to PC Magazine.

Mallo	' Ye	P 4			
any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any mail of any ma	lie.	10	16	1	_
Drice :		110	1	Witam I Presiden	F Gollan
P. 155	ue,	29	0	Pieson	E. DUP
We'll support, service and wa			-	15	
we sell and stand behind it 10	00%. We 1	von't	400	1	
charge you for shipping nor will we	or handlin	ıg.		All (	118
penalize		- 460			1.1
you for	A 1	1		4 6 1	11
using a credit card.	1				/
credit card.		100		1	100
			- 8		
MODEMS	250.96		ES\$	SOFTWAR	
D.C. Mayor Synamogen 1200 wite 354 55 Smatmoden 12008 wite 354 55 Smatmoden 12008 wite 354 55 Smatmoden 12008 wite 354 55 Smatmoden 12008 wite 354 55 Smatmoden 12008 wite 354 55 Smatmoden 12008 wite 354 55 Smatmoden 12008 wite 354 55	Vedic 230.95	Electric Desk Keyworks	106 55	Project Multiplan	149.55
	- 238.86 - 448.86	Ashton-Tele offices III	379.95 379.95	Cloper Perchase	419.98 229.95
PERIPHERAL CARE		Starter Kr	27 95 44 95	GAL Early In Basics	279.95
& ACCESSORIES		Auditor 2 1	96.95		300 M 305 M 305 M 305 M
	909.95	Morket Anal * Market Mrg + Sprsh Lrik +	194.95 144.95 144.95	Same Anarysis Software On	
8 Pric + w/SK w/S4K 344.96 PC Net Williams	909.56 309.56 520.56	CTA .	200.95	PER SA	339.06 ishing 79.55
Control Point 5 Pac wilds	196.66 204.96 204.96 190.90	Harvard Project Harvard Total PM	104.05	PFS Report PFS Graph	79 56 74 56 79 56
Curtis Mig. Mod Graphic's Demond 34 56 Must Display Emerald 39 96 Persyst 6	264 95 199 95	Correntore (After	260 95	SuperCalc III v 2 0 SuperProject v 2 1 115VAR	194.95
Cartie Mily.  Demond 34 56 Mail Deplay Entered 39 56 May PC Paciental 34 56 Color w/364 System Stand 18 55 Color w/364 System Stand 18 55 AT Quadrage will be seen as a seen as	200	1-2-3 TK Spher	309.95 239.95	IUS/OL	
Uny Till 34 95 AT Quedreg wit Command Crit 118-85 Qued Soviet State Mai 38.65 Microllum witzes	29k 319.96 449.96 154.90	Mng Your S	104.95	Trigger (Anthor)	104.95
Said Mar   Distant   Dis	154 95 search 204 95	R Sace 4000 US	359 95 134 95	Abity	209.95
Verbaim DSCO 1995 New Exp wG64 Marel MD 1 SSCO 1995 Gdd w154	14 244,95	Chart	149.95		
	600.00			LANCHAC	_
Maxell MD 2 DSCO 25 95 Gdd w540k Hercules Shirp w54k Color 194.95 Shirp w54k Gwonells 294.95 Liberty w54k	460 95 234 95 384 95 209 95	- UTILIT	Y &	LANGUAG WARE	E —
Graphic's 284.95 Liberty wi54k	204 56 379 56 469 95 234 95 264 96 269 96 260 96 260 96	UTILIT S	Y & OFT	WARE	_
Serrout 2016 2319.55 RO + 2 mOS4s Serrous 6016 Call Charles	340.95	UTILIT S	Y & OFT	Macro - Password - Recait -	34.95 34.96 94.96
Serrout 2016 2319.55 RO + 2 mOS4s Serrous 6016 Call Charles	340.95	Addison Place True Basic Science NCP Science NCP Supering Tutto Places v 30	Y & OFT	MACTO + Pleasevord + Recalc + PC Paretrush	34 96 34 96 96 96
Serrouls 20mb         2319,56         RC + 2 w084e           Serrouls 64mb         Cell         Chaufeur         Tally           Serrouls 16mb         Carl         49 55         Tally           Serrouls 16mb         Carl         50 5025         Tally           Hayes         Mach         30 55         TG 4135           Kraft         30 55         TG 4000         Tally           Kraft         TG 4000         Tally	249,96 349,96 3499,96 3299,96 5299,96 1399,96	Address Wester True Base: Science CP Science NCP Superior	Y & OFT	MACO + Passered + Pass	34 96 34 96 94 96 96 95 214 96
Serrous 20th 2715,55	249,96 349,96 3499,96 3299,96 5299,96 1399,96	Address West True Base: Sodereck CP Sidereck NCP Copy EPG Copy EPG	Y & OFT	MACO + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Passered + Pass	34 96 34 96 94 96 96 95 214 96
Serrous 20th 2715,55	7000 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	True Banc Section States True Banc Section States Sidesick NCP Supering True Section V 3 O True Section V 3 O True Section Section Section True Section Section Section True Section S	Y & OFT	Macro - gwa Password - Recair - yatti PC Paretrush Microsoft Book Inter Compilers C	34 95 34 95 95 95 96 95 214 95 214 95 244 95 194 95 194 95 195 95
Serrous 20th 2715,55	249,96 349,96 3499,96 3299,96 5299,96 1399,96	Addison Reals That Barrier Bortand Sidesick CP Supering S	Y & OFT	MARE Macro + Preserved + Recaic + PC Familiani Microsoft Basic inter Compilers Corrun Fascal Macro Assem Access Microsoft Crossials Crossials Crossials	34 95 34 95 95 95 96 95 214.95 214.95 214.95 344.95 164.95
December 2015   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995	7000 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	Addition Peuts The Barics Section Science Co. Science	Y & OFT   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888	MARE  Mero e  Regic +  Regic +  Regic +  Regic +  Complete  Control Belevier  Belevier  Control Belevier  Belevier  Meroevall  Regic +  Re	34 96 34 96 98 95 214.95 214.95 214.95 244.94 104.90 105.95 90 95 90 95
December 2015   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995	266, 96 266, 96 260, 96 2000, 96 2000, 96 2000, 96 1200,	UTILIT That Back Meals Neals Science CP Berland Science No. Burland Laborator No. Burland Labora	Y & OFT   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888   1888	MARE GAP Marco + Marco - Marco	34 96 34 96 96 96 86 95 214.95 299.95 214.95 399.96 194.95 194.95 199.95 99.95 99.95 99.95 99.95 99.95 99.95 99.95
Service Street S	266, 96 266, 96 260, 96 2000, 96 2000, 96 2000, 96 1200,	That Back Paul Section 1 To 1 To 1 To 1 To 1 To 1 To 1 To 1	Y & OFT	MARTE GRAP Please of the Compilers C	24 96 34 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96
Service Street S	266, 96 266, 96 260, 96 2000, 96 2000, 96 2000, 96 1200,	True Bard Parel  True Bard Parel  Soldenth CP  Soldenth C	Y & OFT	MACO + Price vote + pass PC Particol Maco + pass PC Particol Maco - pass PC Particol Maco - pass PC Particol Maco - pass Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass	24 96 34 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96
Service Street S	200 90 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 2	UTILITY The Buddens Provide School of Deviced Sc	Y & OFT	MACR GAP Preserved * pails Preserved * pails PC Particular Microsoft Bosc Gare Conglier Control Control Control Micro Assert Micro Assert Micro Assert Micro Microsoft Borne Gare Gare Micro Assert Micro Microsoft Micro Micr	34 96 34 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96
Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Sect	240, 360 240 240 240 240 240 240 240 240 240 24	UTILITY  The Bird Section Product Schools Con Bertrer Schools Con Bertrer Schools No Bert	Y & OFT	MACO A PRODUCT OF STATE OF STA	34 955 34 956 95 95 95 96 95 214 95 214 95 214 95 214 95 215 95 216 95 217 95 217 95 217 95 217 95 217 95 217 95
Service Street S	200 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	UTILITY The Back Persis The Back Persis Selected, Of Backers Selected, Of Backers Selected, No.7 Selected No.7 Sel	Y & OFT / 85 6 OFT / 85 8 ED	MACR general Programme Andrews	34 955 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95
Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Servic	200 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	UTILITY The Back Persis The Back Persis Selected, Of Backers Selected, Of Backers Selected, No.7 Selected No.7 Sel	Y & OFT 1888 8 ED	Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Ma	34 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95
PRINTERS PROCESSING PR	700 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	UTILITY S A Base S To de Base S	Y & OFT 1888 8 ED	Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Many a Ma	34 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95
Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Servic	700 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	True Botton Park  Andrew Park  Free Botton Control  Shades CP  Sha	Y & OFT 1888 8 ED	WARE on Page 1 P	34 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95
Service of the control of the contro	700 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TO	Y & OFT 1888 EDT 1888	WARE on Page 1 P	34 66 53 54 66 53 54 66 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55
Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Servic	700 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	That I was a second of the sec	Y & COFT 1 10000000000000000000000000000000000	MARCE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE	34 96 95 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96
WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD PROCESSI  WORD P	700 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	The Control of the Co	Y & OFT 1888 EDT 1888	WARE OF PROPERTY O	24 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Service Servic	700 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	The second secon	Y & OFFT / 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	WARE OF PROPERTY O	24 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD PRINTERS —  WORD P	200 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	UTILITY To be Compared to the	Y & OFFT / 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	WARE OF PROPERTY O	34 66 66 114 86 86 114 114 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115

275

will match

1-800-231-9842 WESTERN REGIONAL ORDERS



 Low Low Prices No Surcharge for MasterCard and VISA

> 1-800-237-4048 EASTERN REGIONAL ORDERS

#### COMPUTERS IBM FNHANCED AT .... 5355

IBM ENTRY LEVEL AT 3298
IBM PC, 1 DSDD DR,
256K 1501 IBM PC, 2 DSDD DR,
256K 1616
256K
64K 1293
64K
256K 1631
IBM XT, 1DSDD
DR/10MB, 256K 3355 IBM XT, 1DSDD DR/ TANDON
HD, 256K 2491
COMPAQ, 2 DSDD.
256K 2153
COMPAQ PORTABLE 286
MODEL 2 5292
MODEL 2
MODEL 3 3304
COMPAQ DESKPRO MODEL 2 2156
MODEL 2 2156
<ul><li>MONITORS</li></ul>
AMDEK 300G 116
AMDEK 300A
AMDEK 310A 140
AMDEK 600 RGB
COLOR 409 AMDEK 710 SUPER
AMDEK 710 SUPER
HI RES COLOR 447
IBM COLOR 616 IBM MONOCHROME 235
DDINGETON MAY 12 F 160

PRINCETON MAX-12 E .. 162

PRINCETON SR-12 . . . . 575

COLOR ..... 510

AMBERCHROME ..... 150

PRINCETON HX-12 RGB

PRINCETON HX-12E

#### OUADRAM OF IADCHROME II 426

420
S
402
145
215
226
328
289
20)
459
-
261
201
223

AST SIX PACK PLUS,
64K
AST MEGAPLUS, 64K 281
AST MP-2, 64K 228
AST ADVANTAGE, 128K . 384
AST I/O PLUS 122
JRAM-2 169
QUADRAM QUADBOARD
ØK 186
QUADSPRINT 418
TECMAR CAPTAIN, ØK 162
TECMAR FIRST MATE

#### TECMAR WAVE XT. 64K . 187 TECMAR JR CAPTAIN, 128K . . . . . . . . . . . . 295

#### MODEMS HAYES 2400 ..... 627 HAYES 300 ...... 138 HAYES 300/1200 . . . . . 407

HAYES 1200B w/
SOFTWARE
HAYES 1200B 351
VEN-TEL HALF CARD 374
VEN-TEL 300/1200
INTERNAL
AST REACH HALF CARD

1200 .....

#### · PRINTERS ·

OKIDATA 83A, WIDE
CARRIAGE 545
OKIDATA 84P, WIDE
CARRIAGE 660
OKIDATA 92P 392
OKIDATA 93P WIDE
CARRIAGE 597 OKIDATA 2410P 1782
UNIDAIA 2410P 1782
OKIDATA 182 215
OKIDATA 192 363
OKIDATA 182S 259
OKIDATA 184 660
EPSON FX-80,
TRACTOR 371
EPSON LX-80 248
EPSON FX-185, WIDE
CARRIAGE 517
EPSON FX-100, WIDE
CARRIAGE 531
FPSON IX-80 COLOR
PRINTER 531
EPSON LQ-1500
PARALLEL1002
NEC 2050
NEC 2050 682
NEC 3550 1045
NEC 8850 1458
JUKI 6100 362
JUKI 6300 695

#### ACCESSORIES

OKIDATA 82/92	
TRACTOR	. 44
NEC BI-DIRECTIONAL	
TRACTOR	151
NEC CUT SHEET GUIDE	
JUKI 6100 BI-DIRECTION	
TRACTOR	
JUKI 6300 BI-DIRECTION	
TRACTOR	124

MEMORY, 64K CHIPS . . . . 8 MEMORY, 256K CHIPS ... 39 PRINTER CABLE ..... 10 MICROFAZER BUFFER 8K 131

OUADRAM





1901 S. TAMIAMI TRAIL, VENICE, FL 335 IN FLORIDA CALL 813-493-2736 2820 W. CHARLESTON, LAS VEGAS, NV 89102 IN NEVADA CALL 702-877-3988

### Complete Accounting Software Including Payroll for \$15 per module

### 101 Profitable Reasons To Buy MCBS Accounting Software!

#### General Features

- 1) Menu Driven System
- 2) Integrated or Stand Alone
   3) Simplified Installation
   4) Complete Audit Trails
- Data Files can be accessed by Lotus, dBase, etc.
- 6) Manuals on diskettes, print them on
- 7) Modules can be purchased 8) Accounts and transactions limited

#### only by disk space. General Ledger

- Supports multiple departm
   Flexible chart of accounts.
- 11) Prints financial statements In flexible, user defined formats. 12- Prints Income Statement and 17) Balance Sheet by current mont.
- current quarter, and 3 previous 18- Prints Departmental Income
- 23) Statement and Balance Sheet by current month, current quarter, and
- 3 previous quarters.
  24- Prints Budget Comparison
  25) Income Statement and Balance Sheet comparing Actual vs. Budget with
- variances and ratios. 26- Prints Trial Balance and Chart
- 28) Prior Period Adjusting Entries do not impact current results. 29) Data Entry screen displays
- beginning, current and ending balances as well as the last 10
- 30) System allows new accounts to be created during data entry.

#### Accounts Payable 31) Provides for entry, updating and

- deletion of vendor information 32- Allows entry, editing and posting
- 33) of payables, adjustment cancellations and pres - Prints the Open Item & Cash
- 34- Prints the Open Item a 35) Requirements reports. 36) Allows partial payments 37) Prints A/P checks
- 38) Prints Check register.
  39) Prints the A/P distributions to the
- General Ledger 40) Prints the vendor anaylsis report.
  41) Interfaces to MCBS General Ledger or may stand alone.

#### Accounts Receivable

- 421 Provides for entry, updating and deletion of customer infomation
- 43) Allows entry, editing and posting of receivables, credit memos, cash payments.

  44) Allows up to 99 repetitive line items for fast invoicing.
- 45) Prints the open item and aged receivables reports.
  46- Prints Invoices, Credit Memos
- rints Invoices, Credit Mer and Statements. Prints Sales Analysis. Supports Partial Payments Prints Invoice. Payments rints Invoice, Payment and Credit
- 52) Interfaces to MCBS' General Ledger or may stand alone CIRCLE 168 ON READER SERVICE CARD

#### Pauroll with State & Local Taxes

- 53) Provides for entry, updating and
- deletion of employee information.

  54 Handles hourly, salaried or

  56) commissioned employees on weel
  biweekly, semi-monthly or mothly
- pay periods. 57) Calculates Federal. State and Local
- 58) Allows user to maintain all tax
- 59) Maintains payroll history. 60) Calculates the payroll. Prints the payroll register, check register and deductions register.
- 62) Prints payroll checks.
- 63) Provides for after-the-fact payroll 64- Provides W-2's, 1099's, and 941's 671 & prints quarterly earnings reports.

### with Order Entry & Purchase

- 68) Uses for LIFO and Standard Cost. Provides for Inventory item entry. updating and deletion. 70) Provides for order entry and editing
- with inventory update during entry. 71) Stock and non-stock items.
- 72) Handles purchases, returns, shipments and adjustments. 73) Prints invoices, credit memo
- picking tickets, purchase order price lists and shipping labels.
- 74) Prints on preprinted forms or plain paper. 75) Prints stock status report and
- purchasing advice reprot. 76) Pull back order retention.
- 77) Quarterly, yearly and prior year 781 Performs book to physical analysis.
- 79- Over 20 management reports
  991 including extensive Sales Analysis
- and Lost Sales Report. 100- Interfaces to MCBS' General 101) Ledger, A/R, A/P or may stand alone

#### Any Module For \$15 ca. Or All 5 For \$50 Total

TO ORDER CALL: 1-800-334-0854, Ext. 826 For More Information: call (713) 444-6269

Company Name

Street/Number: ___

#### Accountants ONLY ... Accountant's Client

### Write-up System

- Designed for Accountants
   Allows multiple clients on sar disk, accessed by client code. 3) Allows new accounts or new
  - employees to be entered from data entry screen Supports multiple departments.
     Running balance shown on screen
- during data entry.

  6) Payroll entries made from sam entry screen as other entries.
- 7) Accumulates all payroll information
  - and prints Quarterly payroll reports including 941's Prints W-2's and 1099's. Produces client bill on a variety of
- 10) Produces more than 12 reports including Changes in Financial
- Position, Income Statement, Balance Sheet, Detailed General Led 11) Includes automatic report printing.

#### \$150

All programs run on IBM (PCir/PC/XT/AT), ATS T. EPSON, TANDY (1000/1200/2000), Tl. WANG, COMPAQ. CORONA, SANYO,

COLUMBIA*, and MS-DOS machines. Requires 128K Ram, 2 Floppies or Fixed Disk, 80 Column Printer, MS-DOS. PC-DOS 2.0 or later.

*Computer & software names are trademark or registered by their respective manufacturers. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

### Service Contract

Telephone consultation - 850/vr. Shipping charges \$5.00

Texas Resident add 61/4% Tax COD Charges 85.00 Payment by Check, MC or VISA

ATTENTION DEALERS!!!! Call or Write Now for the VERY BEST MARGINS lover 50%) in the Industry.

__ Zip.____

5.00

Micro Computer Busine 12703 Stuebner Airline Housto		
nplete Peckege - G/L, A/P, A/R, P/R, INV	QTY X	50.00 ea. =

omplete F	Peckege - G/L, A/P, A/R, P/R, INV	QTY	x s	50.00 ea		_
dividual	Module - G/L□ A/P□ A/R□ P/R□ INV□	QTY	x s	15.00 €	. = _	
ccountan	ts' Client Write-up System	QTY	X \$1	50:00 e	. = _	
ay Methor	Prepaid, Check Enclosed:	Texas	Residents	Add 61%	% = <u>_</u>	
	MC. #		Shippin	g Charge	s = _	
	VISA, #		If COD	add \$5.0	0=-	
voices.	Signature			TOTA	4 =	

### PERFORMANCE OPTIONS FOR YOUR SPREADSHEET

Join the 70% of America's most admired corporations who have already added more power to 1-2-3, Symphony, MultiPlan, SuperCalc and VisiCalc

### ConvertaCalc™ \$245.00 Take models developed under your old iske likulais beverbed under you on spreadsheet program and convert them to

Convert MultiPlan models to Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony to 1-2-3, SuperCalc to your new one. Symphony, Advanced VisiCalc to 1-2-3, in Sympholy, Auvanued Visical id 1-2-3, it fact, any spreadsheet model to any other. ConvertaCalc saves the many unpro-

ductive hours it can take to recreate and tefeat a sbleadqueet model in a new rerest a appreadance incorp. In a new format. ConvertaCalc easily converts normal ConventaGaic Basiny convens Equations, Labels and Values in full. auditions, Labers and values in tuli. Simple to use—just select your input and

output formats from the menu and name output formars from the menu and fram your files. Any function you have used which is not available in your new output format becomes a label and ConvertaCalc gives you a detailed report on any cells

which need to be modified. Use with Lotus 1-2-3. Symphony. Use with Lolus 1-2-3, Symposony, and MultiPlan, SuperCalc, VisiCalc, DIF and Munician, Supercalc, Visicalc, Off Comma Separated Variables files.

All programs are available for IBM PC, XT, AT, IBM compatibles, Wang PC, DEC Rainbow, Ti Professional and many other

Payment by Visa, MasterCard or company PO# Please add \$3.00 per item for US Shipping.

# micro decision

systems

P.O. Box 1392, Pittsburgh, PA 15230 CIRCLE 520 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For faster, service call (412) 854-4070.

## LoadCalc™

\$175.00

Move mainframe data to your spreadsheet. LoadCalc will convert a text file of any Size into a spreadsheet or database file eliminating re-typing of data. Numbers enminating resypting or data. The convert to numbers, text to text and blanks Fast, Easy and Accurate—but with the

power to handle all data arrangements in interactive or unattended mode. In inter-Interactive or unattended mode. In mer-active mode all commands use Lotus-type nenu serection. LoadCalc will convert your text files into files suitable for Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony,

MultiPlan, SuperCalc, dBase II, III, Visi-Calc, Chartman, etc. Spreadsheet files Care, Clidistrian, etc. Spreaustreet thes have column size and field formatting to LoadCalc utilizes a unique "intelligent" pattern recognition process for column Pattern recognision process for column detection and has options for row selection, ceneration and has options for your severitor, heading removal, long labels, implied decimals and character replacement. Even

dollar signs, trailing negatives, parentheuonai sigris, itaming negatives, parentire-ses, commas in numbers, sign overpunch and CR credits are correctly converted.

# DocuCalc"

Your spreadsheet may look correct, but can you be sure? idn you de sule r Companies are discovering that mistakes \$95.00 in spreadsheets die discovering tildt mistaket eanst trade taken som Ook millions. Now the available to you.

same lools used by major CPA firms are This is not simply a program which Shows your formulaes in a gnd. Docurcalc can produce eleven powerful reports Cast produce enever permerrus reports directly from your models as you normally save them.

State liters.

DOCUCTAIC Allows YOU TO review all or part
or and to security art to write or of your model in several grid layouts, or one per line sequenced by row or column. One per line sequenced or too or common of a columns on a page and flags blank cells allowing you page and mags blank being and lo free up Space in your model. Before you change a cell, DocuCalc's coche you wante a ver, vocaver a cochess-reference report will tell you which

Circular references can be a sign of a major error in a model, DocuCalc will tell you which cells are involved. DocuCalc will tell you which ange names you have used and what area they reference and much, much more.

Use with Lotus 12.3 and Symphony Only Grid reports for VisiCalc and SuperCalc.

# Spreadsheet Clinic

This forum lets readers exchange the ingenious solutions and timesaving hints that make their spreadsheets and integrated software packages work better.

#### Entering Dates the Easy Way

If you find 1-2-3's date format cumbersome, the macro in Figure 1 should make dates easier to use. Move the cursor to where you want your date and hit Alt-D to run the macro. Then enter the numbers of the month and the day, separated by a comma. Hit the Enter key and, presto, your date aponears.

your date appears. The merce works by copying a date template (in cell D5) to wherever you have template (in cell D5) to wherever you have template (in cell D5) to where you have been been as the control of the contr

Devon Block Houston, Texas

We've seen other date utilities in Spreadsheet Clinic, but Mr. Block's is the best to date. However, there is one thing you should be cautioned about before using it.

Since the macro works by counting its way back along the characters entered in cell D5 and then wiping some of them out, D5 may contain no more characters than the macro expects. For example, if your

template date contains a two-digit month or day—for example, @date(85,12,25) instead of @date(85,1,1), which is what is really in D5—the macro won't work. As long as your template always contains Jan. 1, you'll never get into trouble. A shorter version of this macro is listed

/c05""(EDIT)(LEFT)(BS)(BS)(BS)(?)"

#### Hiding Spreadsheet Notes

(Editor's Note: In Spreadsheet Clinic of August 6, PC Magazine, Volume of Number 16, there was a tip from John Schloszer on hidling annotations within a 1-2-3 gereadsheet. Mr. Schloszer makes a special column one character wide for notes. The notes can be quite long, but if they begin with a leading space, they will the curso to that cell and the note appears in the control panel.)

In your response to John Schlosser's tip, you pointed out that if the columns to the right of the note are blank, the note text will spill into them. You can avoid this by starting notes with \ and as many spaces as there are characters in the notes column. The entire spreadsheet may be blank, but you still won't see the notes un-

til you move the cursor to them.

John Freeman

Winnsboro, South Carolina

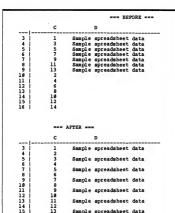
I didn't expect this tip to work if the adjacent column was wider than the notes column—but was pleasantly surprised to find that it does. This is a smart way to make use of a quirk in 1-2-3's repeating label-pre-fix character.

Inserting Blank Lines in a Spreadsheet Sometimes I have to insert blank lines hetween the existing lines of a spreadsheet. It's easy enough to write a macro to insert them, but if there are many blank lines to insert, the macro will take a long time to execute. Also, when you use the Insert command, it will put new rows into the entire spreadsheet, whereas I may want more space in just one (vertical) part of the worksheet and may prefer to leave the rest of it unchanged. Figure 2 shows a technique for 1-2-3 or Symphony that could work with any spreadsheet with a sort function. Let's assume that I want to insert blank spaces between the spreadsheet data in column D of the "Before" illustration; when I'm finished, the data should look like the "After" illustration. The first step is to move any data in rows 10 through 16 of column D out of the way to make as many blank rows as 1 have rows of spreadsheet data.

Next 1 use the Lotus /Data Fill command to enter a number series in cells C3 to C9. I start with 1 but choose an increment of 2, so that 1 get the odd number series 1 to 13. Then 1 go End-Down to get to

C D
4 \D /cD5~~{EDIT}{LEFT}{LEFT}{LEFT}{LEFT}{DEL}{DEL}{DEL}{?})
5 01-Jan-85

Figure 1: A 1-2-3 macro that makes it easy to enter dates in the correct format.



Flaure 2: Filling column C with odd and even number sets yields a simple technique for double spacing a 1-2-3 worksheet.

the bottom of the sequence, and use | /Copy. End-Up Down Return to make an exact copy of my odd number series in cells C10 to C16. This is an intermediate step, the usefulness of which will be clear later

14

16

Now I move to C10, the first cell of the sequence I just copied, and do another /Data Fill. I hit the backspace when 1-2-3 offers the previous data fill range and then go End-Down Return. It was the previous copy step that let me specify the fill range with End-Down. It's important that the two number sequences be the same length. they are. 1-2-3 now proposes a data fill starting value of 1, but I enter 2 and hit Return twice. My new sequence in cells C10 through C16 is all even numbers, and the screen looks exactly like the "Before" illustration.

Now, all I need to do is sort columns C and D with column C as the primary sort key. The odd and even numbers in column C fall into sequence, and in addition, my data is double-spaced, as shown in the "After" illustration, Moreover, I haven't inserted a single new row into the spreadsheet; only the part I sorted has changed. and this is the easiest way to be sure that Thus, if I had data in columns E and be-

vond, it would remain untouched.

If I ever need to insert two blank lines between each row of data. I can use the same technique but make three data fill sequences, using step 3 instead of step 2. I start the first sequence with 1, the second with 2, and the last sequence with 3.

Richard Holliday Parkton, Maryland

#### Macro That Names Ranges of Unknown Lengths

You may sometimes find you have to write a 1-2-3 macro that assigns a name to a range of cells. For example, you may need to name the results of a data query so that you can sort or copy the output.

Most of the time this is easy: Send the cursor to the beginning of the range and use {End} {Down} {End} {Right} to find the limits of the range. You can run into problems, though, if the macro tries to name a range that is only one row deep. In this case, if you go to the first (and only) row in the range and use {End} {Down}, you could send the cursor to the far depths of the worksheet

The macro in Figure 3 solves this problem. You can use it to name a range of only one row. For the trick to work, though, you have to start naming the range one cell above the actual area you are interested in. In this example, I start the macro from cell C4, even though the data query output I want to name begins in cell C5. What's in row 4 doesn't matter-it just provides space above the cells I want to name.

The macro starts off normally. It sends the cursor to C4 and uses END and the arrow keys to define the range. If the macro stopped there, though, the range would include the unnecessary row above the range. Cell D14 in the macro gets rid of this by using a technique to move the "free cell," While you are "pointing" to define a range, each time you hit the period (.) key, the free cell moves clockwise to another corner of the range. The two periods in cell D14 move the free cell from the lower right-hand corner to the top of the range. The {Down} command then takes row 4 out of the range, and the final carriage return defines the range.

Although this technique works with one-row ranges, you can still run into problems if there are no records that match

#### SPREADSHEET CLINIC

your data query and the output area is blank. Your macro may need to test the output area to make sure it contains data before it calls this routine.

Chuck Doherty South Dartmouth, Massachusetts

(End) {Down} is a very handy command, but it can take you further than you expected and this macro solves the problem nicely. And as long as you are working with data query output that is at least several columns wide, you won't have to worry about {End} {Right} taking you on a surprise joy ride.

But what happens if your target range is just one cell? Mr. Doherty's macro can be quickly modified to deal with that problem, too. Just make the starting cell one column to the left as well as one row above the target range and change cell D14 to read: ..(Down) {Right}

#### Contribute to the Clinic Share your latest spreadsheet discovery

through PC Magazine's Spreadsheet Clinic. We'll pay you \$50 for anything we print; plus we'll throw in an extra \$25 if you submit it on a disk. If you send a disk, please be sure to include a hardcopy print-

out of your submission to ensure against damage in transit.

Mail your contribution to Spreadsheet Clinic, PC Magazine, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016—or, if you prefer, send them to our electronic mailbox via MCI mail.



Figure 3: A 1-2-3 macro that names a range containing only a single row.



# **I**DISKETTESI

#### 3 Locations for Quick Delivery

Ducan	maxell	DOMING	~	Verbatim
51 Oisks	51 Oisks	Disks 10 pk	3M	Datalife
590t 1495	51 UISKS 550K 1245	\$Q95 ==	54 Oisks	51 Datable
DSIDE 1995	BSIDE 1695	ATLIANIA	55EK 1425	SSIDE 1395
		795=	D-SIDE 1745 D-DEN 1745	DSIDE 1745 DOEN. 1745
96174 2595 DSIDE 2100	96 TPI <b>Z I</b> 30	5- 60	SSICE 2065	Saipe 2165
96TPI 3199	96TPI <b>23</b> 39	855	DSIDE 2575	D-SIDE 2675
3 0isk	HIGH 3695	BULK PACK	3½ Oisks	3 Datalife
53 UISK sside <b>26</b> 95	3 0isks sene 2395	50 DISK	SSIDE 2495	s-sio€ 2395
8 Oisks	DSIDE 3395	⁴4U‰	8'0isks	8" Datalife
\$505 <b>209</b> 5	8 Disks	\$ <b>45</b> ₩	SSIDE 1995	S SIDE 19 95
SSIDE 2295	SSIDE 2495	Media Mate	5-SIDE 2395	S-SIDE 2195
DSIDE 2795	OSIDE 2695	\$895 _{ee}	PSIDE 2795	DSIDE 2495
Old Relia		• Del:	O ODIEL	451-1849
Diske			homa 1-800	MA DE 19650
100	innection	n" +N	eyada 1-800	-621-6221

TERMS: Minimum 20 disks or \$3500 — VISA or MasterCand ecopted COD orders add 200 for special handling SHIPPING\$13\[\]_2 5\[\]_2 Disketies Add 300 for every 500 Diskstass or any fraction thereof. 8 Disketies, Add 400 for every 100 Diskstass or any fraction thereof. 8 Diskstass, Add 400 for every 100 Diskstass or any fraction thereof. We ship UPS, orders

#### Which other drive offers a 5 year warranty? **ISI ETERNITY-100** 100 MBvte Laser Disk System



- Internal: 5¼" standard size drive with PC interface and software (requires 135W power supply).
- External: With cabinet and power supply "Write Once" media precludes tampering with data once written.
- "Revision Number" parameter in directory makes daily backups easy. ■ Additional 100 MByte cartridges cost only \$165 each.

This is easily the industry standard for data integrity, archive purposes, and large scale on-line removable databases

List \$4995. One time introductor special \$3950. One year warranty. Add \$200 for 5 year extended warranty.

### E-Z-DOS-IT by Hammer

Here's your reward for avoiding Slop View Runs four simultaneous programs Compatible with virtually all software including communications . Needs only

8K of RAM Copiable! DOS 2.1... LIST \$59.95 .... Now \$37 DOS 3.1 ... LIST \$79.95 .... Now 55 Compatible and recommended utilities; Smartkey & Smartprint . . . . . . . . 49

ONE

#### Cranium 286/10 10 MHz "AT" Computer System



■ Made in U.S.A. ■ Fully compatible; DOS 3.1. Lotus 1-2-3, etc. ■ Motherboard has same dimensions, slots, expandability as IBM 
Nationwide service 640K RAM, 1.2 MB floppy, 20 MByte hard, mono-graphics card 12" green CRT. Complete! \$2950!

#### Otari C-526 20 MByte Hard Disk Drive

Otari, a major Japanese company, has decided to capture the volume hard disk market. This is their first entry, and

it is a winner There is NO REASON for you to RISK using remanufactured, surplus, or generally suspicious drives now that

these drives are here. ■ 5¼ " drive full height requires 135W power **4**0 ms average access ■ IBM PC. XT. or AT compatible. PC and XT require additional controller, \$145. 

1 year manufacturer's warranty

Qty 1 Otv 10 Qty 25 \$425 \$400 \$375 Qty 250 Oty 1000 Qty 100 \$300 \$350 \$325

#### Canon LBP-200S Laser Beam Printer



8 sheets per minute Quiet, light weight, reliable, easy to maintain ■ Standard "centronics" parallel port ■ Diablo 630 software emulation Accepts font cartridges or down-

loadable fonts | Nationwide service Graphic designers: We are anxious to license your original typestyles to down-loading on the Canon Laser \$3550 \$2475

#### Tandberg Data Deputy 60 MB Cartridge Tape Drive



Industry standard QIC and 24 format; PC short-slot controller Complete with software for streaming or file-byfile backups Half height drive

"Add-IN" Internal (requires 135W 'Add-ON' External w/cabinet and power supply . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$959

COMPUTER CORP.

521 S. CENTRAL / MEDFORD, OR 97501 (503) 770-4891

CALL TOLL-FREE (800) 547-2056 x891 SENSIBLE SATISFACTION GUARANTEE

Use any product for 2 weeks. If you don't want it, sand if back. You will receive a complete refund minus \$20 restocking charge and actual shipp charges, except for unusual damage. Ho Involous abuses may void your future our

LS

SOFTWARE MODEMS CPU's VIDEO BOARDS Bucomp ST/XL/XT Charus w/FC-Eye CAD with 30 er (da compiler) Generic color with p Hayes 1200/12008 Generic like Hercules Microcom FRA 2 PC / 2400 sy LAN by Serve Hercules Graphics min 1200/12008/1200W \$118/298/3W **MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS** Lotus JAZZ AST Advantage, 1284 Toong Labs (StruPA) mine Advanced (allows multi-la te RAM such as Cramum-6F and TatlTree PRINTERS MONITORS & TERMINA \$1375 Signa 6 pon senie — ... Tult Tree J-RAM-3P 2 MByer 2325 PEC SEL12 Serv 13" RGB Smart Answering Machine (pho 326 Tat Tree J RANG 32 Milyon Tecnar Hi-Res RCB

#### EDITED BY DAVID OBREGÓN

# Power User

Push your hardware and applications software to the limit with these productivity-enhancing tips from readers.

PC Magazine Index on Disk The indexes to PC Magazine, available from the Interactive Reader Service (IRS), contain a wealth of data. The value of this data can be enhanced with the command file PCMAGNDX.PRG, which loads the index files into a dBASE data file. Once in dBASE's .DBF format, the indexes become powerful tools for tapping the treasures of PC Magazine. Any article can be located in seconds by author, subject, or title, and groups of articles by the same author or covering the same topic can be located quickly.

For readers who are not familiar with the index text files, they are set up as paired A and B files for each section of an index. The A file contains an article's title description, volume, issue number, and page number. The corresponding B file contains the author's name and the category of the article, such as graphics, net-

works, and so forth. On the IRS, the files are identified by the format VOL#A?.TXT and VOL#B?.TXT, where "#" indicates the volume of the index (Volume 3 or 4), and "?" is a code indicating the range of issues included within the file (1 for issues 1-5, 2 for 6-12, and so on). Thus, the file pair VOLAA1. TXT and VOLAB1. TXT form a

ume 4 Numbers 1 through 5. Before using PCMAGNDX.PRG (see Figure 1 for dBASE II and dBASE III), you must download paired copies of the index files from the IRS. Then, using any ASCII text editor, delete from both files the first five lines, which contain page and column headings (otherwise, these headings will end up as records in the resulting dBASE file)

Next, use dBASE to CREATE the three

complete index for PC Magazine's Vol-

DBF files TEMPA, TEMPB, and PC MAGAZINE . NOVEMBER 12, 1985

PCMAGNDX (see Figure 2). Use the exact field lengths shown, as they are critical.

Finally, run PCMAGNDX, PRG by typing DO PCMAGNDX. The result will be the file PCMAGNDX.DBF, containing the combined information from the original A and B text files. The program will automatically append new index file pairs to the database you've already created as new indexes become available on the IRS. The files TEMPA. DBF and TEMPB. DBF will be emptied of records but will remain on the disk so they need not be recreated each time PCMAGNDX. PRG is run.

John L. Diehl Springfield, Virginia

There's a wonderful irony here. The index files used on our Interactive Reader Service (telephone number (212) 696-0360) are formatted as straight ASCII files in order to make them usable to as wide a range of readers as possible. However, the original source for the index files was a dBASE II database we maintain in our offices for our own use. Thus, Mr. Diehl's elegant program allows you to re-create the database for yourself in a form that's very close to the original we ourselves use.

For dBASE III users, differences in code syntax for each affected line have been added to the right of the program. Replace the line on the left with the one on the right. In order to run PCMAGNDX.PRG, you must have matching pairs of index files from our Interactive Reader Service. Please follow the IRS instructions for downloading these files. For maximum convenience, we will also be adding Mr. Diehl's program to the IRS.

#### Calculating Square Roots A recent programming project required the

calculation of square roots in a dBASE II



### Porta PC Mate

Make your Portable into a Workstation

- You Need These Advantages

  Adjustable Tilt Positions
- Built-in Surge Protection
- 1/3 Less Desk Spoce ■ Front Ponel Power Switches for
- Printer & Computer Diskette Storage

Two Models To Choose From Stotionory Model..... \$129.95 .....\$149.95 Swivel Bose Model

> Width: 18%" Depth: 15" Height, 4" to 71/1" Front (trit version)

a is a trademark of Company Compute DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED





MARKETING CIRCLE 124 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### IBM PC AT **USERS** NEED



#### 286 *TURBOSWITCH

- 33% FASTER
- Runs at 8 MHz 100% COMPATIBLE Switches to original 6 MHz
- You would expect to pay more -Megahertz offers these features for ninety-nine dollars

MHz We have the technology

MEGAHERTZ Corporation P.O. Box 1289 Salt Lake City, UT 84110-1289 (801) 535-4374

CIRCLE 389 ON READER SERVICE CARD

#### POWER LISER

command file. After some searching, we came up with an old Pascal routine that was easily converted into dBASE code (see Figure 3). will be accurate to at least eight decimal

Simply STORE the number you would

like the square root of to the memory variable "number" and execute the procedure with DO SQRT. The result will be returned in the variable "sqrt." This result

* PCMAGNDX.PRG--Converts PC Magazine's Index Files to dBASE Files.

places-perhaps more-depending on the precision of the initial number. The program will dCONVERT to III.

Randy Dufault and Jim Kilian Sioux Falls, South Dakota

```
* J.L. Diehl, Springfield, VA
* For dBASE III, substitute text within brackets for line of program.
                                         *[ SET HEADING OFF ]
                                        *[ SET SAFETY OFF ]
*[ CLEAR ]
ERASE
SET TALK OFF
ACCEPT "Enter Volume Number (the First # in VOL#A#.TXT) " TO V
ACCEPT Enter Issue Code (the Second # in VOL#A#.TXT) " TO N
ERASE "[ CLEAR ]
£ 12,25 SAY "Processing - Please Wait"
SELECT PRIMARY
                                         *[ SELECT A ]
USE pcmagndx
SELECT SECONDARY
                                         *[ SELECT B ]
USE tempA
APPEND FROM VOLEV. A&N. . TXT SDF
GO TOP
6 13.25 SAY "CREATING RECORD: "
DO WHILE . NOT. EOF
  STORE $(title,2,32) TO Mtitle
                                        *[ STORE SUBSTR(title,2,32) TO MLitle ]
  STORE $(subject,2,35) TO Msubject *[ STORE SUBSTR(subject,2,35) TO Msubject ]
  STORE vol TO Mvol
  STORE no TO Mno
  STORE page TO Mpage
  SKIP
      DO WHILE . NOT. EOF .AND. vol="
           STORE TRIM(Mtitle)+title TO Mtitle
           STORE TRIM (Maubject) + subject TO Maubject
           SKIP
     ENDDO while .not. eof .and. vol=" 2 spaces "
ECT PRIMARY *[ SELECT A ]
  SELECT PRIMARY
  € 13,42 SAY STR((#+1),4,8)
                                       *[ @ 13.42 SAY STR (RECNO () .4.8) ]
  APPEND BLANK
  REPLACE title WITH TRIM(Mtitle), subject WITH TRIM(Msubject);
       vol WITH Mvol, no WITH Mno, page WITH Mpage
  SELECT SECONDARY
ENDDO while .not. eof
@ 13,25 SAY "Adding Authors and Categories"
"[ SELECT C ]
USE tempB
APPEND FROM VOLAV.BAN..TXT SDF
DELETE ALL FOR category=" " .AND. author=" "
PACK
SELECT PRIMARY
                                        *[ SELECT A ]
GO TOP
                                        *[ SET RELATION TO RECNO() INTO C ]
SET LINKAGE ON
                                       * REPLACE ALL author WITH C->author;
REPLACE ALL author WITH S.author;
                                       category WITH C->category |
*[ SET RELATION ]
category WITH S.category
SET LINKAGE OFF
@ 13,25 SAY " HOUSEKE
                      HOUSEKEEPING
                                        *[ SELECT B ]
USE tempA
                                       *[ ZAP ]
*| DELETE THIS LINE FOR DBASE III ]
DELETE ALI
PACK
SELECT SECONDARY
                                        *[ SELECT C ]
DELETE ALL
                                        *[ 2AP ]
PACK
                                        * DELETE THIS LIKE FOR DBASE III 1
ERASE
                                       *[ CLEAR ]
CLEAR
QUIT * EOF pcmagndx.prg
```

78.1



r.BASE 5000

Corporate Accounts

#### **CALL TOLL FREE** -800-MICRO SL /1-800-642-7675

DISCOUNT MICRO SALES, INC.

DDICE ASHTON TATE, dBASE III 895 364 SORLAND INTERNATIONAL Sidekick (Protected) ..... Sidekick (Non-protected) . 49 BRODERBUND SOFTWARE 49 Job Cost Accounting, Inventory General Acct., AR, AP or PR 365 Funk Software, Sideways 60 39 Fox & Geller, Ourckcode II or Quickcode III 154 dGraph II or dGraph III dUN III . 99 59

Harvard Total Project Manager 495 264 SORCIM/IUS, Easy Writer 350 GL, AR, AP, OE, Inventory 595 198 200 LIFETREE, Volkswaler deluxe 295 159 CALL LOTUS, Jazz 595 375 114 MICROPRO, Wordstar 2000 255 Wordstar 2000+ 295 MICRORIM, rBASE 5000 379 MICROSOFT, Word .... 229 Multiplan 195 119 MICROSTUFF, Crosstalk 195 94 MONOGRAM, Dollar & Sense ..... 180 104 MULTIMATE 230

PEACHTREE SOFTWARE, oil systems .... CALL

PETER NORTON, Utilities ....

SOFTWARE ARTS, TK Solver . . . .

SOFTWARE GROUP, Enable ......

THINK TANK 1200B

1090-\$199

COLOR-\$159

	LIST	OUR
ACCESSORIES	PHIÇE	PHICE
CH PRODUCTS, Mach III w/Fire Button	55	36
KOALA, Touch Tablet w/Software	150	94
KENSINGTON, Masterpiece	150	94
PC Saver Line Cord w/Filter	50	34
MOUSE SYSTEMS, PC Mouse & Paint	220	139
MEMORY CHIPS, CABLES, POWER BACKUPS.	220	130
CLEANING KITS, COVERS, PAPER.		
PROTECTORS, FLOPPIES, etc	CALL	CALL
BOARDS		
AST, Mega Pak (256k)	495	349
AST, Advantage (128k)	595	409
HERCULES, Color	245	159
HERCULES, Graphics	499	299
OUADRAM, Quadboard (258k)	595	349
PARADISE, 5 pack	229	164
TECMAR, Captain Multifunction (64k)	289	199
COMPUTERS		
ISM, APPLE, COMPAO others.	CALL	CALL
HARD DISKS		
MAYNARD, 20 mb inf. w/Cont Roller	1400	894
IOMEGA, TALLGRASS, CORVUS, others	CALL	CALL
MODEMS		
HAYES, Smartmodem 1200b	489	354
Smartmodern 1200b (w/Smartcom II)	549	369
Smartmodem 2400	899	629
PROMETHEUS, Promodem 1200b	375	259
Promodem 1200	495	329
MONITORS		
AMDEK, 310a (Amber)	230	149
Color 300	349	244

### P351 (288 cps) ... EPSON, OKIDATA, NEC, many others ... Call For Over One Thousand Additional

P1091 TOSHIBA, P1340 (144cps)

58 244 369 SOFTWARE PUBLISHING PFS: Report PFS: File, PFS: Plan, PFS: Graph, or PFS: Write ..... **Items** Products listed for IBM PC only. Call for Apple and other Micro Systems.

CALL

Low Prices, Fast and Friendly Service.

100

6900 East Indian School Road Scottsdale, AZ 85251

1-800-MICRO SL or 1-800-642-7675 Anzona Resident or for Customer Service Call 602-947-2808

PANASONIC, P1090

1369

Converting Pascal routines into dBASE code sounds like an avenue with all sorts of possible applications. There are thousands of Pascal routines to solve many of the problems dBASE programmers face. making this one way to avoid rediscovering the wheel. The syntax of each of the two languages is similar enough to make Pascal an attractive source of ideas for .PRG files. Expect a lot of debugging. though

I've modified the program listing in Figure 3 slightly by adding both an INPUT line at the top and a "?" line at the end. These lines make the program usable as a standalone method for obtaining square roots. To use the routine within a more complex application, you can drop these lines if the preceding code creates a memory variable called "number."

Converting Symphony Files Having just converted a 300K-byte Sym-

phony file for use with dBASE III. I've discovered that the process entails more than either Lotus's or Ashton-Tate's documentation would lead you to believe. Basically, the problems stem from the differences

The syntax of dBASE and that of Pascal are similar

enough to make Pascal an attractive source of ideas for PRG files.

between dBASE II and III. These are the

problems I experienced: Problem 1: At present, Lotus provides a function, Translate, to go from either Symphony or 1-2-3 to dBASE II. Presumably, one should be able to use Ashton-Tate's dCONVERT utility to convert the dBASE II file upward to III. No so! Apparently the Lotus conversion lacks something, be-

cause the dCONVERT utility will not convert the data file as delivered by the Lotus Translate facility.

Solution: After converting a Lotus file via the Lotus Translate facility, enter dBASE II (assuming you have dBASE II), USE the file, the QUIT. This resaves the file, adding whatever was missing to make it a proper .DBF file. dCONVERT will now be able to successfully convert the file upward to dBASE III.

Problem 2: The Lotus Translate facility is supposed to allow you to convert either a complete worksheet or a subset range within the worksheet to a .DBF file. Unfortunately, in the original release version of the Translate facility, the range conversion option contains some bugs that prevent it from working properly (confirmed by Lotus Support).

Solution: You must first do a File Extract of your spreadsheet for the desired range, then use Translate's worksheet op-

#### WE LOCALLY DEVELOP & MANUFACTURE

SW70W for APPLE II. II+ \$55.95

ITEM

SWARW

### SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

SW135W, 150W, 220W, for PC-XT ITEM + 12V - 12V PRICE SW135 15A SW150W 15A 4.5/6A pk 0.5A 0.5A \$ 85.95 5.5/7A pk 14 XT220W 20A 8.5/10A pk 1.4 14

> WE HAVE THE BIGGEST POWER OUTPUT FOR YOUR IBM PC-XT NEFOS · 110/230 Selectable

> > 5/7A pk

4/5A pl 84 2 54

3/4A pk

sted in U.S.A Direct Replacement IBM PC Power Supply ent to . SW13SW, SW150W, Upgrade IBM PC Pow XT220W. Use for 2 Hard Disk Drives and 2 Floody · One Year Warranty Drives at the Same Time + 12V - 12V +24V +84 ± 16V 34 34

+12V @ 7/9A ph -5V @ 1A - 12V @ 1A 110/230 VAC Selectable . Fully Tested in U.S.A. One Year Warrant

WITH 1 YEAR WARRANTY

PROMPT LOCAL SERVICE

SW200W for PC-AT

\$189.95

+5V @ 20A

WXDXH TERMINALS PRICE 8.3 x 3.9 x 1.9 MOLEX 5051 \$ 39.95 MOLEX 2139 74×45×23 10 x 8 x S 99.95 84 x S x 4.8 SOLDED DOST 8 x 4 x 3.4 SOI DED DOOT 8 x 4 x 3.4 SOLDER POST COMPATIBLE TO COMMODORE C64 (OR C+4)* POWER SUPPLY: +SV/1.7A, 9 VAC IN POTTED, U/L & CSA

UNINTERRUPTIBLE A.C. POWER SUPPLY: WE SUPPORT YOUR POWER WE CURRENTLY STOCK R₀, R₂, R₃, POWER SUPPLY AND POWER SUPPLY KIT - 1, 2, 3, IBM XT, AT, CHASSIS. POWER RESCUE-STEP-UP/STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMER 110V= 220V

TERM, & 2 ALPS DRIVES

PC WITH SOFT DRIVES

FOR S-100, 10 SLOTS

ECD S. IOO B SLOTS

2 FLOPPY DRIVES

APPLE II PC

• Fully Te

+5V

8A 34 3/4A pk

SA

44 14

34 .64

+24V CAN BE CHANGED TO +12V BY FACTORY, PLEASE SPECIFY WHEN YOU ORDER

THE ABOVE S LINEAR P/S ARE WITH 3% LOAD REGUL., OVP ON +SV, FUSED: INPUT & OUTPUTS.

POWER TRANSFORMER: T₁, T₂, T₃, T₄, T₄₋₁, T₅, AND POWER CORE WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR FOR YOUR DISK DRIVE 51/4" OR 8", FULL LINE PRODUCTS CATA-M PC/XT, AT*, APPLE II/II+* & COMMODORE C64/C+4* ARE TRADEMARKS OF IBM CORP

IIPS-200PC 299.95 UPS-300XT 399.95 UPS-500AT 699.95 UPS-800AT 799.95



FOR EA. PACKAGE: \$2.50 HANDLING PLUS UPS OR MAIL COST, COD PLUS \$2.00 ONLY IN U.S.A. WE SHIP TO ALL OVER THE WORLD. CA. RESIDENT ADD 6.5% SALES TAX. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE ODORE BUSINESS MACHINES. RESPECTIVELY

OEM

C64

MAILING ADDRESS P.O. BOX 4296 TORRANCE, CA 90510 TELEX 182558

VISA

SUNNY INTERNATIONAL IN BUSINESS SINCE 1975 (213) 328-2425 MON-FRI 8:30-5:30





#### DATABASE STRUCTURES REQUIRED BY PCMAGNDX. PRG

PLD	NAME	TYPE	WIDTH	DEC	PLD	NAME	TYPE	WIDTE	DEC
881	TITLE	с	833		881	TITLE	С	858	
002	SUBJECT	c	836		082	SUBJECT	С	899	
663	VOL	c	682		003	CATEGORY	С	828	
664	NO	c	603		884	AUTHOR	С	633	
885	PAGE	č	884		085	VOL	С	882	
					886	NO	С	683	
** TOT	AL **		88879		887	PAGE	С	884	
					** 70	TAL **		88193	

PT.D NAME TYPE WIDTH DEC 001 CATEGORY 821 882 AUTHOR č 833 ** TOTAL ** 90055

Figure 2: Data file structures required by the PCMAGNDX.PRG index program.

# ACCOUNTING SOFT

#### "A Complete Accounting System For Your Specific Industry"

. POR CPIN MS: DOS & PC: DOS MACHINES . COMPLETE ACCOUNTING VS. JUST SOFTWARE . OVER 100 PROGRAMS IN EACH PACKAGE · FREE SUPPORT

TO ORDER CALL: (IN PA) 1-800-551-ROSE (OUT OF PA) 1-800-553-ROSE FOR MORE INFO. 215-443-7028

**EQUIPMENT RENTAL** 

ACCTS RECEIVABLE ACCTS PAYABLE

RENTAL BILLING

SRD PARTY BILLS MAIL LIST MGMT

NERAL LEDGER

PAYROLL

GENERAL SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION INVOICING ACCTS RECEIVABLE ACCTS PAYABLE JOB COST ACCTS RECEIVABLE ACCTS PAYABLE PAYROLL PAYROLL INVENTORY ORDER ENTRY INVENTORY ORDER ENTRY BID PREPARATION GENERAL LEDGER PURCHASE ORDER GENERAL LEDGER \$49.95

\$49.95 PROFESSIONAL MANUFACTURING JOB TRACKING ACCTS RECEIVABLE TIME BILLING ACCTS RECEIVABLE ACCTS PAYABLE PAYROLL PAYROLL INVENTORY ORDER ENTRY MAIL LIST MGMT GENERAL LEDGER

ORDER ENTRY BID PREPARATION GENERAL LEGGER \$49.95

RETAIL SALES DROP SHIP PURCHASES ACCTS RECEIVABLE ACCTS PAYABLE PAYROLL INVENTORY RAL LEDGER \$49.95

\$49.95 WHOLESALE SALES MEDICAL BILLING DROP SHIP PURCHASES 3rd PARTY BILLING ACCTS RECEIVABLE ACCTS PAYABLE ACCTS RECEIVABLE PAYROLL ORDER ENTRY PAYROLL INVENTORY AIL LIST MGMT ENERAL LEDGER MAIL LIST MGMT PATIENT HISTORY GENERAL LEDGER \$49.95 \$49.95

ROSE ASSOCIATES 2005 FAIR OAKS AVE. HATBORO, PA 19040

MARK		
ADDRESS		
CITY		
MONEY ORDER		
VISA MC_	EXP	DATE
CARD #		
		_
COMPUTER TYPE		
DISK TYPE		
SYSTEM DESIR	ED	

INCL. \$7 to FOR POSTAGE & HANDS PA RESIDENCE ADD 8% SALES TAN FOR MORE INFO CALL 215-443 7839

CIRCLE 115 ON READER SERVICE CARD

\$49.95

# BUY ON THE GREEN MARKET!!!



1 Floppy Drive. 10 MEG Hard Disk \$2035 COMPAG DESKPRO DESKPRO 20 OK RAM, 2 Floppy

\$2999

WE'LL GIVE YOU... 10 GOOD REASONS

TO BUY FROM MAINSTREET

COMPUTER

I. SERVICE — Our Staff is countrous knowledgeable and ready to 2. PRODUCTS — The best products from the biggest 3. PRICE — We re competitors . . . Call us for the latest quotes. 4. HONESTY and STABILITY - I you would like resonance call

our Banker: Scott Gidley Vice President, High Tech Group Intertral Bank Austin, TX 1121 317-227 5. SUPPORT — Our tech support people can talk you through

needs. We assemble, sest and burn in all systems

7. SHIPPING - FREE... on most orders 8. WARRANTY -- Dismost products we double the manufacturer's authorization II an item is D.D.A. we pay freight both ways

9. PAYMENT on if your check is soonly we'll take it! Mr II ship on receipt of business and personal checks — no wait We accept VSA, MasterCard American Express and Diners Club Ask CORPORATE ACCOUNTS - Ask for corporate accounts report

### EXECUTIVE TURBO - IBM* PC 250K Roppy 10 MEC tape draw XI troe power supply Orthid Turbo #40K . . . . 18448

BM" AT+ - Sestem unit kerboard | | 2 MB E | 100 KB disk

SUPER PC -- IBM** PC 256K one floway drive, 10 MEG hard 

ns. 20 MB Hard Disk and AST t-D 512 K XAM . SUPER PC+ - IEM* PC. 640 K KAM AST Stopek Plus. 2 half Nigh

ppy driver. 20 Meg hard disk tape backup 

MM" PC 2 20 - 25eK XAM 2 half high floogers

BEN" PC 2/10 - 216K BAM 2 half high Sopples

MAINSTREET EMMANCED DESKPRO" — Equivalent to Model 4 - 2 half high Roppiers 10 Meg hard deve Tape Backup 640K. Monitor \$3,495 COMPAD PORTABLE - 216K MCK drive 10 Mes drive 

#### HARDWARE

AR Switch Box, 2 Frinzen on LPTI
AST Advantage vs. 1254
AST General Plus Side vs. Sidebick A-P. Switch Bas, 2 Francers on LPT1
AST Advantages w: 1284
AST Stapack Plus 848 w: Sidekick
AST Stapack Plus 848 w: Sidekick
AST Stapack Plus 848 w: Sidekick
AST E-O+ Sestal Clock Software AST I On Sexual Clock someore
CDC Sex Se Flagory Divise
Exerca Edge - Color Mono, Graphics
Exerca Modern I 200 Based
Exerca Cosphics Edge

Hercules Crachics Card 

Orchid Turke I to w. 1288 Paradhe S-Pack SER Clock RAM ..... esyst Combo Card Multifunction Plus Video . . educ 1008 Pull Height Floorpy AC 118 Half Height Floorpy tar Captain OK SER PAR Clock

#### DATASHIELD AYBOD . .

DATASHIELD 575 . . . . . .

TO PLACE AN ORDER CALL 1-800-426-MAIN

NEC

5239

5365

**** EPSON FX-100+..... 5475 ACITIZEN ERSON I V. 80 5715 TOSNIBA 1340 ..... 1589 TOSHIBA OKIDATA TOSHIBA 351 ..... 81299

NEC ErLeF . CITIZEN MSP-15 . . . . . \$499 CITIZEN MSP-10 . . . . . 8299 OKIDATA 182 ..... OKIDATA 192 ..... OKIDATA 193 . . . . . . . 5497 OKIDATA 84 .....

24 Hour Bulletin Board Service . UPLOAD . SIGS . MAIL . DOWNLOAD . ORDERING 512-321-7317

ALL NON-ORDER CALLS - 512-321-4406

HARD DRIVES

64K RAM S1th per chip 25eK RAM

10 Meg Complete from \$375 Intendanc 10 Meg

HAYES 1200 EXTERNAL . . . HAYES 12006 INTERNAL . .

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Graphics Too/box Sidekick Prosected CENTRAL POINT COST II PC
FUNK SOFTWARE SIGNAGE
FOX AMPER CELLER QUICE Code III HARVARD SOFTWARE Total Project Mgr . . . .

LOTUS DEVELOPMENT 1-2-1... 

MICROSTUP Crossials XLI
MULTIMATE Version 3.3
PETER NORTON Norton Utilities POWER BASE FOWER Base 2.1 . . . Copywrze ... Drok Explorer Zero Dtok . . .

MONITORS AMDEK 310A -

1025 Main Street • Bastrop, Texas 78602 • 1-512-321-4406 To Place an Order, call 1-800-426-6246

# POWER USER

tion to convert the Extract. (This problem | may be fixed in the forthcoming version of Symphony.)

Problem 3: Prior to converting a Lotus database, all numeric record fields must be individually formatted, via the Cell Format option, to the number of decimal places required. The Global Format option within Symphony is not sufficient for decimal place designations.

If you've used the Global Format option to set decimal length. Translate will truncate all decimals into a whole number.

Solution: Format all database cells to their required decimal length prior to attempting any conversion into a .DBF file.

Problem 4: Numeric Lotus files that contain a label prefix will not convert pro-

perly into .DBF files. Solution: In order to check each database cell within a spreadsheet for an unwanted label prefix, the following Sym-

phony macro comes in handy: {down} {recalc C8} {if +C8="L"} {beep} {quit} {branch \ X}

Note: The macro is named \ X and the cell C8 contains the formula

@CELLPOINTER("TYPE").

Dan Domzalski Buffalo Grove, Illinois

Unfortunately, as Mr. Domzalski points out, the solutions listed here require you to have both versions of dBASE in order to successfully use dBASE III to manipulate Symphony data. Lotus Development Corp. has promised to correct this deficiency in the upcoming version of Symphony. If you have the original version of the Lotus program, check with the compa-

ny for its uperadine policy. Share Your Power

Tell the world about your latest technical tips for hardware and software applications through Power User, and we'll pay you \$50 for your trouble, plus an extra \$25 if you submit it on a disk.

If you send a disk, please include a printout of your submission to ensure against damage in transit. Mail your contributions to: Power User, PC Magazine, One Park Avenue, New York, New York

10016. * SQRT,PRG -- finds square roots. (dBASE III COMMANDS IN BRACKETS) * By R. Default & Jim Kilian ENTER WITH number = NUMBER RETURNS WITH sqr = SQUARE ROOT

. (SET HEADING OFF) . [SET SAFETY OFF) SET TALK OFF INPUT "NUMBER? " TO NUMBER STORE NUMBER * 1.00000000 TO LONUM

STORE (1 + LQnum) / 2 TO LQs STORE LQnum * .00000001 TO LOtest STORE N TO LOdone * (STORE .N. TO LQdone) DO WHILE .not. LOdons

STORE LQs * LQs - LQnum TO LQhold IF LOhold < 0 STORE 0 - Lohold TO Lohold ENDIF

IF LObold & LOtest STORE Y TO LOdone * [STORE .Y. TO LOGORE] ENDIF

STORE (LQs + (LQnum / LQs)) / 2 TO LQs ENDDO STORE LOS TO SOR

? "ANSWER: 22 SOB RELEASE ALL LIKE LO* SET TALK ON RETURN

Figure 3: This Pascal-based program will calculate the square root for any number entered.

800-544-4354 OROERS COMPAN DES ERICSSON PORTARIE NEW EXPANSION CARDS 269

319

662

325

ADVANTAGE/PREVIEW 399/279 **EVEREX** GRAPHICS ERCULES GRAPHICS CARD COLOR CARD IRMA 3278 EMULATOR RCHID PC BLOSSOM & TURBO CALL PARADISE MODULAR GRAPHICS CARD NEW PROFIT SYSTEMS MULTIGRAPH PERSYST TIME SPECTRUM CALL 269 DUADRAM QUADBOARD (OK)/(64K) L PRODUCTS CALL

TECMAR GRAPHICS MA DISK DRIVES FULL HEIGHTS (FOR IBM) HALF HEIGHTS (FOR IBM) ERCM 85 CALL ALLOY PC-STOR/DICSTOR CALL AMPEY **EVEREX** EXPANSION CHASIS FROM 1395 EXPANSION W/ 10 - 20 MB **COBE** AT 20 - AT 72 FROM 1249 IOMEGA BERNOULLI PLUS 2550 KAMERMAN LABS CALL

KOOAK 3 3 MB W/BAKUP SOFTWARE PEACHTREE TECHNOLOGIES FROM 699 TENTRES HERE PC-JR ENHANCEMENTS AST IS COME **BACORE** DRIVE 2 ENHANCEMENT MR ENHANCMENT

TECMARJE CAPTAIN SAVE PRINTERS CANON JEHLL YEAR WARRANTYL EPSON FX. RX. LX. LQ OKIDATA ALL MODELS **BEST PRICES** SMITH CORONAD 100/0200/D300 100/200/419 TAR-MICRONICS SG-10/15 243/403

MONITORS AMDEK CALL SOFTWAR 475 O-BASE III MULTIMATE 399 SAMNA III CALL FRAMEWOR 399

ODEMS HAYES SMART 369/376 2400 BALID MODEM CALL CALL ACCESSORIES

SWITCH BOXES MANUAL & AUTOMATIC CALL DISKETTES

OS/HO IBM-AT(Each-lots of 10) 5% OS/DD (Each-lots of 10) 2.25

CIRCLE 386 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# What the world really needs is a 69 cent **Double Sided, Double Density Diskette** with a LIFETIME WARRANTY!

# And DISK WORLD! has it.

Introducing Super Star Diskettes: the high quality diskette with

the lowest price

and the best LIFETIME WARRANTY!

in the course of selling more than a million disketh every month, we've learned something. higher prices don't necessarily mean higher quality in fact, we've found that a good diskette manufacturer smply manufactures a good diskette no matter what they charge for it. (By way of example, consider that none brands that we carry has a return rate of greater than 1/1,000th of 1 percently

In other words, when people buy a more expensive diskette, they aren't necessarily buying higher quality.
The outra money might be going toward flasher adversing, snazzier packaging or simply higher profits.
But the extra money in a higher price isn't buying better

All of the good manufacturers out out a good diskette How to cut diskette prices

# ...without cutting quelity.

Now this discovery posed a dilemma, how to cull the price of diskettes without lowering the quality There are about 65 companies claiming to be "diskette" Trouble is most of them aren't maguifacturers

Rather they are fabricators or marketers, taking other ompany's components, possibly doing one or more of the processing themselves and pasting their labels on the finished product.
The new Eastman Kodak diskettes, for evan

of these So are IBM 51½" diskettes Same for DYSAN. Polaroid and many, many other tamiliar diskette brand names Each of these diskettes is manufactured in whole or in part by another company!

So, we decided to act just like file big guys. That's how
we would cull diskette prices, without lowering the

would go out and find smaller companies to manufacture a diskette to our specifications specifications which are higher than most and simply create our own "name brand" diskette Name brand disketles that offered high quality at low

514 ssnn DSDD

shaped with white Typec sleeves, reinforced hubs, user ID labels and write-protect tabs.

Boy, did we get lucky. Our Super Ster skettes are the same ones you've been using for years...without knowing it. In our search for the low priced, high quality diskerie of our dreams, we found something even more interesting We tound that there are several manufacturers who don't give a hoot about the consumer market for their diskelles. They don't spend millions of dollars in advertis ing trying to get you, the computer user, to use their distantes

Instead, they concentrate their efforts on turning out the highest quality diskettes they can because they them to the software within they computer manufacture. and other tolks who (in turn) put their name on them., and sell them for much higher prices to you!

After all, when a software publisher or computer manu

facturer or diskette marketer puts their name on a diskette, they want it to work time after time, evenyome (Especially vare publishers who have the nasty habit of copy protecting their originals?)

# Super Star Diskettes. You already know how good they are. Now you can buy them...cheer

Well, that's the story Super Star diskettes don't roll off the boat from Page Pago or emerge from a basement plant just east of

Super Star diskettes have been around for years .. and you've used them for years as copy-protected software originals, unprotected originals. Sometimes, depending on which computer you own, the system master may have on which computer you own, the system master may have been on a Super Star diskette. And maybe more than once, you've bought a box or two or more of Super. Star diskettes without knowing if. They just had some "big" company's name on them

Super Star Diskettes are good. So good that a lot of other diskette marketers buy them in the tens or hundreds We buy them in the millions

And then we sell them to you

# When every little bit counts, it's Super Star Diskettes.

You've used them a hundred times under different Now, you can buy the real McCoy, the same disketle that major software publishers, computer manu diskette marketers buy, and call their own iter manufacturers and

# We simply charge less Super Special!

Order 50 Super Star Diskettes and we'll be happy to sell you an Amaray Media-Mate 50 for only \$8.75, shipping included a lot



Regular DISK WORLO! prica: \$9.69 aa. + \$2.00 Shong

# DISKETTE STORAGE ħ

DISK CADDIES The original flip-up holder for 10 5 %" diskettes. Beige or Grey

orices

\$1.65 ea. + .20 Shpng DISKETTE 70 STORAGE Dust-free storage for 70 5% iskettes. Six dividers included.

An excellent value \$9.95 ea. +\$3.00 Shpng.

Hours: Human: 8AM-6PM Central Time, Monday through Friday Asswering Machine: 6PM-6AM, All Times MCTMIL: 74 hours a day

# **HOW TO ORDER:**

ORDERS ONLY: 1-800-621-6827 (In Itinois: 1-312-256-7140) INQUIRIES: 1-312-256-7140

FOR FASTEST SERVICE, USE NO-COST MCI MAI Our address is DISKORDER It's a FREE MCI MAIL letter. No charge to you. (Situation permitting, we'll ship these orders in 24 hours or less.)

Ship these orders in 24 hours of less; BMPPMOS "14" 8 hr 'OSERTITS—Add \$3.00 per each 100 or leser desires. STREM REME: Add shipping charges as shown in addition to other sheping charges PRIMERET. VISA. MASTERICARD and Prepared orders accreted. CDO OR-DERS: Add safetonal \$5.00 to poocul handing orders. APO, FPO, AK, M & PR (DORRE): Include shipping charges, as shown and additional \$5.00 that order shipping to once "PIA. nd insurance. We ship only to United States addresses, et or those listed above. TAXES: Illinois residents, add

MINIMUM ORDER: \$15.00

# The Super Star LIFETIME WARRANTY!

Super Star Diskettes are unconditionally warranted against defects in original material and workmanship so long as owned by the original purchaser. Returns so using as pained by the original pirchaser. Returns are simple usin send the detective diskettles with proof of purchaser, postage-paid by you with a short explaint on the problem, and we'll send you the replacements. (Incidentally, collect sturned diskettles and diskettles with stapies driven through them don't quality as "defective".)

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES SUBJECT TO THE SAME TERMS AND CONDITIONS

629 Green Bay Road Wilmette, Illinois 60091

DISK WORLD!, INC.

CIRCLE MO ON READER SERVICE CARD



# User-to-User

Readers share their favorite tricks for getting the most out of DOS, BASIC. and their systems in general.

Better DOS Colors

After working with a monochrome display for the past few years, I recently started using a color monitor. From the beginning, I disliked the poor resolution of the characters, as well as the white-on-black letters. To solve part of the problem, I wrote a small program called CSET.COM (see Figure 1) that changes the foreground, background, and border colors

Some people in the office didn't like the colors I had chosen (high intensity white letters on a blue background with a red border). Instead of changing my program, I wrote a Turbo Pascal program that allows each user to see his color combination before creating the CSET.COM file.

The DOS CLS command wines out the colors set by CSET, so instead of using CLS, use CSET to clear the screen.

> Steve Shover Rydal, Pennsylvania

The Pascal program was indeed long, so we adapted a short BASIC program called MAKECSET.BAS (see Figure 2) to create the CSET.COM file and allow users to se-

lect their own colors. While we've published instructions for creating similar .COM files in past Userto-User columns, MAKECSET.BAS lets

SUB AX.AX PUSH DS PUSH AX MOV AX,0003 ;80x25 graphics mode INT :video io interrupt call MOV AX.ØBØØ set color palate BX.000* MOV set background color INT ;video_io interrupt call MOV AX.0600 scroll page up MOV CX,0000 supper left screen coordinates MOV DX,2050 lower right screen coordinates set background, foreground MOV BH, ## INT video_io interrupt call MOV AH, 02 ;set cursor position DX.0000 MOV screen coordinates MOV BH.00 page Ø INT 10 video io interrupt call

Flaure 1: Assembler code for CSET.COM. To enter your own border color, replace the * with a hex number from 0 to F (where 1 = blue, 2 = green, ..., F = high-intensity white). To enter the foreground (text) and background colors, replace the ## with a two digit hex number from 00 to FF; to calculate this number, multiply the background color by 16 and add it to the foreground, and convert the total to hex-or simply use the individual hex values of the background as the first digit and the foreground as the second digit. Once you replace the * and ##, you can enter this with DEBUG's miniassembler; if you do, leave out the semicolons and comments.



RETE



#### USER-TO-USER

3.18 RETURN
Figure 2: MAKECSET.BAS program that creates a customized CSET.COM DOS color-setting
program—and lets you select the individual colors you want.

use DEBUG. In addition, previous color programs have used OUTs, which work but are frowned upon by some serious programers; all of CSETs assembler in-structions are knober. Incidentally, Turbou users may download the long Pacient Survey Code Business of the Magazine's Interactive Reader's Serice bulletin board; the long version contains a far more sophisticated color-choosing routine in MARECSET BAS is the heart of the Pacaci program—it works fine

Several issues back User-to-User connaimed instructions on getting into low-resolution mode. I experimented with the 6485 graphics chip and discovered another mode, virtually identical to the low-resolution mode, which produces an 80 by 50 screen on the color/graphics board. You can enter this 'very low resolution' mode with the following BASIC code (through line 160). (Ed. note: We added several

lines to this routine so that something

Low-Resolution Magic

but is small to save space.

| would appear on screen. In the original is well to save space. | would appear on screen. In the original is with "Creation SOURCE COM, Bearing and Table 1975. | which is well as the property of the property

Figure 3: KALMAKRI. BAS and KALMAKR2. BAS programs that create low-resolution kaleidoscopes. Use on color/graphics boards and RGB motiors only. Once you've created the .COM files. F9 and F10 speed up and slow down the action; any other key exits.

\$1295

Not Copi i

# The Random House' Reference Set

(Manual version.)



Introducing the Reference Set." Pop-up speed, Random House power, light-weight price.

80,000 words and \$5,000 synonyms. Now. That's what you get with the Reference Set. Just add your PC and two fingers and you'll never have to exit your word processor to check spelling again. Or search the Thesaurus to find a better word for that tried old one you've used once too often... if you can find the Thesaurus.

Change vaccuum to vacuum in three seconds. Common to ubiquitous in four. The Reference Set makes your writing better. Without pain or practice. Here's how.

# Snap, crackel, pop.

You're working on an important cereal proposal and things take a turn for the worse. Crackel... is it "el" or "!e"? Not to worry. Reference Set to the rescue. Snap. Hir. All Dan duy comes "reakle" in a window on your screen (without disturbing your word processor), Tap Jirs and poop the corrected spelling back into your proposal. Now, look around to see if anybody below the age of 10 was watching.

Our Thesaurus works the same way. Alt T... choose your synonym... Ins. Turn "Thesaurus" into

Random House and the House design are registered trademarks of Random House, Inc. System Requirements: IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible, DOS 2.0 or later and 2 floopers or hard disk. Resident memory consumption < 19k. Works with all popular word processors.

Dixtionary '9982 Random House, Inc. '9985 Reference Software, Inc.

"Synonymicon," or storehouse or repository or treasury. Instantly. It's as simple as that.

# Only \$6.43 per pound.

Fourteen pounds of Random House on a couple of floppies. For a limited time, \$89.95 buys it all. Or \$69.95 gets the Thesaurus alone. But you can try it FREE. Because if for any reason you aren't happy with the program, send it back within 30 days. We'll send back your money-insentancesily... Quickly.

Order Now: 800-826-2222 (415) 947-1000 (in California)

# Reference Software

2363 Boulevard Circle, Suite 8 • Walmut Creek, CA 94595

Rush Me the Reference Set. P.S. I'll rush it right back if I don't like it.

Beference Set Complete .... \$89.95 Circle One: Visa MasterCard

Card Number		E	xp Date	
Total \$	Phone (	)		
Name				
Address				
City	State		Zip	_/_

30-Day, Money-Back Guarantee. Absolutely.

188 "KALMANDZ.BMS — Creates lorges kalsidoscope \$2 — by Eric D. Plambeck 118 FEIRT "Creating SOUPEZ.COM, Plasse weit." 128 OFEN "SCUPPZ.COM" AS \$1 LEM-Z: FIELD \$1,2 AS MORDS 138 FOR N=8 TO 288: READ DATA.MORDH.ISET MORDS-WEIS(DATA.MORDH): FUT \$1 158 FOR NEWS 1 2861 KEED WITH MODES! USEY MODES—MAIS (WITH MODES) FOR SI 158 IF CHESUM >-1431522] THEN BEEF!PRINT*Checksum error, SCOPE2.COM dubious* 168 CLOSE 51 END 150 F. CHESTON C-1-103221 THE REFERENCE "CHESTON SECTION COUNTY CONTROL OF MALCON"

150 F. CHESTON C-1-103221 THE REFERENCE CHESTON COUNTY CH

(Figure 3 ends)

program, nothing did.) To undo this and stop, just hit the Escape key.

100 SCREEN 0,1:WIDTH 40:KEY OFF 118 FOR N=1 TO 4 128 READ I,D

130 OUT 6H3D4.I:OUT 6H3D5.D 148 NEXT

158 DATA 4,63,6,58,7,56,9,3 168 FOR A=1 TO 7

188 PRINT STRING\$ (48,222); 198 COLOR A+8 288 PRINT STRINGS (48,221); 218 NEXT

228 IS=INKEYS:IF IS="" THEN 228 238 IF IS<>CHR\$(27) THEN 168 248 SCREEN #1CLS

In this mode the screen displays 50 rows of half-height characters, although the color/graphics board thinks it is set up for a 40 by 25 character screen. The attribute byte determines the color of the left and right PELs-the left PEL is in the low nibble (the right-most 4 bits of a byte), and

# Can your editor work with bvtes of memory?

The best full screen editor for the IBM PC is now even better than ever. It looks and works like IBM's large system SPF editor, but SPF/PC executes faster and handles larger files than its mainframe cousin.

# AT EXTENDED MEMORY SPF/PC can use up to 15,850 KB of memory.

TOP VIEW COMPATIBLE SPF/PC supports windowing and background execution.

COMMUNICATIONS FEATURE Easy to use communications software.

IDM to a registered Lademark of International Business Mac

#### \$195 UPGRADES only \$50

(\$10 if cor munications upgrade) Add \$5 for shipping Canada \$10 Foreign \$15

VISA

# FAMILY TIES

SPFIFE is a required instance of Com-

. SPF/PC is used by IBM to demonstrate the IBM 3270/PC to its corporate clients · SPF/PC provides the same outstanding

performance on any PC, from JR to AT . SPF/PC works with DOS 1.00-3.00 and any IBM PC or true compatible with 192K

TO ORDER SPF/PC...

Contact: Command Technology Corporation Oakland, CA 94611

(415) 339-3530 Telex: 509330

the right PEL in the high nibble (the leftmost 4 bits). Since this uses only 4K bytes of the screen buffer, you can work with as many as 4 screens at any one time.

The two KALMAKR1.BAS and KAL-MAKR2.BAS programs in Figure 3 produce .COM files that demonstrate this low-resolution mode by creating two kaleidoscopes. Once you've produced the .COM files, you can speed up or slow down the action by hitting F9 and F10 and can exit by hitting any normal key.

Eric D. Plambeck Carpinteria, California

While these are interesting graphics demos, they're a bit tedious to type. And, as mentioned in the assembler listing that accompanied the programs, they were inspired by BASIC programs published in Graphics for the IBM PC by Dan Illowsky and Michael Abrash, However, Mr. Plam-

beck points out that his programs are written in assembly language.

#### Decimal Placer

When writing applications that input dollar figures, it's best to allow users to enter numbers without decimals and then have the program convert the numbers to the specified decimal defaults, while allowing the user to override the default decimal, if desired.

I've developed a user-defined function

(see Figure 4) that does this. The number to be converted must be input as a string, which is then passed along with the specified decimal default to the function. The decimal default can be specified as either a positive or negative number. Positive numbers move the decimal to the left and negative numbers move the decimal to the right. If the number to be converted includes a decimal point, then no conversion is performed.

The function can return either single- or

- 188 * ONWERT, BAS demo program by Scott Russell
  118 DE PROMINIATE, AND GENERAL SEX, 30 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 ** 10 *
- FOR DECIMALPLACES+® TO LEN(NUMBERS)+2 PRINT "Using";DECIMALPIACES; "decimal place(s), the converted number is "; PRINT FNDECIMAL*(NUMBERS,DECIMALPIACES)
- 176 NEXT+GOTO 128

Figure 4: CONVERT program to convert numbers to specified decimal defaults.

# CREATE YOUR OWN 40 DATARASE

THE DATA REPORTER SERIES --- the most FLEXIBLE. more POWERFUL than any other database, FASTER because it manipulates data in RAM as well as on the disk drives. EASY to use because it allows the user to choose from the screen any option to perform the database functions as well as create a database, integrates the database with word processing, merging of text into the database, graphics and statistical analysis to measure what has been entered into the database. NO COMMANDS TO REMEMBER, all functions are on the screen, menu driven, By-products include screen displays well as printouts. Applications include programs from A to Z: ACCOUNTING, INVENTORY. ROLOGEX FILES, ZOOLOGY, TECHNICAL SUPPORT 24 HOURS PER DAY. FREE ELECTRONIC MAIL. ORDERS CALL DIAL ID# 706-8000 INFORMATION 800-441-6666 714-380-9437 (OATA REPORTER 1 \$99//PERSONAL RESEARCH AND STATISTICS \$199//REPORT WRITER \$149) SOFTWEST 4418 F. CHAPMAN STE-156 ORANGE, CA 92667

# \$6 Softwa

Set of 3 Utility Di

- Set of 5 to Sel of Tw
  - 1 year PC-Si

Total Enclosed	by Check C Visa C MC	
Card No	Exp. dete	-
Day phone	Signature	- 6
Nome		

1030 E D

800-235-6646 800-235-6647 (CA only

CIRCLE 144 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Why crawl when you can sprint with APPLICATION 1?





Assembler speed in IBM Basic and Microsoft "C". Mainframe power for your IBM PC. Create network applications.* Choice of file or record locking.

Today's programmers want more than development tools and Data Base Managers that merely crawl when they need to sprint. APPLICATION 1's rich assembler routines combined with IBM Basic or Microsoft "C", sprints during the creation and execution mode of your software...and that means up to 6 times faster and more!

Its remarkable efficiency is a result of this unique file system. Achieve unperceivable performance differences from files containing 300 to as many as 80,000 records or more. Design screens in minutes with Genscr, our full screen editor. And most important, APLICATION 1 opens up the door to file sharing in update mode. Now.

Conserve precious disk space with variable length record and key indexes. With unlimited files, fields, records and 8087/80287 support, APPLICATION 1 has it all.

You can grow with us because we bring no limitation to your imagination and future requirements.

We've prepared a "Demonstration Kit" for Application 1. This includes complete documentation and demo disk. Order yours today for \$49.95 (US) which is refundable on the purchase of the \$59.00 (US) full version. Contact Logiquest at 514-397-9631.

# LOGIOUEST

Logiquest Inc. 555 Dorchester West, Suite 1616 Montreal, Quebec, Canada H2Z 1B1 1-514-397-9631

PC DOS 2.1 and up PC DOS 3.1 and up for networking

IBM PC, XT, AT, and compatible IBM Network Cards presently supported*

©APPLICATION 1 is a trademark of Logiquest Inc., Montreal IBM, IBM Basic are products and trademarks of International Business Machines. Microsoft is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation

#### USER-TO-USER

double-precision numbers by omitting or including the # in the function name. Scott Russell

Winter Park, Florida

User-defined functions, especially ones as complex and powerful as this, can be real labor-saving devices in programs. The only problem is that since they have to be strung together in one long line, correcting or even just entering them can be thorny.

#### Ultimate Stripper

I hate to bring up the subject of BASIC leading blank strippers again, but there is an even better way using a feature of the MIDS function. If the third argument is

188 ' SSTSTRIP. BAS - by Mark Punkin 118 DEF PNST\$(2)=MID\$(STR\$(1),2+(1<8)) 128 POR A=-1 TO 1 STEP .5 128 FOR A=-1 TO 1 STEP .5 138 PRINT "OLD: ***";A;"***";TAN(28); 148 PRINT "NEM: 888";FRSTS(A);"888"

Figure 5: STRIPPER BAS program to remove unnecessary blank spaces surrounding

omitted, MID\$ returns all characters from the position indicated by the second argument to the end of the string-which means you don't have to use either the LEN or SGN functions, as suggested by other readers

The FNST\$(Z) stripper in Figure 5 works because the expression 2+(Z<0) evaluates to 2 if Z is 0 or greater and 1 if Z is negative. Thus, MID\$ will strip the leading blank from STR\$(Z) only if Z is not negative.

I hope this contributes to and puts an end to blank strippers.

Mark Pankin Arlington, Virginia

It does. We use this final DEF FN trick in most of our BASIC programs.

#### Share Your Discoveries

Tell the world about your latest discovery through User-to-User, and we'll pay you \$50. plus an extra \$25 if you submit it on a disk. If you send a disk, please include a printout to ensure against damage in transit. Mail your contributions to User-to-User, PC Magazine, One Park Avenue. New York, NY 10016.

# Most project managers want just 3 little things from their software:

# Control, control, control.

If you're a project manager, we know what you face every day. We're project managers too. And we created our Project Planner software to provide comprehensive support for managers who run all kinds of projects . . . in engineered construction, aerospace, defense, new product development, data processing, plant maintenance and more.

PRIMAVERA Project Planner™ and Primavision™ Plotter graphics give you sophisticated scheduling capabilities for up to 10.000 activities, resource leveling, cost control, custom reporting, bar charts-the works

#### PRIMAVERA PROJECT PLANNER

It's the most project management you can get from a micro. System Requirements: IBM-PC/XT, PC/AT (512k) or compatibles.



_	

PRIMAVERA SYSTEMS, INC. Suite 925 • Two Bala Plaza Bala Cynwyd PA 19004 • (215) 667-8600 • TELEX 910 997 0484

I'm interested ☐ Send working demo (\$75.00) □ Send free brochure □ Call me

State Zip Phone

CIRCLE 187 ON READER SERVICE CARD



For years we have been setting our products through distributors hoping that they will provide better technical cosmovene anyming that they was provide commitments support and services to our customers. Lately, we find that support and services to our customers. Latery, we and that most of them are not really technical and sensitive enough to

satisfy our customer needs. In order to provide quality products and services at factory prices, we have decided to sell to you direct by passing distributors. Each of our products seek to you one or up proximal wanterware. Even or our products comes standard with an easy do-it-yourself installation guide. If you still have problems, our highly trained technical staff is

only a phone call away to answer any of your questions. IN CANADA 416-842-3177 912 Barton Street, East, Sune 26 Hamilton, Ordano, Canada L& 3C2

Remember. No loss. No stalemate. Make your move to

improve. Call us at our hottine. IN USA CALL: 800-JEDEN US IN CALIFORNIA CALL: 800-JEDEN CA

For a free catalog, call 714-545-8108 CIRCLE 160 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS 16650 Harbor Bivd . Suite C-15 Fountain Valley, CA 92T08

# HARD-NOSED ATABASE \$99

# If You Liked DBase III. You'll Flip Over TAS"

Hard-nosed business owners have been asking for the power of DBase III™ and RBase 5000,™ but without the high price. That's why Business Tools, Inc. created TAS!

Compare TAS with DBase III and RBase 5000. You'll see why we think TAS is a better "Hard-Nosed" value than DBase or RBase. TAS includes a data dictionary. TAS includes a true procedural language. TAS includes a run-time compiler. Plus

TAS supports multi-user record and file locking.

TAS lets you develop your own professional menudriven business applications. And not just simple oneseither. TAS applications can hold up to 17 million records. And because TAS compiles them, they run fast

# But Why Is It Only \$99?

We could have priced TAS at \$695 like the other guys, it's well worth it. But we happen to believe "Hard-Nosed" business

people are looking for real software value today, so that's what we've given you.

# Take It From Hard-Nosed Phil Mickelson

If anyone's "Hard-Nosed" about good software, it's Phil. In 1982, he created The Sensible Solution

**BUSINESS TOOLS** 



panies TAS Accounting Solution, Business To PBase 5000, Micromitric CBase III Aghton-Taxini and MPIM. Doral Research Inc. IEM PCXTA Tendy 1000 1200 2000 Tendy Corp MS-DOS Microsoft Com. The Sensible Solution trademark no

(relational database). Now he's taken the next big step by creating TAS, the affordable software for your business. And it's backed with Phil's reputation and personal service.

# TAS" Runs On These CPUs

systems.

Fields Per File

Record Size (Fixed)

File Size

Field Size

Princes

TAS is available for the IBM PC/XT/AT, TM Compaq, TM AT&T 6300, TM Tandy 1000, 1200, 2000[™] and most MS-DOS.™ CP/M™ and MP/M™

> Unlimited 128 400

Unlimited Unlimited Unlimited

10.254 4.000 1.530

# Get TAS™ Accounting Software for \$249

But why stop with just a database? For just \$249, you get TAS Relational Database/Language plus General Ledger, Accounts Receivable and Accounts Payable, And for \$399 you get all the above plus Inventory, ales Order Entry, Purchase Order Entry, and Payroll

Source code Included FREE! So you can even modify the accounting to fit your business.

#### Call Today DBASE RBASE TAS" III 5000 Multi-User Yes No Optional Call our Toll-Free Hotline. **Data** Dictionary Yes Yes No to order today Procedural Language Yes Yes Yes Compiler Yes No Yes Delimin I Records Per File Unlimited Unlimited Files Open 16 10 40

# 1-800-648-6258

Use your VISA or MasterCard Outside Washington call 1-800-648-6258. Washington residents call 1-206-644-2015.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

	254	254	1.530	==
	\$99	\$696	\$700	.=====
1000	Carleton	2 A 24	97/1986A	NOT COPY PROTECTED
		C TM	WATER STREET	COPY PROTES
: 1	ГΔ	2		Quartity Constitution of M. A.P. (2016)
: 1		software R	or Your Bu	
	Mordable	30		Outsetty  TAS Daubean Linguige 498  Lines 2 Accounting (TAS, GL, AR, AP, 4246)  Lines 2 Accounting (TAS, GL, AR, AP, 4246)
1		omputer system	16 bit	
			MS-DOS CPM-86	THE MALE THE TEN
	CPM, MP		Chimon	Supplied Bounds - \$15770.)
ī	Disk size is:	05W" D	8"	Test Enclosed
•	Computer 14	O Str		Perment: O VSA O MC O Bank Drah O OV.  (All smouths are payable in U.S. hards only.)
•	Computer	_	_	
	Street			Credit Card Expiration Date:
e com-	CIN -		*	Card National
CPM	State			PER.
I inter-	1	Tools, inc		-

Copyright 1985, Business Tools, Inc.



Toly 50 Six DSDD Toly 50 Toly 50 Min DSDD Toly 50 Min DSDD Toly 50 Min DSDD Toly 50 Min DSDD

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
529 Green Bay Hoad + Wemente Ilmos 60001

DISK MASHALL
WORLD!

Authorized Destitutor MASHALL
MASHALL
MASHALL
MASHALL
MASHALL

# ATHANA DISKETTES The great unknown!

79¢ -5 w ssoo 85¢ ay so You've used these diskettes hundreds of times a scoor-protected originals on some of

the most popular software packages. They re packed in poly-bags of 25 with Tyrek sleeves, reinforced hubs, user identification labels and write-protect tabs. **UFFIMEWARRANTY!**
SOFT SECTOR ONLY!** Sold in multiples.

of 50 only

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-8827 INQUIRES:
INDUSTRIS:
I

VORLD! Authorized Distributor ATHANA
MACHIET
MEDIA

# DISKETTE STORAGE CASES

AMARAY MEDIA-MATE 50: A REVOLUTIO IN DISKETTE STORAGE
Levy occur a white someone takes to be someone that is someone to the sameone to the sameone someone for the sameone someone som

Uskette 70 storage: still a great buy
Ust fine straigh for 70 5 w disastes
Six divides included. An excellent value
DISK CADDIES
S9.95 Shorp
The original flayup hoder for 10 5 w

FOR CROERS ONLY: INFORMATION & 1.65 on 20% Group 1-800-621-6827 INFORMATION & INFORMAT

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVENTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIEST DISK WORLDS, Inc. 629 Green Buy Road - Wilmette, Illness 60091

WORLD!

The value leader in Computer supplies And accessories.

# FANTASTIC LOW PRICES ON BASF QUALIMETRIC DISKETTES! LIFETIME WARRANTH

By in two and two. (30 for curvin with memorics, with product table and seed "Disarial Biomatomics of the sales, recision product table and seed "Disarial Biomatomics of the sales, recision in curvinose been of 10 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 50 for 5

DISK Authorized Reseter
WORLD! Media

# DISK WORLD! Ordering & Shipping

Instructions
Shipping 5 × 8.35 DSARTICS—And \$3.00 per each 100 or feer districts. Only believe Add shipping chargins at shown in feer districts. Only believe Add shipping chargins at shown in AMD accepted. COD Grigors, Add sections 155 000 Special Association, and the AMD Accepted COD Grigors, Add sections 155 000 Special Association, and the AMD ACCEPT ASSOCIATION of the AMD ACCEPT ASSOCIATION AND ACCEPT ASSO

Prices subject to change without notice.
This ad supercedes all other ads.
Not responsible for typographical errors.
MINIMUM TOTAL OFICER \$35.00.

FOR ORDERS ONLY: 0NFORMATION A 1-800-621-6827 INDURNES: 1-312-256-7140 INDURNES: 1-312-256-7140 INDURNES INDURNES: 1-312-256-7140 INDURNES: 1-312-

WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES! DISK WORLD!, Inc. 29 Green Bay Road • Wilmette Bings 60091

DISK WORLD!

# PRINTER RIBBONS:

at extraordinary

Epson MX-70/80 S.27 de e. + 25¢ Shpng.
Epson MX-700 S.4.08 ee. + 25¢ Shpng.
Dikidata Micro84 S.2.58 ee. + 25¢ Shpng.
Yoo onbeas on: **
**NOOMMETON A.**
**NOOMM

NOURS BAIM SPM COTTAI TIME MONCAY FINDS
WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PROC
ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!
DISK WORLD!, Inc.

CIRCLE 244 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISK Worl D!

3M Scotch®

DISKETTES

LIFETIME WARRANTY!

The best deal on 3M diskettes you've ever seen! FREE!

FLIP 'N FILE 15 with every order for 5.25" SSDD and DSDD.



\$1.36 ea. 5.25' SSOO with FREE Flip 'n File 5.25' DSOO with FREE Flip 'n File 15...\$1.67 ea. MINIMUM ORDER: 50 Diskettes (Orders less than 50 are \$1.39 and \$1.70, respectively.)

100% LIFETIME WARRANTY!

This is a Super Special Promotion, it was supposed to end May 31, 1985. But we decided to buy more than 1,000,000 3M diskettes packed in the FREE Flip in File 15...and give you the benefits of this terrific when.

value.

One word of warning: this offer is limited only to supplies on hand. Once this inventory is gone, that's it. The prices stay the same...but there's no FREE Flip 'n File.

The last time we ran an offer like this, everything sold out in about six weeks. So don't wait. Order now.

Dther 3M diskettes, by 20 by 50 by 50 by 20 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 50 by 5

100% certified 3M data certridges
DC-1000 \$12.62 ea
DC-300XLP \$19.36 ea
DC-600A \$20.61 ea
Sold in cases of 10 only
Add \$5.00 shipping per 10 data certridges

FIRST TOUCH KEYBOARD STRIP
The best way we've ever seen to avoid static danger.
Adheres to the Irant ledge of your keyboard. Diverprised at \$19.95, so we cut the price to \$10.95 + \$1.50 Ship-men.

=

A VERY SPECIAL OFFER
3M POST-IT NOTES & DISPENSER
Suggested Retail \$20.95 includes dispenser. %
pads of 3" x 5" Post-it notes and Pilot Ball Point Per
Dirder it with 50 3M diskettes or 10 data carthoges an
dis pails \$9.75 + \$3.00 Shopping.

DISK WORLD!





# Reviews in Brief

# Clearing Up a Cluttered Desk: Šeekeasv

BY VINCENT PUGLIA

Most database management programs are overkill for simple day-to-day needs. In lieu of using a complex DBMS, you end up covering your desk with scattered slips of paper, listing everything from newly acquired

the word being searched is database, the report would display items that contained date, abated, and baseball as well.

In addition to the search capability, the program allows you to create a data file and then edit or delete any items within it. Although items are limited to

MENT "TRACE WIRES INC." - CALL 444-3321 - AURLIES TICKETS. SON'S BIETHNAY IS NOV. 14

Seekeasy displays both exact and near data matches.

phone numbers to a reminder of a specific programming tip in PC Magazine. Unfortunately, with such a catch-as-catch-can system, you can never find what you want when you need it. Seekeasy by Correlation Systems may solve your problem and clear your desk at the same time. It is a free-form filing program that enables you to enter nonrelated items as they occur to you (that is, haphazardly) and then retrieve them easily. The search facility is Seek-

easy's major strength. With it, you can search any text file for any phrase. Up to 100 occurrences of the phrase are displayed within a two-line couplet. Making searches as wide as possible, a Seekeasy search also includes any items that contain at least three letters of the search phrase. For example, if two lines, you can group them together by including a unique word or symbol within each couplet. In this way, you are assured of seeing all related items when searching. Other modes permit you to list all the contents in the file, check the number of bytes available on the disk, and delete or pack the data file.

The program can be executed from DOS in one of three ways: by program name; by program name and the phrase being searched; and by program name, filename (if more than one Seekeasy data file exists), and the phrase being searched. One nice feature is the flexibility allowed in the search syntax. You can enter either the phrase or the file first. For example, typing Seekeasy B:RE-VIEW.WS "hard disk" is the same as typing Seekeasy "hard disk" B:REVIEW.WS.

With non-Seekeasy ASCII text files, you are limited to three modes: search, list, and check file space. Since the program looks at only the first 7 bits of a word, most WordStar document files can be read as is. The program arbitrarily lists the files as two-line couplets

Seekeasy might be indispensable in some future version. As it is now, though, there are certain limitations that make it only a useful utility. First, the program is unable to use wildcards when calling up files to be searched. This limits you to specifying a specific file to be searched. If you don't, the program looks for its own default data file

Another drawback is that the program does not allow you to

change the search to another file from within itself. You must first exit to DOS and then reexecute the utility. Finally, it would be nice to have Seekeasy RAMresident, allowing one to search through a source document while writing a paper or report. Despite these limitations.

Correlation Systems 81 Rockinghorse Rd. Rancho Palos Verdes, CA (213) 833-3462 List Price: \$87

though, Seekeasy is an excellent

Requires: 128K RAM, one disk drive, PC-DOS 2.0. Circle 670 on Rearter Service Care

utility.

# Sometimes Simplicity Is All You Need: PC-DRMS

BY VINCENT PUGLIA

Despite what some P.R. types would have you think, not evervone needs dBASE or any other umpteenth-generational DBMS just announced. For many people, an easy-to-learn, simple-to-use relational database would do quite well. PC-DBMS is just that-a database manager that only takes a few hours to master and offers some fairly sophisticated features as well. Also, as a user-supported program, PC-DBMS is well



The results of a conditional search for data using PC-DBMS.

within the reach of everyone.

Version 1.0 of the program allows a maximum of 32,767 records per table and 999 fields per record (and deleted records count toward the maximum). Fields can be of character, numeric, or filler data types. Filler fields, ignored by most of the program's features, are there solely to facilitate importing data files from other programs so that the number of fields matches exactly. You can sort up to five fields at a time and compare up to ten fields with the use of the WHERE command and the conditional AND and OR operands. There are also eight supplemental comparison operands, two of which allow you to compare for the inclusion or exclusion of a character, word, or phrase. You can also

or more data files to a new one. PC-DBMS divides the screen into three areas: The upper window is a word-wrapping text editor used for entering commands; the lower window acts as the report screen, and the middle ground displays the program messages and report headings. The program makes adequate use of the PC'S Tab.

ioin the result of a search on two

keys. F7. for example, executes the command in the text window, and F3 repeats the last command executed. On-line, context-sensitive help is always available with the F1 key.

Creating a database involves completing two screens. The first defines the name of the table, its filename, an optional description, and the type of character to be used as an end-of-record marker. You can choose a null, a carriage return, or a carriage return with a line feed for the end-of-file marker.

The second screen defines the name, type, size, and description of the field, as well as whether it is an index field. If you aren't sure whether a field should be indexed, you can delay your decision and key it afterward. You can also add additional tables at any time.

PC-DBMS
Kware Inc.
P.O. Box 16206
Arlington, VA 22215
Suggested
Contribution: \$80
Requires: 192K RAM, one
disk drive, PC-DOS.
Circle \$72 on Reader Service Card



rectory's contents in three rows. If there are more files than can be accommodated in this window, you can scroll to a second

page. You can also devote the entire left side to just this file window. The third window displays

disk-staus information. Among other things, it lists the number of bytes available on the disk, it lists the number of bytes available on the disk, the number of programs that match the sumber of programs that match the search criteria and their sizes, the number and sizes and the number of files that are and the number of files that are and the number of files that are and the number of files that are and the number of files that are and the number of files that are and the number of files that are and the number of the number of the number

Commands are listed at the bottom of the screen, and most operations require a single key-stroke. ATBEE allows you to tag files for renaming, deleting, copying, or executing. You can view documents in either ASCII or hexadecimal format and set markers in them for future use. The program also permits the renaming of subdirectories and volume labels, as well as displaying and changing a file's astributes. This last feature effects

tively allows you to hide files in

the same manner as DOS's own hidden files

One of XTREE's nicer features is the ability to rename, copy, or delete multiple files across directories in one operation. This operation is performed with a SHOW ALL FILES command. Invoking the command displays all similar files on-disk regardless of the

directory in which they reside.

You can then scroll through the listing and tag any files for the desired operation.

XTRÉE's manual is good for utility program documentation. The text not only explairs how a particular feature works, it also provides potential uses. In addition to the clearly written instructions, the manual includes screen shots, error messages, and appendixes.

XTREE's main drawback is its size. It occupies 147k bytes of RAM during normal operation and 47K when executing a program. This means you need quite a bit of memory to use it effectively. It also displays some incompatibilities with memory-resident programs such as SideKick; they tend to kick XTREE out of residency.

One feature I would love to see in a future version is the ability to toggle tagged files. Such a feature would enable you to tag one or two files and then perform an operation on all oth-

Whether you are looking for a file management utility or a friendlier interface than DOS, you should look into XTREE. Despite minor flaws, it is an elegantly simple program.

# A Viable Alternative to the DOS Prompt: XTREE

BY VINCENT PUGLIA

If finding a file on your hard
disk is beginning to resemble a
frustrating session with an adventure-game maze, you should
look into XTREE by Executive
Systems Inc. It won't improve
your scores or extend your game
character's life in any of the adventures, but it will make oper-

ating a PC a lot easier. Essentially a file- and directory-management utility, XTREE is a viable alternative to PC-DOS's stark and intimidating prompt. Unlike some systems software, this menu-driven utility does not force you to learn any new commands or syntax, nor does it require any exhaustive training periods. In fact, it may be the nontechnical

user's answer to PC-DOS's pernlexities.

Once booted, XTREE automatically divides the screen into three windows. The two windows on the left are used for displaying the directories and files. The number of subdirectories and files on the disk determines the size of the windows.

The upper-left window consists of a tree-like outline of the disk's directories. Each subdircetory is indented and graphically linked to its root, and a highlighted bar indicates the current directory. Hitting the cursor keys moves the bar from one directory to another. Hitting the Enter key moves the bar from the directory window to the program's lower-left window, which lists the chose off-

# XTREE

Executive Systems Inc. 15300 Venture Bivd., #305 Sherman Oaks, CA 91403 (818) 990-3457 List Price: 549.95 Requires: 192K RAM, one disk drive, PC-DOS 2.0.

Circle 671 on Reader Service Care

#### THE SHORT REPORT BY PHIL WISWELL

# Alternative Input Devices to Send Mice Scattering

The Footmouse

A lot of PC users say there's nothing like editing with a mouse. A mouse scampers your cursor through a spreadsheet, document, or program listing much faster than the keyboard, and it frees the numeric keypad for data entry. But the mouse introduces two disadvantages that put some people off. First, you need at least a square foot of clear desk space to run the mouse. Second, your mouse hand must move back and forth from the device to the keyboard, which makes you wish you had another hand. A viable alternative to keeping a clean desk and growing a third arm is presented by the Footmouse (Versatron Corp., Healdsburg, CA 95448; 707-433-8244; \$149).

This foot-operated cursor movement device is 4 inches square and I inch high and is angled for comfort like the power pedal of a sewing machine. Your foot rests on a circular pad. By giving a slight up, down, left, or right nudge to the pad, your cursor moves across the screen. A slight click accompanies the movement of the pad, your cursor moves across the screen. A slight click accompanies the movement of the pad, your cursor moves across the screen of the pad. Continuing to press the pad in one direction causes the cursor to move rapidly.

Learning to use the Footmouse is like learning to pat your head and rub your stomach simultaneously. It feels unnatural at first. However, you'll find that you begin to develop some coordination after 2 or 3 days of

constant use.

Installation is simple. You plug your keyboard into a small conversion box, plug the box into the keyboard port, turn on





the computer, and begin editing. There's no software to worry about nor do you have to install drivers or set DIP switches. (Incidentally, this setup lengthens the reach of your keyboard cord by about 18 inches.)

A mouse allows you to leave your keypad in NumLock status for entering numerical data, and so does the Footmouse. This function is one of the greatest benefits of either device, making spreadsheet entries a lot easier and faster. But I think the Footmouse is better suited and even faster for entering spreadsheet entries and faster. But I think the process of the property of the p

the keyboard saves time. In all fairness, the mouse offers a faster method of moving through large documents with a word processor, and its editing buttons are not available on the Footmouse. The mouse is also a much better eraphics too

The Footmouse works with a wide range of software types, and it's as compatible as anything you're currently using to control the cursor.

# Executive Cursor Control

Another alternative to the digital mouse is Executive Curror Control (Kraft Systems Company, Visita, CA 92083; (61)) 724-7146; 569 95; requires 64K RAM, DOS 2.x.1, a program that transfers control of the cursor to a joystick. It is a more familiar concept—and thus more easily learned—than the Foot-mouse, and the twin joystick buttons can be programmed for any keystroke, including Del, PRUP, End, and so forth.

Executive Cursor Control is compatible with programs that use direct BIOS read calls such as MultiMate, Lotus's 1-2-3, XyWrite, PC File, Professional Editor, and the Norton Utilities. A special file is provided to drive IBM's TopView. Unlike the Footmouse, however, it does not work with every program that makes use of the cursor keys, and you should be sure it works with your major applications before you buy it. The software can be purchased alone for \$39.95 if you already own a

Kraft joystick. It is not clear

patible with the software.

Though installation is not as is simple as with the Footmous this is straightforward and takes about 60 seconds. First, you type SETUP and identify the keys you want represented by the red and black joystick buttons. Next you load ECC, which remains memory resident until you reboot. Then you load doyour application.

Executive Cursor Control is

Executive Cursor control is similar to the Footmouse in actual use. A brief push of the jossisk moves the cursor one position up, down, left, or right, by bodding the sitek in one direction, the cursor moves rapidly. Like a moses, the joystick has control to the cursor moves republicate in the cursor moves and the cursor moves the cursor moves the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves are cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the cursor moves and the

My favorite feature of this product is the file of 1-2-3 joystick macros, which lets you call six menus to screen and activate their Lotus commandssuch as DUP COPY, @SUM,
COL ADD, INS ROW,
ERASE, and VIEW GRAPH—
with the joystick. If you need other functions and you know how to create Lotus macros, you can add your own to the
menus.

ECC solves the desk-space problem by taking up only 4 square inches. Because you don't have to move it over a surface, the joystick can be operat-

ed from an armchair.

Both the Footmouse and Executive Cursor Control share
several advantages over the traditional mouse, and both are
good products that perform as
claimed. However, after testing, the mouse remains a more
powerful, flexible editing tool
because of its extensive twobutton functions. The two devices reviewed here should be
considered as alternatives primarily by users who can't stand

mice.

# FREE SHIPPING

NO SURCHARGE FOR OR ISS

# 10, 20, 33 and 44 MEG INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL HARD DISK SYSTEMS

	10 MEG	20 MEG	33 MEG	44 MEG
Internal	\$395	\$495	\$929	\$1129

External \$545 \$645 \$1029 \$1229



on from Hard Dink. 33 and 44 Meg Internal Dinks Include exis

10, 20, and 33 Meg Hard Disks are available with combined Floppy/Hard Disk Controller

Card for additional \$75.



# COMPAG

256K, 1/360K drive, 10 Meg Internal

> Functional equivalent to a Compaq Plus."

Now using 31/2" shock-mounted Winchester drives. The same as used in the Compaq Plus". Also available with 2 half-height drives and 10 MEG HD-\$2740

Or upgrade your Compag to a Compag Plus" equivalent with our 3%" shock-mounted Winchester disk kit. Includes Hard Disk, Controller, Cables, Manual, software and Mounting Hardware. One year warranty.

# **DISK DRIVES**

TEAC

Quantities of 10 or

more \$75 each

the authority of Congress Cong

# PRICES AND MACHINES THAT **OUTRUN THE COMPETITION.**

# PC'S LIMITED AT

# **High Performance Competitive Price**



Includes: 80286-based System Unit, 1024K on Mother Board, 1/1.2 Meg Drive, Combined Floppy and hard bisk Controller Card, AT Keyboard, 192% Power Supply, 2 Serials and 1 Parallel Port, and Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup, all on Mother

Runs all Major Software written for the IBM PC", PC XT", and PC AT". (Processor) Intel 80286 running at 6MHZ. (Expension Siets) :8. 7 are available in above configuration. Same Bus Configuration as IRM PC AT-.

PC'S LIMITED TURBO

**High Performance Competitive Price** 



Includes: System Unit, 640K on Mother Board

Runs all Major Software written for the IBM PC and PC/XT, 40% faster, without medification (Processor) 16-bit 8083-2, 4,77 or 6,66 MHZ Gock Speed, (Expansion Slots) :8: 7 are available in above a

SOLVE YOUR POWER PROBLEM. XT POWER 135W

25 or more

150W

\$75 each

PC'S LIMITED Six Function Card



Irwin Tape **Backup System** 



OUTSIDE TEXAS, ORDERS ONLY, CALL 1-800-426-5150 7801 N. Lamar, #5-200, Austin, Texas 78752

All sales-related calls inside Texas — (512) 452-0323. All calls for technical support, phone (512) 452-0372, 452-0373 or 452-0374.

Ad number 21112

CIRCLE 179 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# Statistical Tools for OFESSIONALS

- easy to learn easy to use
- ▶ fast ➤ accurate
- comprehensive ▶ reliable

## StatPac*

Complete statistical package proven for over 5 years



# Goodness-of-Fit"

Advanced regression package for interactive model building

# Forecast Plus"

Over a dozen graphical time-series analysis techniques

Call for Information 1-800-328-4907

# WALONICK ASSOCIATES

6500 Nicollet Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55423 (612) 866-9022





ONLY \$3.95

# WAVE MATE BRINGS MUSCLE TO YOUR ITH IT'S 80286 MOTH

BULLET-286 makes the XT perform with greater power and speed than the IBM PC/AT

It's the new BULLET-2B6 motherboard for the IBM PC/ XT marketplace. This advanced-technology product utilizes the Intel microprocessor 80286 while maintaining both hardware and software compatibility with

the IBM PC/XT. By simply replacing the existing XT board with our new BULLET-286, you get greater power and speed than the IBM PC-AT. Thus, existing PC/XT users can preserve their investment in hardware and software while moving a quantum leap be-yond PC-AT performance.

The BULLET-286 contains a 6 megahertz no wait state 80286 microprocessor in place of the XT's 4.77 MHz B0B8. There is an B02B7 math co-processor option, B IBM expansion slots, and enhanced ROM BIOS. The BULLET-286 is equipped with 256K bytes of



memory, expandable to 1 megabyte on-board.
The BULLET-286 is compatible with the IBM PC/XT
to a degree far beyond the IBM PC-XT product. Application programs and operating systems (PC-DOS, CP)M, UCSD Pascal, Pick, Oasis,
Unix-derivitives) available for the

XT, can run without incompatibilities on the BULLET-286 You can order now. The BUL-LET-2B6 is available with 256K RAM, with options to 1 full megabyte. Prices start at \$1,995 Quantity discounts available. OEM and dealer inquiries

welcome. wave mate inc.

14009 S. Crenshaw Blvd. Hawthorne, CA 90250 (213) 978-8600 Telex: 194369 WAVE MATE FURDPE 159 Chee de Veurgat

1050 Brussels, Belgium Tel: (02) 649 1070 Telex 846 61828

# New on the Market

# ATS Turnkey Software The Industrial Systems Group of

The industrial species Order of Auto Tell Services has released two hardware/software packages for maintenance management and spare-parts inventory control. These packages can be used separately or together to form a single, comprehensive maintenance and inventory system.

ATS Turnkey Software packages are expandable from an entry-level, single-user setup with one ATS-enhanced IBM PC-XT and printer to a large multipse configuration with multiple printers and up to 32 PC workstations. Auto Tell Services, an authorized IBM value-added dealer, is targeting the systems for use in in-

dustrial plants, hospitals, colleges, and other institutions. Llst Price: From \$20,000 Auto Tell Services Inc. 600 Clark Ave.

King of Prussia, PA 19406 (800) 523-5103 (800) 362-5538 in Pa. Circle **645** on Reader Service Card

The Wire Manager Modul

RS-232
Interconnections between RS232 data processing and RJ-11
phone lines have been made easier with a series of adapters from
Nevada Western. The Wire Mananeer Modular RS-232 adapters.

are available for four-, six-, or cight-wire systems, interfacing standard rwisted-pair telephone wiring to RS-232 serial lines. Adapters are available with either male or female connectors. List Price: \$12.60 to \$14.60 each, depending on number of

Nevada Western 930 W. Maude Ave. Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 737-2600

(408) 737-2600 Circle 635 on Reader Service Card

Spectrum HR 2000

Small- to medium-size companies will find that their personnel records management and human

resource reporting needs can now be met with the Spectrum HR/2000 package from Spectrum Human Resources Systems Copp. Spectrum HR/2000 maintains a comprehensive database of information for each employee. In addition to current job and pay information, records also include educational background, prior work experience and history, and special skills and training.



Western

The user may elect to use all or part of the more than 400 fields of information available.

Other Spectrum HR/2000 features include a management reporting and control system with 60 preformatted reports, the ability to make on-line queries in

plain English, and a comprehensive security system that provides protection for sensitive data.

List Price: \$5,975 Requires: 512K RAM, 10-Mbyte hard disk, PC-DOS 2.0. Spectrum Human Resources Systems Corp.

1625 Broadway, #300 Deriver, CO 80202 (303) 534-8813

Circle 644 on Reader Service Card

#### AusDATA ENTRY

Ausdata/U.S.A. Ltd. has introduced a terminal emulation program that permits the IBM PC to replace older IBM 3741, 5280, or Olivetti 523 terminals. AusDATA ENTRY is designed to make data entry as easy as possible and features screen formatting routines, data validation at



New on the Market Submissions Guide

All submissions to New on the Market should follow these guidelines:

 Include the retail price and details of both hardware and software needed for an end-user to properly use your new product. This includes required amount of RAM, number and type of drives, operating systems supported, and peripheral equipment needed.

Releases should be typewritten double-spaced on one side of the puper. Copies of advertisements may be included, but in most instances we need more information than is typically included in an ad. Include telephone contacts for marketing and technical questions.

If available, include black & white glossy photos of the product, 4 × 5 inches or larger.

New on the Market does not review products; do not send sample or demo copies of software. All product announcements are run on a space-available basis, at the exclusive discretion of the editor. Please note that it is impossible to guarantee publication of a product announcement for any puricular issue.



the time of entry, and data verification by rekeying. Screen formats are defined in a high-level language that requires the user to have little programming knowledge. Up to eight screen formats can be linked together for a single application.

Once an application has been created with AusDATA ENTRY.

The operator can enter, correct, verify, duplicate, delete, or print records in batch files that can be stored on disk. When the operator makes changes within these files, the program automatically adjusts accumulated totals, batch totals, and checks digits.

List Price: \$895 Requires: 256K RAM, two disk drives, PC-DOS. AusdetalU.S.A. Ltd.

P.O. Box 291 Saratoga, CA 95071 (408) 241-4550 Telex: 494-4719

Circle 647 on Reader Service Card

# RACET Color Hard Copier

Users wishing color copies of CRT graphics images can now print them easily with RACET computes Ltd. 's Color Hard

Copier.
This printer offers significantly better color density and resolution than alternative dot matrix, ink jet, or laser jet technologies. In addition, he printer can connect directly to the RGB output of the user's system, climinating the need for special software drivers. List Prices: \$5.495
RACET computes, Ltd.
1855 W. Karol.

Orange, CA 92667 (714) 997-4950 Circle 630 on Reader Service Card KeepTrak

Sound Decisions is distributing the KepfTrok database management system originally developed by Soft-Ray Systems. KeepTrak offers many features found in more expensive DBMS software, including the ability to sort and search on any field, to specify up to three sort fields with optional totals and subteats of mumeric data, to merge, pdf, or computed fields, and to enter repeated data with a single keystroke.

List Price: \$79 Requires: 128K RAM, one disk drive, PC-DOS. Sound Decisions 19925 Stevens Creek Blvd. #184

Cupertino, CA 95014 (408) 973-7864

Circle 653 on Reader Service Card

# Tiger-32 Board

A XENIX-based, full 32-bit coprocessor board designed to provide the IBM PC-XT user with high-powered, multiuser, multitasking processing power. The board uses the IBM PC's 8088 microprocessor (or the AT's more advanced 80286 chip) as an I/O processor trunning DFE Electronic Data Systems's XENIX Interface Program (XIP) from PC-DOS. All internal portion PC-POS All internal portions PC-POS Al

The Tiger-32 Board incorporates an NS32032 32-bit microprocessor with a companion NS32082 memory management unit, 512K bytes of RAM, a 6-MHz clock (or a 10-MHz clock available as an option), and a complete two-user XENIX 3.0 operating system. The included

cessing is handled by the board's

own circuitry.

XIP software is designed to handle all standard IBM FC I/O devices while permitting XENIX to read and write PC-DOS files, issue BIOS and DOS interrupts, and transfer data between the board's memory and that of the PC-XT or PC AT. During periods when XENIX

content can be used to extend up to the G40K-byte limit of PC-DOS for system memory, or up to the 640K-byte limit of PC-DOS for system memory, or up to 2 megabytes for a RAMdisk. Available options for the Tiggray 2B board include a 10-MHz clock, an NS32081 Floating Point Unit, up to 2 megabytes of RAM, a 16-user version of XENIX, and the SVS FOR-

is not needed, the board's RAM

TRAN, Pascal, and COBOL languages. List Price: \$2,095; options, \$330-\$1,600 DFE Electronic Data Systems 1250 Oskmead Pkwy., #210 Surnyvele, CA 94086 (408) 730-2652

Telex: 023-172211

Circle 634 on Reader Service Card

#### Magic Removable Winchesters

MA Systems has announced two additions to its line of half-height, 54-inch removable cartridge drives. Called the Magic Removable Winchesters, the subsystems are available in 5-megabyte and 10-megabyte models that can be housed direct-

ly within the user's system unit.

Each subsystem includes the removable cartridge drive, a disk controller card, cables, and an optional power supply if needed.

Based on the SyQuest disk drive, the Masic Removable Winches.

optional power supply if needed. Based on the SyQuest disk drive, the Magic Removable Winchesters can be matched to fixed hard disks using a single disk controller card for both types of Winchester drives.

List Price: Available from the manufacturer MA Systems 2015 O'Toole Ave. San Jose, CA 95131

(408) 943-0596 Circle 833 on Reader Service Card

# Seltware Compendium This collection of 19 BASIC pro-

grams comprises games for children and adults. Distributed as user-supported software, Software Compendium from Aquarian Concepts can be freely cooied and shared by users.

Each game is designed for a different age group, starting with children as young as 3 years. Word games use vocabulary taken from school texts for the appropriate age levels. The programs interconnect via a master menu and contain all directions for play within the program.

Novice BASIC programmers can use the programs as study material to learn programming methods. Games include mazebuilding routines, space invasions, anaeram and math drills.



Magic Removable Winchesters, MA Systems

## **NEW ON THE MARKET**

and a two-dimensional version of Rubik's Cube. Requested Contribution: \$29.95

Requires: 64K RAM, one disk drive PC-DOS Aguarian Concepts P.O. Box 2418

Woonsocket, RI 02895 Circle 654 on Reader Service Card

# Electra Guard System 12

Computer Power Solutions's Electra Guard 12 power strip protects computer equipment from transient power surges and spikes, as well as RFI noise. It offers six guarded AC outlets controllable from a master power switch and is rated at a power capacity not to exceed 1,875 watts. List Price: \$59.95

Computer Power Solutions Inc. 8800 49th St. #203 Pinellas Park, FL 33565 (800) 237-6010 (813) 544-8801

Circle 640 on Reader Service Card Electra Guard System 12.



Label-MaKRs, Data Solution Systems

Label-MaKRs IBM PC users with an Epson or Okidata graphics printer can now print any of four different bar codes using one of Data Solution Systems's three Label-MaKR programs. The initial offerings in the software series include HIBC-MaKR, designed for

health industry suppliers; LOGMARS-MaKR, for govern-ment contractors; and Utility-MaKR, for printing bar codes according to user specifications.



Task Tracker This add-on package for Lotus's 1-2-3 allows the user to create a database of personal tasks-appointments, commitments, events, and so forth-in a familiar environment. The menu-driven system from RoMec is one of a series of programs designed to enhance 1-2-3

List Price: \$79 Requires: Lotus's 1-2-3. RoMec Inc. 1000 Tech Park Dr.

Billerica, MA 01821 (617) 667-8944 Circle 652 on Reader Service Card All three programs support the Codabar, Interleaved 2-of-5, UPC, and Code 39 bar codes. Each has provisions to simplify the selecting of label type, size, density, and number of copies during a print run. There is also a provision for saving label designs on disk

LOGMARS-MaKR prints unit or exterior labels according to the MIL-STD-129J and MIL-STD-1189A specifications. HIBC-MaKR can produce labels according to the HIBCC specification. Utility-MaKR features additional options of autoincremental label runs, data input from disk files, and up to ten lines of additional text in three sizes of characters.

List Price: Utility-MaKR, \$129; LOGMARS-MaKR and HIBC-MaKR. \$199 each Requires: 64K RAM, one disk drive, PC-DOS, graphics

nrinter **Data Solution Systems** 130 Crespo Ct. Santa Cruz. CA 95060 (40R) 458-993R

Circle 631 on Reader Service Card

## Just-In-Time

Micro-MRP has announced a new module for its multiuser manufacturing production system. MAX. The Production Manager. The new module, Just-In-Time, permits MAX users to plan and schedule parts inventories. labor resources, and work loads based upon data collected by the

system. List Price: \$4,000 Requires: MAX. The Production

Manager Micro-MRP Inc. 1065 F. Hillsdale Blvd.

Foster City, CA 94404 (415) 345-6000 Circle 650 on Reader Service Card

# Sola GS2X Power Monitor

An intermediate-size power line monitor with built-in thermal printer and LED-equipped front anel is being offered by the Sola Unit of General Signal. The Sola GS2X Power Monitor plugs into any standard AC outlet and provides a continuous analysis of the

quality of the line's power. The device features user-adiustable disturbance thresholds and detailed readouts of disturbance values. The built-in thermal printer produces a record of each disturbance as it occurs, including date, time, and value. It can be set to signal the first occurrence of a disturbance with an audible alarm. LED indicators for each type of power disturbance-power failure, high/low voltage, spike, voltage drop, line noise, or high/low frequency oscillations-reveal the types of problems detected

List Price: Under \$1,600 Sole Unit. General Signal 1717 Busse Rd Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

(312) 439-2800 (312) 228-1250

Circle 639 on Reader Service Card

# Modular Bridge

Users of the PICK PC-XT Operating System can now transfer data to and from PC-DOS easily with the Modular Bridge utility from Modular Software. The utility allows DOS files to be written onto PICK T-Dump

format disks.

List Price: \$100 Requires: 192K RAM, one disk drive, PC-DOS 2.x. Modular Software

P.O. Box 204 Union City, GA 30291 (404) 964-7171

Circle 643 on Reader Service Card



Sola GS2X Power Monitor, Sola Unit, General Signal

# **NEW ON THE MARKET**



# The TurboPuck

The TurboPuck is a point-and-select device that offers a viable alternative to digital mice or digitizing tablets. This device from the KA Design Group is connected to the user's system via a standard RS-232 serial connector. It can be instructed to operate as either a two- or three-dimensional cursor mover, with movement resolutions anywhere between 10 by 10 elements up to 16,384 by 16.384 elements. The Turbo-Puck can also be set by the user to communicate over its serial link at any rate between 300 and 19,200 bits per second.

19,200 bits per second.
The device may be handheld
and operated in any position.
Three tactile switchs are mounted
above the device's control as
a command key and a shift key
for the other two switches, providing a maximum of five software-configurable command
keys. An internal power supply
for the low-power CMOS circuity allows a single 5-voli power
source to produce the full bipolar
output required of an RS-322 deoutput required of an RS-322 de-

vice. List Price: \$159.95 KA Design Group 6300 Telegraph Ave. Oakland, CA 94609 (415) 654-6300

Circle 632 on Reader Service Card

#### Quickcite

This bibliography and general card sorter program offered by Chaucer Software allows the user to set up lists of variable-length records for the creation of bibliographical sections of documents written using any word processor. The bibliography format used by the Quickrite software follows that of The Chicago Manual of Six 10.

During sorting, Quick-rire can be instructed to ignore a word processor's formatting commands embedded in text. Entries may be sumbered or ensumbered cassily, and a "metacharacter' feature allows foreign language characters to have special meanings. Duplicate authors' names may be globally replaced or restored from embedded dashes. Features are definable from menus, and a built-in timer keeps track of performance.

track of performance.
List Price: \$22.50
Requires: 64K RAM, one disk
drive, PC-DOS.
Chaucer Software
P.O. Rox 2308

Princeton, NJ 08540

Circle 845 on Reader Service Card

#### HeinTM

Help Technologies has announced a menu-driven help system for PC-DOS. The HelpDOS program provides on-screen reference data and examples of DOS syntax usage, special key-

# HelpDOS The Help System for PC-DOS 4 MS-DOS

for pospersus for DOS & MS-DOS

Reference belormetic below Directors

Reference belormetic below of Extraordish

Help Technologies

board keys, and batch file commands.

An included technical dictio-

nary explains many of the oftenconfusing terms by a pose of the DOS. A special "Hints" feature allows the user to select the proper DOS facility to accomplish a task. Selecting Print, for instance, provides a menu of the ways in which PC-DOS can access and affect a printer.

List Price: \$49.95 Requires: 128K RAM, one disk drive, PC-DOS 2.x.

Help Technologies P.O. Box 50834 Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 856-3431

Circle 642 on Reader Service Card



maon Computer Monitors, Thomson Consumer Products Corp

#### MACROMENU_EXE

This low-cost utility combines the capability to produce DOS menu screens with the ability to program up to 20 function key macros. The combination of feattures gives the user the necessity tools to establish a customized working environment within PC-DOS.

MACROMENU.EXE uses a single editing screen for user-created menu prompts up to 62 characters long and to program function key macros. Macros can be set up with any valid DOS command sequence or program call up to 24 alphanumeric characters

long. The user-supplied menu and macro-key sequences are then compiled by the program into an assembly language. COM file that forms pop-up menus on-screen. This approach is especially useful in systems with tight memory requirements, as the resulting menu and macro facility created by the user occupies only 2K bytes of RAM. Exhibits of RAM.

List Price: \$25 Requires: 128K RAM, one disk drive, PC-DOS 2.x. Genesee Computer Products 4967 Booher Hill Rd. Genesso, NY 14454

(716) 243-0701 Circle 837 on Reader Service Card

(716) 346-3014

Thomson Computer Monitors

s Thomson Consumer Products
Corp, has unveiled a new line of
monitors that comprises 1 4 models for professional and home
computer use. Eight models—6
color and 2 monochrome—are
intended for business users, and
offer such features as nonglare
tinted screens, built-in speakers,
a 25- line by 80-column displays,
an attached data cable, and

Five of the six models designed for private consumer use are color monitors, with features that include a 14-inch tinted screen, built-in speaker, and an optional tilt-and-swivel pedestal. The monochrome monitor offers high resolution in either amber or

composite video and RGB in-

nigh resolution in citaler amoer of green phosphor imaging. List Price: \$139-\$449 Thomson Consumer Products

Corp. 330 Washington St., #509 Marina del Rey, CA 90292 (213) 821-2995

Circle 629 on Reader Service Card

# Invisible Optimizer

Stellation Two has announced a program that effectively increases the processing speed of the IBM PC. Using a mainframe technique known as disk caching

## NEW ON THE MARKET

ble Optimizer reduces the amount of time needed to retrieve data from either hard or floppy disks. Any amount of available RAM in the user's system can be set up as the caching area.

List Price: Trial version, \$25: standard version, \$95 Requires: 128K RAM, one disk drive, PC-DOS 2.x.

Stellation Two inc. 26 W. Mission St., #3 P.O. Box 2342 Sante Berbara, CA 93120 (805) 569-3132 Telex: 65-8439

Circle 636 on Reader Service Card

laminate surface that prevents static electrical charges from affecting the user's system. List Price: \$125

Charles Leonard Inc. 111 Great Neck Rd. Great Neck, NY 11021 (516) 829-4460

Circle 638 on Reader Service Card

# Fasy-K

Users of the Knowledgeman database management system from Micro Data Base Systems will find Easy-K a simple means of manipulating data with a mini-



Rota-Titt

The Rota-Tilt monitor turntable enables the user to tilt a monitor plus or minus 12 degrees and swivel it in a complete circle. An adjustable friction wheel can be set to provide rotational drag or to freeze the monitor in one posi-

The unit features a separate shelf below the monitor suitable for storing a keyboard. The pedmum of programming expertise. Easy-K's menu system allows the user to select statistical, print control reporting or environment variables, as well as to browse, edit, delete, and undelete records.

An included menu-driven renort writer function formats sophisticated reports. Easy-K supports the use of color displays as

FINALIST FINALIST

Finalist, Infinite Information Systems Inc.

dard data entry screens List Price: \$120 Requires: 256K RAM, one disk drive PC-DOS 2 v Cactus Computers inc 60 Westminster Rd Great Neck, NY 11020 (718) 981-5076

Circle 649 on Reader Service Card

# Finalist

Infinite Information Systems has released a sophisticated list management program written completely in assembly language. In addition to features common to list management software. Finalist allows the user to sort data through up to 10 levels, redefine existing data files, and transport data to and from other software. rates controls for color and report creation, and features a wide range of conditional and relational operators for data manipula-

List Price: \$149.95 Requires: 192K RAM (256K RAM for PC-DOS 3.0), one disk

infinite informatio

#### Systems inc. P.O. Box 285

Rinir NF 68008 (800) 228,0303

(402) 426-5224 Circle 651 on Reader Service Card

#### KevMailer 2.0

SoftKey's KeyMailer 2.0 adds mail list management, merging, and report formatting functions to such word processing systems as WordStar, MultiMate, Word Perfect, and SuperWriter. This permits the user of these programs to create personalized letters and documents with data taken directly from KeyMailer's data files

Capable also of being used as a standalone list manager without a word processor, the program allows sorts and searches in a number of ways, including the use of wildcards, either/or, and inequality operands List Price: \$149

Requires: 128K RAM, one disk drive. PC-DOS. SoftKey Software

Products inc. 18480 Decatur Rd Monte Sereno, CA 95030 (408) 395-1974

Circle 648 on Reader Service Card



# We've Heard Rumors That The Guys At HP Are Experimenting With A Way To Make Their LaserJet As Smart As Our SmartWriter.



You can't blame them. There's a chance their customers will think they've gotten the most intelligent, most versatile desk-top-size, nonimpact printer on the

When, in fact, they may not have heard about ours. The remarkable OMS® SmartWriter™

Whoops! This could lead to some very embarrassing questions, such as:

"Will your LaserJet Printer support OUME.® Diablo.® Epson® and ANSI X3.64 escape sequences? The SmartWriter will.

"Does it have more than the two standard fonts I already know about? The

SmartWriter has seven. "Does it support a parallel interface? The SmartWriter does. Will it intermix

fonts on a line or a page without expensive options? Will it reverse image or bold-

face fonts? Will your Laserlet Printer support overlays, draw lines

and boxes, subscript and superscript?" We can hear their answers

now: "Uh, no." "Not really." "Not quite yet." "Sort of." "Almost. Can you wait just a few years?"

Well, you could do that. In fact, you could wait a lon long time for the guys at H-P® to come up with something that's got as much brain power as a OMS SmartWriter

Or you could go ahead and get a OMS SmartWriter, Right now. Call us at (205) 633-4300. Or write us at P.O. Box 81250. Mobile, Alabama 36689, And we'll give you a lot more infor-

mation. No rumors this time. Just facts.



# ONE GOOD PC INVESTMENT DESERVES ANOTHER!

# PC MAGAZINE!

Make sure you get the most out of your PC with PC Magazine!

PC brings you hands-on, torturetested hardware and software reviews and evaluations, new applications to maximize the overall performance of your PC, and powerful user techniques that increase the speed and lexibility of your system!

PC Magazine, published everyother-week provides you with the news, information and ideas that help you make the most out of your investment!

Subscribe today and pay less than 92¢ an issue!

#### Free with your paid subscription— THE BEST OF THE NORTON CHRONICLES!

Discover what IBM PC expert Peter Norton says about PC

languages, file attributes, subdirectories, new approaches to complicated programs, cost-analysis do-it-yourself publishing and more! Sent Free with your paid subscription to PC Magazine.



City____

# TESTED APPLICATIONS!

YES/I'd like to subscribe to PC Magazine— 24 bi-weekly issues for only \$21.97! 92¢ a copy vs. \$2.95 a copy on the newsstand. And send me The Best of The Norton Chronicles with my paid subscription.

PC 4SB26

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me later

Add \$17 per year outside USA. Please allow up to 60 days for delivery of first issue.

# UNBIASED PRODUCT REVIEWS!

YES! I'd like to subscribe to PC Magazine— 24 bi-weekly issues for only \$21.97! 92¢ a copy vs. \$2.95 a copy on the newsstand.

And send me The Best of The Norton Chronicles with my paid subscription.

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me later

Mr./Mrs./Ms.

Company_____

City____State___Zip_

Add \$17 per year outside USA. Please allow up to 60 days for delivery of first issue.



CALL TOLL-FREE,
1-800-852-5200
or use one of the attached cards.

# A GREAT GIFT FOR A FRIEND OR COLLEAGUE!

PC Magazine is a great gift that lasts all year long. Give a friend 24 issues of PC Magazine for only \$21.97—and you'll receive your own copy of The Best of The Norton Chronicles with the paid subscription!

 Send Gift TO:
 Gift is FROM:

 Company
 PC 458

City____State___Zip__ City___State___Zip___A card will be sent in your name.

☐ Bill Me ☐ Payment Enclosed
☐ Please enter my own subscription to PC Magazine for 24 issues only \$21.97.
Add \$17 oer variotside USA. Please allow up to 60 days for delivery of first issue.



BUSINESS REPLY MAII

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



P.O. Box 2443 Boulder, Colorado 80321

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

GET A GREATER RETURN FROM YOUR PC!

Because every two weeks PC Magazine brings you:

- Breakthrough product announcements!
- In-depth reviews and product evaluations!
  - Professional, hands-on applications! Time-and moneysaving ways to use your PC!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, COLORADO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



P.O. Box 2443 Boulder, Colorado 80321 UNITED STATES

ideas and shortcut Up-to-the-minute news on the IBM industry!

routines!

User-to-user exchange of

For fast service

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-852-5200

FREE with your paid subscription-The Best of The Norton Chronicles



FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 66

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



P.O. Box 2443 Boulder, Colorado 80321 NECESCARY IE MAILED IN THE

NO POSTAGE



# If You Work With One Of These. ...You May Be Entitled To A Corporate Discount On One Of These.



Creative Computing. The #1 Magazine of Computer Applications and Software

PC. The Independent Guide to IBM Personal Computers



#### E UP TO 50% WITH THE ZIFF-DAVIS CORPORATE SUBSCRIPTION PROGRAM

Complete and mail this coupon, or for faster service, call Daniel Rosensweig collect at 212-503-5354. THE MORE YOU ORDER THE MORE YOU SAVE!



. The Independent Guide for Apple

> ZIFF-DAVIS Corporate Subscription Program One Park Avenue, 4th Floor New York, NY 10016 Attn: Daniel Rosensweig

> YES, I want more information on saving money through the ZIFF-DAVIS Corporate Subscription Plan. Please have Dan Rosensweig call me at:

# WHAT'S THE ONLY WAY TO CONTROL A RUNAWAY HARD DRIVE?



PathMinder from WESTLAKE DATA

"PathMinder, from Westlake Data, is a perfect example of a . . . winner - a power tool far better than anything

on the market . . . a sophisticated disk manager, a nearly indispensable tool for hard-drive users." Jim Seymour, PC WEEK, Sept. 10. 1985

"The ideal utility for library maintenance . . . the best shell program on the market today ... a 'must own'." David Irwin, Technical Editor, DATA BASED ADVISOR, Sept. 1985.

"You owe it to yourself to take a look at the state of the art in making life easier." PC WEEK, Sept. 10, 1985



Westlake Data Corporation P.O. Box 1711, Austin, TX 78767 (512) 474-4568



(800) 528-2828 ext 555

**⊕COMDENTall 85** CIRCLE 153 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# MAXIMUM VALUE AT THE MINIMUM PRICE

194.50

209.95

# HARDWARE

#### DISK DRIVES TANDON TM-100-2 DS/DD

disk drive 104.95 TEAC 55B 1/2 Height DS/DD disk drive 558 . . . . . . . . . . 98.50

# HARD DISK DRIVES FOR IBM

П	HIGH SPEED INTERNAL
П	HARD DRIVES FOR IBM AT
1	Complete with software, Moun-
ı	ting ralls & instructions, 30Msec
ı	Average Access Time.
	ID-40AT 51MB H2MS format : 1295.00
	ID-60AT 72MB (SERMS format) 1495.00
ı	HIGH SPEED INTERNAL HARD
	DRIVES MBM XT WICONTROLLER
ı	51MB (KIMB formatted) 1495.00
ı	72MB (59 SMB formatted) 1695.00

INTERDYNE 

IOMEGA BERNOULLI BOX 20 MB (2-10 MB in cabinet) . 2489.00 FIXT Autoboot ROM I/PC only 89.96

RODIME 10MB 31/2" shock mounted hard drive,

Complete with controller .... \$19.95 TALLGRASS Hard drive sub system with backup

2795.00

#### Includes interface cord for IBM-DC TAPE BACK UP SYSTEMS

New! TG.5025

Sysgen 45MB Internal (x7 A7) ... Call Sysgen 45MB External (XT AT) . Call Everax 45/60 Internal or An .. 895.00

#### Tecmar 60MB External at An1395.00 DISPLAY CARDS EVEREY

Graphics Edge	309.95
Edge.	299.00
HERCULES	
Color Card	159.95
Graphics Cerd (Mono.)	309.95
PARADISE Modular Graphics Cerd	269.95
SIGMA	
Color 400T (Taxan 440	Call
Color 400 f/Princeton SR-12	Csit
TECMAR Granhies Master	469.00

#### MEMORY **EXPANSION CARDS** AST RESEARCH

AST 6-PACK PLUS 384K	259.95
For game port option ad-	34.95
ORCHID TECHNOLO	
PC Turbo-186 wiDaughterbox	rd579.00
PC Turbo 186 w/Daughterbi	pard
& 8087° support board	749.95
* 8087 optional	

**QUADRAM QUADBOARD** Naw! Expanded Ousdboard 64K ... 209.95 384K 249.95

TALLTREE SYSTEMS J RAM-2 wiparallel, serial & clock OK 249 00 New! J RAM-3 256K 269.00 For par, sar, clock add \$120

#### TECMAR CAPTAIN-64K CAPTAIN - 384K MEMORY EXPANSION CARD FOR THE IBM AT

TALL TREE TECMAR ..... Call OUADRAM..... Cell AST ..... Call

7.95 64K Memory Upgrade Set 256K Memory set... 44 95 Intal 8087.3 109 95 Intal 80287 199.00 LOCAL AREA NETWORK

AST PC Net Starter Kit AST PC Not II Starter Kit 795 M CORVUS OMNINET Omnishare Software & Card .595 00 Omoidrive 20MB 2450.00 Omnidrive 45MB 3695.00

Transporter Card 369.00 OUADRAM Quadnet IX Master Kit. 1195 m Ouadnet IX User Kit . . 599.00 Quadnet IX Wire Center

MODEMS

ANCHOR AUTOMATION Volksmodem 12 RS-232 . . . . 179.95 Cable for PC, Compaq......11.95 HAYES mertmodern 1200 RS-232...399.95 Smartmodern 1200B

with Smartcom II ......359.95 Smartmodern 2400 Baud . . . 619.00 NOVATION 1200 + Internel Modern 1200 + External Modern .... 329.95 Novation 2400 Modem . . . . 599.95 Includes Mite software

OUADRAM Ouedmodem II w/Crosstalk XVI 300/1200 299.00 VEN-TEL

PC 1/2 Card Modem-(Internal) w/Crosstalk XVI .......369.95 1200 Plus-External 300/1200 .369.95

MONITORS PRINCETON HX-12 RGB Color MAX-12 Amber TTL .... SR-12 SR-12 w/Scan Doubler

449 95

179.95

579.00

795.00

149.95

QUADRAM Amberchrome 12" Amber 149.95 PANASONIC .....Call DT-1000G TAXAN 440 BCB 549.95 BoB board for 440 279.00 420-RGB color 410 00 425-RGB color 429.95 122-12 * TTL - Amber 139.95

121-12" TTL - Green AMDEX 600 Color RGB . . . . . 419.00 700 Color RGB ......459.95 710 Color RGB Tecmar Graphics Master nmanded with the 710

LASER PRINTERS APPLE Laserwriter **HP** Laseriet Call

**OUADRAM** Quadlaser Call **PLOTTERS** SWEET-P 6-pen plotter 795 M SWEET-P 1-pen plotter. 295.00

# IBM' HARD DRIVE SYSTEMS

#### - FREE -90-DAY ON-SITE SERVICE

Included with XT A ALPHA KEYWORKS PROGRAM ree, wourchase of XT or PC hard dr Total Value! \$2391 IBM PC SYSTEMS

 IBM PC 256K • 10MB Internal hard drive . 360K floopy drive \$2195*

 IBM-PC 256K • 10MB Internal hard drive • 380K 1/2 ht. floppy . 1.2MB 1/2 ht. floppy (AT com-

IBM XT SYSTEMS IBM XT 256K • 360K drive

. 10MB VI hard drive \$2305*

 IBM XT 256K • 360K drive . 10MB Internal hard drive . 10MB internal tape back-up \$2895*

patible) \$2695 *

IBM AT SYSTEMS IBM AT 512K • 1.2 MB

Floppy • 20 MB hard drive \$3895 IRM AT 512K . 1.2 MB floppy

drive • 72 MB (59.8 formatted) Priam hard drive (30 Msec). \$4850

DS/DD

17.50

26.95

17.95

17.95

# *For above systems with 20 MB internal hard drive add \$150. PRINTERS BROTHER

HB.15 17 CD0 369.00 HR-25 23 CPS 479.00 HR-35 36 CPS ... 749 m Tractor Feed f/HR-15, HR-25 , 124,95 Sheet Feeder HR-15/25 . . . . 199.95 COMREX CRII 17 CPS parallel ..... CR3 23 CPS parallel . . . . . 399.00 CR-IV 36 CPS parallel . . . . 589.00 EPSON CALL FOR OUR LOW PRICES.

JUKI 6100 18 CPS Letter Quality 379.95 .....699.95 6300 40 CPS 8850 letter quelity... 3550 letter quality 33 CPS . . 999.00 2050 letter quality 18 CPS ... 699.95 Tractor Feed 3550/2050 200 00 OKIDATA Call us for special low prices

on all OKIDATA printers. OKIDATA OKI-192 + OKI-193 + OKI-84 OKI-93 • OKI 2410 OLYMPIA Compact R/O parallel/serial

....299.95 letter quality ... PANASONIC KXP-1091 * KXP-1092 * KXP-1093 Call for our low pricast SILVER REED

EXP-550 19 CPS . EXP-770 36 CPS 799.95 Tractor Feed for EXP-550 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 855 with Tractor East 699 05 865 with trector 500 m TOSHIBA P-351 Printer (288 cps) . . . . 1149.00

P1340 Printer...

410 00

.....559.00

FLOPPY DISKS KODAK 514 " (10 pa ) . . 13.50 IRM 5% " (10 pk) . . . MAXELL 5%

FILII 5% *

#### (N) pe / . . . . . 14.95 POLABOID DS/DD For quantity prices, please call

13 0 17.95

HARDWARE MISC. DATASHIELD POWER BACK UP PC-200 200 watt (for PC) . . . . 295.00 XT-300 300 watte (for XT) . . . . 399.00 AT-500 500 watts . . . . 649.00 DCA INC.

Irma Board 3278 Emuletion . . 899.95 EVEREX Expansion Chassie . . . . . . 699.00 Mouse w/PC paintbrush ....119.95 KEYTRONICS Naw! KB-5151 keyboard . . . . 169.95

KENSINGTON MasterPiece .......92.50 KOALA Koala Pad .....89.95 

MOUSE SYSTEMS PC Mouse with PC Paint . . . . 139.95

# SOFTWARE WE STOCK A LARGE

SELECTION OF SOFTWARE FOR TITLES NOT LISTED HERE, PLEASE CALL US FOR OUR LOW PRICES.

Keyworks "TOP RATED" . . . . Calt

# _THAT'S WHAT WE ARE FAMOUS FOR. ....

# COMPAQ PORTABLE SYSTEMS



 Two DS/DD disk drives · Built-in hi-res

monitor with graphics · Parallei printer card

Call or write. COMPAQ PORTABLE HARD DRIVE SYSTEMS COMPAQ 256K with 10MB Drive and 2-360K 1/2 Ht. Drives ...... \$2750** COMPAQ 256K with 20MB Hard Drive and 1-360K Floory 2695**

COMPAQ DESK PRO, Call or write. INTERNAL HARD DRIVES FOR IBM PC AND XT Internal 1/2 height hard drive, complete with controller card.

ready to install, 1 year warranty. 10MB \$39500 20MB \$50900

TURN 1 IBM-PC INTO 4

Turn your IBM PC or XT Into a trus Multi-user system with Multi-PC. Up to 4 users can share a single PC, running the same or different software ell under PC DOS. Ideal for the small office. Cell for low price.

MSI CARTRIDGE BACK-UP SUBSYSTEM

Low cost high capacity 25MB cartridge tope back-up system for the IBM PCXT complete in cabinet with power supply. Connects to IBM floppy controller cerd. Will not

# use e slot in your PC, Back-up and restore individual files or en entire disk.

*888**				
ASHTON TATE	MICRO DATA BASE SYSTEMS			
D base If	Knowledge Man 1.7 239.95			
Ashton Tale D BASE III 339.95	MICRO PRO			
Ashton Tete Framework 349.95	Wordslatar Pro Pack 239.95			
BORLAND	Wordstar 2000			
Turbo Pascal 3.0 36.50				
Side Kick (protected) 29.95	MICRORIM			
Side kick (non-protected) 44.95	R Base 5000			
Super Key	Naw! Clout 2.0			
Turbo Pascal w/8087 support . 57.95	MICROSOFT			
BREAKTHROUGH	Chart			
Time Line Project Mgr 269.00	Nawf Flight Simulator 34.95			
FISCHER INNIS	Multiplan			
Watchdog Security Program . 239.95	Word 2.0			
(Requires hard drive)	Project			
FUNK SOFTWARE	ACCESSCall			
Sideways	MICROSTUF			
	Crosstalk XVI			
HARVARD SOFTWARE	Remota			
Hervard Project Maneger 209.95				
Naw! Total Project Manager . 259.95	MONOGRAM Dollars and SenSe wiforecast 109.95			
IMSI	Dollars and SenSe wiforecael 109.95			
PC Paintbrush	MULTIMATE			
INFOCOM	Multimate Version 3.3 229.95			
Cornerstone	Multimate Advantage 295.00			
INNOVATIVE SOFTWARE				
Smart Software System 495.00	OFFICE SOLUTIONS Officewriter/Speiler 249.00			
KENSINGTON/WESTERN UNION	Officewriter/Speller 249.00			
Instant Mail Manager59.95	PETER NORTON			
KOALA	Norton Utilities 3.0 49.95			
Executive Presentation				
LIFE TREE	POWER BASE SYSTEMS			
Volkswriter Deluxe	Power Base 2.1 Call			
LIVING VIDEOTEXT	PROGRAMMER'S CORNER			
Think Tank (reg. 256K) 109.95				
MECA MECA	Lattice-C Compiler			
MECA	P Fix 86 Mus Debugger 299.96			

Managing Your Money ...... 99.95 Jim Fixx Running Program ... 44.95

MENLO PARK

B-Trieve 195.50 Plink-86 Overlay Linker .... 299.95 X-Trieve . . . 100 05 Mark Williams C. 205.00 OUATERDECK Desc 139.95 ROSESOFT Prokey 3.0. 84 05 SOFTLOGIC SOLUTIONS 

SORCIM Supercalc 3 Release 2 .... 189.95 Super Project ... ....189.00 SOFTWARE PUBLISHING PFS FILE. 84.95 PFS Graph 84.95 PFS Report 79.95 PFS Write .84.95

551 Word Perfect Vers. 4.0 MICROSOFT PCir. Booster

219 95

IBM PCir. CORNER

KOALA Koala Pad Touch Tablet for PCjr. with software . . . . 3445 ALPHA Electric Desk PCjr. MICRO PRO WordStar for PCjr. TECMAR PCjr. Captain 128K w/Parallel Port ......

STARBRIDGE TECHNOLOGY Starbridge DOS.... THE SOFTWARE GROUP

Enable Vers. 1.1 319.95 VM COMPUTING Reley Communication . 99.50 WARNER SOFTWARE Desk Organizer

**GRAPHIC SOFTWARE** BRIGHTBILL ROBERTS Grafix Partner DECISION RESOURCES SignMaster . ENERTRONICS Energrephics . . Plotter Option .

128K RAM Mouse and Flight Simulator..... . 139**

19911

\$129°

# 7st.Computer omputers and Business Equipment

67 W. 47th St. • 115 W. 45th St. NYC CA LIC # 800191

116 Nassau St. Near City Hall and the World Trade Center the corner, 39 Ann Street

Mail Order Address: 36 E. 19th St., New York, N.Y. 10003

IN NEW YORK 1-212-260-4410 TOLL-FREE 01-800-221-7774

> NASSAU STREET STORE 45th and 47th ST. STORES 1-212-608-6934 1-212-398-1410

Store Hours: Sunday 10-4, Mon. thru Thurs. 9-6, Friday 9-2 · No surcharge for credit cards

· Prompt and efficient service

· Knowledgable and experienced sales staff. We accept MC, Vise, American Express & personal checks (no delays if

We accept MC. Viss. American Express & personal checks no delays if the wear of the control of t Not responsible for typographical errors

Keep in louch with the latest ilems on the market and our up to-date sale

Keep in louch with the latest ilems on the market and our up to-date sale

Keep in louch with the latest ilems on the market and our up to-date sale

Keep in louch with the latest ilems on the market and our up to-date sale

Keep in louch with the latest ilems on the market and our up to-date sale

Keep in louch with the latest ilems on the market and our up to-date sale

Keep in louch with the latest ilems on the market and our up to-date sale

Keep in louch with the latest ilems on the market and our up to-date sale

Keep in louch with the latest ilems on the market and our up to-date sale

Keep in louch with the latest ilems on the market and our up to-date sale

Keep in louch with the latest ilems on the market and our up to-date sale

Keep in louch with the latest ilems on the market and our up to-date sale

Keep in louch with the latest ilems on the market and our up to-date sale

Keep in louch with the latest ilems on the market and our up to-date sale

Keep in louch with the latest ilems on the market and our up to-date sale

Keep in louch with the latest ilems on the market and our up to-date sale

Keep in louch with the latest ilems of the latest ilems on the market and our up to-date sales illustrates i and Wall Street Journal

20 90 IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Inc. 159.95 PC Magazine Nov 12, Submitted Sept. 11, 1965

79.95

219.95

Morgan Prof. Basic ... Lattice Windows . .

Panel for Lattice-C

P-Mate Text Editor

Trace 86 . . .

# PC: Mart

#### Softerm PC emulates over 30 popular terminals including the:

- DEC VT102, VT220
- Data General D200, D410 • IBM 3101-20 (block mode)
- Hewlett-Packard 2622A
   Honeywell VIP7801, VIP7803
- Guaranteed Compatibility Call for free product brief \$195 MC-VISA-COD For the IBM PC/XT/AT, DG1, NEC. Wang PC, TI Pro, Gridcase, Tandy

# SUFFRONICS

3639 New Getwell, Suite 10 Memphis, TN 38118

901-683-6850 CIRCLE 596 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# VT100 \$150 * plus your

PC, ir, XT, AT or compatible

ZSTEMpc-VT100 Smart Terminal Emulate 132-ool by windowing - no adds. hardware Double High Double Wide Characters

Fus VT100 line graphics. Smooth scrolling 2-way file transfers incl. XMODEM and KERM Full keyboard softkeys/MACROS Speeds to 38 4KB. High Throughput igraphics, monochrome & EGA suce

ngle Key DOS Access TEMpc-VT100 \$150. ZSTEMpc-0200 \$125. 30 day money back guarantee. MC/

KEA SYSTEMS LTD. #412 - 2150 W Broadway Vancouver, B.C. CANADA VSK 4L9

Support (604) 732-7411 lers Toll Free (800) 663-8702



## ROLE SITON READER SERVICE CARD LESSTON READER SERVICE CARD PC SOFTWARE

#### Public Domain & (User S \$800 C-FILE III (data base manager) C-CALC (spreadsheet)

C-DEMS (retenant database - 1926) IUS & FINANCE (46 basic business programs) NANCE MGR (home office beckeeping - 258K)

PC-DESK II (necessook calandar alarm atc PC-DESEMATES (deships whites w windows) ARCADE GAMES floor parketen netted at-

BASIC GAMES (asteriod, e-wing enswort, etc.) TUTORIAL (Basic -- proc Try a Six-Pac eny six of the above only \$38.00

(temple disk and brechure \$2.00
The above programs were with
the PC & PC-jr. will not on some
Be contain of compatibility before Soft Plus Research

P.O. Box 590 Boonville, CA 95415 (707) 895,2210

CIRCLE SHOON READER SERVICE CARD

# SPEEL IBM-AT FOR A FRACTION OF THE COST

OF YOUR "AT" INCREASE YOUR PROCESSING SPEED FROM 6MHZ to 10MHZ DO IT YOURSELF.

EASY 10 MINUTE, NON-TECHNICAL INSTALLATION KITS FROM \$10 TO \$49 95 TO ORDER CALL (818) 810-8443

AMS WHITTIER, CA 9060 P.O. BOX 4795



# Sustem Reset Button PC / HT / RT

matais annialishen on eeg model such no enide meddyng computer using supplied connectors igetee Reset Button, whithe a somple smutch, does no square removal of any component, nor harms the RECO Disk settmane everyable. Dur RECO Disk builds data ur RECO urban retoring from kayboard on PC When Add Dak solutions is used such fire on PC of bottle and such mark fire on PC of helds date under any conditions ofter than provinced att pc KT AT pewering eff PC Ferni Setton (no.) \$24.55 :

\$25.05 - \$10.05 Betten shrindtnere \$39.05 . \$44.05 ... Freet manut edd \$15.00 ... \$40.00 ... \$ 100.001; common persales Batten \$25.05 Tiesey order zaskers check VSR or IDC

ELLAN ENGINEERING use Sabrial 6.vd Scrie 205 Hefera CR 91107

CIRCLE 151 ON READER SERVICE CAR BACKING UP MADE FASY (See PC Mag. Review 7/9/85)

BAKUP is a high-speed backup/resto and storage management software utility that performs daily backups in lass than 3 min.; a full 10MB backup in less than 30 min. Creates a unique catalog of backed up

min. Creates a unique catalog of backed up files and than primts reports on what has been backed up, where, when and how fre-quantly. Provides partial and/or full recov-ary capabilities. Supports most output devices on a PC, XT, AT or compatible, At-tach SAKUP to shaller files and the backup.

64K=128K=256K DRAMS

80287-8 = 80287-3 8087-3 8087-2

8087-1

BITTNER FLECTRONICS

899 SOUTH COAST HIGHWAY LAGUNA BEACH, CA 92651 (714) 497-6200 CALL NOW FOR ERFF CATALOG CIRCLE 563 ON READER SERVICE CARD

is automatic! A comprehensive users manual and over 200 on-line help screens make 30-day, money-back guarantee Only \$179.95

icking up easy

to order:

Bakun

SOFTWARE INTEGRATION, INC. For info, or (213) 776-3404 (800) 538-8157 Ext. 801 (USA (800) 672-3470 Ext. 801 (CA CIRCLE 593 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE · NOVEMBER 12, 1985

# LOOKING FOR AFFORDABLE HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS

# THE DRAWING TABLET

- is your answer! • 640 × 200 high resolution
- mode
- · Library functions · File operations
- · Easy to learn, menu driven · Technical support
- · IBM PC, XT, AT, true compatibles

 $49^{95}$ e. Service, Cons

K SOFTWARE HOUSE RI. 2 Box 83B1 monville, TN 37 (615) 294-5090 CIRCLE SKLON READERNERVICE CARD

DYNAMIC RAMS 41256 120ns 3.15° 41256 150ns \$2.50K 4164 120ns **90.75 √**4164 150ns \$0.65 128K 150ns

(800) 892-8889 • (800) 882-8181 EGG CHERENT PRICES & VOLUME DISCOUNT

CIRCLE 569 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# PC: Mart

# PERFECT COPIES GUARANTEED

Why risk duplicating your important programs on your computer, when our equipment is designed solely to duplicate disks and verify their perfection 100%?

Over 600 formats, 3½°, 5½° and 8°. Plus serialization, copy protection, labeling, packaging, shrink-wrapping and fest, personalized service.



1701 E. Edinger Ave. Building A7 Santa Ana, California 92705 (714) 547-3383 (Collect)

FASTER SCREEN WRITING...

for a new type of programs

FANSI-CONSOLETM

The Integrated Console Utility's

As reviewed in Lotus June 88 pg 8: "All the little things IBM forgot". For IBM-PC, XT, AT & closes. Sharewere disk \$25 or \$25p Menuel (wislip case) &

HERSEY MICRO CONSULTING, INC. Box 8276A, Ann Arbor, MI 48107 (313) 984 - 3258 + 101 VISAMIC

# EASY AIM 30 DAY TRIAL

Installs your programs on a hard disk and creates subdirectories, paths, and displays programs in a menu, all

automatically.

FEATURES INCLUDE:

Time Log
 Backup to floppy or tape
 Copy files to from floopies to from between many selected directories.

 Copy files to from floppies to from between menu selected directories
 DOS transparent to end user
 Powerful Yet Simple \$84.95

**E** ARSON

computers, Software, Service R.R. 1 P.O. Box 193 Story City, Iowa 50248

Story City, Iowa 50248 (\$15) 733-2717 CIRCLESSIONERADER SERVICE CARD PC MAGAZINE • NOVEMBER 12, 1985





Immediately Available -

More Product

# Shifty with Edin Ar

* Shifty with Edin Ar

* L' France than title Ar

* Call for price

Afronies International, Inc.
150 Web Was - Works CA 1900 - 1600 143 1450
CIRCLE SOON READER SERVICE CARD

# '99 DATABASE/ LANGUAGE

- Multiuser/Procedural Language
- 17 million records/file
   Data Dictionary
- 10,000 Chr. Record Size
- BTREE/16 keys per record
   Accounting Software Avail.

# CALL NOW 1-800-648-6258

MC & VISA Accepted **Business Tools Inc.**4038B 128th Ave SE #266
Bellevue, WA 98006
206-644-2015

CIRCLE 546 ON READER SERVICE CARD









Factory News, Prime Parts JIPon MCROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED 24005 Ferra Are (918) 267-4961 From the University of the Parts JIPon Miles and the September 22. 19

# PC BlueBook

# ACCESSORIES SUPPLIES

# KEYTOPS/KEY DVERI AVS

TOUCHDOWN" full size keylogs enlarge major control keys on IBM & lookairkes, state model & color blk or IBM grey \$2195 TOUCHDOWN " key overlays available for 5251, 5520, 3270. DISPLAYWRITE 2 & 3, WORD STAR, WORD PERFECT 3 2/4 0 and most popular software.

plus do-d-voursell lots \$6.95-\$29.95 U.S. orders postoaid HOOLEN COMPINY Depl. 88, PO Box 201 mrife, AZ 86325

#### (602) 634-7517 "COMPUTE THE DIFFERENCE" COMPUTER PAPER -- (100% REG BOND) --

Stock & Custom 9% ×11", 15LB, 3300 Shts/20LB-3600 CHr \$24.95/\$22.95 14 7 /8 × 11", 20 / B, 2600 Shts. (Greenbar & White) 234.95 TOSHIBA P351/Tractor \$1095/\$145

VERBATIM SS/00 \$1.59 ea. DS/00 \$1.99 ea HERCULES COLDR CARD \$164.95 "Corporate accounts & Quantity Discounts

Avadable ARS INC Phili På 19102 (215) 732-4434 (in PA ) 1-800-321-6458 (Toll Free)

**ERGONDMIC STATIC CONTROL** ENSTAT, an effective method of dissipaling operator static, consists of a quality adhesivebacked molded strip of conductive plastic with removable connector & sufficient flexible wire to properly ground its keyboard placement insures convenient use \$11.95 + tax + 1.00 shop

State make & model B.R. HOOGES ENT PO RCX 1806 San Arselmo, CA 94960 (415) 456-3057

# BAR CODING

BAR CDDE/LABEL PRINTING THE LABEL MAKER" prints bar codes, OCR-A like and large characters from data entered at keyboard or from disk files. Create and save uraque printing formats and record layouts. Performs record add, change, delete, sort and se-tect on disk files. A.I. LABELMAKER** prints AAAG shipping/parts identification labels required Auto Manufacturers Programs require IBM PC

or work-alike TJ SOFTWARE INC. PO Box 2044 Arington Heights, IL 60006

(312) 364-1065

# AR CODE READERS/MAGNETIC

#### STRIPE READERS TPS provides Bar Code and Magnetic Stripe

Readers and combinations of these for sample installation on IBM PC AT, and 3180 terminals DEC Bainbow Professional and VT 200 series terminals, NCR DecisionMate V and PC N, Ti Professional, AT&T/Oliveth, Wang PC and VS 4200; Apple Macintosh, Northstar Dimension. Bar code label printing program \$50 w/reader

TPS Electronics 4047 Transport Street Pain Alto Ca 94303 (#15) 956,8833

#### COMPUTER/ INSURANCE

## CACEWADE

If your computer is important to you, insure of SAFEWARE provides tall replacement of hardware, media and purchased software. As little as \$39 a year covers lire, theft, power surges, carthquake, water damage and auto accident. Call 8 am to 8 pm Monday thru Finday Salurday 9 am to 5 om SAFFWARE THE INSURANCE AGENCY INC.

2929 N High Street Columbus DH 43202 (614) 262-0559 (DH); (800) 848-3469 (NAT)

# BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

#### MONEY MAKER FOR CONSULTANTS

Law time management is the key to your share of \$5 billion and specialized software-hardware sales projected by 1990. LTM time and billing software for large and small professional firms has received a published national rave review Use it for your own billing and sell it to after rey's, CPA's, and all others who bill for their time. Dealer discounts on every sale: LTM is consis-tently chosen over heavily advertised products some costing 10 times its \$495 price. Send for

MEGA META Inc. 8990 Lloyd Place Los Angeles, California 90069 213-278-5249

#### COMPUTER REPAIRS

# IRM PC/XT/PPC & COMPAD

PORTABLE REPAIR Circuit boards and electro

prolessionally repaired on ATE (Automatic Test Equipment) An alternate solution, with lower pricing and fast turnaround Dealer & Maintain-

er packages available. From keyboard to power supplies Call INTRACE

2188 Dei Franco St San Jose, CA 95131-1575 UNR 945, 1090

## COMPUTER SERVICES

#### WANTED: YOUR COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL COMPLITER RESALES interested in Selling or buying a pre-owned computer? We are the nation's largest and old-

est clearinghouse Callen National Toll-Free: 1-800-447-0030 in Florida Toll-Free, 1-800-345-0030



5401 Kirkman Rd. Suite 735 Ortando, Fl. 32819 (305) 345-0003 CHANGING WORD PROCESSORS?

We convert to and from WORDSTAR MILE TRAKE LAMER STRAIGHT ASON WING MICOM

Also most CP/M systems. Call for our low prices



DATA CONSESSION INC 6310 Cabatiero Blvd Buena Park, CA 90620 (714) 522-7762 (Tot Free (800)-824-4851 in Calif)

# COMPUTER TRAINING

#### TRAINERS EDITION

Of the award winning series "How to use yo IBM PC in 10 easy video lessons" is NOW available from Video Learning Library, Ltd. This great tool for trainers includes a two boar video. Trainer's Guide and overhead. This edition is destored so that training can be customized to your companies" hardware and software needs. It's the best priced training tool on the market for

only \$199.95 Video Learning Library, Ltd. 150 Shoreline Highway, Building E Mill Valley, California 94941 415-332-7544

## CONSULTANTS

#### SYSTEM INTEGRATION Consulting & system integration for single-multiuser, network, & micro/mainframe systems

Services include software & hardware selection installation, custom design, training, & sales. We songains in combining graduats from multiple vendors to provide the best system possible from current technology KRAKAU BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEMS

9670 Dee Road #204 Des Plaines, Winois 60016 (312) 298-7595

#### DISKETTE COPY SERVICE

# **BLANKET ORDER SERVICES**

Diskette duplication, packaging, stocking and drop-shipping services based on your long-ferm needs. Place a blanket order with releases as you need there for large or small quantities at a tried price No extra charge for "mastering", tabel province or application

STAR-BYTE, INC 2464 Industry Land Nomstown P& 19401 (215) 539-4300 (800) 243-1515

# 9 TRACK TAPES to IBM-PC

Convert mailing lists or other main frame data on 1500 BPI 9-track tapes to PC-DOS 5% diskettes. New automated process guarantees data ventication. Easy instructions for loading to your data base (dbill, RB4000, etc.) or hard disk. Only \$60 per million chars, \$95 minimum. Berroul 4 SJ. Inc.

1259 El Carrino, Suite 260 Menin Park, CA 94025 (415) 323,6338

## DATA CONVERSION

# OON'T REKEY-CONVERT!

We use the latest disk, tape, scanning, & telecommunications technology to reformat data for YOU OLICKLY AND ACCURATELY USUALLY AT ONE TENTH YOUR CURRENT COST We transfer data between word processors, typesetters. micros, minis, mainframes, & software packages. We supply a full range of consulting services including Data Customization and Database Data Conversion Laboratory 67-27 168th Street Fresh Meadows, N.Y. 11365 718-939-4921

# DATA BASE MANAGEMENT

#### FOR IBM PC AND NEC APC III

- Data Base Management System. Report Generalor
- * Full screen text editor with painting and draft-
- Monu-driven system, on-line help * User-defined forms for data entry. * Ouery by example
- * Search and sort on up to 512 fields. * Ouick or complex muth-sectional recalculations. Not copy protected. Clear Cut
- Price-\$49 Add \$5 for shipping MenioSoft 5 Cheryl Pt.

Menio Park, CA 94025 415-326-7285

#### DISK CONVERSION SERVICE

# WP & PC MEDIA CONVERSIONS

The oldest media conversion bureau an lator manufacturer in the rotice! We hold the devices most others use for their conversions. We convert all major WP's, IBM PC's, 9-tracks. etc While maintaining easy edit ability Guaranteed best price and turnaround! Systems Compatibility Corporation 410 N. Michigan Ave.

(312) 329-0700 or (800) WP-CODES

# HARDWARE ADD-ON BOARDS

## **IEEE-488 INTERFACE**

ize IEEE-488 interface and software turns

your PC, AT or compatible into an instrumentaton work station for the lab. lest, and measuremost. We are the major OFM supplier with interfaces for 10 different architectures and the

most comprehensive coverage of operation systerms and languages \$385 software \$75 MATICINAL INSTRUMENT 12109 Technology Blvd. Dept PC Austin, Texas 78727 (800) 531-5066 or (512) 250-9119

# \$200 PER MEGABYTE

Memory expansion for your IBM PC, XT or AT at \$200 per megabyte. All the memory you've dreamed of at a price you can live with JRAM-2 and JRAM-AT hold up to 2 megabytes per

board with Ser/Par/Clks also available. Meganory and I/O ports all in one slot!



1120 San Antonio Rozo Pale Ato, CA 94303 (415) 964-1985

FIXEO OISK BIOS/BOOT FIXT boots from most popular Hard Disks-DA-VONG, XEBEC, IOMEGA, GT LAKES, etc. Adds XT-like BIOS interface to your disk for PC. Security, multiple volumes, removable media support optional. No slot plug-in installation. Specify controller and computer with order \$80-\$180. Add \$3 stog, CA tax



**PO POX 3039** SANDEGO CA 92103 619/298-9349

# HARDWARE

COMMUNICATIONS

#### **CUSTOM PRODUCTS** Creative Communications, Inc., Custom Prod-

ucl Division, offers research, development, and manufacturing capabilities according to your product specification, budget, and schedule in most cases, functional prototypes can be com-pleted within 90 days. Call us today to discuss your new product needs Creative Communications, Inc. 1662 West 820 North Provin Littab 8460 901,373,9843 TLY #59241

## SMART ANSWERING MACHINE

SAM transforms your IBM PC into an intelligent phone answering & real-voice messaging center FEATURES. 999 personal messages, call screening, message forwarding, timed or grouped message delivery, sortable phonebook/autodialer, lime/date log, voice prompted remote access. AND MORE! All hardware & software included RETAIL PRICE \$295 VISA/MC.



DIALECTRON, INC. 2035 California St., Ste. #17 Mountain View, CA 94040 (415) 990, 3040

# HARDWARE

DISK DRIVES

**1.2MB PC-AT DISK ORIVES** AT your PC by replacing your diskette controller and adding a high-density disk drive. JDISNETTE handles 1 to 4 diskette drives plus an I/O mod-ule \$249 for JDSKFTTF-SA \$250 for Teac 55GF (1.2M8), \$200 for Tear; 558 (360-K), \$180 for Ser/

TALL TREE SYSTEMS 1032 Ewell Court. Suite 124 Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 964-1980

# HARDWARE

COOLING DEVICES SILENCE & COOL YOUR PC Does your PC sound like a high speed turbine?

Does it use expansion cards that create extra heat? Solve your noise & cooling problems with the SILENCER from PC Cooling Systems. The SILENCER utilizes a super quiel, West German, all metal, 41/1 tube-axial tan. Tests show that it operates with 84% less noise than the 3" plastic lan it replaces. Mounts to existing holes of back of the IBM PC, XT or clone, \$79.95 plus \$3 s/h (CA 6%) VISA/MC/CHECK PC COOLING SYSTEMS 31510 Vo. Acarat D Prosatt CA 92003

(619) 723-9513 HARDWARE PLOTTERS

**FORTRAN & C PLOT LIBRARIES** PLOTHI & PLOTHP are FORTRAN & C callable plotting routines for Houston Instruments. Hewlett Packard, and HPGL compatible plotters. Over

45 routines in each library Draw axes, label fext & numbers in user specified direction & orien talian Parkage supports Microsoft Fortran Dinibil Research Fortran 77 and Rigo Mc-Farland Fortran Comes w/manual \$200 each. The Librarian, Inc. 10435 Greenbough #110 Stafford, TX 77477 712,400,7602

#### HARDWARE POWER PROTECTION

MEIRICK STAND-BY POWER THE MEIRCK STAND-BY POWER SYSTEM provides back-up power and protection from

power lailures, brownouts, surges, spikes, and power line noise. The enclosed battery will supply a long run time during a power taking. 240 walt system-\$365-400 walt system-\$495 800 wait system-\$795 MEIRICK INC POWER SYSTEMS DIVISION Box 298 Frisco, CO 80443

# HARDWARE STORAGE DEVICES

(303) 668-3251

**COUPLER FOR 9 TRACK TAPE** 

Two models available to read and write % in magnetic tape with formalted 9 track drives. Runs all speeds and densities in PC, XT and AT nunnion MS-DOS or XEMX. Data transfers up to 904,000 bytes per second! Complete with cable and software, prices start at \$880. OVERLAND DATA, INC

# San Diego, CA 92111 (619) 571-5555 MAILING LISTS

MAILING LISTS

Now over RSS 000 mirror owners. Select by brands 219M Apple, 179M IBM PC, 156M TRS-60, 97M Commodore and more! 9 phone verified reseller fists including 6.211 stores . WR's chain buying offices. Canadian and more! 25,000 Linix users. 14,000 computer companies. Lists by software brand, printer model, modern owners, investors, educational, etc. Over 75 different micro and mini lists. Call or write for FREE catalog. Include phone and type of business you're in.

TARGETED MARKETING INC Box 5125 Ridgewood N107451 (201) 445, 7196

POWER PROTECTION

SURGE AND NOISE PROTECTION

Project your sensitive electronic equipment from ous overvoltage. The EM1/RF1 NOISE FILTER will prevent line problems caused by Nucrescent lights, radios, fans, etc. Master switch, pilot boht, reset breaker 6 protected outlets, 6

power cord. Large accounts call. Satisfaction guaranteed-5yr. luit warranty-free shipping-send \$39 95.

8306 Wilshire Blvd. Suite 10 Revery Hills, CA 90211 (213) 931-6065

# PUBLICATIONS CATALOGS

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE A SNAP! At last a truly readable guide to PC Assembly language programming! Uses the system debutter as I/O device for easy, reliable coding Covers basic to advanced lopics step-by-step. Complete ancodes & metrychon sets I als at examples and exercises. 407 pages only \$15 95 at bookstores, or send check + \$100 S&H to: LITTLE, BROWN & CO PUBLISHERS 200 West Street, Code M52069-1 Waltham, MA 02254 1-800-343-9204

#### TAPE TO DISK CONVERSION

TAPE TO DISK CONVERSION Convert any 9 track magnetic tape to or from over 300 formats including 3%", 5%", 8" disk for-

mats and word processors. Formals available include IBM-PC, APPLE, Altos, TRS80 8" CP/M. Displayer, BM SYS/77, Macintosh, Wang, LA-NEIR DISHE and 300 more Disk to disk consur some also avail Call for more refe PIVAR COMPUTING SERVICES, INC. 47 W. Dundee Rd. Wheeling, filinos 60090 (312) 459-6010

# SOFTWARE ACCOUNTING

CUSTOM PAYROLL

All systems support multiple pay categories, calculation of all taxes, user-defined deductions, exceptional item handling, a variety of recessary reports, paychecks and W-2 forms. Written in PC Basic with full source included for easy maintenance. Prices start at \$655.00 for basic system and manual DATASMITH, INC.

Boy 8035 Shawnee Mission, KS 66208 Phone: (913) 381-9118

PC-FUND is a fund accounting system for local govts, schools, colleges, and not-for-profit groups The system includes General Ledger, Report Writer, PO/Encumbrance, payables, recevables, payrol/personnel, budgeting, utility billing and fixed assets. The system supports up to 99 funds, 9999 departments and up to 36 fiscal periods are on line. PC-FUNO runs on the IBM-PC and most MS-DOS & XENIX computers. AMERICAN FUNDWARE, INC. PO. Box 773028

Steamboal Springs, Colorado 80477 (303) 879-5770

**ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS** 

AEMAS System is designed specifically for ar-chitects, owl engineers & other professional firms where monitoring project costs is required. Modules available are job costing, payroll, A/R, A/P general ledger & automatic invoicing. Interactive modules stand alone or run in any comhination Contact Sales Department DATA-BASICS INC 11000 Cedar Rd. #110

Cleveland, OH 44106 (216) 721-3400 EARN CPE CREDITS Computerized study/assessment program

makes updating professional competence fun and easy Both multi-user office packages, and individual programs available. Select subjects, earn from 1 to 20 hours. Certification of completon included. Written, advanistered by accounting professionals.

PO Box 6512 Huntsville, TX 77340 800-241-9700 409-295-1597 (TXI) In W VA (800) 642-2677

MicroMash **** CPA EXAM PREPARATION

NEW IRM multi-uner office nackage takes wor out of preparation. Questions with referenced solutions generated by AICPA exam weights Study single, multiple or all categories. Times, scores, updates, provides progress report with study recommendations, individual program sold

by section. PD Box 6512 Huntsville, TX 77340 800-241-9700 409-295-1597 (TX) In W VA (800) 642-2677

MicroMash *** CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNTING CMAS system is designed specifically for commercial contractors where tracking job costs is required. Modules available are job costing, P/R. A/R, A/P, G/L, automatic invoicing and estimating Interactive modules run stand alone or in any combination. Contact Sales Department. Data-Rasins Inc. 11000 Cedar Road #110

Cleveland, OH 44105 (216) 721-3400

CRYSTAL PAYROLL Fastand easy to use Computes wages and taxes in seconds. Prints checks with itemized stubs or slubs only (after the fact). Ten user defined pay types for hourly, salary, dollar, bonus, commis sion, fips, and piece rate wages, expenses, and ten voluntary deductions including 401Ks. True multiple pay and deduction rates. Allocation to multi GL accts and depts. Multi company, ideal for payroll services. Federal, state and local taxes with flexible employee options. Quarterly and year-end reports Standard \$395, Restaurant \$595, Construction \$595, Farm \$595, VISA, MC. AMEX. 30 day money back guarantee CRYSTAL SOFTWARE 3100 Broadway, Suite 203 Boulder, Colorado 80302 (303) 443-5528

G/L ACCOUNTING POWER Now, the same financial reporting power used

by offices of all the "Big 5" is available to corporate controllers AMI's DATAWRITE® Corporate General Ledger gives complete flexibility for curtism reports. Fixed Asset Management and Financial Plan Link to Lotus 1-2-3" are available too Nationwide support



Accountants Microsystems Inc. 3633 1360 Place SI Balloone WA GROVE 800-426-8201, 206-643-2050 THE BUSINESS ACCOUNTANT" Financial management for the consultant, enbegreneur or small business. Cash or accrual method. Save bookkeeping costs. Features: Departmental accounting . Balance Sheet . P&L · audit trail · double entry, budgeting/graphics checkwriting & LOTUS 1-2-3 interface. Also In home use. The Accountant DEMOS \$10



Decision Support Software, Inc. 1300 Vincent Place-Dept. B McLean, Virginia 22101 (800) 368-2022 (703) 442-7900

\$50 ACCOUNTING PACKAGES

· General Ledger · Payroli · Inventory · Accounts Receivable . Accounts Payable . Order Entry/Invoicing . Purchase Orders. These are professional, preven packages! Requires PC/MS-DOS 21 + 28K RAM. Price includes MANUAL. Telephone support available. • Accountants Client Writeup Package-\$150. Above prices are prepaid, shipping included. We accept cash, check or money orders MCRS

12703 Stuebner-Airline #202 Houston, TX 77014 (713) 583-6828

**ACCOUNTING SOLUTIONS** For CPAs and growing businesses software for both, with optional link between the two For CPAs. Client Ledger System, the leading writeup program for PCs. Reporting passive payroll, more For small business. Total Accounting System 12 integrated accounting programs, built-in DBMS, networkable



TCS Software, Inc. 6100 History St. State 600 Houston, TX 77081 800-231-8454 or (Texas) 800-392-5973 SOFTWARE BAR CODE

BARCODE SYMBOL GENERATION Print bar code willost on IBM PC/XT/AT/Cor

es usino PC/MSDOS Support for OKI 84, 92, 93, 2410, Epson FX, Fujitsu DPL24, IBM Grantics, HP Laser & Toshiba P351 Prints Code 39, 93, 2 of 5, I 2 of 5, Codebar, UPCA & OCR on label stock. Keyboard or file driven. Inc/dec numbers, LOGMARS, AIAG and HIBC. DATAFLOW TECHNOLOGIES, INC 8422 Bellona Lane, Suite 303 Tewson, MO 21204 (301) 296-2630 / 666-2366

SOFTWARE BUSINESS

TIME ACCOUNTING & BILLING

TABS is designed for use by professionals who bill on the basis of time (afterneys, accountants, etc.) A.B.A. approved. Duck-easy entry and edit. TABS is easy to understand and operate STI's full feature software is currently in use by over 1400 ferms retionwide PC-DOS MS-DOS Novell Networks. For details contact



SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY, INC. 620 No 48th, Suite 120 Lincoln NE 68504 (402) 466-1997

BASE II/III SOFTWARE GENERAL LEDGER (integrates w dINVOICER)

districts (Bitm & AIR) \$20 SALES ANALYSIS (Works with dINVOICER) \$99 JOB COSTING (for Contractors) JOB ESTIMATING (Works with Job

SOURCE CODE included for dBASE II or III. Require printer, 2 360k Flooplys or Hard Orsk GATAMAR SYSTEMS—(619) 584-2727 3550 Camino Del Rio North—Surte 206 San Diego, CA 92108 Master Card-Visa-Check-COO

HardRunner"

(801) 261-0769

Run Lotus without system diskettel This is the authentic HardRunner" program that allows you to run Lotus and Symphony from your hard disk without the need for a system floppy in the A drive \$34.95 plus \$5 s&h. For further information see advertiser index listing for Nostradamus NOSTRADAMUS 5329 South 900 Fast Salt Lake City, UT 84121

PC MAGAZINE + NOVEMBER 12, 1985

# MYTE MYKE" BUSINESS SYSTEM

Commercial grade, integrated business application software: Order Entry, Inventory Control. Sales Analysis, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, General Ledger, Purchase Orders Pro-PCDOS, MSDOS, NOVELL Networks, XENIX &



MAD SYSTEMS INC 3885 N. Buttalo Brit.

PROFESSIONAL TIME/BILLING Handles 400 clients, 20 partners, 80 job (5.40) out of packet expense) descriptions, 20 area of practice codes, fixed fee or per hour billings, & more Prints billings, monthly statements, aged receivables & more Free telephone support \$149 (VISA M/C, AMEX) Other original soft-

ware Call/Write for FREE CATALOG! MICRO-ART PROGRAMMERS

# (805) 995-2329 (24 hour) **BOOT UP YOUR RESUME!**

Send your resume out on disk for a unique, high impact impression. THE RESUME DISK offers standard resume form plus indepth information at a keystroke. Now you can customize, update. and distribute your resume on THE RESUME DISK IBM PC and compatibles 128K (two draws PO Box 26096

# **QUERY FACILITY/REPORT WRITER**

BASIC dBASE Brieve ASCILets ) Lets you se reports, labels, bar grapts) or query. Export your sers. No programming required. Dealer demos-Clearwater FL 33519

# MILPSS-MIXEO INTEGER LP

operation, spread sheet-style input and editing, a storage system for problems, sequential Requires 192X \$99 with 8087 support, user's EASTERN SOFTWARE PRODUCTS, INC.

Alexandra, W. 22309

# SOFTWARE

#### BUSINESS PROJECT MANAGEMENT PRIMAVERA PROJECT PLANNER"

the most project management you can get from a micro. Plan and schedule networks of up to 10 000 activities. Level resource use. Control schedule resources and cost. Call or write to find out why Phinavera is used by managers world-Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004

#### (215) 667-8600 Telex (910) 997-0487 AHAI (408) 458-9119

You tound it! The number to call for software to NING! Demo Sampler-Pack includes PMS-II. RMS-II, MMS-PII, HARVARO TOTAL PROJECT MANAGER HORNET, PERT-MASTER TIME LINE SORCIM SUPER PROJECT PLUS/Our staff of Project Managers and Microcomputer professionals provide NEEDS ASSESSMENT, SET-LIP TRAINING INDIVIDUAL CONSULTA-TION by arrangement



AHAVING PO Box 8405 Santa Cruz CA 95061-8405 (408) 458-9119

MicroPERT® 1 Multiproject scheduling for IBM PC, XT, AT & true compatibles. Timescaled Nelwork Oragram, Gantt chart & Cost/Resource histogram on subconerts DEnutrut Extensive manual 1 Year Sheppard Software Company 4750-P Clough Creek Road Redding, California 96002

# one (916) 272-1553 SOFTWARE

# COMMUNICATIONS

# **NEWL!! PC-COMM** General purpose asynchronous commit

calions program, up to 9600 bajud, for IBM-PC and compatibles using DOS 200 and up Supports manual/autodial moderns and XMODEM and XON/OFF protocols Stores 26 user-defined frequently called remote locations Many more features. Only \$49.95 plus MICRO DIMENSIONS

#### FAST, SMART FILE TRANSFER Want to transfer files between PC's without

the excense of a network? FASTWIRE and a senal cable can send your files error-free much taster and easier than using toppies Send tiles at 115 2K baud in seconds, or a full XT (10 meg) in less than 30 minutes \$50 Quantity discounts Ask about XENIX PARAGON COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

3877 North 200 East (801) 226-3794

**AUTOTALK A NEW STANDARD** A new release from CPR Software has the features to make communications a breeze for IBM PC/XT/AT/Compatibles Allows unattended operation, multiple remote calls & multiple file transfers. Menu drawn with help screens make your setup & day to day operation easy. Password protection built in



588 Habitat Center-Rt 70 W Bricktown, NJ 08723 (201) 920-8890

#### COMPUTER-TELEX-LINK Link your computer to telex with Cawfron's Concuter-Telex-Link Available for US and

overseas applications, Cawthon's Telex-Link is easy to use, has on-time help, self-test diagnostics, frequently called numbers, a complete User's guide, and excellent sugport. For many computers and operating



24224 Michigan Avenue Dearborn, Michigan 48124 Phone 313-565-4000

#### TURBO PASCAL COMMUNICATIONS

muticalions procedures for the IBM PC and Haves compatible moderns includes assembler load module; sample program, and instructions. You write only your own cus-Ism Pascal code Initialize CDM1 or CDM2 Fast with full-buffering to avoid miss characters All source code provided \$22.00 check or mio ACCELERATED LDGIC. INC 108 E 38th Street, Suite 902

1-800-437-5200 operator 200

# SOFTWARE

# DATABASE

# **OEMOGRAPHIC OATABASE**

Nothing-but-the-tacks is a general oursess database on 32 diskettes that covers all US counbes and most offes. Includes data on agriculture, banking, crime, climate, education, government, housing, income, poverty, vital statistics. and much more. Manual and storage cases in cluded Ideal for market research \$295 MC/VISA. 12 Balboa Coves

Newport Reach, CA 92663

# SOFTWARE

# DATA ENTRY

SIDES/PC Replace your 029, 129, 3741/3742, 5280, etc.

Versions Extended keypunch to comprehenswe, full function for high volume, heavy editing Features include standard keypunch + venty, table lookup, search, insert/delete, formal chain/ select, balance, statistics & much more Prices start at \$195-30 day line trial Software Consulting Service, In 8930 Fourwinds Drive. Such 231

**OATA ENTRY EMULATOR** 

Heads-down data entry for the PC will allow fast and accurate preparation of batch data files. The program can redefine the keys for a 3741 Data Entry style keyboard Features Auto dup, twopass verification constants, auto format change, table lookups, range checks, batch totals, dup key. full screen paging and much more. Easy format generation Free 30 day trial period. Only

\$395 COMPUTER KEYES

Lannwood, WA 98036 (206) 776-6443

#### RODE/PC DATA ENTRY SYSTEM RODE/PC is unmatched for power & ease-of-use Menu driven, pop-up help, heads-down speed

extensive input validation, automatic reformating: conditional processing, operator stats, 029 keyboard option, much more \$40 demo \$595 for hist license \$395 each additional Volum

20823 Stevens Creek Blvd . C1-C Cupertyno, CA 95014 (408) 973-9292 TELEX 701111

#### KEYENTRY III"

THE premer data entry system availa efor PC's with thousands of users world-wide A comprehersive all-purpose system with an unmatched range of features and capabilities. Acclaimed for its ease of use and operator efficiency. Superbly documented, including outstanding tulonals.

From \$295 to \$995, Demo's available



ENTRYPOINT Most widely installed data entry system for PC/ XT/AT Heads-down speed, sophisticated multi-screen applications. Features: paint the screen form design, clata validation, table & file lockups Heip keys, logic processing, reformalting

betch totals, verification, 129 KB remapoing & more Demo \$24. Operator \$545. Developer \$845 Volume pricing DATALEX. 650 5th Street

rancisco, CA 94107 (415) 541-0780, (800) 962-8668

SOFTWARE DATA MANAGEMENT

PC-FILE III"

PO Box 5786

New for 1965, version 3.0, is faster than ever. ments: 32767 record capacity, field size up to 1565 bytes, instant "snapshot" mailing labels, much more Exchange data with 1-2-3, WORD, WordStar, etc. Over 100,000 copies of PC File in use Printed manual, \$49 check, M/C or VISA Toll free 24 hour order line 1-800-JBUTTON BUTTONWARE

Bellevue, WA 98006 (206) 745-4296 SOFTWARE

DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEM

EXPERT CHOICE

Use EXPERT CHOICE to make better procure ment decisions. Include as many criteria as reguired such as cost, corporate image, delivery time, service level and resources. YOU make the sudaments and EXPERT CHOICE will integrate them for logical and verifiable pro-cisions, \$495, DEMO DISK \$10.



(800) 365-2022 (703) 442-7900

## SOFTWARE

#### DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

DEVELOPMENT SOLUTIONS

Use your PC as a complete des tern Cross-assemblers broat mo es broad most occular chio families. Debug with AVSIM full-screen software simulators and TRICE in-circuit emulators Turn your code into firmware with superlast AVPROM EPROM programmers. Available for CP/M-80, CP/M-86, PCOOS/MSDOS host systems. Priced from \$200 Call for details.

# AVOCET 7 SYSTEMS INC

PD Rox 490-G Rockport, ME 04856 (800) 448-8500, (207) 236-9055 ROMable CODE ON PCI PCLOCATE allows PC users to develop ROM based software from MS-DOS "EXE" Net. The

user species the obstical incaton of all secments. Dulout files are compatible with most PROM programmers. PCLOCATE sunnerts the 8085, 8088, 80186, 80188, and 80286 processors MC/VISA ALDIA SYSTEMS, INC. PD. Box 37634 Phoenix, Argona 85069 (602)-866-1786

THRRO FORMS

Ensure user's input is correct before it reaches your Turbo Pascal program. Treat user input like disk moont I/D Unlimited character and field level data checking, simple one slep form creation, modification, flexible formatting with graphics. windows, colors and display affirbutes. BM PC or compatities \$29.95 polydon SAH MCARSA

GREAT LAKES SOFTWARE 2510 Capitol Ave., Southwest Suite 203 Battle Creek, MI 49015

(616) 962-2017 TURBOPOWER UTILITIES

Nine Powerful tools for Turbo Pascal users on PC/XT/AT & compatibles-Pretty Printer. Structure Analyzer, Execution Timer & Profiler, Pattern Replacer, File Differencer, Command Repeater & more. See ads in Byte & PC Tech or call 408-378-3672 for more into. DSDD disk & 140 pg printed manual \$55. With source code & theory: \$85. Order toff-free at (US) 800-538-

8157 x830, (CA) 800-672-3470 x830.

TurboPower Softw 47B W Hamilton Ave. # 196 Campbell CA 95008

# SOFTWARE

# EDIT

Lif Jake

Soi one Fit IN Help I if Joint A Command-Free Full screen Editor for IBM PCs and compatibles. A productivity tool for data enby and modification of text files. Fast and timetional for the DP professional. Easy to learn for ensive on-line help facility \$4955+58H Fooks Mathewson Company

PD 8cx 2424 (Oper-24) Arlington, Virginia 22202 (703) 684-8284

#### **EOWARO II**

A professional text edilor ideal for program derelapment and all text editing tasks. Edit many files at once, take directories, rename, create and delete files from within the aditor, test search and replace, context sensitive help, can replace accidentally deleted text, flexible, keystroke mac ro's and much more. Small, fast powerful, and easy to use. For PC's and conpatibles needs DOS 2.0 or later, 128K, \$99 VISA/MC

# College Software

COLLEGE SOFTWARE 911 Clark Avenue Ames, lowa 50010 515-233-4023

# SOFTWARE

EDUCATIONAL.

THE FUTURE IS NOW MOTHER GOOSE -- New generation revolutionary sufface for yours children Brillant coly. graphics, animation and lively music instills computer & reading skills & is child proof. Elecfronc page turning allows your child to experi-ence the wonders of Mother Goose, If's him 1964

PC/XT & PCyr. Tandy 1000 (258K), \$34.95, \$2.50 S.H. VISAM SUNSTAR SYSTEMS Rouge #4 Roy 358 Ogdensburg, NY 13669 (315) 393-7112

SOFTWARE

ENGINEERING NEW STRUCTURAL DESIGN

Fast, efficient, versable structural analysis and design program in spreadshed formal - BEAMS COLUMNS and FRAMES of any material. Free mout and output with data storage and COLOR graphics. Specify PC, XT or AT and send \$25 to monstration dissists to

C-Squared B-Squared Software Design Inc. 763 27th Ave San Francisco, CA 94121 (415) 751-1337, (800) 621-0851

**ENG/SCI GRAPHICS** 

OMNPLOT(S) (screen graphics) & DMNIPLOT (P) (nighter driver) provide integrated engin ing/scientific 2-D & 3-D graphics with ND PRO-GRAMMING REDURED! Minu-down, flexible prolessional Choice of formats tabular/fine. contour, bar, pie, 3-D wire frame & much more OMNIPLOT(S) \$195, OMNIPLOT(P) \$195, Both

\$295 MICROCOMPUTIBLES 301 Prelude Drive Silver Spring, MD 20901

(301) 593-0683

SIMULATION

GPSS/PC is a full-power version of GPSS, the most popular maintrame simulation language More than just a language, it is a simulation envectorment specifically designed for interactive use on loday's high-speed microprocessors. Using GPSS/PC, you can predict effects of changes to real-world systems

MINUTEMAN SOFTWARE PD Box 171/B Stow, MA 01775 1-(800) 343-0664 ext. 4800 (U.S.) 1-(800) 322-1238 ext. 4800 (Mass. only)

FRFE CATALOG Send for ASM's free catalog of engineering software for materials selection, graphics, finite element analysis, fracture mechanics, statistical QC

component design, and more! All products backed by a 30 day money-back guarantee and ASM's 75 yrs as a publisher of lectrical AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR METALS SOFTWARE Metals Park, 0H 44073

# SOFTWARE ENTERTAINMENT

STAR FLEET I

(216) 338-5151

"I call STAR FLEET I the world's mo

star battles game"-Jerry Pournelle, Byte Sept 84. Features full color, music, promotions. Capture ships, lay mines, launch probes, rescue bases, recar damage, diminale inhuders, more 98 pg manual Rep. 128K, PC/PCir., 1 drive, 80 cols, \$49.95 + \$2 s/h Also for TI PC, SANYO MR 555 (192K)

PD. Box 57825 (800) 622-4070 Webster, TX 77598 (800) 942-7317 (713) 496-4163

THREE GREAT CARD GAMES CASINO BLACKUACK Counter/Tutor teaches card counting and expert plays GIN RUMMY 4 Oplays a strong game, with regulation rules. CRISBAGE MASTER plays and teaches, with discard sug-

gestions. Card graphics. All well reviewed \$35 each, \$60 any two. One drive, 64K, 80 columns Visa/MC Free shipping MANHATTAN SOFTWARE Orders Only PD Box 765 1-800-432-5656 Prierborough

NH 03458

Into Will orders 6773-074-0000

SEL FOOTRALL

Now you can have the thnil of lootball year round. Fantastic calches! Exciting interceptions! Goal line stands! These and more can all be yours while others only dream of them, ideal to Ovistnas Christnas Special \$29.95 + \$2 S/H. Requires 96K & 1 disk drive. For 1 or 2 players Check MC or VISA

PO Box 54 Shawner Mission, KS 66201 (900) 235-5646 avt 722 in Ca. (800) 235-6647 ext 722

ANTIMATTER 2D

REAL TIME, fast action, arcade game FULL, 2 DIMENSIONAL MOTION and ROTATION, for 1 or 2 player's ships, and all objects. Head to Head play for 2 + or - GRAVITATIONAL effects Top 10 scores on disk. Kybrd/Joysticks. 90 difficulty. levels. Practice modes. Game editor Pause mode \$24 /128K Unorptected \$33 /192K. AFFIRMWARE PO Box 586 Dresei Hell PA 19026

(215) 449-6875 PET DISKETTE

PET DISKETTE-Just in time for Christmas. A PET-pourn of a double-dozen graphics-based Games. Oliversions and Amusements """ Games, source, unique royally offer included. For only \$19.95, you just can't lose. Requires PC or clone, 64K, 1 SS or DS drive, graphics adapter. Send CK or money order to SOFTOROLINDITO 11314 Overlook N B Albuquerque, NM 87111

(505) 293-0658

TRAIN DISPATCHER TRAIN DISPATCHER is a realistic simulation of a railroad traffic control center it was created by designers of CTC systems for operating railroads and is used by some railroads in their dispatcher training programs. Available for IBM PC, XT and AT for \$35.00 Graphics card required. SIGNAL COMPUTER CONSULTANTS, LTD PO Roy 18222 Dept 33 Pittsburgh, PA 15236 (412) 655-7727

FOOTBALL PODL FOOTBALL FUN GAME" makes operating of-

fice pools fun again! it leatures. +Prints football sheets each week eReports results after Sun and Mon-games No point spreads. Mon. points-tiebrea Requires IBM-PC or compatibles. Send check or M.O. or \$31.95 to Critics Choice PO Box 1381

Pompano Beach, FL 33061 (305) 752-4689

FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

(617) 620-8315

CRYPTOPUZZLES For word puzzle enthusiasts! Solving crys grams on a computer lets you have all the fun while the computer takes care of repetitive letter substitution. Choose from 5 categories with 500 quotations in all Plus, an infinite number of word anthmetic problems based on 200 phrases \$22 + MA 5% tax VISA/MC/CHK SOFTSTART PD BOX 803

dventure game with a touch of reality. A text and graphics game with over 250 points of interest from the LA area it has over 20,000 words of liest and over 120 streets covering a 2000 so. mile area. Can be a one or two player on 128k, PC/XT, color graphics adapter \$49.95. Wynas Engineering

PO Box 1686 Simi Valley C4 93067 (805) 526, 3716

LOS ANGELES ON A DISK

SOFTWARE FILE.

MANAGEMENT

BIBLIOGRAPHY FILING SEARCHLIT Version 3.0 cross refer 32,000 entries as bibliographies or full text. All text searchable. Download most national data-

bases. Publication quality output. No programming required. Any PC/MS-OOS, Special teatures for AI, \$229.50 Send \$10 for 2 disk CITADEL SOFTWARE

1595 Seguel Dr., Suite 350 Santa Cruz, CA 95065 (408) 476-7106

SOFTWARE

GENERAL

SHOP CHEAP-EAT SMART

*COUPONOMIZER-Save more money with your pons and rebates, 64K. *DET ANALYZER-Lose those extra pour Tracks calones + 23 nutrients, ideal for menu planning 128 K. Immediate shipment, 2 week money back trial \$49.95 ea + \$2.50 s.ft. AmEx. MC, VISA, Call for hee brochure.

NATIONAL SOFTWARFLED 7 Lake St. STE 7E nte Plains, NY 10603 (800) 626-2511 (914) 761-9329 in NY (colle

SOFTWARE

GEOGRAPHICAL

HE.ATI AC

Locates 29,000 cities, with graphic display of states Computes Great-Circle distances, Finds at states with cities of the same name. Locales all lowns within a given radius. Shows towns 5 mi either side of a line 40 mi. long. Color graph-ics or monochrome: IBM-PC/XT/AT 192X DOS 2 0 Send \$39 95 money order or check



ILLSTON PC-PROGRAMS 1930 Haysetton Dr Jefferson City, MO 65101 (314) 635-3417

SOFTWARE

GRAPHICS

35mm SLIDE FROM YOUR PC COMPUTER SLIDE EXPRESS converts graphic files produced on the IBM PC into brilliant 35mm color slides with color resolution 400% better than your monitor Leave your printouts behind Use high resolution color slides at your next presentation. COMPUTER SLIDE EXPRESS \$6/

setton marminim 052 strike VISITIN HUBIZONS 180 Metro Park Rochester, NY 14623 (716) 424-5300 FORTRAN/PASCAL GRAPHICS

GRAFMATIC (screen graphics) 70 Microsoft/BM 2.0 FDRTRAN/PASCAL, RM-PROF, OR, SS FORTRAN cultable subroutines Prof. graphics power backed up by a 100 pg user manual 5 packs in one gen utility, 2-D interactive, total 2 O plot support, 3-D plots, 3-D solid models (hidden line removal) \$135 H-P, H-I Plotter? Try PLOTMATIC for complete plotter graphics capablities interface w/GRAFMATIC \$135. Both

MCROCOMPATIRLES 301 Prelude Drive Saver Spring, MO 20901 (301) 593-0583

**GRAPHIC PRINTER SUPPORT** At last IBM-PC graphics support for your dot matrix printer Use the PrtSc key to produce quality 85W or color scaled dot matrix repro-

ductions of your display on your Epson, IBM, Okidata, IOS, Confroncs, DEC, Anadex, Data south, Gernni, TI 850, Riteman, Toshiba, NEC 8023, or C itch printers If your printer is not listed, let us know and we will support it. GRAFPLUS is now available for all versions of PC or MS-DOS and will operate with IBM, Techmar, and Hercules graphics boards. Technoloples, Inc. \$49.95.

JEWELL TECHNOLOGIES, INC 4302 Southwest Alaska St. Sutn 207

(206) 937-1081 1-800-628-2828 est 527 **TURBO PASCAL & BASIC** Transfer IBM PC/compatible scre graphics to your Epson JX-80 pplor or Epson

compatible graphics printer Gives programmer control of resolution, color, size, & placement. This is not a Prt. Sc. routine, IT'S A PROGRAM MER'S TOOL Specify Basic or Turbo, \$55 incl source & shipping, Include check or money order and address. For info on additional features call or write to UNIVERSAL Software Systems, Inc. PO Rox 1091

Slevens Pt., WI 54481-8259 715-345-2609

**GENERIC CADD FOR YOUR PC** SUPPORTS Layers, Libraries, Multiple Forts, Color, Editing, User Defined Screen and Olgstizer Menus, Rubber Banding, Windows, Most Popstar Mice, Digitizers & Pictiers ORDERS & INFORMATION-CALL 1-800-228-Generic Selfware, Inc.

6 Lake Believue #203 leave We 98005 (200) 462-1944 1-800-228-3601 **EXECUTIVE PICTURE SHOW** Stop! Belore you take an expensive look at Grafix Partner, PC Paint, ExecuVision, or any other graphics package, shouldn't you take a look at the free-form drawing/presentation graphics packages that do move? Give us a call or write us for information about Frenches Picture Show



PICTURE SHOW

9120 Grane For Ox. Ste 416 San Diego, CA 92123 (619) 571-0981 LOW PRICED PAINT SDFTWARE

Wish to create full screen graphics but not spend for mouse system? Now, you can paint and deson beautiful color graphic screens that can be rinted or used in BASIC, with JOYSTICK JRPAINT. Fully menu driven: cut & paste, circle, box NIL etc. PC, 4 colors, PCy, 16 colors \$29.95 Ren Joystok 1 dove RASIC KAN COMPANY

283 MARIETTA DRIVE SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94127 (415) 334-6774

INTERACTIVE FLOWCHARTER Interactive EasyFlow a full screen graphics program for flow & organization charts. Very powertal 3 levels of zoom, automatic line routing. automatic text centering, honzontal & vertical scroling, 18 std. shapes, user defined shapes easily added, bull manual, Requires 256K and nraphics adapter \$149.95 House Tree Softwore I unded PO Roy 1003,5

Thousand Island Park, N Y. 13692 (613) 542-7270 Ext. 50

SOFTWARE

HORRIES

RDOTS II FOR PC GENEALOGY Organize your family free and print camera-ready family books containing charts, lest and indoxes. Store, retrieve and display 1,000's of family facts with biographical sketches and source documentation. Lightning-fast searches and sorts Osplay pictures and maps. 250 page manual Satisfaction quaranteed Write by Itee henchure \$195 (+ CA tax) COMMISOFT

2257 Old Middleheld Way, Ste A Mountain View, CA 94043 415-967-1900

SPOT COMET HALLEY-\$52 heavens at your command PC PLANETAR IUM, one brilliantly conceived, meticulously executed, easy-to-use software package. * Draw a sky map for any location, date, and time * Include stars, planets, sun, moon, and Comel Halley * Identify constellations and all objects · Print a frich resolution sky map

LIGHT Software 369 Prot St. Mezz. Drawer B. San Francisco, CA 94104 (415) 788-4578

323

**FAMILY TREE** 

ecord your lamily history without forcetting the tamily budget. Trace 10 generations of anceslors or net pedicrees. Record bday, any and other temby into Totally menu driven. Requires IBM PC or comp., 1 floppy disk, printer, 128K, DOS 21 or later \$59.95+\$3 shipping—VISA, MC or check



PO Box 37075 Raleigh, NC 2762 800-334-0854 Fzt. 508 NC-919-846-1763

### SOFTWARE

HEALTH

PROVEN Practice Management System-in use 4 yrs. Palient data management, AIR, statements, insurance forms, practice analysis, word processing recall delinquent tracking historical data FLEXIBLE: User designed forms/reports \$3600 Training XT/AT. Ornial (DentalWare*), eyecare/optometry (EyeMate*), and veterinary (Vet. opic ") also available. Deal inquires invited DATA STRATEGIES, INC 332 S. Linner St. Suite 210 Escondido, CA 92025

### SOFTWARE INTEGRATION

BACKRONE"

00101 /00.0718

Give your PC/XT/AT BACKBONE! Custom Inhed. manus remaids elevation analystication & a syncie user miertace. Pass to any program, batch process, or submenu with a keystroke. Ideal hard disk organizer for corporate or home use. Supports multiple users. Compact and Fast. \$39.95. - \$4 c/h MC/MS4/rh SYNCHRONY SYSTEMS 4191 San Juan Ave ksonville FLA 322

OROERS 800/237-6360 ext. 314 800/282-1152 ext. 314 (FLA)

### SOFTWARE INVENTORY

The Stock Room A stand-alone program ideal for retailers or wholesalers. Some leatures are: add, change or delete from stock. Calculate reorder points. Soried printouts with ave. cost, ave. sale, gross profit and margins, and more \$89.95. Free fact

**RCS Systems Development** PO Box 126 enerca Falls, New York 13148 315/568-6165

### SOFTWARE

INVESTMENT

**QUANTITATIVE INVESTMENT** SDFTWARE-Squantifative valuate models cash flow analysis, diversification index, what-if testing, se-

curity search, tax planning, and total portlolo accounting, 9 cient presentable reports. Single or multiple portfolio management. ISBA/PC, AT, XT, and competibles \$255.00. Master card/Visa. **QUANT IX SOFTWARE** 5900 N Port RO. 146-A May W 53217 (414) 961-1991

### SOFTWARE

LANGUAGES

BETTERBASIC Structured language with BASIC Syntax Extensible—Create your own keywords
 Modular—Procedures can be grouped together into fibrary modules for higher

 Utilized full PC memory capacity (640K) Full support for graphics, communications, and screen formatting, \$199, 5087 module \$99. Rutime System \$250, sample \$10. Summit Softwara Technology, Inc. P.O. Box 99 Babson Park Wellesley, MA 02157 (617) 235-0729, 1-800-225-5800

CCSM-LOW COST PC MUMPS Frustrated by limited Basic? Rigid Pascal? CCSM is the most effective & productive programming language! Only \$59.95. Graphics add-on is \$49.95. Freques include Full Screen Editor, Virtual Memory, 8087 and BCD Support, Trans-cortable Micro-Mins-Maintrame, Productivity can

be increased as much as 300% fully OMP COMPUTING STANDAR
MUMPS

GLIDANCE SOFTWARE PO. Box 5382 Kingwood, TX 77325 r8001257-8052

### SOFTWARE MAILING PROGRAMS

MY-T-MAILER" \$30 Our users love this sturdy menu-driven worker. Secretaries say "Terrific!" Print labels, 3 x 5 cards,

ervelopes, any format. Customize labels with line-by-line printer fonts. Sort, Search & Select with powerful, flexible, easy user-interface. EZ Browse, Edit, & Delete. Print up to 5000 copies of one label Also PCyrl Reg. 128K, \$30. JOHNSON SOFTWARE COMPANY POR 16507 Dept 3 Seattle, WA 98116 (206) 935-4861

### POSTAGE SAVING SOFTWARF

Process 1st, 2nd and 3rd Class mail according to U.S. Postal regulation to achieve the low postage rales:

First Class-17¢ * Second Class-15¢

* Third Class-R 36 Nonconfit-3 66 PostWara automatically adds carrier route numbers, sorts and prints addresses in package and sack/fray mailing order, prints bag tags, tray labels and calculates postage. Works with ASCII files, dBASE & other popular data bases. IBM PC & equiv. \$195. Demo available. PostalSoft, inc.

2115 Suppose Dr. LaCosse Wi SAROS 606-788-8011 SOFTWARE

### MANUFACTURING

MYTE MYKE" MANUFACTURING **Control System** Integrates with Business System. Sid cost pro-vides Bill of Material, operations routing, where used, same as except & projection cap

trv. Control, Forecast/Sched, MRP, MPP, Prod Cost, Prod Orders, Shop Floor Control. Install & support await PCDOS, MSDOS, NOVELL Networks, XENIX & LINIX WYTE MYKE

M & O SYSTEMS INC 3885 N. Buffalo Rd P.O. Box 108 Orchard Park, NY 14127

MCBA MANUFACTURING SYSTEM Designed to be flexible for use in job shop or re-cettive environment. Over 15,000 users, inventory Management Bill of Materials, Order Processing, Purchasing, Job Cooling, Shop Floor Control, MRP, Product Costing and Routing, Labor Performance, Accounting, MS-DOS, XEND, UNIX. Dealar inquiries accepted. Source MDM SYSTEMS INC.

PO. 8cx 792 uthfield MI 48037-0792 313 535-0200

(716) 662-6611

### SOFTWARE MEDICAL.

DRUG INTERACTIONS Computer assistance with patient management. Enter up to 20 drugs by brand or geneno

name and get report of possible drug wrerac-tions. Over 500 drug names/2900 entries in

memory, 128K Mono & printer needed. Ex-tremely thorough: \$89 (From PA, add 6% Last). Send addressed stamped envelope for sample Dr. Richard H. Jeffries 4500 Custer Drive Harrisburg, PA 17110

MEDICAL SYSTEMS WITH ECS All PPM products have electronic claims sub-

mission (ECS) to Medicare & commercial carners, namer claims for PC * CLAIM \$89 95, claims only PC * CLAIM w/ICD's, CPT's & HCPC codes \$220.06

 PC * CLAIM PLUS claims only w/patient file Complete a claim in one minute \$459. THRESHOLO * TM \$1,995 00 claims. A/R

national felt THRESHOLD \$3,995.00 claims A/R patient biling, complete practice management, stafishes analysis

 CLAIM * NET Nationwide claims cleaning house. Full 100% credit on product upgrade PC + CLAIM & PC + CLAIM PLUS both house 30 day money-back guarantees IBM PC/XT/AT/compatibles MS-DOS 256K Tryspans Practice Management

1810 South Lymburst State O Indianapolis, IN 46241 /317) 248-0357 In continental U.S. call (800) 428-3515 diana residents call (800) 792-3525

DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS The INTERNAST runs differential diag any combination of 480 symptoms for 331 diseases. Lists symptoms associated with any dis-ease. Prints & displays diagnoses in rank order Extremely easy to use and fast, includes binder, user-manual program & data base diskettes \$95.00 VISA MC/check or UPS COD accepted.

N-Squared Computing 5318 Forest Ridge Rd Silverton, OR 97381 (503) 873-5006

THE BEST FOR LESS! Enjoy the benefits of the most come

software available for doctors using IBM and compatible computers for a traction of what others charge NOT JUST INSURANCE FORMS AND ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, but superbils. referral and insurance tracking, scheduling, re-call, PROBLEM ORIENTED MEDICAL RECORDS and more for up to 5 providers. The price only \$989 Why so much for so little? It was designed by a practiong physician who believes the profession should have the best available looks. It has been proven in offices like yours for over 4 years Ask about our 30 day return privilege and full telephone support. DRs/ASSISTANT, BY MedSoft, simply better at any price. Can you atford not to by #?

6992 El Camino Reat, Ste. 104-345 Cartsbad, CA 92006 (619) 753,0259

### SOFTWARE

MUSIC SDNGWRIGHT III

MUSICPROCESSOR prints professional sheet music, with lyrics. Full-screen graphics editor. Transposes to any key, plays tunes. Features multiple stell & voices, harmony countered bass/freble all time signatures. Requires IBM EPSON or Gerrier printer \$49.95 (\$39.95 with out screen graphics). Send for free sample output SongWright PO Box 61107 Denver CO 80206 (303) 691-4573

### SOFTWARE MULTI/USER SYSTEMS

MULTIPLE USERS UNDER PC-00S Get flow workstations for the price of one PC by using Multi-Michaerds'' moorthination with PC-00S and insupersite dumb terminats. Using sensi ports instead of Klobuck network intellate boxeds, the option transforms a single PC, XX, or All into the CPU of a multi-tasking, multi-user network, includes print spoole, key-



THE SOFTWARE LINK, INCORPORATEO 9601 Durwoody Place, Suite 632 Allanta, GA 30338 CALL: 404/996-0700

### SOFTWARE

ONE OF A KIND

SUBLIMINAL MESSAGESI "Encourage "Motivate "Change Habits

Sublime" lets you flash subliminal missages on your PC screen. Sublime" is memory resident it works on you white you work with offer programs. Easy, intractive fled up screen pops up at any time with one keystroke. Special offer All orders receive Nerdoo Pocket Protector "FREE" Sublime "ESA".



Nest backs the other gays lack."

NERDCO 335 Flower Street Costa Mesa, CA 92627 (714) 650-7349

SOFTWARE

PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

MAINTENANCE & INSPECTION
An easy-to-use compulsated method to orgamon, operals, and control and effective preventive
maniferance system. Applicable to any type of
business or industry fall sceen myst and displays, pas function key help command. Maintman hashord allow creates with order and
provisios numerous reports. For with write to
PROJUN COMPUTE CONSULTANTS
PO Bax 20465
San Jose CA 50160

San Jose, CA 95160 (408) 997-7703

### SOFTWARE.

### REAL ESTATE

EZ-RE INVESTOR TEMPLATES

Complete analysis package for the Real Estate Investor For Equity Share, Rent House, Apartments, Warehouses, and Office Buildings. Five mortgages can be ARM FHA24S, amort, diferred int or mit only. Ten year projection of cash flow, deductions, sell price, tax at sell, gam or loss per year, and after tax RR Expenses, int.

sertion in or in city; seri year projection or cash flow, deduction, sell proce, to a deal, gain or loss per year, and after tax RR Exponses, time, rant, and approximan adjust amusaly. Also 45 year loan amortication templates Post report. Progimes LOTUS 923 and 2566 \$50 PPD, Money back guarantee Year, MC. LB ASSOCIATES, NR. \$817 Skoket Lane Vience, VM 22180 (7039 938-9969

### PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

Comprehensive program for managing residential and commercial propriets. Many managament reports including operating statement, delinquent rent, lease experation and transaction register priori. Previotes check writing, check recombilistion, posting of late fees, recurring experises—5505 investment Analysis—5245. Yard Systems 3244 State St. Suiter 10"

Santa Barbara, CA 93105 805-687-4245 THE REBOS ASSOCIATE

Performs buyer qualifications, amortization schedules, prespecting, farming, part customers and investment analysis for IBM compatibles, 256K single (toppy \$129.00. Cover Data Systems, Inc. 541 South Bread St. Landada, PA 19446 1-480-465-7800

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT PLUS
A new casp le use spoten for strojte or multitamity proporties. Purits checks, rest statements and recepts Reporti—labe rests, can operating statement includes a barn's reconciltant statement includes a barn's reconciltant statement apprises capabilities. DI 70% reduction in management time \$675. BRAITY SOFT-MAS COMMENT 1926 South Parcite Coast Hey WZ/9 Reformed Reach (COGYTY)

SOFTWARE

### KELIGION

THE SCRIPTURE SCANNER
THE Bible encoded on 7 disks. Create reference
lifes of your favorite Bible subjects. Create lesson plans and shudy guides. Use "Windows" for
comparative shudy of lead on screen it's com-

son peins and study guides User vernoders: or comparative study of bed on societies in 15 complete, it is innovative, it's useful Tily a Demo for \$15.00 There opposit a bible versions available. \$249.95 to \$274.95 ONECA SOFTWARE, NO. PD Box 355 Round Rook, TX 78880-0355 (1912-294-0498)

### SOFTWARE

### SCIENTIFIC

MATRIX 100

MANITAL YOU 
Powerful Marker operations with single statements in IBM PC BASIC. Perform multiple regression, salve simultaneous equations, niver martines, etc. MARTRAC YOU commands are tast, mistable and easy to use Provide SEC 957 support \$1250 (ESP stepping & hamiling (C. Mart, and 65 Polit 45); STAM-YOUR BLISNESS SIXT-FINMER, W.C. \$151 Middlefeld, SAMP \$250 (ESP \$200 AMC, C) \$40333 (415) 424-985

### SECURITY

BIT-LOCK® SECURITY

Cardin your valuable software from PRACY. Our improvise security system protects you to missing entits. Copies will only operate with a BIT-LDCX, device attained. BIT-LDCX is prevent with a BIT-LDCX is prevently has proven its effectiveness on BIM PC/XT. ITS-69, Apple and commotion computers than the total ofference Corbon MCDRODAMPUTER APPLICATIONS 7865 So Windownerse Circle Littelion, CO 80120, 6039 922-6110

SECURE AT/XT/PC
Control system access, data access! FXT/S.
Control system access, data access! FXT/S.
Control system book for modit popular XT/PC haad
disk controllers Visabure for AT and XT-compatible 40 controllers segments had disk by volurner, controls access with passwords, supports
hard disk-paramson \$80-\$130 + \$3.5 ptg. plus
Ctl lax



PO BOX 3039 SAN DEGO, CA 92103 619-298-9349

PASSWORO CONTROL YOUR PC'S
PC LOCK allows file by file password and encryption profession With the lock in pilecs, your computer will not boot without entering a connerts. A 5' × 4' card with diskette, 16' changeable passwords Three versions from \$49 DES optional KEEP YOUR PC STRICTLY PRISCHAIL.

**Lock** 

2200 Lehigh Rd. Glenview, IL 60025 (312) 998-8401 ADVANCEO COPY PROTECTION
The world's leading software manufacturers depend on Softguard copy protection systems. Now Softguard introduces the SUPERLoK NOT—a compiler software duplication and copy protection system for your BBM PC. SUPERLoK protection stops all copylusters, setures full HAPO.

OSK support, requires no special media, no source code charges, and supports over 30 compatibles. FREE demo dislette available.

SOFTGUARD

Softguard Systems, Inc. 2840 San Tomas Expy., Suite 201 Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 970-9240

SOFTWARE

OPT-TECH SORT/MERGE

Extremely fast Sort/Merge program for the BM-PC, XT/AT Can sort or image multiple files conlaining fact or variable length neodes. Run as a DOS command or call as a subrecisive, plus many other feature. Now also sorts BTREVE and dBMSE it files! Compare before you buy any other Write or call for more indu. \$99. DPT-TECH DATA PROCESSIMS

OPT-TEXT DATA PHOCESSING
PO Box 678
Zephyr Cove, NV 89448
(702) 588-3737
SORTEX
A lisoble, general purpose select/sort/merge

licity with provides you with the ultimate in performance. Servided, Print va enero, come to the and command line. Support text, sequented and remote the formats. Support text, sequented and remote that types. Objust file can command the control text of the command of the command text of the command of the saw of months and legar. Allower records in the command of the command of the saw of months and legar. Allower records in the command of the command of the saw of months and legar. Allower records in the command text of the saw of months and legar removary saw of months and legar removary saw of command text in the saw of the saw of the saw of the saw of the saw of the saw of the saw of the saw of the saw of the saw of the saw of the saw of the saw of the saw of the saw of the saw of

(/14) 594-9567

SOFTWARE

SPREADSHEETS
123/SYMPHONY USERS

Computesson, Residue apolication terrolates designed for the operational of notice designed by the operational of notice 4: 8-business Package (22 Applications). 349-359. Business Accounting, Forestating Tools, Schodules, Productively Tools, Real Estate States (10 Applications). 359-359. Business, Schoduling, Renal Property, Networks 30-309, Money Sect Garantee, Both Page 359-359. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 1997. Section 19

### SOFTWARE STATISTICS

SIGSTAT includes over 70 programs of the BMD statistical series, plus many advanced new features. Maintrame capacity (up to 80 var.) for unr-(e.g., ANCVA, regression) + multivariate (e.g., canonical, factor) analyses, time-series. im scaling, crosstab, plots, g.ic and more 8087 support opt 256K, DOS, \$595 SIGNIFICANT STATISTICS

3336 N. Carrent Broad Provin LLT RANCAL (90t) 277, (960)

RATS Statistical Package RATS brings powerful and inexpensive statisti-

cal and econometric computing to the PC It is a fast, accurate package that performs regression analysis, time-series forecasting, including Box-Jenkins, and cross-section analysis, including loost and probit. RATS can read data in many forms, including Lotus WKS files. RATS also offers programming features that provide maxierum flexibility and power. Spectral analysis and eranturs are available as colons. Requires 256-K RAM. BM or compatible Base program \$200. Demo including 300 page manual \$40, MC/

VAR Econometro 134 Prospect Ave. S Minneapolis, MN 55419 (612) 822-9690

STATISTICS CATALOG! If you need statistics for IBM PC or APPLE II, call us and let our lechnical advisors help you find the statistics programs you need. Write or call now to get a FREE catalog of statistics software HSD

9000 Reserva Rout Suite 222

Northridge, CA 91324 1-800-451-3030(NAT) 1-818-993-8536 (CA) STATISTICIANS MACE 2.00 A full feature program calculate multiple regres-

son, correlations, several Angvas, non-parametric tests, descriptive stats, data transformations & much more. Read data from keyboard of files created by spreadsheet data hase WPS etc. for IPM PC/XT/AT/PC/r & compatibles Buy direct or from dealers \$255. The Matrix Calculating Engine (Mace) Inc. 2313 Center Ave.

Madison, WI 53704 (608) 244-3331

SOFTWARE

STOCK ANALYSIS

WALL STREET WIZARD The ultimate stock market adventure! Wall Street Wizard is not only a stock market simulation, but an adventure for those just learning as well as the experienced trader GIVE YOUR MARKET



PO Box 11084 Huntsville, AL 35814-1084 1-800-523-6122

### SOFTWARE TAXES

TAXTIME" FOR 1-2-3"

RS & State approved tax preparation and planning templates for use with Lotus 1-2-3. Highly integrated, flexible, fast, and easy to use Far

surpasses all other tax spreadsheets. Used by many CPRs. Individual 1040 (320K) \$95/\$45. Corporate 1120 (320K) \$195/\$75. Partne 1065 (265K) \$195/\$75. Calif 540 (256K) \$95/ \$45 New 5 year planners plus states: 1040 (320K) \$195/\$75, 1120/512K) \$295/\$85 Coming soon Federal 1041 plus NY NJ. IL. AZ. Call. toli free for detailed catalon Austin Scientific Inc.

1259 El Carrino, Suite 260 March Park CA 94025 LISA (800) 227-3900 CA (900), 822, 2122

SOFTWARE

TERMINAL. EMULATION 1

MicroGate BSC EMULATION Our MicroGate family offers complete BSC emulation. MicroGate/WS provides both remote 3270 & RJE Inis, MicroGale 1 is a programmable BSC subsystem to COBOL, C. BASIC, etc.; MicroGale 2780/3780 is now the standard to which other PC RJE inks are compared-all come with our integrated customer support. GATEWAY MICROSYSTEMS 9501 Capital of Toxas Highway, Suite 105 512.245.7701

BARR/HASP INTELLIGENT RJE WORKSTATION

Bundled hardware and software for IBM PC, XT and AT Transmits data to host and receives outout simultaneously. Emulates IBM 3777-2 and HASP on IBM 360/29 Line speed 1200 to 19200 Baud (56 KB on AT). Supports multiple highspeed printers beyond 2400 lpm (7000 lpm on AT) Features menu-driven, printer forms controi, picter support, unaffended operation, easy installation \$890 complete. RARR SYSTEMS INC Currente El 19606

(900)-84RR-SYS/(904):371-3050 SOFTWARE

TRAINING

YOUR KEYBOARD GOTCHA? Don't miss the benefits of Dvorak another day. Sure Stroke/Dvorak gives you sophisticated keystroke translator for DOS applications, superb Dvorak typing Coach, self-motivation audio carreits transfer letters basen rules manual casserie, transier letters, keytop pulier, francati. \$95.00 plus \$4.00 shipping, VISA/MC, AMEX, check You can stroke the Divorali today! Seasonal Systems, Inc. Box 3770 Chanel Hill, NC 27515 (800) 334-5531 (919) 732-9391

### SOFTWARE TYPESETTING

HIGH-TECH TYPESETTING

Transmit your text via tol-free lines directly to our fully automated typesetting system. \$2, per K characters with a \$5. minimum. Same day service. 200 typefaces in sizes up to 72 point Send \$15. + \$3 shipping for our 220 page outlebook or call foll free and use your MC VISA OF AMEX INTERGRAPHICS INC.

106A South Columbus Street Alexandra, VA 22314 (800) 368-3342 or (703) 683-9414 in DC are

SOFTWARE

UTILITIES PADLOCK/PADLOCK II DISKS PROLOCK furnishes the user with a method for providing protection against unauthorized dunication from DOS remmands \$99 PADLOCK I dois come preformalted with linger-print and scralization PSOLOCK II disks offer superior protection. Ask about our PRIVATE TALK product. All work with hard disk, EXE/COM files and

all DOS versions MC/MSA. GI ENCO ENGINEERING 3920 Ridge Ave Artington Hts. IL 60004 (312) 392-2492

SCREEN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS SMS is simply the best utility available for de-

signing, using, and saving color/morechrome screens GUSUB's are supplied in BASIC to input, oulput, and edit screen data fields. Loads of extra features. We have been in business 15 years, writing many awards for programm nucellance. Price \$195, demo \$50, Manual \$10 VISA/MC PC/XT/PC/x,/64X/1 Disk

DNA SYSTEMS, INC PO Box 1424 Sagraw, MI 48605 (517) 793-0185

COPY II PC Copy IFPC is the backup insurance you need to number your suffager investment. Conv. & PC. makes from harkuns of most notested soft. ware quickly & easily, and oven allows several to be run from a hard disk without a floppy in Al-(Call for current list.) For IBM PC, XT, AT, 256X. ir Also available for Apple E. Mac. C64, \$39.95 + \$3 s.h VISA/MC/check

Central Point Software

CENTRAL POINT SOFTWARE INC. 9700 SW Capitol Hwy , #1008 Profitant DB 97719 (50% MALSTRO

FAST, SMART XT BACKUP

BAKUP* does daily backups in less than 5 min; a full (10MB) backup in less than 30 min. Uses floopy disks, cartridge disks, etc. on XT, AT or compatible. Unique catalog of backed up files speeds restoration & prints backup reports. Includes 50 diskette labels, 30-day money-back guarantee \$179.95; Visa, M/C, PO or COO.

For more into: 213-776-3404 To order: (800) 538-8157 Ext. 801 (USA) (800) 672-3470 Ext. 801 (Calif)

Hard Disk DIRECT ACCESS" The ULTBAATE utility for any hard disk user. DI-RECT ACCESS is a powerful hard disk management tool. Organizes your software programs into a "viser defined" mony system. Features affinefue screen distriby rankf access into an annication using a single keystroke & easy to learn Also handles batch tiles & comol commands Order today. Only \$59.95 + \$5.00 shipping MC/MSA



DELTA TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL INC. PO Box 1104 Eau Clave, WI 54702

AT/XT/PC HARD DISK EXPANSION Rentace bard disk with a hipper oce, or add a second drive! Virgiture supports high-capacity drives on standard AT, XT, and compatible hard disk controllers, includes multiple valumes, security leatures, selectable clusters, keyboard lock. \$80-\$120 + \$3 shipping + CA tax.

(715) 832-0958

GOLDEN BOW SYSTEMS SAN DECO CA 02102 519/298-9349

**HP LaserJet Setup Utility** 

SETHP a simple menu-driven and/or balo that allows full control over your HP Laser let printer Supports 7 font cartridges. Control mergirts, number of capies, lines per inch, lines per page, etc. Over 125 commends. Only \$49 95 + \$4 S/H CHECK/NSA/MC. Now NETWORK

Orbit enterprises, inc.

ORBIT ENTERPRISES INC. PO Box 2875-M Glen Ellyn, IL 60138 (312) 469-3405

FAMSI-CONSOLE"

INTEGRATED CONSOLE UTILITY: speed up screen, scroll recall, more typeahead, auto dise screen no scrol blink some adapters, more X3.64 than ANSI, SYS, VT 100/52 keys, witdows, keyboard breakpts & macros. Recently reviewed in LOTUS "June 85 pg 8". Shareware disk \$25, or disk & 325 p. manual \$50 (Mt +

Hersey Micro Consulting, Inc. Ann Arboy MI 48107 313,994,3259

KEYBOARD MAPPER SOFTKEY" allows user to redefine keyboard keys

to other characters or character strongs. Pictorial editor lets you see what keys have been redelined. Unlimited number of different keyboards can be made For IBM PC's & Compatibles Price \$49.95 + \$3 S/H. VISA, MASTERCARD, & CHECKS ACCEPTED.

74 Northeastern Blvd Nashua, NH 03062 n603h 883-0558

MULTIPLE FONTS FOR FPSON Print any text bie in a variety of character :

and sizes using the OrgiCon Print Package. Cireate new fonts with its interactive char editor Also prints sideways. Use for brochures, booklets, letters ... even signs and barners! Quick printe setup utility too. Easy menus, online help. \$49.95 (PA + 696), chk/M O. DIGITAL CONCEPTS, INC. POB 8345, Dept 8

Pittsburgh, PA 15218 (412) 823-8314 MEDIA MASTER PLUS

Read, Write, and format over 60 CP/M disks and run most CP/M-80 programs on line IBM-PCF Two program package includes ZP/EM, a CP/ M-80 emulator programs that transforms your IBM-PC into a 1-2 mHz CP/M 2.2 computer \$59.95+\$3 S/H 60 day that offer MC/MSA INTERSECTING CONCEPTS, INC 4573 Heathergien Court

MoorePark, CA 9/0021 (805) 529-5073

is an 9K assembly language program adding 25 **NEW WINDOWING SYNTAX statements to** 

dBASE II . User defined in-memory and disk-based, Ireestructured WINDOW files Executable DOS command at prompt

 CAPTURE full/part screen · Create Menus with READ BAR capability Character Graphics

. Fully compatible with dBase II, PRG Nes Sono (IBM-PC, XT or AT) (dBASE II vs. 2.4 or \$165 00 (\$4 00 shipping) check, MC or Visa

I IBERTY RELL LIREATY BELL PUBLISHING PO. Box 65306 Dept. A

Portland, Oregon 97201 (503) 221, 1806

**DDS PATH Command for Data** Now Lofus, d-Base, WordStar etc. can access data lifes no matter where they're located on your hand disk. Foogles or RAM disk. DPATH lets you

organize your directories conveniently for you. not sust your programs. Requires only 4K. Whries. on MS-DOS 2 0, 30, \$25 + \$25/h Visa MC company PO check PERSONAL BUSINESS SOLUTIONS INC. PO Boy 757 DEPT 8 Frederick MD 21701

**dBASE MULTI-USER UTILITY** dNetwork is a program that locks and unlocks

both records and fries for dBASE If/Iff to create a pseudo multi-user environment. The locking commands are in dBASE source code and are written into the program. Complete with diskette

and technical HELP manual, CNLY \$99.95 + MARKET LINE INTERNATIONAL INC One Essex Street Hackensark NJ 02801

(2011/645-0225) THE FASTEST MENU IN TOWN

Fast, flexible and easy to use. Cmenu allows novice to use a hard disk system to its fullest. Supports nested menus and password protect

tion. All color defaults can be changed. Menus are easily modified and can be set up with any text editor or the included menu generator \$49.95 riste license available) DannySoft Inc

132 East 45th Street, Suite 5G New York, N Y 10017 (212) 370-169

SUNRAY "TIMESAVER 10"

Convert WordStar, Multimate, WordStar 2000 A. Other Writer Nes to ASCII character Nes. Removes all WP codes and soft CR. New files can be used by typesetting equip, other WP programs, host computers or bulletin board. In-

cludes a Hex search and replace utility. Single user \$30.95 + \$2.5/H ... 10 user \$150.00 SHARAY SALES INC 1112A East First St FI. Worth, TX 76102 (817) 338-1217

MENUS FOR PC/COMPATIBLES

Countiess sorted user designed menus for Color or 8/W screens. Add and Remove menu items. with the Insert and Delete keys. No word processor is needed Password Protected Menu items.

Screen Saver, constant TIME/DATE display shows day of week. Help screen. List \$59.95 Manual \$9.95 Requires DOS 2.X 129K RAM CUSTOM COMPUTER SOFTWARE

231 Mendon Street Uxbridge, MA 01569

SCROLL AND RECALL A resident screen and keyboard ents

utility it captures the data that goes off the top of your display screen and allows you to scroll back through this data or save if to a disk file Also saves your DOS commands as you enter them and allows you to recall edit and re-enter previous commands without retyping \$89 OPT-TECH DATA PROCESSING PO BOX 678 Zephyr Cove, NV 89448 (702) 588-3737

MENU SYSTEM MANAGER

onal system management wa LISER CREATED MENUS Invoke any DOS command program Mename (JEXE COM BAT) with PASSWORD SECURITY AUTOMATIC LOGICY any menu entry stores Date, Time, User Id. Command trunked. Purpose of Access. Menus containing commercial information, (makes YDU look) ood \$129.00 M/C, VISA, Chk

GURDAK Software Development 158-8 Mereine Ave West Paterson, NJ 07424 (201) 785-2698

SWAP DISKS WITH CP/M MICROS UniForm-PC lets you DIRECTLY read, write an format data diskettes from any of over 30 CP/M micros 8-bit and 16-bit inexpensive and eto-use UniForm-PC emulates the selected CP/M drive at the touch of a key. For PC/PC-XT/PC-AT and compatibles. Requires 128K, two disk

drives, PC DOS 2.0 or higher, Only \$89.95, MC Micro Soldions 125 South Fourth St.

DeKalb II 60115 815,756,341 # IBM USES CPM DISKS # Uniform lets you run CPM disks in your IBM 8

dove while purpose any DOS 2 Decogram Read and write in the CPM disk directly or convert Nes to IRM formet Over 70 known to plan & and 96 TPI IBM PC, XT, AT, Call for delaits. Next day shipping Dealers invited \$59.95 + \$5 S&H No. PO's Linform by Micro Solutions

BLUE HERON PUBLISHING CO 1108 South Second St OeKato, IL 60115

PEEKS 'N PDKES ... and more! Thousands of programmers enhance their programs and save time with PEEKS 'N POKES! The risk (58 programs) & manual show you how to iss and modify system status, perform DOS & BIOS function calls from BASIC or Pascal, and much more for only \$30 Want more? A perfect compenion package, THE INSIDE TRACK, gives your programs assembler-assisted speed plus control over the keyboard, memory, programs. etc Disk (61 programs) & manual for just \$45. Shipping \$2 50/order MC/VISA.

DATA BASE DECISIONS 14 Bonnie Lane Atlanta, GA 30328 (404) 256-3860 (800) 722-7006

\$50 per Megabyte for IBM/XT MCFORMAT software adds 15% to 50% to hard risk canacity by allocation score in smaller units than PC-DOS thus wasting less snare PCOCT users on at least one Mb (33Mb hard disk users get up to 10Mb) more useful storage with fullcompatible PC-DOS 3.0 or 3.1 \$50 prepaid in cluding shipping VISA/MC mouter Concepts, Inc. 9715 SE 43rd Street Mercer Island, WA 98040 (500) 722-8058

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSING

PC-WRITE"

eatures: wordwrap, search/replace, sustily block move/copy/delete, headers/loolers, sto leip screen, quick ref card, 100 page manual Sold screen, edit two Nes al once. Disk with software and manual \$10, registration with support, source, and commissions \$75 Shareware: Can conv and share with others. Visa/MC

219 Erest Novth #224e Seattle, WA 98109 (206) 282-0452

MY WORD! IS JUST \$35

irrulates ws Full-featured, full screen word processor for IBM PC/XT/AT/or or compatibles Wordwrap search/replace; block ops, headers & footers, sort, adds row/column; calculator, macros, merge-print, quick print, 256 CHARS Allows color & customizing 100 + aps, won't lose text, utilities; translate ws files to ASCII or back Help screen, printed manual (indica/table of nts), bully supported. Source: and \$35 DOS 1.1-3.0, 128K, 1 drive, use any printer, 30 day

THIT SOFTWARE INC 34069 Hamesville Bron Brund Lake II 60023 (312) 223-0632 CHECK ADIID SEELLING

AS YOU TYPE! The Resident Speller" sounds the bell wh you type an incorrect word. Works with most word processors. Turn on or off checking and add words to an alternate list with the touch of a key Requires 90K in addition to word processor with 49,000 word dictionary The Resident Speller ** \$99, demo disk, \$2 S&K TECHNOLOGY INC. DEPT O

4610 Spotted Dak Woods San Antonio TX 78249 (512) 492,3384 WORD FINDER IMPROVE YOUR WRITING BY FINDING THE PERFECT WORD

An electronic thesaurus, Word Finder allows users an instant view of synonyms in a pop-up window (RAM resident, like Sidekick) for imme drate word replacement with a simple keystrok Contains 90,000 synonyms for 9,000 words. You may change word processors as many times as required, from any of the following. Word Star 3 0 to 3 31, WordStar 2000, Multimate. Word Perfect, Pfs Write, Microsoft Word, IBM Writing Assistant and Easy Writer II, more to follow Compatible with IBM PC and compatibles and CP/M based computers. Order today at our introductory note of \$79.95 and eaus a hypothe off the secular price of \$124.05.



WRITING CONSULTANTS 300 Main St. Suite 438 F Borbester NY 14445 1-800-828-6293 (in New York State) 1716) 377-0130





Of all the products advertised in this issue of PC Magazine, there are dozens you'd probably like to know more about. Handfuls you might be interested in buying.

Now you can have pertinent, comprehensive information about these products right at your fingertips, and it won't cost you anything. Only a minute of your time.

The manufacturers and distributors of these products have colorful and informative literature available. If you're interested in receiving these brochures, PC's Reader Service Program can help.

Simply follow the instructions described below and PC will forward your requests for information to the appro-

priate advertisers, Before you know it, you'll have a complete and handy product reference file.

While you are looking through PC Magazine take advantage of this handy flip-open card to

circle the numbers as you see products that interest you.

Getting free information about products advertised or mentioned in this issue of PC is as easy as 1-2-3.

Each ad in the magazine includes a reader service number. (These numbers are repeated on the advertiser index, as well.) If you'd like more information about the product or products described in a particular ad or feature, circle the corresponding number on the attached card.

Fill in your name and address in the space provided. Please: only one card per person.

Mail the card today ... It's postage paid. And watch your information file begin to grow.

NOTE: This card is to be used for product information or subscriptions only. Editanal inquiries should be directed to PC Magazine. One Park Avenue. New York, NY 10016

Now is also an ideal time to become a C subscriber. See the back at this card for details about our special offer far new



IF YOU ARE A PROFESSIONAL PC USER...

IF YOU SEE THE PC AS AN INVESTMENT OR IMPORTANT BUSINESS TOOL...

IF YOU WANT TO MAXIMIZE YOUR PC PRODUCTIVITY...

HERE IS A SPECIAL OFFER YOU WON'T WANT TO MISS!

Now you can receive 24 blweekly Issues of PC Magazine for only \$21.97—less than 92 cents an issue!

The money PC will help you save will cover the cost of your subscription more than ten times over!

How?

now? In PC Magazine, you'll find in-depth and thorough product reviews that will help you make informed and appropriate buying

decisions.
You'll learn about innovative applications ... project management, communications and graphics ... and how to put them to use on vour PC.

You'll hear industry news first-hand, and how forward-thinking professionals are using their PCs to further their business goals.

What's more, you get all this Information every two weeks, giving you a decided edge over colleagues who rely on a monthly publication.

Your subscription to PC is your guarantee of the most up-to-date and comprehensive coverage of innovations and applications that will help you maximize the performance of your PC.

So don't miss out. Act now on PC's special offer and get 24 issues for only \$21,97. Fill out the attached reader service card and check the subscription box. Or, call toll free, 1-800-852-5200.



# PC Product Index RS# PRODUCT ADVERTISER PAGE# | RS#

ACC	OUNTING SOFTWAR	E
392	ONX	Quantum Software Systems, Inc
472	Accounting Solutions	Business Took, Inc. 299
148	Accounting Software	DAC Software
260	Lotus Software	H & E Computronics 149
168	Accounting Software	MCBS
115	Rose Software	Rose Associates
*	Accounting for Micros	The James River Geoup
INTE	GRATED ACCOUNTS	NG PACKAGES
263	Integrated Accounting	
400	Packages	Mucola Inc
CON	MUNICATION TOOL	
305	Turn On	Dynatech Computer Power Inc251
	MUNICATION SOFTY	
326	Infoscope	Micro Stuf Inc
TER!	MINAL EMULATORS	
171	V-Term	Coefficient Systems Corp
365	Smarterm	Persoft
	ER UTILITIES	
139	Facelift	Companion Software
FINA	NCIAL PLANNING SO	
162	Calc Result	Handic Software
GRA	PHICS SOFTWARE	
138	MonoGRAPHYX	Analysics International Inc. 160
156	Stargraphics	STSC 182
508	Chartmaster & Other	3100
	Products	Decision Resources 68-64
473	PC Paintbrush	2-Soft
177	Video Show	General Parametrics 95
377	Graphwriter & Freelance	Graphic Communications Inc 66
379	Graphwriter & Freelance	Graphic Communications Inc
158	Graphics Soft	Hypergraphics
157	In-A-Vision	Micrografx 66
INFO	RMATION MANAGE	RS
186	File Connection	Flagstaff Engineering
103	Pop Ups	Bellsoft
PRO	IECT MANAGERS	
366	Workheach Proper Manager	s Applied Business Technology 224-225
161	MS-II	North America MICA, Inc
187	Project Planner	Primavera Systems
*	Project Scheduler	Scitor Corporation 142
OTH	ER INFORMATION M	
OIR		
-	Little Black Book	Cygnet Technology
	WARE FOR PROFESS	SIONALS
519	Home Base	Amber Systems
t42	Super Key & Sidekick	Borland International
147	Super Key & Sidekick	Borland International
125	Software for Professionals	Conroy La-Pointe
	8087 Support	MicroWay 92
	INEERS/SCIENTISTS	
374	Cadvance	Cal Comp
343	Scientific Calculator	K Software House
119	8087 Mythpak	Hauppauge K
159	8087 Support	Microway 103
510	Statistical Software	SPSS, Inc. 172 Walonick Assoc 100
491	Statistical Tools For	Watomick Assoc 300
	Professionals	
WOR	D PROCESSING SOF	
	Xvwrite	Xyquest
WOR		
WOF	D PROCESSING AIDS	

RS#	PRODUCT	ADVERTISER PAGE
140	Whoops' Real-Time Speller	Conscopts Software 4
378	Polaris PrintMerge	Polaris
	Reference Set Pop Up and Dictionary	Thesaurus Reference
	and Dictionary EmparinWriter	United Software 9
512	Word Perfect	Satellite Software
MUL	TIFUNCTION SOFTW.	
268	E-Z-DOS-IT	Hammer Computer Systems
144	Public Domain Software	PC Software Interest Group 29 Public Domain Software 27
527	Arborni Soft	Texas Instruments 18
TVDE	SETTING SOFTWARE	
458	Softype	Softest
	GRATED SOFTWARE	Sottest
ENTE	1-2-3 Reportwriter	Long. 7
	1-2-3 Upgrade	Lous
520	Spreadshoet Enhancements	Micro Decision Systems 27
	Consultum Software	Texas Instruments
ENTE	RTAINMENT SOFTW	ARE
522	Greeting Card	Computer Greetings Co
362	Chuckle Pops	Enlighten 22
	E MANAGEMENT AII	
526	Direct Access	Citibank 20
	PILERS	
142	Holiday Pack Turbo Family	
113	Lattice C Compiler Manx Artes C	Lattice
		Manx Software Systems 8
PRUK 180	GRAMMERS TOOLS	Loriquest
113	Application One Lattice Topyrew Tool Basket	Larrice 27
311	Programmers Tools	PC Brand 26-2
310	Programmers Tools	PC Brand 2
529	Screen Sculptor	Software Bonling
	A BASE MANAGERS	
236	New DBMS Package	800 Software 5
229	PC Pursuit GP Tools dBase Manager	GTE Telenet Communications Corp 26 Allen Harris Industries 9
390	Software/Data Management	Softwest Programming
140-14	I Parados	ANSA
218	Revelation	ANSA
525	Cornerstone	Info-Com
525	Knowledgeman/MDBS III	Micro Data Base Systems
135	Knowledgeman/MDBS III	
	Lan	Micro Data Base System
•	R-Base Database Manager	Microrim 74-7 Potomic Pacific Engineering
:	PFSiFile Report	Software Publishing
FORM	A DESIGNERS	
515	Form Tool	Bloc Development
		ENERATOR TOOLS
247	Quickmac	Fox & Geller 6
530	Flashcode	Software Bottling
SORT	/MERGE TOOLS	
192	Sort Merge Tool	Computer Control
TEXT	EDITORS	
184	SPEPC	Command Technology Corp29
OTH	R UTILITIES	
4%	Locksmith/PC	Alphu Logic Business Systems
506	The 1 Dir	Bourbaki 5
495 155	Stylewriter PC Tools	Carolina Engineering Laboratories 6 Central Point Software

# Compuclassics

Maril				OPEN SYSTEMS All Modules Business Basic Interpreter
-				REALWORLD All Modules
A				PROGRAMMING LAN
SOFT WA		SOFTWARE PUBLISHING PFS Family Write File Graph Access	80.00 00.08 00.09 00.08	BORLANO INTERNATIONAL Turbo Pascal 3.0 With 8087 With 8087 & BCD Turbo Toolbox Turbo Turbo
		Plan Report	80.00	Graphix Toolbox
PHA SOFTWARE ta Base Manager II HTON TATE	Our Price 179.00	Proof XAMARO	60.00	OIGITAL RESEARCH C Basic Compiler
ase III	369.99	Ability	285.00	LIFEBOAT ASSOCIATES
X & GELLER ickCode III ickReport III raph III ADINO EDBE	145.00 145.00 145.00	GRAPHICS  OECISION RESOURCES Chartmaster Signmaster DIGITAL RESEARCH	230.00 175.00	MICROBOFT Fortran Compiler Quick BASIC 65 Macro Assembler C Compiler
tsheli 0.9.8.	79.00	Or Oraw Gem Oraw	195.00	UTILITIES
owledge Man/2 CROPRO IoStar +	299.00	I.M.S.I. PC Paintbrush w/Mouse	129.00	BORLANO INTERNATIONA Sidekick Sidekick (Unprotected)
CRORIM ase 5000	359.00	MICROGRAFX PC Draw MICROPRO	249.00	Superkey CENTRAL POINT Copy II PC
tended Report Writer CROSTUF	89.00	Chartstar MICROSOFT	149.00	DIGITAL RESEARCH
oscope ACTUCKET	125.00	Chart	100.99	Gern Desktop FUNK SOFTWARE
pper (dBase III Compiler)	409.00	PROJECT MANAGEMI	INT	Sideways
ORD PROCESSORS		BREAKTHROUGH Timelins	259.00	PETER NORTON Norton Utilities
ADING EDGE th Merge & Spell	140.00	HARVARO SOFTWARE Total Project Manager	245.00	QUAIO SOFTWARE Zero Disk

MICROSOFT Project SCITO

Project Scheduler Network SORCIM/IUS Superproject

SPREADSHEETS

LOTUS

Lotus 1-2-3

MICROSOFT

ORCIM/IUS Supercalc III Release 2 COMMUNICATIONS

Multiplan

HAYES

Smertcom III MICROSTUF Crosstalk XVI WOOLF

we it

ACCOUNTING

LEADING EDGE with Merge & Spell	140
LIFETREE Volkswriter Deluxe	149
MICROPRO Wordstar Wordstar Propak	179 249
Wordstar 2000 Wordstar 2000 Plus	245 295
MICROSOFT Word	239

ASI-ASI-dBa Gui Gui dGr LEA Nut

M. C Kno Info MIC rBa Extr MIC Info Info Cip

MULTIMATE Multimate	205.00
DBERON Oberon Omni-reader	639.99
SAMNA	41.5
Samna Word III	249.00
	339.00

SATELLITE SOFTWARE Word Perfect 4.0	219.00
INTEGRATED SOFTV	/ARE
ALDUA SOFTWARF	

RICE/IC DESA	100.00
SHTON TATE	
ramework	369.00
OTUS	
vnohony	435.99

able	339.00	C.F
		Ord 8 a. 10 :

Order desk & technical support one
Order desk & technical support ope 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday - Priday 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Saturday
10 s m to 2 n m Saturday

100.99	Gent Desking	94.04
Т	FUNK SOFTWARE Sideways	35.00
259.00	PETER NORTON Norton Utilities	55.00
245.00	QUAIO SOFTWARE Zero Disk	65.00
109.00	ROSESOFT Prokey	89.00
339.00	SIMON & SCHUSTER Typing Tutor III	32.00
229.00	SOFTWARE ARTS TK Solver	259.00
	UNISON Printmaster	32.00
309.00	WARNER SOFTWARE Desk Organiser	59.00
129.00	PERSONAL MANAGE	MENT
169.00	CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE Home Accountant Plus	82.9
	LIVING VIDEOTEXT ThinkTank	99.00
95.00	MECA Managing Your Money	105.0
99.00 99.00 145.00	MONOGRAM Dollars And Sense	129.0
140.00		

I.U.S. All Module Payroll Easy Plus

HARDWARE ndek 310A

Our Price 198.90 PRINCETON GRAPHICE Max 12-E 199.90 HX-12 479.90 399.91 SR-12 Scan Doubles NGUAGES PRINTERS 35.00

**EPSON** 

09.00 75.00

360.00

299.00

229.00 199.00 99.00 249.00

32.00

FX 85 Plus FX 185 Plus 529.00 919.90 LO 1500 NEC 2250 750.90 OKIDATA All Mode CALL 351

IEMORY AND IULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

AST RESEARCH Sixpak Plus w 64K Adventage w 128K Megaplus II w 64K ENOA SYSTEMS 339.90 HERCULES for Card PARADISE

Modular Graphics Card Five Pack with 0 K QUADRAM idboard 64K 199.99 MODEMS

MISCELLANEOUS 99.99 KEYTRONIC 5151 Keyboard 175.00

MICROSOFT 125.90 Call for prices on IBM comp and for any item not included in this

1 818 705-1895 1 800 231-6603 CA

ADVANTAGES

· We welcome corporate accounts. · Free technical support. · Bulk discounts.

· Immediate replacement of defective goods.

TERMS: All prices subject to change. No surcharge for VISA or MasterCard. 2% surcharge for VISA or Massercard, 2 surcharge American Express. No re-turns without RA#. Short shipments must be notified with 45 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods; \$3.00 C.O.D. charge. Shipping \$4.00 per Label).

### PC PRODUCT INDEX

RS#	PRODUCT	ADVERTISER	PAGE#   B	S#	PRODUCT	ADVERTISER	PAGE
152	Copy II PC	Central Point Software	237 7	DC:	ANIZATIONS AND SE	DVICES	
317	Sideways	Funk Software			Mail Order	ELEK-Tek	
511	Padlock II	Glenco Engineering		4	Service Service	IBM Corp.	
340	Disc Mechanic	MLI Microsystems		32	Microgentaly	National Microrentals	34
346	Norton Utilities	Norton Utilities, The			SSORY CARDS	(Carrena procedure)	
129	Pro Key	Rose Soft	<u>P</u>	cce	Keyboard Template	Look-Up Corporation	
	DWARE			55	PC Option	Central Point Software	
125	Handware Video Show	Conroy La-Pointe		58	PC Plus Development		
475	PC Shodow	Software Link			Hardcard	Plus Development	174-13
204	Rollett	Wave Mate	306 4	87	Quadsprint	Quadram Corp	P
	ESSORY CARDS	Wave Male	N	<b>fUL</b>	TIFUNCTION BOARD	)	
152	Ontion Board	Central Point Software	377 3		All Card	All Computers	12-
125	Multifunction Board	Controy La Pointe		85	Econoram	Magnum Computer Inc	
478	Accent	Maynard Electronics			AST 5251	AST Research	152-19
159	Number Smasher	Microway		94	AST 5251	AST Research	
				02 80	Circuit Boards The Turnerhall Card	Computer Peripherals	
IBM I	PC COMPATIBLE COM			80 25	Multifunction Boards	Conruy LaPointe	2
•	SAM 3001	Ht Tech International					
232 320	PC AT PC88D PC286	IBM Entry Division			O GRAPHICS BOARI		
509	PC 88D PC 286 PC Compatible	Tech PC	222 5	23	Image Capture Board/Video	AT&T Electronic Photography	I'
					Display Adapter		
	S STORAGE HARDW/			46 45	Hereules Color Card	Hercules Computer Technology	
121	Tape Backup	QIC Research		45	Hercules Graphic Card Modular Graphics Card	Hercules Computer Technology Paradisc Systems	
131	RAM Plus	Creative Micro, Inc		17	Chariffer	STB Systems	
198	Mass Storage Disk	David Aldridge Co				310 Systems	
383 353		Express Systems, Inc	126-127 E	XPA	NSION UNITS		
143	Tape Back Up	Hewlett Pickard			8087 Support	MicroWay	
120	Solid State Disk	Imperial Technology		25	Expansion Units	Conroy LaPointe	
160	Jeden Computer Peripherals	Jeden Div. of QIC Research	298	NPU	THARDWARE		
312	D Base Met.	Seaside Software	238 *		Mouse	Microsoft	
347	One Reel Tape	Siema Desiens	217 ] ]	11	Summa Mouse, Summa		
	QIK File	Sysgen Inc.	59		Sketch	Summa Graphics	
501	QIC 60	Tecmar		VOR	KSTATIONS		
COM	MUNICATIONS SOFT	WARE		75	PC Shadow	The Software Link	P
225	Mac Charlie	Davna Communications		24	New Monochrome Monitors		
		Dayin Communications	4	89	Taxan Monitors	Taxan	29
MOD 364	1200+		P	RIN	TERS		
		Ven-Tel	14		Printers	Epson	208-2
	Y WHEEL			63	Pro Printer	IBM Information Systems Grou	p 2
135	MDBSIII			73	Mail Order Printers	International Marketing Group Quality Micro Systems (QMS).	
	Lan/Knowledgeman II	Micro Data Base Systems		61 25	Smartwriter Printers	Conroy LaPointe(QMS).	
525 492	Knowledge Man II PC Net	Micro Data Base Systems Orchid Technology				Control Laronic	
492 301	Lan Network	Prolan Inc		ONT			
518	Easy Lan	Server Technology	300 3	01	Fontasy	Prosoft	
475	Multilink Advanced	Software Link, Inc	195 P	RIN	TERS/DRIVERS		
		Detroit Link, Inc.		75	Printer Boss	Connecticut Software	
DISE	LAY MONITORS			03	Leitrix	Hammerlab Corporation	
149	Princeton Monitors	Princeton Graphics		HIEF	ERS AND SPOOLERS		
173	Princeton Monitors Sony Monitor	Sony Information Products			PrintQ Speeler	Software Directions	7
		Sony information Products			NITURE	aniware Directions	
	RINTED FORMS						
106	Deluxe Computer Forms	Deluxe Computer Forms		84	Computer Furniture	Simonton Industries	
KEY	BOARD OVERLAYS		L	<b>JISK</b>	ETTES		
	PC Documate	Systems Management Assoc.	78 *		Diskettes	BASF	2
OTH		System management resect			Diskettes	BASF	2
	ER SUPPLIES			40	Mail Order Diskettes	Disk World!	2
271	Tilt n' Turn, Rolltop 100	W . C	102 2	44	Mail Order Diskettes	Disk World!	
	Disk File	Micro Computer Accessories	197   1	30	Mail Order Diskettes	Disk World!  Diskette Connection. The	
	CRT Terminal, Valet,			25	Diskettes	Conray LaPointe	2
388	Keyboard storage drawer Other Supplies	Sunny International			Diskettes	Coursy Larvide	
		Sunny international			ESSORIES		
	RATURE			18	Accessories	C-Thru Products	2
203	The Manual	Management Information Sou	erre 291 I	36	Power Protection	Computer Accessories	40-
513	Literature	Computer Info Ltd		24	Porta PC-Mate	SOS Porta PC-Mate	

# YOUR STROKE **OF GENIUS**

Let our On-Line Reference series increase your productivity... Just a keystroke away!

OLÉ" our new On-Line Encyclopedia series for IBM PC's and compatibles is organized by subjects and alphabetically by keywords ... for quick specific reference or indepth study. OLÉ uses nictures, animation, text. and understandable annotations to help you get up to speed quickly on any covered topic.

OLÉ is just a keystroke away because it sits co-resident in memory allowing you to access one or more of our encyclopedia series.

OLÉs will increase your computer proficiency and enhance your productivity. Using OLE will be a stroke of genius on your part!

The first six volumes currently available are:

OLÉ DOS Makes all the complex DOS commands easy to understand and implement. Suggested retail price, only \$69.95.

OLÉ UNIX A clear, concise and unambiguous introduction to the UNIX OLÉ Data Communications Clarifies complex concepts with more than 75 key terms presented. Suggested retail price, only \$69.95.

OLÉ BASIC An excellent guide for learning to program using BASIC. Ouick on-line reference of key terms. Suggested retail price, only \$69.95.

OLÉ Computer Literacy Vols. 1 & 2 Volume 1 is a keyword based tutorial of fundamental terms. Volume 2 provides an easy intro to databases. spreadsheets, word processors, accounting and graphics. Suggested retail price. each volume, only \$39.95.

Requirements: IBM Color Graphics Adaptor Card required. 256K RAM

To order call toll free 1.800 · GET · OLÉS

CIRCLE 154 ON READER SERVICE CARD



### EDITED BY CHARLES PETZOLD



# **PC** Tutor

PC Tutor answers queries on everything from operating systems to applications to hardware

Who's Calling Whom?

Q. I'm confused about the answerforiginate conventions of full-duplex modern communications. According to everything I've read, answerforiginate refres simply to the selection of one of the two pairs of frequencies used during full-duplex communications to keep the binary signals of each modern separate from each other. Ihas nothing to do with which modern actu-

ally originated or answered the call. I recently purchased a Qubic 1200baud external modern. Unlike other modems, it has no separate answer/originate switch. Instead, switch 5 on my modem switches between auto-answer and answer modes. I don't want to set the modem for auto-answer, since I don't have a dedicated data line and I don't want people who call on the phone to get a modem's screech if I'm not home. But can I initiate a call to another micro while I am in the answer mode? According to everything I've read. the answer would seem to be yes, but according to Oubie Technical Support the answer is, "That's the most ridiculous thing I've ever heard." Can you clarify what I can and can't do?

James C. Cummiskey Honolulu, Hawaii

A. The Qubie is a Hayes-compatible modem, so these issues ore olso of interest to people who have Hayes modems or other compatibles.

Yes, you can originate to coll in answer mode. This is o feature specifically implemented in the Hayes 1200 modem and is referred to in the Hayes manual or reverse mode. It is generally used to coll up on originate-only modem. In reverse mode, the modem dito the number, emits o corrier using the answer frequency, and connects to o modem that onswers the call with the originate frequency. However, what you can do with your

modem is very closely tied to the capabilities of your communications softwore. Communications softwore written specificully for the Hayes (for instonce, Hayes' to Smartcom II offen forces you to the originate frequencies for placing to audinat the convert frequencies when and the source frequencies when and the source frequencies when and the susering o call. Crosstalk XVI and the suser-singported PCT-ALI III will allow serving the the modem for reverse mode when placing to coll by changing the dialing perils.

If you ore programming your own communications software (and if so, you might want to get the BASIC source listing offe-TALK to study some techniques), you can do his whatever way you want. For really low-level modem experimentation, you can even use the COMM.BAS program

supplied by PC-DOS.

Communications software sends command sequences to the modern to control it. Using PC-TALK or COMM BAS, you can issue these command sequences yourself just by typing them ot the keyboard. For Hays-compatible moderns, the commond sequences begin with AT, which stands for ottention. I'll use some command sequence examples below.

For micro-to-micro communications, probably the easiest method is to switch from a voice call in progress to a modem call. The two of you would decide upon the bend rate, parity, stop bits, and who will be "answer" and who will be "ariseinate." The originator enters the command sequence ATD and the answerer enters ATA. The answerer's modelm will entit o corrier signal, the originator's modem would onswer with its own, and you're

linked. Now you con hang up the phones ond start typing. For unattended answering, you need to send o control sequence to your modem to answer o call after a certoin number of rings. This is done with register SO. The command ATSO=3 will program the mo-

### ORDER TOLL FREE 24 HOURS EVERY DAY 800-662-2686

- ACCOU	MTIMO I	FINANCIAL	
Real World Accounting	n Iner me	(2.66)	379
			349
CPA+ Accounting Sys	pern		401
Rogs to Riches Plus (p.	er module	1)	135
Sice Accounting Forin	er 2		529
Managing Your Mone			109
managed to a man	DATAB		10,
clione II	369	Perfex	299
Closer	419	Comentone	225
PFS: Rie-Report Comb		Cloud 2 O	110
- SPREADSHEETS		GRATED SOFTWA	
ions 1-2-3	200	Symphony	415
ADRIY	299	Fromework.	369
Smort SW System	495	Engbie	349
		TESTING	-
Microsoft Word yer 20		Word Period	225
Volkswriter Dekase	155	Somno II	249
Peachtest 5000	149	Directoria	104
		ES/LANGUAGES	-
Chatmativ	220		165
Microsof Charl	149	Signmoster Energraphics	170
Graphwiter Combo	359	Executation	235
Autocood w/AD.E.II	1389	Gern Drow	87
Norton LPRities	49	Society	95
Crostok	105	Remote	105
Spotton	49	Gern Collection	119
Mocro Assembler	95	Desig	110
Microsoft Fascal	179	MS fortron	215
DR Assembler Plus Too		Quick Bosic	63
True Bosic	95	Pascal MT+	239
		ISION BOARDS	
Smortmodem 2400	599	Smartmodern 120	
Irrellmodem ST	309	SmartCat+	309
Quadboard Esp. 3849 Orchid Bossom 384K		Staffoldflus 384K	281
	269 om 149	Advantage 1.5 Mil STB Chauter	249
Forodire Multidisplay	100	Genog Spectrum	200
PRINT		ONITORS	.,,
foron IXAO			339
Foton IG-1500 Porce	219 N 950	Epson FX-85 Foran DX-20	139
Touribo 1340	549	Epson FX-185	429
Sponosocia 1000	246	Special PATES	440

Call Toll Free 24 hrs Every Day 800-662-2686 orders only for Ca. Orders, Tech Support, Price Quotes, Info 415-668-9350 9-5 pacific filme, m-f

415-668-935O 9-5 pacific time, m Call or Write for Free Catalog MMMM Via NationCost Carbon Oracle Record Create with 2 of not Gastled 10 146-64 to cost data. Co. september 30 one for 247906 975 games 3 per calls 54m MRT by 25 ones one 50.

THE BAY

THE BEST
SERVICES

584 CASTRO ST., SUITE 487, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94TI4 a division of MCSS, Inc./Computer & Software specialist since 198

227 CIRCLE 107 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### 9-TRACK MAG. TAPE SUBSYSTEM FOR THE IBM PC/XT/AT



For information interchange backup and archival storage, IBEX offers a 9-track, IBM formatcompatible '//' magnetic tape subsystem for the IBM PC, featuring:

- # 42 M-Bytes on a single reel.
- IBM format 1600 cpl.
- Software for PC-DOS, MS-DOS.

Write, phone or TWX for information IBEX COMPUTER CORP

20741 Marilla St., Chatsworth, CA 91311 (818) 709-8100 TWX: 910-493-2071 CIRCLE 141 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### WHEN YOU CARE ENOUGH TO "RUN" THE VERY BEST

Say it with a Disk!!! COMPUTER GREETINGS CO.

PO. Box 12767 Overland Park, KS 66212



A special occasion wish on a disk rat than a traditional card! Works on an IBM PC XT. AT. PC Ir and most IBM compatible computers. Send a special disk to that special computer user on your list

Each disk comes with a Casino Slot Machine and Casino Blackjack program absolutely FREE!!

I would like to order the following messages
Copies Merry Christmas
Copies Sincere Birthday
Copies Humorous Birthday
Copies Sincere Anniversary to stress

Copies Humorous Anniversary (to speake) Copies Sincere Anniversary to couple Copies Humorous Anniversary to couple For a total of disks @ \$14.95 each

Postage & Handling Total Enclosed Send to (please print) Name Street City .

State Zip_ Money Back Guarantee Albur 2-4 weeks for drive IBM trademark of IBM Corp.

### PC TUTOR

originase mode.

dem to answer a call after three rings and emit a carrier signal in answer mode. Someone calling you would program his or her modem with the control sequence ATD followed by your phone number. That calling modem would wait for an answer mode carrier signal and then respond in

Smartcom II and Crosstalk XVI can be set up for unattended answer mode and allow the caller to transfer files. Note that this need not permanently tie up your phone line. The modem does not answer the phone until it has rung three times (or whatever the setting of SO is). If you grab the phone before then, the modem will not

answer the call at all. (You may want to look over Winn Rosch's PC News column in PC Magazinc. Volume 4 Number 17 on some problems with this method, mainly the fact that people who call your number and hear the tone know you have a modem and may try to break into your system, if not your

home.) Now for reverse mode. Here, the caller enters ATDR (instead of ATD) followed by the phone number. The R specifies reverse mode. The modem will dial the number and then emit an answer carrier frequency. Simple enough. However, on the other end, the software must detect the ringing signal, then answer the phone in originate mode. This is somewhat more difficult with a Hayes-compatible modem, because the communications software rather than the modem must detect the ringing signal, pick up the phone (electronically speaking). and so into originate mode.

Because programs like Smartcom and Crosstalk handle normal answer/originate mode and have systems for unattended answering, I would recommend sticking with them unless you're doing your own programming.

To clear up a few other points you raised: Hayes-compatible modems do not have physical answer/originate switches because the mode may be controlled entirely with software control sequences. Switch 5 on the modern does not actually switch the modem into auto-answer mode. Instead, it enables or disables auto-answer. However, since the switch setting may be overriden by register SO anyway, it's rather useless. The IBM PC board-ver-

sion of the Haves 1200 modem does not include the switch.

FAT Clusters

O. I just installed a 20-Meg Seagate 225 half-height hard disk drive, and after get-

ting it up and running, I found my segment size is 8,192. Why does the hard disk use 8,192 instead of 1,024, or do I have a problem with the disk controller? At the rate I am using up chunks of memory, I have an effective 10-Meg drive instead of a 20-Meg drive.

Gil Seiler Santa Rosa, California

A. The trouble lies in DOS and in a certain lack of vision among its early designers. The problem has been at least partly rectified in DOS 3.0, but it should have been fixed with DOS 2.0.

In DOS lingo, the cluster size on your hard disk is 8,192 bytes. Sectors on the diskette allocated for file storage are grouped in clusters. Each sector contains

512 bytes, and a cluster may equal 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, or even more sectors, depending upon the size of the disk. Each file on the disk is allocated one or more clusters, even if the file is smaller than one cluster. Your 20-Meg hard disk uses 16 sectors per cluster. So, if you create a 1-byte file, your available disk space decreases by a full 8.192 bytes

If this sounds like a waste, it is-particularly if you have lots of small files. But it's an unfortunate result of the manner in which DOS stores files on the disk.

Near the beginning of every formatted disk is a File Allocation Table (FAT). This table is used in conjunction with the directory to map a file on the disk. As you may know, files are not stored in consecutive sectors on the disk, so the disk must consain information to allow DOS to retrieve the file from many different places on the disk. The directory entry for each file indicates the first cluster in the file. When this first cluster number is "looked up" in the FAT, the FAT points to the second cluster number in the file, and so forth. (This is documented in the IBM DOS Technical Reference manuals.)

Since the FAT must have an entry for every cluster on the disk, the size of the FAT must be larger for smaller cluster

### PC TUTOR

sizes. The problem is that FAT entries under DOS1: x and 2. x are only 12 his long. The who his is only enough to express on unber between 0 and 4,055. Since some cluster numbers are reserved, the total number of clusters on a hard disk is 4.0°B. I you divide that into 2,000,000 that of the proximate proximate size of your hard disk), you'll find that the clusters tize has to be greater than 5,000 bytes. The next highest power of 2 to 8,192, and there you are.

Under DOS 3.0 and above, the FAT entries may be either 12 bits or 16 bits long.

If you create a 1-byte file, the available disk space decreases by 8,192 bytes. If this sounds like a waste, it is.

For 16-bit FAT entries, you can have a maximum of 65.518 clusters on your disk. For your 20-Meg hard disk, the cluster size could be as small as 512 bytes. (In reality, this would not be done, because disk access time would be slower since files

would be more fragmented.)
Under PC-DOS 3.x, the FDISK program determines at the time you create the
DOS partition whether your hand disk will
use 12-bit or 16-bit FATs. Very simply, it
checks whether the total amount of 512bit sectors is less than 0.2740 or not. If
the DOS partition is greater than or equal
to 20,740 sectors, a 16-bit FAT is designated in the boot record partition table of
the hard disk.

the hard aiss.

A standard PC-XT 10-Meg hard disk partitioned entirely for DOS contains 20,739 sectors (305 cylinders times 4 heads times 17 sectors minus 1 sector for the partition boot record), so FDISK 3.x gives it a 12-bit FAT. Any larger disk would eet al. 6-bit FAT.

The FAT and the directory are not actually set up on the hard sids until you sus the FORMAT command. The FORMAT command also sets up the DOS boar record in the first sector of the DOS partition of the Host sector of the DOS partition of the BIOS Parameter Block, which gives DOS as boot time information about the disk. In-cluding the number of sectors per cluster. When the standard 20-Mee FO AT hard

disk is formatted under DOS 3.x, it gets a cluster size of 2.048 bytes (4 sectors).

How can DOS 3.x solve your problem and similar problems other readers may have? You're in luck if you have an "IBMcompatible". I mean that you don't receid a compatible". I mean that you don't receid a compatible". I mean that you don't receid a like you can obtain PC-DOS 30 of 3.1, bock up your hand disk entirely (do it wise), received your DOS partition with FDISK 3.x, and referrent your hard disk would be you have the your book partition with FDISK 3.x, and referrent your hard disk would have a cluster zie of 2.0 80 buse.

Give this a lot of thought before you do it, however. Once you FDISK and FOR-MAT your hard disk for 16-bit FAT entries, you cannot boot up your system with DOS 2.x and expect to read the hard disk. DOS 2.x will not even recognize the hard disk as having a DOS partition, and DOS 2.x cannot deal with 16-bit FAT entries.

As dation and with order of the area.

As the control of the contr

I cannot imagine why PC-DOS did not use 16-bit FAT entires from the very begin ning. For diskents, the fatter FAT would have taken up at most only another 18 by et of space, and on the PC-XT 10-megabyte hard disk, only another 3 K. From a programming perspective, working with 12bit FAT entires is a real missance; 16-bit FATs are simple. In erwopsec, the 12-bit FAT are simple. In erwopsec, the 12-bit FAT simply looks like a major blunder of DOS design.

The PC Tutor solves practical problems and explains points of general interest. To see your question answered here, drop a line to PC Tutor, PC Magazine, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Sorry, individual replies are not possible.



Do you spend 4 hours or more each day at your word processor?

NOW YOU CAN SAVE MINUTES EACH DAY!

...Just By Switching To The Fastest Word Processing Software: XyWrite II PLUS XyWrite II PLUS is lightning staff Worl Keep you waiting loteal for the serious word processing job or the professional writer. Thousands of satisfied XyWrite II PLUS users now enjoy the hours and days they save each most.

Time is money! The \$295 you invest in XyMrite II PLUS will be repaid in 3 months of time saved. Order now! XyWrite II PLUS requires the IBM PC, XT, AT, or compatible hardware, with 192K memory.

Order XyWrite II PLUS directly from us, the authors, or call for a dealer near



you. We wrote it, we support it after the sale. That's the best support you can get!



Carriget: Call now: John Hild or David Erickson, at (617) 275-4439.

**XyQuest** Inc.

P.O. Box 372 Bedford, MA 01730 (617) 275-4439

# Cuts disk access time in half Makes Your LIGHTN

Loads with the DOS - always ready as a background program (like Sidekick) to accelerate every disk access. You do nothing - everything is automatic.

You are going to be so amazed when you start to work with LIGHTNING installed. Every program that accesses the disk (hard disk or floppy) is made instantly faster -- 2 to 4 times faster. It is so easy to install and you never

Any disk intensive program (like a database) runs 2 to 4 times faster

have to do anything again; it does it all for you - like lightning

LIGHTNING comes to you on a diskette. You simply load it onto your DOS diskette if you are using floppies, or if you have a hard disk, into the DOS area. Simple A-B-C instructions let you get it started the first time in five minutes. Then it is always ready, working automatically in the background any time you boot un.

What's it like to use it? If you have ever worked with or seen a RAM Disk you know what a difference speed can make when working with any program that accesses the disk. Well. UGHTNING enables any program to approach the same rapid speed as a RAM Disk, but it does it without the disadvantages. With a RAM Disk there is a constant danger that you can lose your precious data if you forget to copy it back to the disk drive. With LIGHTINING you just use your programs normally. You don't have to remember anything.

LIGHTNING has a fun feature that shows you just how fast you're operating. Any time you want, with a couple of keystrokes you can see a screen that keeps a record of how many times you've accessed the disk, and how much time LIGHTNING has saved you. It's fun to check it out, and it's always astounding. When you work with a database pro-

gram or most word processors, or any time you need to frequently load files into RAM or save them back, you are accessing your disk. It is such a pleasure to cut those times in half and often

to one-fourth.

Spreadsheets will speed up their loading and saving, recalculation is not affected.

Another plus - UGHTNING" fully exploits Above Board** memory for PC's with that addition.

If you have an IBM PC or clone and don't have

LIGHTNING", we simply have done a poor job explaining it to you.

PCSG since early 1983 has dominated the lap portable market with ROM software such as Lucid spreadsheet and Write ROM that reviewers rated as excellent. We are proud to enter the IBM PC market with **LIGHTNING**. It's a great product that we not only enjoy offering, but enjoy using on our own PC's. It will support IBM PC, XT, and AT,

This is an exciting program. A typical comment from everybody who uses LIGHTNING is "I don't know how I ever did without it."

PCSC provides kotline support

(214) 351-0564

11035 Harry Hines Blvd., #206, Dallas, TX 75229 MC, Visa, American Express, Check, or C.O.D.

I MONTH NEWS POSC 1981 Swieluck " Borland Ses. Above Board" Intel Corp.

# Honing Your Programming Skills

One of the catches of programming is that there's always more to learn. Here's a look at three books that list some neat tricks and help improve your programming.

he BASIC listings for nine readyto-run programs contained in . Cookbook of Creative Programs for the IBM PC and PCir really aren't much for the money. These programs are supposed to cover three areas according to the book's subtitle, Projects for Music, Animation, and Telecommunications. I was really looking forward to the programs for modems because you don't run across them very often in a book like this.

Imagine my disappointment to find the section on telecommunications was nothing more than a brief discussion of things like signal rates, stop bits, and electronic bulletin boards-not a single line of code for telecommunicating. The programs in this book let you draw graphics, animate them, and create music-the usual offerings.

The listings for each of the nine programs are contained in the back of the book in their entirety, but program modules and subroutines are spread throughout and can be used alone or with other programs. In all, the book contains a library of about 100 subroutines or modules that would be useful in many other programs.

Cookbook of Creative Programs for the IBM PC and PCir: Projects for Music, Animation, and Tele-

Robert Rinder New American Library

1633 Broadway New York NY 10019 (212) 397-8000 Copyright: 1985

Cover Price: \$14.95 ISBN: 0-452-25572-4 CIRCLE 661 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Each listing has its own chapter and leads the reader through the building of the back-of-the-book program one module at a time. The text does not belabor any point nor discuss every aspect of the program in detail, but it does a thorough job of ex-



plaining what each line of code does.

The programs are more entertaining than useful, and there is great incentive to finish each project because you don't have to wait until you've typed in all the code to see something happen. You build the programs in modules and connect them to the previous work, testing each one as you go. This is also helpful for keeping typing mistakes to a minimum.

The first program is designed to let you draw on your screen with any of the PC's graphics characters in color, save a drawing to disk, and incorporate it within another program. Some might find this trick

useful. I found it fun. And it was a very nice surprise to discover that the next program, Lightshow, was based on 50 percent of the code from the drawing program. I just eliminated some lines, typed in a few more, and the new program was ready. The author's intention here was to demonstrate the benefits of modular program design.

Each program in the book was an eniovable and worthwhile learning experience, with the exception of a few gambling and probability programs thrown in for who knows what reason. This is a book best suited for the beginning or intermediate programmer who wants to learn not only about graphics and sound on the PC but also wants to develop a solid modular development style.

Again, there are no telecommunications projects in this book, and the cover is misleading at best, dishonest at worst. Cookbooks generally have a few more recipes than what you find here as well. Still, the programs are well constructed and interesting enough to make the book a good place to start learning BASIC.

### Perfecting a Craft

According to Craig Jensen, author of The Craft of Computer Programming: How to Write Quality Software in Any Language, there is no longer a shortage of computer programmers, only a shortage of good ones. The overall point of Jensen's book is that writing a computer program is not a magical act. Rather, it is a craft, like custom cabinetry or model building. The pieces of a program are jumbled together in a box labeled "programming language," and it is the programmer's job to take them out, assemble them in the correct order using the proper glue, and finetune the results to perfection.

His message to programmers and would-be programmers is to consider themselves craftsmen, not artists. Success, he believes, lies in knowing the medium inside and our, following pulse thoroughly, and creating a library of stock tools to be used over and over again. Midnight inspirations are not part of the craticals

### FACT FILE

The Craft of Computer Programming: How to Write Quality Software in Any Language Crag Jensen

Warner Books Inc. 666 Fifth Ave. New York, NY 10103 (212) 484-2900

Copyright: 1985 Cover Price: \$12.50 ISBN: 0-0446-38147-0 The Craft of Computer Programming is a theoretical work, providing less than a dozen listings of either programs or routines. In fact, you won't see a line of code in the first hundred pages. This is a book you are supposed to sit down and read from cover to cover; a refreshing ap-

proach, though lacking interactivity.

The Craft of Computer Programming concerns itself with writing well-documented, easily maintained programs on any computer in any language. The book contains no BASIC "is not a good starting place if you want to understand computer programming." In occumented that BASIC "is not a good starting place if you want to understand computer programming." In recommended first step, He would rather you begin closer to the heart of the machine by learning how instructions, data, memory, registers, and so forth combine

to move and manipulate information.

### Artful Engineering

The author doesn't want to teach you assembly, BASIC, or any other language, but to explain the principles of the CPU and peripheral devices and teach you good programming habits that apply to all languages. His intention is to convince you that programming is not an art form, but an eneincerine discipline.

The Craft of Computer Programming is an important book and one that will benefit beginner and advanced programmers alike. It does not waste any time or space on handing over listings that will impress your friends. Jensen has left that to the authors of the other books in this review.

### Information Manipulation

We all know that imitation is the sincerest form of flattery; it is also the most common method of learning. To become a dentist, you must copy and practice the techniques of other dentists. To become a



quarterback, you must copy and practice the techniques of other quarterbacks. So, too, must you imitate other programmers to become one

In this spirit, Henry Simpson has written Serious Programming for the IBM PC/XT/AT, which includes about 40 programs and subroutines. They are all in BA-SIC, none even slightly frivolous or entertaining. Like Jensen, Simpson argues the virtues of modular programming and topdown design, though in far fewer pages.

Serious Programming for the IBM PC/XT/AT concerns such topics as deactivating "dangerous" key combinations, data-entry verification, error handling, collecting keystrokes, generating menus, screen design, and reading and writing sequential and random access files. Each topic comes with its fair share of type-it-inand-try-it-out BASIC examples. The author admits that there are hundreds of ways to write each module but adds that learning one method well is better than learning a dozen methods incompletely. "Less is

more," Simpson writes. The programs, subroutines, and little pieces of code found throughout the book are all meant to be tried out by the reader. and the accompanying explanations of their line-by-line workings is excellent. What's more, the listings are logically connected to form a progression through information display, user input, verification, error testing, file handling, and so on,

The thrust of the book is how to manipulate information. Graphics and sound are barely touched upon because those subjects are of less importance to the types of program structure and design philosophy that Simpson hopes to impart.

The author has written the text and exemplary code for programmers, or at least for those who already have some programming skills. He does not waste time ex-

Serious Programming for the IBM PC/XT/AT

Henry Simpson TAB Books Inc. Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214

(717) 794-2191 Copyright: 1985 Cover Price: \$14.95

ISBN: 0-8306-0921-0 CIRCLE 663 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE . NOVEMBER 12, 1985

plaining things like the FOR/NEXT loop, | so beginners beware: This book is probably above your scope. However, Serious

teractive book, The Craft of Computer Programming.

Programming for the IBM PC/XT/AT | Phil Wiswell is a frequent contributor to makes a good companion to the far-less-in- PC Magazine.

# EconoRAM RAM/Multifunction Boards

### INTRODUCTORY PRICES

### MEMORY PRICES YOU'LL NEVER FORGET.

### 384K EconoRAM Plus™

- . Full 384K of RAM
- . One Serial RS-232C Port Parallel Printer Port
- Clock/Calendar and Battery
- Game Port Printer Spooler "Fastrak" "Software RAM disk "Fastrak" "Software
- 1 Year Limited Warranty Parts and Labor All features of AST 6 Pak Plus and Quadboard plus more.

For IBM PC/XT and compatible INTRODUCTORY SUGGESTED LIST 00 PRICE

### 384K EconoRAM**

aiready installed.

- Full 384K of RAM Printer Spooler "Fastrak" Softwan RAM disk "Fastrak" Software
- 1 Year Limited Warranty Parts and Labor. For IBM PC, PC/XT and compatibles having 256K of memory

INTRODUCTORY

Seven functions plus the quality and reliability of any RAM/multifunction board on the market today.

384K EconoRAM Plus™ board.



Sold at leading computer stores or write or call us. We accept prepaid orders, Master Card or Visa orders.

### (503) 684-8000

Magnum Computer, Inc. ComX Division 12090 S.W. Garden Place Portland, Oregon 97223







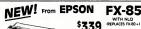
## Index To Advertisers

R5#	Advertisers	Page	RS#	Advertisers	Page	RS#	Advertisers	Page	RS#	Advertisers	Page
357	All Computers	12-13	116	Diamond Software	177		Look-Up!	183	165	Prolun	92
239	Allen Hams Industries	90	516	Discount Computer Centers.			Louis	71	301	Provolt	40
496	Alpha Logic Business Syste	ms 221	240	DISK WORLD!. Inc			Lous	73	527	Public Demain Sofeware.	274
519	Amber Systems, Inc	154	244	DISK WORLD! Inc	300	263	Macola	39	121	QIC Research	
138	Analytics International Inc.		130	DISK WORLD! In:		485	Magnum Computer		487	Quadram	198
479	Atol		108	Discount Microsoles	272	386	Magnum PC	289	361	Quality Micro Systems.	312
300	Applied Business		109	Discount Microsoles	285	237	Main Street Computer Co		392	Quantum Software System	n 241
	Technology	224-225		Diskette Connection	281	203	Management Information	Source 291	354	Oubse .	81
114	Arlangton Computer Produc		305	Dynatech Computer Power.		348	Manx Software			Reference	293
101	AST Research, Inc	152-153	235	Eastern Enterprises	328	478	Maynurd Electronics	52	115	Rose Associates	287
104	AST Research, Inc		236	800- Software		168	MCBS	277	129	Rose Soft	1
523	AT&T Electrons. Photogra		123	Elek Tek		389	Megahentz Com		524	Sakata USA	221
	BASE		362	Enlighten		271	Micro Computer Accessor		512	Satellite Software	
	BASE			Epvin		525	Micro Data Base Systems			International	·
107	But Fantres Commune		383	Express Systems		135	Micro Data Base Systems		321	Say-On Comp	
	Bellyoft		242	47st Computer		520	Micro Decision Systems			Scitor Corp	
	Bloc Development		186	Flagstaff Engineering		157	Micrografa .		312	Seasde Software	
	Borland International		247	Fen & Geller		133	Micro Mart		518	Server Technology	
	Borland Incomposal		317	Funk Software		332	Microrentals.		347	Sigmu Designs	
	Bourboki, Inc.		319	Garden of Eden Computers		1.00	Microsom		484	Simonton Industries	
	Business Computers		255	Gem Electronics		11	Microsoft		404	Softline Corn	
	Business Computers		177	General Parametrics		326	Microstaf, Inc		498	Softest	
						320	MicroWay		530	Software Bottling Compar	
	C-Thru Products		266	General Technology		159			529		
	Calcomp	179	511	Glenco Engineering			MicroWay		329	Software Bottling Compar	
495	Curolina Engineering		377	Graphic Communications		340	MLI Microsystems		1	Software Directions	
	Laboratories		379	Graphic Communications		208	Minority Ho Tech Industri		393	Software Link. Inc	
	Central Point Software. Inc		229	GTE Telenet Communication		161	Notth America Mica		475	Software Link, Inc.	
	Central Point Software. Inc			Согр		126	Northeastern Software			Software Publishing	
	Cinbunk		320	Gullstream Micro Systems		346	Norton Utilities		390	Softwest Programming	
	Coefficient Systems	87	260	H&E Computamies. Inc		141	Olden Computer		173	Sony Information System	
184	Command Technology		162	Handic Software. Inc		514	One Computer Corp		124	SOS Computer	
	Соер		268	Hammer Computer Systems		492	Orchid Technology		497	Spectrum Software	
	Companion Software	257	303	Hammerlah Corp		363/35	LOryx Systems, Inc		510	SPSS Inc	
	CompuAdd		119	Hauppenge Computer Work	. Inc 10		Paradise Systems. Inc		517	STB Systems	
205	Compociawas	334	145	Hercules Computer		206	PC America		1.56	STSC Software	
	COMPLIMAIL			Technology	. 215	311	PC Brand		111	Summa Graphics	
	Computer Accessories		146	Hercules Computer		310	PC Brand		388	Sunny International	
192	Computer Control Systems	Inc. 274		Technology	169	3.39	PC Connection			Syspen Incorporated	
522	Computer Greenings, Co	338	353	Hewlett-Packard	236	245	PC Network		*	Systems Management Ass	oc 78
513	Computer Info. Lad	287		Hi-Tech International.	247		PC Network	165-168	489	Taxan	200
181	Computer Mail Order	76-77	158	Hypergraphics.	336	144	PC Software Interest Grou	p 295	509	Tech PC	222
183	Competer Mart	276	143	Ibex Computer Corp	338	179	PC's Limited	. 304-305	50t	Tecmar Inc	- c-:
502	Computer Peripherals	246	164	IBM Corp.	193	365	Persoli		170	Telamat	100
175	Connecticet Software	85	232	IBM Entry Division	244-245	490	Personal Computer		170	Telasoli see	e Teleman
125	Corroy-La Pointe. Inc	45	163	IBM-ISG Division	248		Support	340		Texas Instruments	264
140	Commonput Software	. 42	120	Imperal Technology	250	176	Photon SW	138		Texas Instruments	184
218	Cosmos	30-31		Infoccut	48-51	368	Plus Development	. 174-175	380	Turner Hall Publishing	254
131	Creative Microsoles	347	227	lenuc	255	378	Polaris.	238		United SW	- 97
	Curus Manufacturing Co. It		299	ITT Information Systems		103	Popular Programs		364	Ventel	
	Cyanet Technologies			James River Group. The			Potorrac Pacific Engineeri	ag4	491	Walonck Associates	300
	Duc Software, Inc		160	Jeden		187	Primavera Systems			Warehouse Data Products	64
	David Aldridge Co		343	K Software House			Princeton Graphic System		204	Wavemare	300
	David Communications		113	Lattice. Inc.		149	Princeton Graphic System		153	Westlake Data Corp	
	Decision Resources		180	Longovi		373	Printers Plus			XyQuest. Inc	
	Delaxe Computer Forms		282	Logicutt		309	Progressive Micro Distrib		473	Z-Soft	

## PRINTERS

### **User-Friendly Prices**

## 800-562-2727



DIABLO COMPATIBLE

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

FX-185 WITH NLO WIDE CARRIAGE

- . NLQ MODE . SK BUFFER
- SELECTYPE™ 160 TYPESTYLES ONE YEAR WARRANTY

\$459.

### Quantity Pricing Available Upon Request



DRAFT TO LETTER QUALITY IN ONE AMAZING PRINTER

- · 24 Pin Printer
- 200 CPS Draft Mode Over 200 Typestyles
- . Ultra-High Resolution
- Graphics . Four Times Faster than the Average Daisy Wheel
- at 67 CPS Letter Quality

**New Low Prices On Options** 

Popular Computers EPSON-DX-10 EPSON-DX-20

20 CPS
 110 COLUMN

ALL-PURPOSE INTERFACE

Standard Epson Code To Work With Most

### NEW! **FPSON AP-80** for APPLE'S MacIntosh - IIc - IIe

· WITH NLO . IMAGE WRITER TRACTOR FEED COMPATIBLE

Call For Price

EPSON LX-80 99 • SPEED - 100 characters per second

. QUALITY - Near letter quality mode . EASE-OF-USE - Choose populer typestyles from top control panel with SelecType™ ERSATILITY - Over 160 possible estyles - Mix text and graphics on the same line . WARRANTY -- Epson's one year warra

225. WITH TRACTOR LX-90 Supposted Retail Price \$329

PIC Cable Interfaces Available For: . IBM JR & PC . ATARI . APPLE IN . GENERIC PARALLEL

Special Pricing For DEALERS . . . VARS and other **Oualified Resellers** 

DAISYWHEEL PRINTER ComRiter CR-IIE Special Price \$266.

EPSON SO-2000 \$1.459. LETTERJET

H5-80 \$319.

Qualified Corporate & Educational Purchase Orders Accepted

### 1-800-562-2727 Or in Missouri call: 1-314-227-4371

PRINTERS PLUS /910 Clayton Rd., #217, Ballwin, MO 63011 EMPPING AND HANDLING AT ADDITIONAL COST, INC AND VISA AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE) OFFER GOOD WHILE SUPPLY LASTS. PRICES ARE IN EFFECT LINTIL DECEMBER 31, 1985. SOME ITEMS MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE ON PUBLICATION DATE.



# Coming L

Office Productivity Enhancement Tools

Productivity is and always has been one of the hottest topics in the business world. Because all managers naturally want to squeeze maximum efficiency out of every available human and nonhuman resource, every product on the market today advertises itself as a "productivity enhancement tool," Where can you get the real facts? In PC Magazine, of course.

The main focus of PC Magazine is business efficiency. Every article is geared toward helping you get the most out of what is undeniably the greatest office productivity tool of this century: the IBM PC. In the next issue, a battery of writers and editors select and review 16 real-life hardware and software products that represent solutions to some of the most common productivity bottlenecks around.

### Sheet Feeders

If you own a printer, chances are you're using a standard pin or tractor-feed mechanism to get paper through it. If, however, you want to print out on envelopes or letterhead paper, you should explore the possibility of adding a cut sheet feeder to your printer. These once-costly add-ons are now surprisingly affordable and may pay for themselves in the time you save not having to remove the perforated edges from documents printed on fanfold paper.



### MacCharlie

Amidst the growing debate over whether the IBM PC or the Apple Macintosh is the better business computer. Dayna Communication boldly suggests, "Why not have both?" The company's new Macintosh add-on, MacCharlie, runs MS-DOS programs and, in general, functions just like a PC. Overall, MacCharlie combines some of the best features of the Mac and the PC and even allows you to transfer files between the two machines.

### Zero-Slot LANs

As a part of PC Magazine's continuing effort to find the best ways to get PCs talking to one another, Frank J. Derfler, Jr., evaluates three low-cost local area network (LAN) solutions. Priced at \$110 to \$200 per machine, these LANs not only save money but have only one simple requirement; the standard RS-232C serial port, which you probably already have on your PC.

### Diagramming Tools for Business

Granhics are not only for show-why use a fancy presentation when a simple drawing will do? PC Magazine's Cheryl Goldberg, Stephanie Stallings, Charles Petzold, and Barbara Krasnoff take a look at four packages that perform those basic graphics chores that are essential to the day-to-day operation of any business, like schematics, floor plans, Gantt charts, and other simple diagrams.

## SIGMA DESIGNS



The best color graphics card on the ma today! Enjoy a 640x400 non-interlaced display, 16 vibrant colors, monochrome quality text and automatic double resolution on standard 200 line software, Package includes Paintbrush 400.

COLOR 400 W/SR-12..... \$1050 COLOR 400 W/TAX 440 .\$1050

### IMAGE-PLUS NEW! \$549 10 MB TAPE BACKUP

This low power internal tape unit runs off your floppy controller. Fully DOS compatible & accessible like a floppy. Includes drive, 2 tape reels, software & manual

RAM-PLUS Creative Micro's new multifunction board comes with a par, ser, clk. cal, up to 38-iK

RAM disk & spooler. RAM-PLUS w/384K ...... \$199 Creative Advantage 5 MB REMOVABLE

HARD DISK Ideal for storage & backup! Includes drive, cartridge, controller, cables & manual.

Creative Edge 20 MB HARD DISK \$69 Boot DOS 2.0-3.1 directly from your hard disk Includes drive controller cables &

(Additional cartridges \$85)

manual. HARD DISK INT. 'EXT. 5Mb Removable 895 1045 10Mb Half-hgt 569 745 20Mb Half-hgt 695 845 20Mb Full-hgt * 995 1045 30Mb Full-hgt ** 1495 1645

Externally mounted with fan and power s *Includes ext power supply

### SIGMA DESIGNS EXPANSION CHASSIS

The #1 exp. chassis! Includes 100W power supply, 9 card sints, 2 drive slots, 2 interface cards & cable

MINI EXP. CHASSIS ..... \$595 45MB TAPE BACK-UP .... \$995 HAYES 1200 Modem ..... \$399 HAYES 1200B Modem .... \$365

### Creative Micro (415) 945-1201 (800) 321-3324

3339 Vincent Rd.,

Pleasant Hill, CA 94523 CIRCLE 131 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# Introducing the Most Powerful Business Software Ever!



### VERSABUSINESS™ Series Each VERSABUSINESS module can be purchased and used independently,

or can be linked in any combination to form a complete, coordinated business system.

VERSARECEIVABLES**

50 N. PASCACK ROAD, SPRING VALLEY, N.Y. 10977

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

Write or call Toll-free (800) 431-2818 (N.Y.S. residents call 914-425-1535)

add \$3 for shapping in UPS areas * add \$4 for C.O.D or non UPS area

* add \$5 to CANADA or MEXICO * add proper postage elsewhere

CIRCLE 260 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The Collection

10 11

## STB's Video Collection

# Five Distinctive Choices for Improving Your Computer's Image

the IBM PC/XT/AT of and compatthles. Whether you're looking for high resolution color graphics or crisp monochrome text, STB's video collection offers you more choices than any other manufacturer for improving

At STB, we've created

an exciting collection of

video boards to expand

the display capability of

your system's display
The Chauffeur — The video
board you've been waiting
for. Automatically displays
color graphics software on

color graphics software on monochrome monitors, without inconvenient drivers or preboot software Full-screen graphics in

16 shades of gray. The easiest to use video board on the market today.

Graphix Plus II — With this board, you don't have to choose between color and monochrome monitors. Connect both to your computer and the Graphix Plus II automatically switches the display to the appropriate monitor. For producing full-screen monochrome or 16 color graphics, we provide support for Lotus 1-2-3,10 Symphony, 70 Framework, 70

Super Res 400 — Now you can display clear, monochrome quality text in color and still enjoy superior graphics High resolution display of Lotus 1:2-3 and Symphony is made easy with the software support we include Super Res 400 designed for use with high resolution color monitors Color XVI — A less

Color XVI — A less expensive, IBM compatible color board for your standard RGB and composite B&W monitors. You get high resolution display of Lotus 1.2-3, Symphony and Framework as well as the parallel printer port that 1BM lorgot. Mono Plus — No other board can match the clear, crisp, easy-to-read monochrome text produced by the Mono Plus. Features 80 characters × 25 line high resolution text

Every board in our video collection is backed by STB's one year warranty and includes our exclusive PC Accelerator ** software for print huflering, high speed disk emulation and quick start features. The Chauffeur, Graphix Plus II, Color XVI and Mono Plus offer a standard parallel port and an optional clock/calendar For more information about these and other STB products write or call STB Systems. Inc. 601 N Glenville Richardson, Texas 75081 (214) 234-8750

IM. IBM PC, XT and AT registered trademarks (International Business Michines Corp. Lotus, Joseph Lotus, Joseph Lotus, John Lotus, John Lotus, John Lotus, John Lotus, Simply The Best



